

VitroA

Product Catalogue

Sanitary Ware & Complementary Products

Faucets & Bathroom Accessories

Bathroom Furniture

Showering Areas



Contents

HIGHLIGHTS

Design Awards	4
Innovative Technical Solutions	6

SANITARY WARE & COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

Memoria	22
İstanbul	30
Frame	40
Aria	52
Metropole	59
Nest Trendy / Nest	78
Sento	92
Shift	102
Serenada	111
D-Light	114
S50	122
Zentrum	143
S20	148
Arkitekt	166
Normus	175

Single Items

Single Washbasins	
Outline	183
Water Jewels	186
Infinet Washbasins	194
T4	201
Family	205
Nuo	207
Geo	210
Nuovella	213
Matrix	215
Options	217
Kitchen sinks	219
Single WC Pans & Bidets	
Mondo	224
Bella	224
Nuova	225
Sunrise	226
Form 300	226
Eura	227
Retro	228
Mix & Match	229
Urinals & Separators	236
Ceramic Shower Trays	247
Children Products	254
Special Needs Products	256

Complementary Products

Seats & Lids	273
Cistern Mechanisms	277
Flushers	281
Concealed Cisterns and Control Panels	284

Technical Info

	307
--	-----

FAUCETS & BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Faucets

İstanbul	328
Memoria	338
Elegance	346
Brava	352
T4	357
Style X	365
Suit U	371
Suit L	379
Nest Trendy	387
Juno Crystals from Swarovski	396
Juno Classic	402
Juno	407
Matrix	414
Z-Line	420
Pure	426
Q-Line	434
X-Line	440
Flo S	451
Minimax S	457
Axe S	464
Dynamic S	469
Solid S	474

Bath Spouts

	480
AquaTech	
AquaHeat	489
AquaSee	497
AquaTouch	514
AquaMed	515

Kitchen Sink Mixers Complementary Products

	517
	529
Shower Systems	
Shower Columns	550
Showerheads	554
Connection Pipe	561
Handshower Sets	562
Shower Sets	570

Bathroom Accessories

İstanbul	590
Eternity by Sebastian Conran	593
Elegance	597
Nest Trendy	600
Juno Crystals from Swarovski	603
Diagon	606
Somnia	609
Juno Classic	612
Matrix	614
Ilia	617
Q-Line	619
Minimax	622
Marin	625
Easy	628
Arkitekt	629
Mirrors	641
Artepan radiators	642

Technical Info

	643
--	-----

BATHROOM FURNITURE

Memoria	674
Gala Classic	688
İstanbul	700
Options Lux	708
Memoria Black & White	714
Memoria Elements	728
Elegance	734
Frame	744
T4	766
Metropole	788
System Infinet	802
System Fit	808
Nest Trendy	828
Sento	846
Nest	870
S50+	878
Central	882
Folda	896
Era	899
D-Light	902
S50	912
S20	915
Step	919
Vision	921
Optima Flatpack	924
Step Flatpack	929
Mirrors	931
Guest Bathrooms	954

Technical Info

	966
--	-----

SHOWERING AREAS

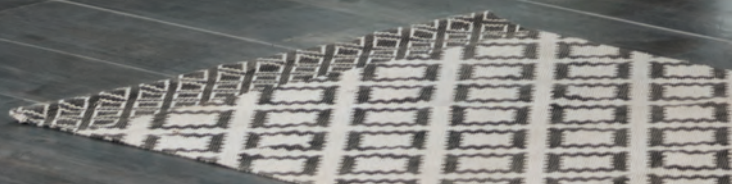
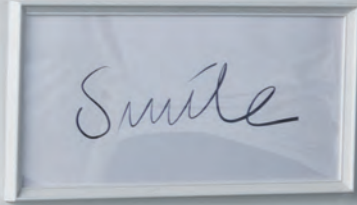
Wellness SPA Products	976
V-Flow Shower Channels	987
Compact Systems	1003
Shower Systems	1015
Compact Units	1029
Bathtubs	1069
Shower Trays	1141
Panels&Complementary Products	1199

Technical Info

	1207
--	------

INDEX

	1243
--	------

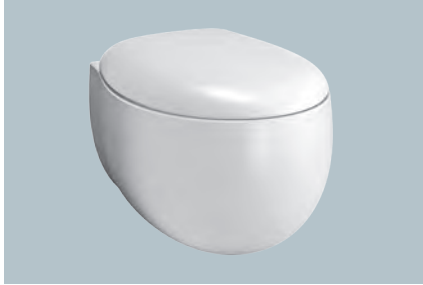




Highlights

Design excellence recognized.

The superior design, quality and innovative features of Vitra products are acknowledged with some of the world's most prestigious awards.



Memoria Rim-ex
Christophe Pillet



Metropole Rim-ex, VitraFresh
NOA



VitraFresh Urinal
Vitra Design Team



Watersmart Urinal
Vitra Design Team



Brava Faucet Series
Pentagon Design



Memoria Faucet Series
Christophe Pillet



Nest Trendy Faucet Series
Pentagon Design



T4 Cascade Flow Faucet
Indeed



X-Line Faucet Series
Vitra Design Team



Flo-S Washbasin Faucet
Vitra Design Team



Sirius Control Panel
Vitra Design Team





Memoria Black Washbasins
Christophe Pillet



Memoria Infnit Washbasins
Christophe Pillet



Water Jewels Washbasins
VitrA Design Team



System Infnit Washbasins
VitrA Design Team



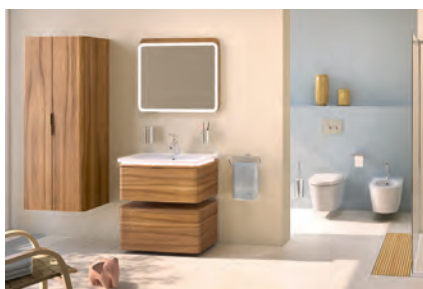
Memoria Black & White Series
Christophe Pillet



Istanbul Washbasins
Ross Lovegrove



Options Lux Series
VitrA Design Team



Nest Trendy/Nest Furniture & CSW Series
Pentagon Design



Notte Compact Shower Unit
Nexus



Roomy Compact Shower Unit
VitrA Design Team



D-Light Series
VitrA Design Team



Nest - Design for All

Designed by Pentagon Design

VitrA for all, design for all!

This special series combines design, ergonomics and functionality with VitrA distinction. The Nest – Design For All series considers different needs and styles and provides common solutions for everyone regardless of age, ability or condition. It also offers special products for hospitals, hotels and other public buildings considering special needs.



The multifunctional grab bar ensures safer use, the wall-hung WC pan facilitates cleaning, and the faucet provides easy access and control by virtue of its design and position.



The mirror with adjustable angle offers users a new and comfortable experience. Shelves serve as alternative storage spaces.

AutoClean washbasin

Easy-to-clean washbasins, hygienic bathrooms!

VitrA underlines the importance of hygiene with user-friendly cleaning solutions. VitrA's newly developed AutoClean washbasins offer an auto clean function that makes cleaning fast and easy and contributes to bathroom hygiene and healthier homes.



Cleaning agents* dispensed from a concealed detergent tank are flushed into the sink with water to clean the washbasin. Each flush not only ensures excellent hygiene it also releases a pleasant and refreshing scent in the bathroom.

*Beneath the washbasin is a 1-lt VitrA Fresh detergent dispenser. 5-10 ml of detergent is consumed with each flush.

The concealed water outlet in AutoClean washbasins prevents dirt buildup and ensures hygiene.

- Users may choose between a manual control button and a photocell controlled sensor.
- 1 liter of water is consumed with every flush. The water diverter and internal channel in the washbasin guarantee maximum hygiene.

* Hypochlorous cleaning agents (up to 12.5 pH of bleach), non-abrasive detergents and fragrances may be safely used in the dispenser.

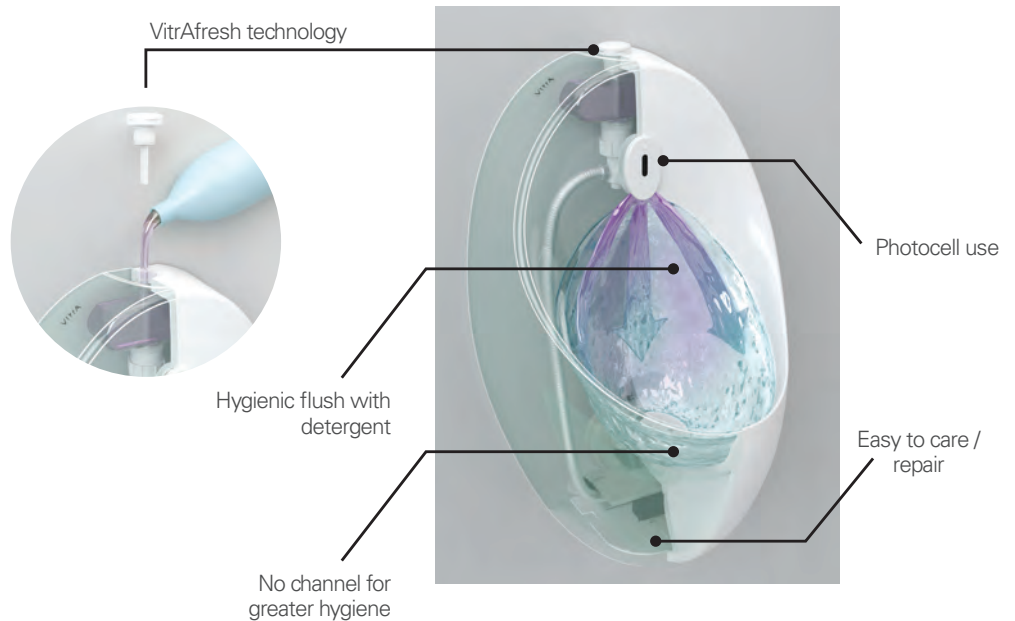
Photocell VitrAfresh urinals

New technologies for urinals:
Hygiene and savings in one go.

VitrA's new generation photocell urinals have many features. Photocell, Rim-ex and VitrAfresh technologies offer both hygienic use and water savings. They are also easy to maintain and repair.



- More hygiene with VitrAfresh technology
- Easier cleaning with Rim-ex technology
- No-touch use with photocell
- Water and energy savings
- Universal design for all spaces
- Easy to care / repair



V-care Smart Toilet

V-care

Superior hygiene with full comfort.

Comfort



- Front & rear washing options.
- Pulsating & oscillating washing options.
- Water pressure & position adjustment.
- Nozzle position setting
- Seat temperature adjustment.
- Water temperature adjustment.
- Dryer / dryer temperature adjustment.
- Air purifier.
- Open-close seat

Basic



- Front & rear washing options.
- Seat temperature adjustment.
- Water temperature adjustment.
- Air purifier.
- Nozzle position setting
- Water pressure & position adjustment.

V-care is available in Basic and Comfort models, with a range of features that can be set to personal preferences on a remote-control handset that is easy to use, thanks to its hand-fitting ergonomic form and user-friendly interface. Basic comes with fundamental features and an affordable price, while Comfort offers the most rewarding experience. A single button on the pan provides conventional washing for guests who might prefer manual use, ensuring maximum convenience for everyone.



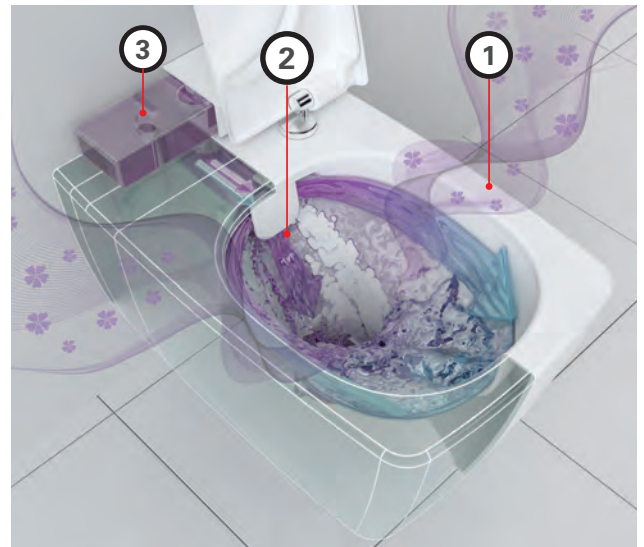
The V-care WC pan offers different washing options so that cleaning can be customized to the hygiene needs of each family member. The specially designed nozzle allows you to adjust water temperature, pressure and position for ultimate comfort. The nozzle automatically self-cleans before and after each use, and can be easily removed for manual cleaning if desired.

VitrAfresh WC pan

Maximum hygiene and fresh scent WC pan with liquid cleaner tank.



First introduced in the Metropole and Nest series, Vitrofresh is now available in the D-Light series as well. A liquid cleaner tank on the WC pan adds detergent to the flushing water, maximizing hygiene and freshening the air in every flush. A stop valve integrated in the Metropole and Nest WC pans mixes hot and cold water to provide added comfort.



- 1 Liquid cleaner tank on top of the WC pan mixes detergent* into the flushing water for maximum hygiene.
- 2 Vitrofresh ensures a pleasant scent in the bathroom as well as superior hygiene.
- 3 Removable lid enables easy cleaning.

* Hypochlorous cleaning agents (up to 12.5 pH of bleach), non-abrasive detergents and fragrances may be safely used.



Green Building Certification



Easy Installation



Water Saving

Rim-ex WC pan

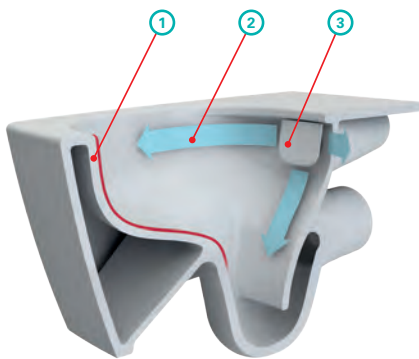


The WC pan that beats all formulas for easy cleaning!

The rimless WC pan Rim-ex prevents germ proliferation thanks to its innovative design. Rim-ex is easy to clean, and offers maximum hygiene. Rim-ex WC pans are available in various models suitable for all bathroom styles.



*Clearly superior:
Tests undertaken by the Akdeniz University show Rim-ex is easier to clean and 95 % more hygienic as compared to standard WC pans.



1. Rimless bowl

- Easy to clean surface without channel
- No rim or hole where dirt or harmful organisms could collect.
- Bowl shape designed for efficient flushing.

2. Water outlet

- Optimal water distribution for efficient flush.
- No rim where harmful organisms could proliferate.

3. Ceramic water diverter

- Removable ceramic part for easy cleaning.



Memoria



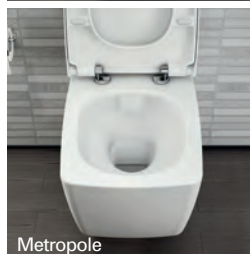
Frame



Shift



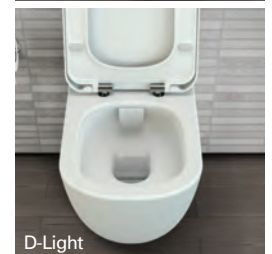
Nest



Metropole



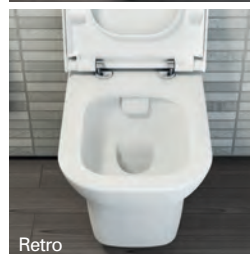
Sento



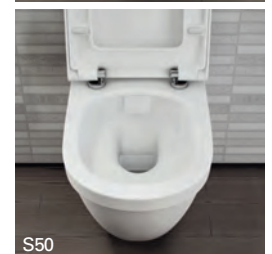
D-Light



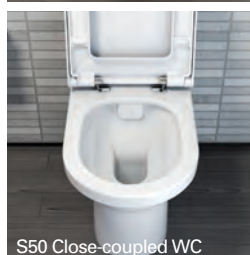
D-Light Close-coupled WC



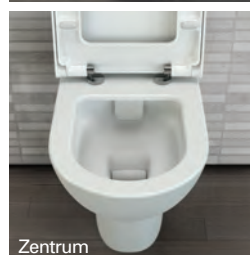
Retro



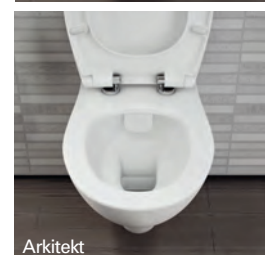
S50



S50 Close-coupled WC



Zentrum



Arkitekt



VitrA Pro photocell control panel

Anti-vandal, long lasting design.

Shaped by VitrA's advanced design and technology approach, the VitrA Pro Photocell Control Panel stands apart for its durability, safety and elegance.



Thanks to its stainless steel material and design, which resists impact and prevents unwanted removal, the VitrA Pro Control panel is safer and longer lasting. VitrA Pro Photocell Control Panels are compatible with VitrA Concealed Cisterns (VitrA Pro 8 and 12 cm), and can be adjusted for greater water savings using new smart-sensor technology.

Anti-bacterial control panels

Control panels that preserve health!

VitrA is as committed to ensuring healthy lives as it is to creating innovative design. VitrA's anti-fingerprint control panel now provides extra hygiene protection thanks to a specially formulated anti-bacterial coating.



Elegance



Sirius



Loop O



Loop R



Loop T



Loop O



Mirrors

Designed to enhance and complement your bathroom decor.

Attractive and functional VitrA mirrors in different price ranges add value to every bathroom.

Deluxe

Deluxe mirrors are available with anti-fog and mini magnifying mirror features that bring bathrooms the convenience of advanced technology and contemporary design. Deluxe anti-fog mirror is a fabulous convenience for personal care after showering. Magnetically attached Deluxe mini magnifying mirror enhances the functionality of the attractive mirror, while concealed LED lighting in front and behind the mirror bring an artful glow to immediate surroundings.



The elegant built-in mirror cabinet has double sided mirror doors and a functional surrounding LED lighting concept. Functions available in the cabinet include a double plug, mini magnifying mirror and a lighting quality that can be switched from cool to warm white.

Combining LED technology with style, the round illuminated mirror contains strong make-up lighting on the front to perfectly illuminate your face and ambiance lighting at the back.



Thermostatic

Safe and comfortable for all family members.

Aquaheat mixers featuring Vitra's advanced thermostatic technology ensure safe and comfortable use in both showers and bathtubs. The safety button is especially ideal especially for children and elderly people, because it prevents water temperature from rising above 38°C. The BlueStep button controls flow rate to provide water savings up to 35%. WaterSense technology offers a safer and more enjoyable shower by preventing the mixer body from heating up.



The right diverter knob, if turned towards the front, releases the water and diverts it to the hand shower. Turned backward, the knob releases the water and diverts it to the main spout.



BlueStep



WarmSense

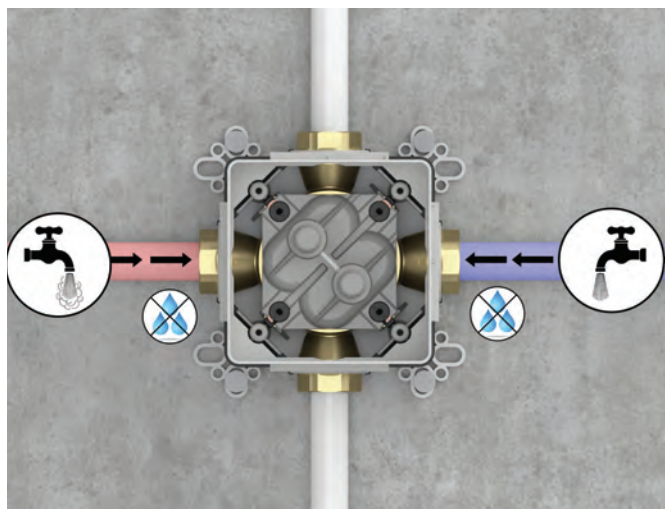
V-Box

New generation solutions that are handy and elegant.

With its user-friendly and innovative properties, V-Box offers a handy and elegant solution for built-in bath/shower and shower mixers. Compliant with Suit, Nest Trendy, Pure and X-Line series, V-Box can also be used as thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixer.

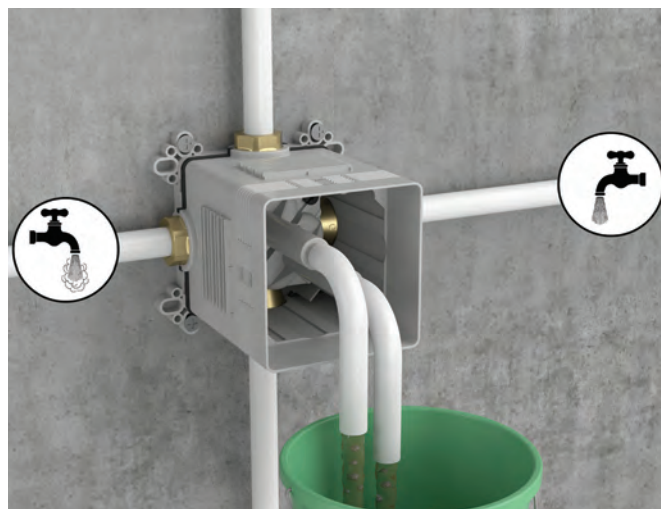
V-Box is easy to install on plasterboard and it provides superior protection to ensure perfect functioning. V-Box provides a high flow rate at the lowest noise level.

Impermeability test



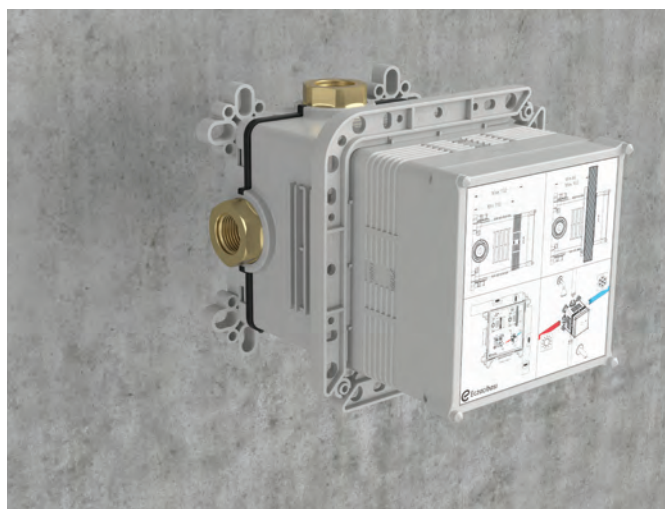
Ensures that V-Box is mounted correctly and tightly to prevent leaks.

Installation cleaning



Allows you to clean out debris that might accumulate in pipes during assembly.

Gypsum plate wall mounting



Special design enables easy mounting on gypsum plate walls.

Humidity protection



Additional sealing cuff protects the wall from humidity.

Powerbox

Natural energy powered by water.

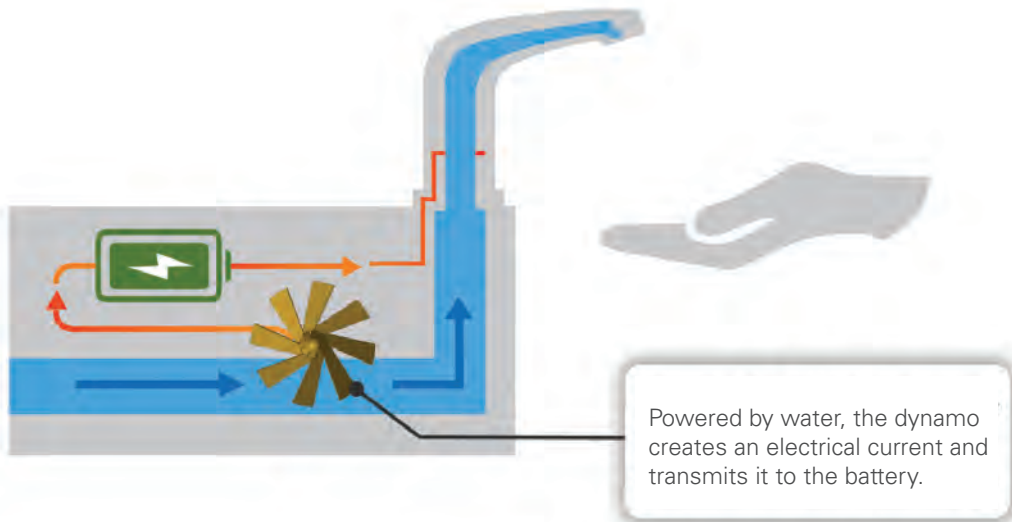
VitrA has added yet another user- and nature-friendly technology to its product range. Powered by water coursing through a built-in dynamo, Powerbox can supply the energy needed by as many as 5 photocell mixers. In addition to reducing operating costs, Powerbox can be installed without power connection to all mixers during the construction stage.

Photocell Basin Mixer with **Electric Adapter**

Photocell Basin Mixer with **Powerbox Energy Generator**



Powerbox does not require renovation work if the regular mixer is to be replaced by a photocell mixer.



Powered by water, the dynamo creates an electrical current and transmits it to the battery.

Hideaway

Designed by NOA

Modern solution for spacious places.

VitrA's innovative Hideaway offers a new perspective in the bathroom. The foldable shower panel not only provides a smart solution for narrow areas, its reflective glass also makes it suitable for use as a full-length mirror.



Sanitary Ware and Complementary products

NEW SERIES/PRODUCTS LAUNCHED

SANITARY WARE PRODUCTS

- Istanbul washbasin, leg , Rim-ex WC pan, bidet, urinal: 4519, 4518, 4516, 4517
- Outline washbasins: 5991, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995
- Frame washbasins, Frame photocell controled WC pan with bidet function: 5650, 5651, 5652, 5653, 5654, 5798, 5799, 5707, 5708, 5709, 7743B4XX-1598
- Water Jewels washbasins: 4334B071-2300, 4334B072-2300, 4334B073-2300
- Metropole autoclean washbasin and bidet: 7011, 5659
- Sento washbasin, WC pan, cistern, bidet: 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5637, 5949, 5987, 5988, 5639, 5985
- Nest: 5966
- Arkitekt WC pan: 5959, 5575
- Special need's products: 5816, 5817, 5818, 5966

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

- Istanbul WC seat: 166
- Eco-friendly Slim WC seat: 116
- Special need's products: 320-4020, 320-4021, 320-4022, 320-4026

SERIES/PRODUCTS DISCONTINUED BY THE 1ST OF APRIL, 2017

- T4 washbasins: 4453, 4459, 4462, 4450
- T4 WC pans, bidets and WC seat: 4470, 4465, 4464, 4466, 4467, 76 WC seat
- Water Jewels wall-hung WC pan and WC seat: 4328, 59 WC seat
- Nest WC pan, cistern and WC set: 5173, 5140, 5141, 9784
- Shift WC pan: 4393
- S50 WC pan: 5304
- S20 washbasins: 5521, 6031
- Arkitekt washbasin: 6084
- WC pans, cisterns and WC Seats: 5648, 5216, 4305, 5030, 5161, 5162, 9785, 53 WC seat, 97 WC seat
- Urinals and separators: 4339, 4017
- Ceramic shower trays: 4095, 5736

SERIES/PRODUCTS TO BE DISCONTINUED BY THE 1ST OF SEPTEMBER, 2017

- Istanbul wall-hung WC pan, bidet and WC seats : 4254, 4256, 66 WC seat, 67 Urinal lid

Series

Memoria	22-29
Istanbul	30-39
Frame	40-51
Aria	52-58
Metropole	59-77
Nest Trendy / Nest	78-91
Sento	92-101
Shift	102-110
Serenada	111-113
D-Light	114-121
S-50	122-142
Zentrum	143-147
S20	148-165
Arkitekt	166-174
Normus	175-179

Memoria

Designed by Christophe Pillet

Aesthetic touches to bathrooms.

Memoria washbasins introduce a whole new look in the bathroom with their sharply delineated outlines, exquisitely slender forms, and smooth and glossy surfaces.





Rectangular, oval and round washbasins available in four color choices perfectly complete the bathroom furniture.

Memoria



Stylish and elegant bathrooms are at the center of urban homes today. Inspired by nature, it has a minimalist design where aesthetic details and practical solutions are perfectly combined.





Available in a variety of different shapes and sizes, the Memoria infinit washbasin adds a timeless design to the bathrooms, bringing together the modesty of modernism and the allure of design.

Memoria

Stunning washbasin and WC pan designs in a variety of colors available with polished or matte glazing are among the pieces that add distinction to Memoria Black.

- A range of colors available with polished or matte glazing.
- Faucet islands in the basins increasing wet space functionality.
- Comfortably wide and ergonomic washbasins and Rim-ex WC pans.



Round washbasin
Matte black, 50 cm



Round washbasin
Matte taupe, 50 cm



Round washbasin
Matte white, 50 cm



Round washbasin
White, 50 cm



Oval washbasin
Matte black, 75 cm



Oval washbasin
Matte taupe, 75 cm



Oval washbasin
Matte white, 75 cm



Oval washbasin
White, 75 cm



Rectangular washbasin
Matte black, 85 cm



Rectangular washbasin
Matte taupe, 85 cm



Rectangular washbasin
Matte white, 85 cm



Rectangular washbasin
White, 85 cm



Memoria Rim-ex wall-hung
WC pan, Matte black



Memoria Rim-ex wall-hung
WC pan, Matte taupe


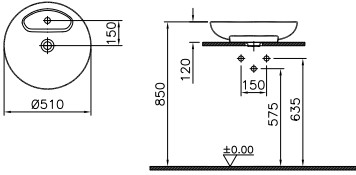

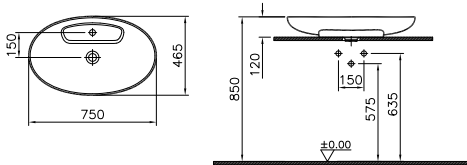

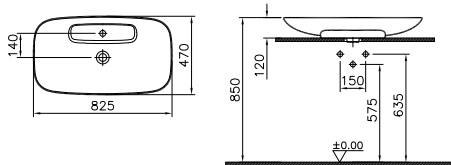


Memoria Rim-ex wall-hung
WC pan, Matte white



Memoria Rim-ex wall-hung
WC pan, White


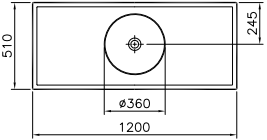
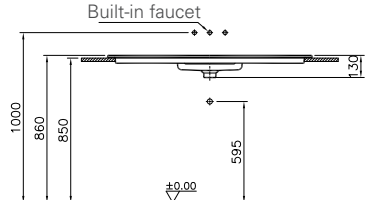
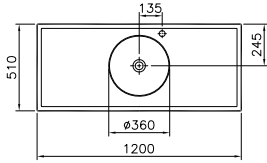
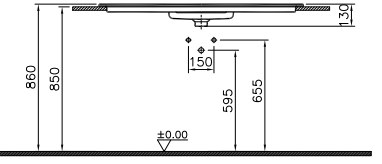
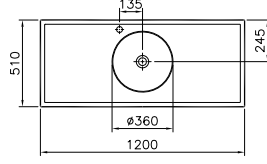
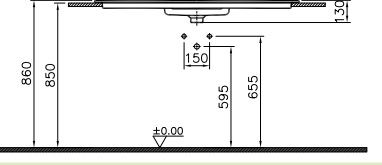

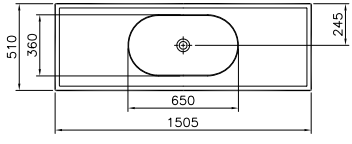
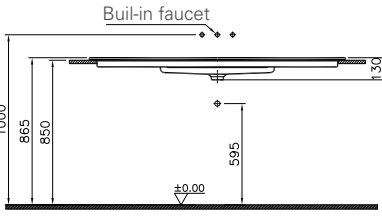
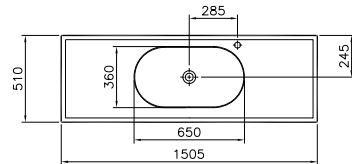
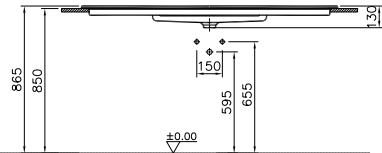
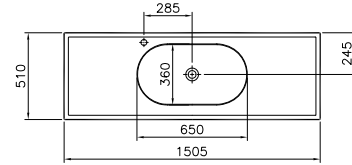
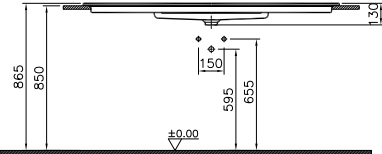
Memoria

Product code	Description
Round bowl, 50 cm One tap hole, no overflow hole	
5880B403-0041	White
5880B401-0041	Matte white
5880B483-0041	Matte black
5880B420-0041	Matte taupe
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately. 
Oval bowl, 75 cm One tap hole, no overflow hole	
5881B403-0041	White
5881B401-0041	Matte white
5881B483-0041	Matte black
5881B420-0041	Matte taupe
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately. 
Rectangular bowl, 82 cm One tap hole, no overflow hole	
5882B403-0041	White
5882B401-0041	Matte white
5882B483-0041	Matte black
5882B420-0041	Matte taupe
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately. 

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


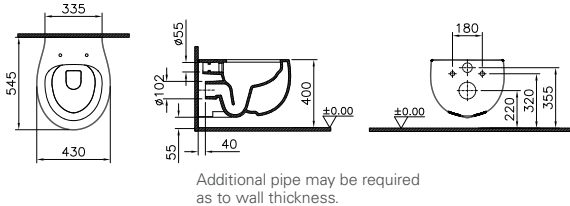

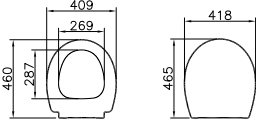
Memoria

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Vanity basin, 120 cm	
5710B003-0016	No tap hole, no overflow hole
5710B003-0294	One tap hole (right), no overflow hole
5710B003-0052	One tap hole (left), no overflow hole
Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  </div> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p style="text-align: right;">5710BX03-0016</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  </div> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p style="text-align: right;">5710BX03-0294</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  </div> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p style="text-align: right;">5710BX03-0052</p> </div> </div>
Vanity basin, 150 cm	
5711B003-0016	No tap hole, no overflow hole
5711B003-0294	One tap hole (right), no overflow hole
5711B003-0052	One tap hole (left), no overflow hole
Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  </div> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p style="text-align: right;">5711BX03-0016</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  </div> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p style="text-align: right;">5711BX03-0294</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  </div> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p style="text-align: right;">5711BX03-0052</p> </div> </div>

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria

Product code	Description
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	
5885B403-0075	White
5885B401-0075	Matte white
5885B483-0075	Matte black
5885B420-0075	Matte taupe
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available	
106-003-009	White
106-001-009	Matte white
106-083-009	Matte black
106-020-009	Matte taupe
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.
 • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul

Designed by Ross Lovegrove

Excellent combination of fluent forms and fine lines.

Ross Lovegrove has created a new bathroom for the Istanbul series with a sophisticated approach inspired by nature. The bathroom's outstanding combination of fluent and sculptural forms with fine lines testifies to Vitra's mastery of production technology as well as Lovegrove's unique approach to technology and materials.



With their innovative forms and alluring lines, the ceramic units and auxiliaries of this new bathroom suite further enhances the fabulous ambiance of the series and creates a whole new user experience.



Elegant pieces achieve an impressive harmony with the fine lines of the Istanbul series. New generation washbasins with metal pedestal and countertop options feature minimalist, yet striking, details. Moreover, the compact form and unique design of the new generation urinal adds pure stylishness to the series, especially with their concealed installation option.

Istanbul






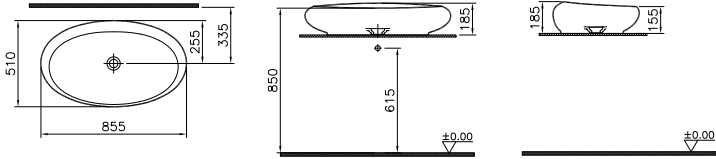

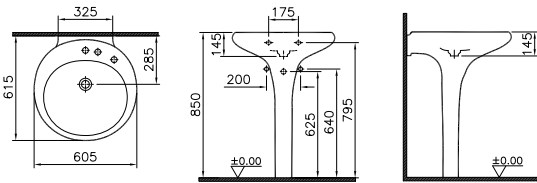

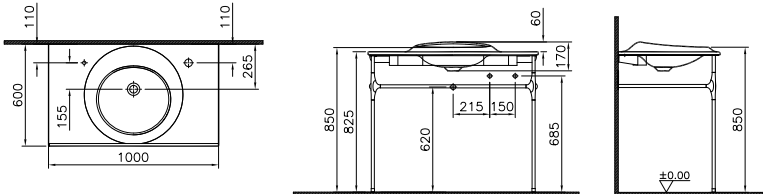
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
4251B4XX-0016	<p>Washbasin, 60 cm With integrated pedestal Without tap hole, without overflow hole.</p>
	<p>Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.</p> 
4522B4XX-0016	<p>Round bowl, 50 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole.</p>
	<p>Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.</p> 
4520B4XX-0016	<p>Square bowl, 54 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole.</p>
	<p>Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.</p> 
4280B4XX-0016	<p>Countertop basin, 60 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole.</p>
	<p>Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.</p> 

• "XXX" indicates the color. • Sanitary ware products in this page are available in 003 White, 070 Black colors.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by Covegrove.


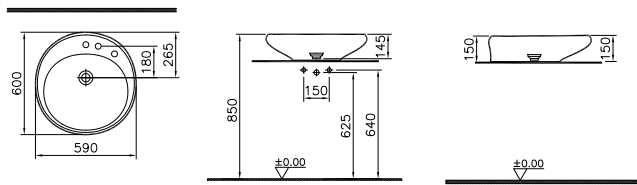

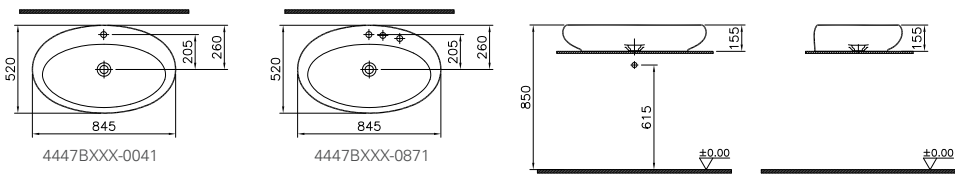

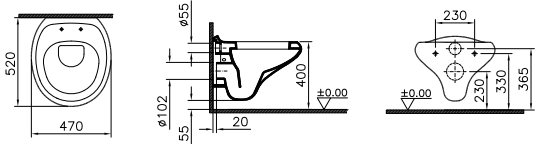

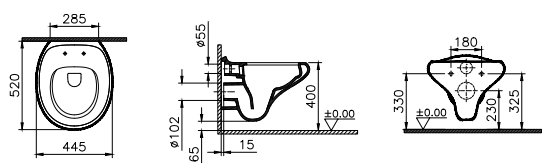
Product code	Description
4446B4XX-0016	Oval bowl, 85 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole.
	Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included. 
	Washbasin, 60 cm With integrated pedestal
4261B4XX-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
4261B4XX-0871	3 tap holes, without overflow hole
	Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included. 
NEW	Vanity basin, 100 cm
4519B4XX-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
4519B4XX-0052	One tap hole, without overflow hole
4519B4XX-1596	Two tap holes, without overflow hole
4519B4XX-6140	Without tap hole, without overflow hole, with metallic leg
4519B4XX-6141	One tap hole, without overflow hole, with metallic leg
4519B4XX-6142	Two tap holes, without overflow hole, with metallic leg
	Ceramic covered waste set included. Trap must be ordered separately. To be launched on 1st of September, 2017 

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. • Sanitary ware products in this page are available in 003 White, 070 Black colors.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


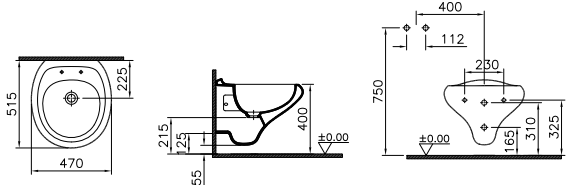

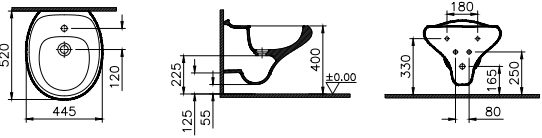

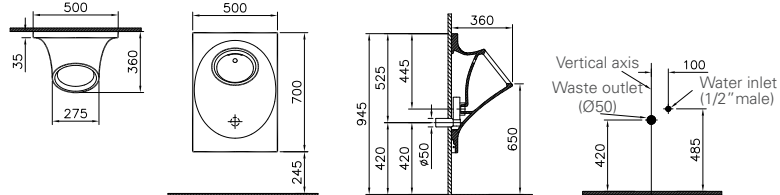

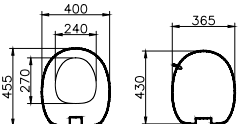
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Countertop basin, 60 cm	
4279B4XX-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
4279B4XX-0871	3 tap holes, without overflow hole
Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.	
	
Oval bowl, 85 cm	
4447B4XX-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
4447B403-0871	3 tap holes, without overflow hole
Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.	
	
4254B4XX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm
To be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017	
	
4518B4XX-0075 NEW	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm
To be launched on 1st of September, 2017	
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. • Sanitary ware products in this page are available in 003 White, 070 Black colors.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by Covegrove.


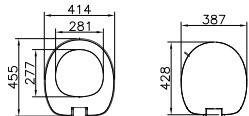

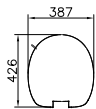

Product code	Description
4256B4XX-0848	Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm Without tap hole, without side holes, with sprinkler holes
	Ceramic covered waste set and trap is included. 424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately. Should be used with bidet lid, 67 bidet lid should be ordered separately. Can only be used with A41818EXP bidet mixer. Hot and cold water is mixed within the bidet mixer body. Water comes out from the spout which is mounted inside the bidet. To be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017 
4516B4XX-1599 NEW	Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm
	To be launched on 1st of September, 2017 
NEW Urinal	
4517B0XX-5300	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, battery operated
4517B0XX-5301	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, mains supply
	To be launched on 1st of September, 2017 
NEW WC seat	
166-0XX-009	Duroplast (available only in 003 White and 070 Black colors) LED lighting feature Soft-closing and detachable hinge, LED on WC seat for interior lighting, activated by movement sensor.
166-0XX-109	Duroplast No LED lighting feature. Soft-closing and detachable hinge, no LED on WC seat
	To be launched on 1st of September, 2017 

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. • Sanitary ware products in this page are available in 003 White, 070 Black colors.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
WC seat	
66-0XX-009	Duroplast (available only in 003 White and 070 Black colors) LED lighting feature Soft-closing and detachable hinge, LED on WC seat for interior lighting, activated by movement sensor.
66-0XX-109	Duroplast No LED lighting feature. Soft-closing and detachable hinge, no LED on WC seat
To be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017	
	
Bidet lid	
Duroplast (available only in 003 White and 070 Black colors)	
67-0XX-009	LED lighting feature Soft-closing and detachable hinge, LED on bidet lid for interior lighting, activated by movement sensor.
67-0XX-009	LED lighting feature Soft-closing and detachable hinge, LED on bidet lid for interior lighting, activated by movement sensor.
To be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017	
	
Adaptor	
722-0003 or 722-0013 should be ordered for activating LED lighting of WC seat and/or bidet lid.	
722-0003	Chrome
722-0013	Gold plated
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. • Sanitary ware products in this page are available in 003 White, 070 Black colors.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

WC seats and bidet lid colors

		003 White	070 Black
WC seat	66-XXX-X09	•	•
WC seat	166-XXX-X09	•	•
Bidet lid	67-XXX-X09	•	•

Frame

Washbasin units and mirrors with LED lighting create elegant atmosphere in bathrooms. WC Pan with photocell-controlled bidet function provides a touch-free and comfortable hygiene experience.



NEW



Frame

Modern reflection of natural forms.

The innovative and modern design of Frame gives a new look to washbasin collections. Frame countertop washbasins stand out with their geometric form and fine design, and they are available in 5 distinct forms and 4 colors – matte white, white, black and matte black.



NEW

Frame Half-Monoblock: Pure, chic and authentic.

VitrA introduces a brand new elegance in this half monoblock basin collection. With its round lines, modern look and easy-to-clean form, Frame Half Monoblock basin adds a clean and vivid ambiance to bathrooms. Frame Half Monoblock basin offers impressive elegance with black and white color options .




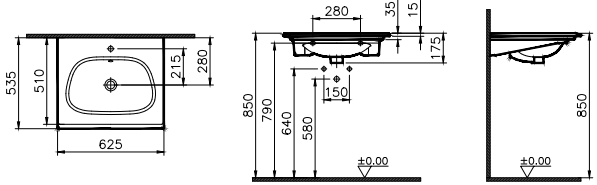

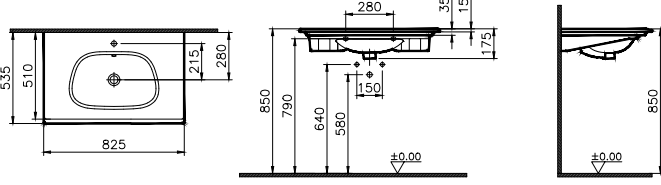

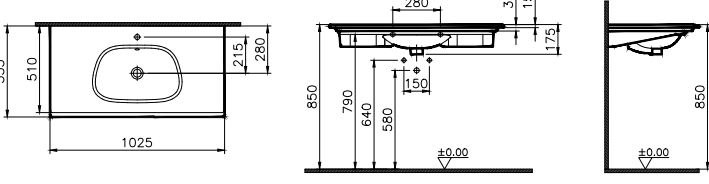
The monoblock basin's suspended form gives a stylish freshness and makes bathroom cleaning easier.

NEW




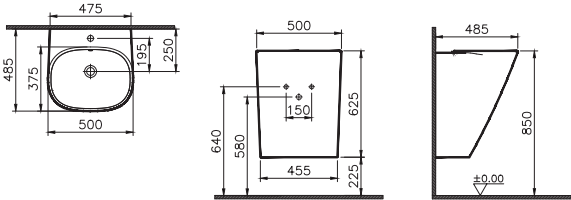

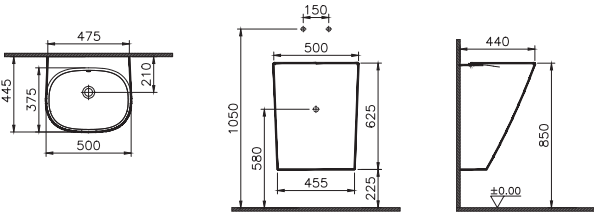
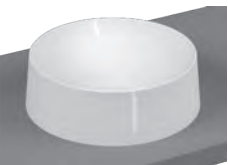
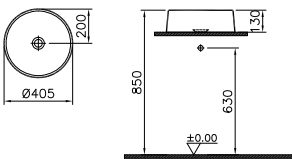
Frame **NEW**

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
<p>Vanity basin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole</p>	
5707B403-0001	White
5707B420-0001	Matte taupe
	
<p>Vanity basin, 80 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole</p>	
5708B403-0001	White
5708B420-0001	Matte taupe
	
<p>Vanity basin, 100 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole</p>	
5709B403-0001	White
5709B420-0001	Matte taupe
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame NEW

Product code	Description
Half monoblock basin, with faucet area, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	
5798B403-0001	White
5798B470-0001	Black
424216 waste set and trap is included.	
	
Half monoblock basin, without faucet area, 45 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	
5799B403-0012	White
5799B470-0012	Black
424216 waste set and trap is included.	
	
Round bowl, 40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5650B403-0016	White
5650B401-0016	Matte white
5650B483-0016	Matte black
5650B470-0016	Black
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • For the prices, please see our price book.


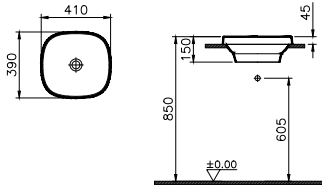

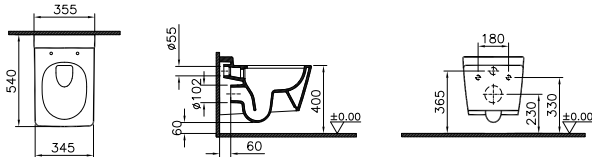

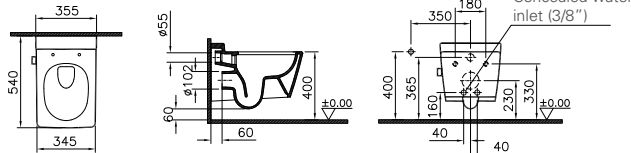
Frame NEW

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Round countertop basin, 40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5651B403-0016	White
5651B401-0016	Matte white
5651B483-0016	Matte black
5651B470-0016	Black
	
Oval countertop basin, 56 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5652B403-0016	White
5652B401-0016	Matte white
5652B483-0016	Matte black
5652B470-0016	Black
	
TV shaped countertop basin, 57 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5653B403-0016	White
5653B401-0016	Matte white
5653B483-0016	Matte black
5653B470-0016	Black
	


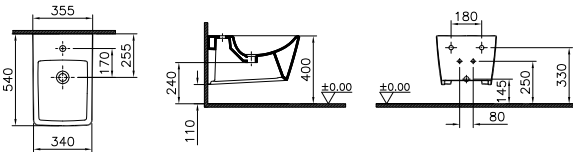

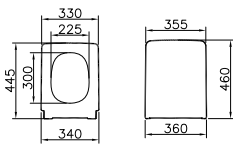
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame **NEW**

Product code	Description
Square countertop basin, 41 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5654B403-0016	White
5654B401-0016	Matte white
5654B483-0016	Matte black
5654B470-0016	Black
	
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	
7743B403-0075	White
7743B401-0075	Matte white
7743B420-0075	Matte beige
7743B470-0075	Black
7743B483-0075	Matte black
	
	Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm With bidet function, with photocell controlled integrated stop valve	
7743B403-1598*	White
7743B401-1598*	Matte white
7743B420-1598*	Matte beige
7743B470-1598*	Black
7743B483-1598*	Matte black
	
	Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. Concealed installation
	Concealed water inlet (3/8")
To be launched on 1st of September, 2017	


• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.
* This WC pan must be ordered with the concealed cistern and the control panel together. 743-0880, 743-0885, 743-1421, 743-1440, 749-0880, 749-0885, 749-1421, 749-1440 control panels are compatible with the WC pan.

Frame **NEW**

Product code	Description
Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm Without side holes	
4466B403-0288	White
4466B401-0288	Matte white
4466B420-0288	Matte beige
4466B470-0288	Black
4466B483-0288	Matte black
	
WC seat, for Rim-ex WC Duroplast	
96-003-001	White, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
96-001-001	Matte white, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
96-020-001	Matte beige, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
96-070-001	Black, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
96-083-001	Matte black, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
96-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
96-001-009	Matte white, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
96-020-009	Matte beige, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
96-070-009	Black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
96-083-009	Matte black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	Compatible with 7743 

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame **NEW**

Product code	Description
	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin
6392L003-0159	White
6392L001-0159	Matte white
6392L020-0159	Matte taupe
6392L070-0159	Black
6392L083-0159	Matte black
	

Aria

A touch of classics in your bathroom.

Let classic winds blow in your bathrooms. Blending comfort and elegance for lovers of classic, Aria is set to change the atmosphere of your bathroom.



Aria WC pan can be use with wooden or duroplast WC seats.


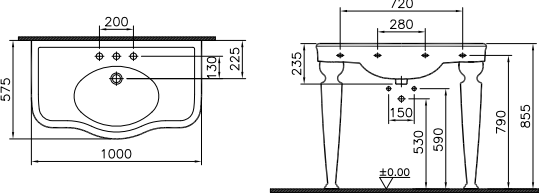

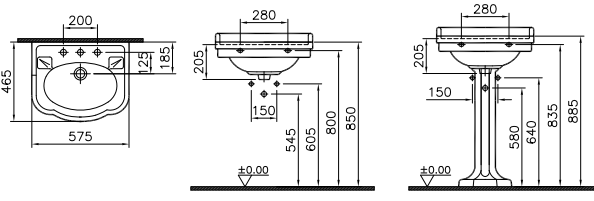

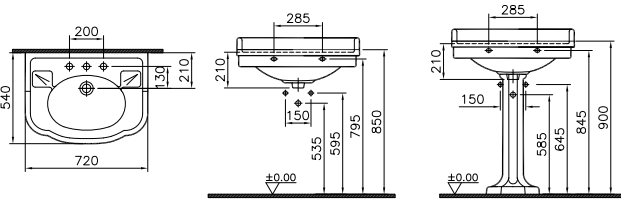

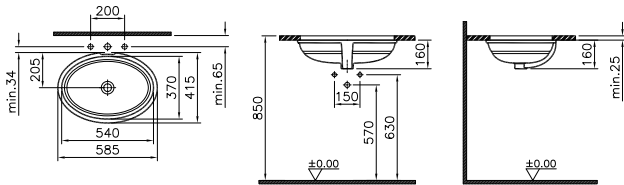


Undercounter and countertop washbasins have wide bowl areas and differentiate from other washbasins through aesthetic inner bowl details, complementing the classical design language of the series.

High level and low level cisterns are available to complement different bathroom settings.


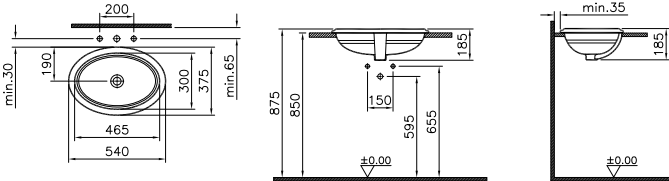

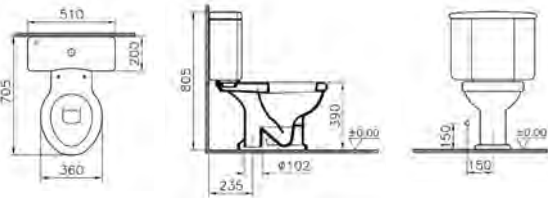

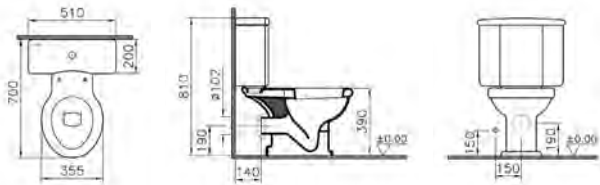
Aria

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Vanity basin, 100 cm	
6209B003-0001	1 tap hole, with overflow hole
6209B003-0033	3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole
6210B003-0156	Console leg Should be ordered by two, the price is given for one piece.
	
Washbasin, 57 cm	
6155B003-0001	1 tap hole, with overflow hole
6155B003-0033	3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole
4371B003-0156	Pedestal
	
Washbasin, 72 cm	
6055B003-0001	1 tap hole, with overflow hole
6055B003-0033	3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole
4371B003-0156	Pedestal
	
5800B003-0012	Undercounter basin, 54 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	

• Aria Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Aria

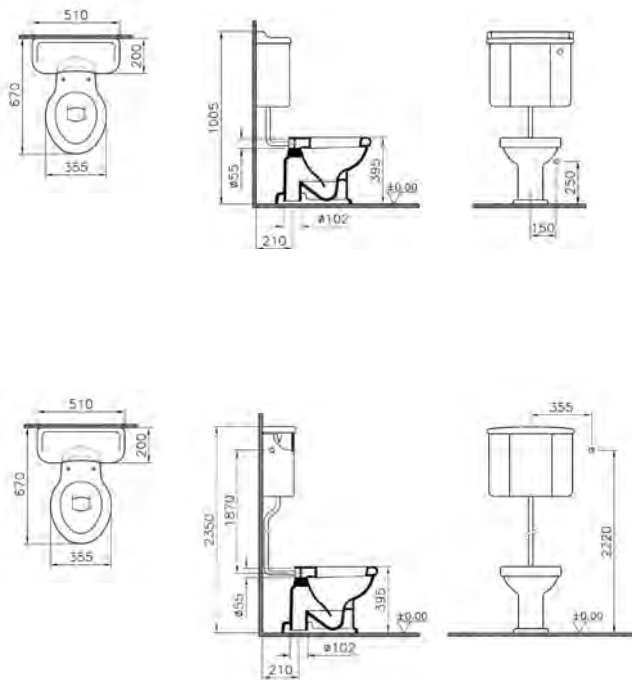
Product code	Description
5801BX03-0012	Countertop basin, 54 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
6275BX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 70 cm Vertical outlet
	Cistern
6455BX03-5344	Top push button (3/6 L) (Cistern mechanism 330-2010 is included)
6455BX03-5086	Front lever right (6 L) (Cistern mechanism 330-1231 is included)
6455BX03-0107	Bottom inlet
6455BX03-0519	Front lever right
	
6285BX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 70 cm Horizontal outlet
	Cistern
6455BX03-5344	Top push button (3/6 L) (Cistern mechanism 330-2010 is included)
6455BX03-5086	Front lever right (6 L) (Cistern mechanism 330-1231 is included)
6455BX03-0107	Bottom inlet
6455BX03-0519	Front lever right
	

• Aria Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Aria

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
4270BX03-0075	Single WC pan, open-back, 67 cm Vertical outlet
Low level cistern	
6455BX03-1432	Cistern without mechanism
6455BX03-5528	Front lever right (6 L), chrome (424086- cistern mechanism and 424074 pipe set is included under set code 330-5210)
6455BX03-5538	Front lever right (6 L), with gold colored pipe set (424186 cistern mechanism and 424214 gold colored pipe set is included under set code 330-5260)
High level cistern	
6961BX03-0125	Cistern without mechanism
6961BX03-5083	Side lever right (6 L), chrome (424076 cistern mechanism, 424073 pipe set is included under set code 330-5211)
6961BX03-5511	Side lever right (6 L), with gold colored pipe set (424076 cistern mechanism and 424213 gold colored pipe set is included in 330-5261)

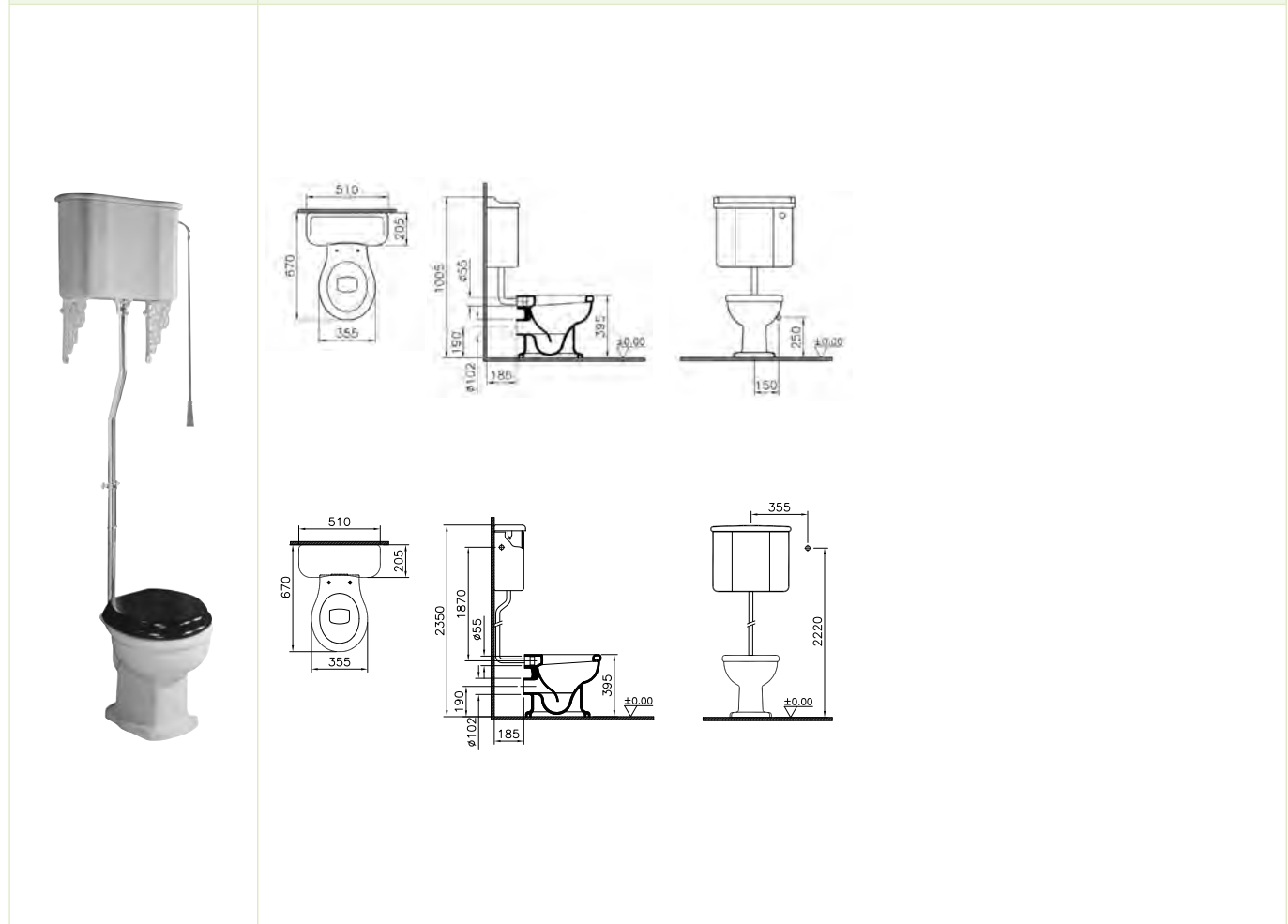


• Aria Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Aria

Product code	Description
6233BX03-0075	Single WC pan, open-back, 67 cm Horizontal outlet
Low level cistern	
6455BX03-1432	Cistern without mechanism
6455BX03-5528	Front lever right (6 L), chrome (424086- cistern mechanism and 424074-pipe set is included under set code 330-5210)
6455BX03-5538	Front lever right (6 L), with gold colored pipe set (424186 cistern mechanism and 424214 gold colored pipe set is included under set code 330-5260)
High level cistern	
6961BX03-0125	Cistern without mechanism
6961BX03-5083	Side lever right (6 L), chrome (424076 cistern mechanism, 424073 pipe set is included under set code 330-5211)
6961BX03-5511	Side lever right (6 L), with gold colored pipe set (424076 cistern mechanism and 424213 gold colored pipe set is included in 330-5261)



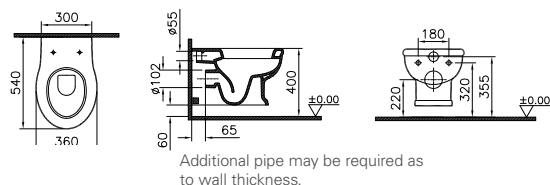

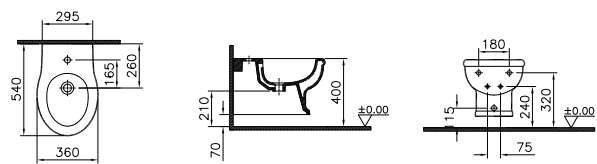

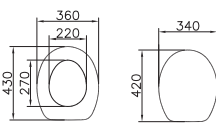

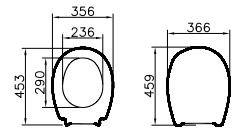
Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products



- Aria Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Aria

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5802BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
5803BX03-0288	Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm One tap hole, without side holes
	
<p>Wooden WC seat Metal hinge, top fixing</p>	
37-013-301	Chestnut
37-013-311	Chestnut, gold colored hinge
	
115-003-003	WC seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing
	

• Aria Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole

Designed by NOA



Determines today, sets the vision for future.

Minimalist designs add modern touches to living spaces. Metropole provides extensive storage space and stands out for smart functionality in tastefully restrained forms. These modules are designed primarily for your comfort. You will be able to shape them according to your needs.



Metropole

Washbasins for every need.

Washbasins, standing out with their geometric design, can be placed under the counters or used as counter-tops.



With Pedestals



Wall-Mounted



Semi Pedestal/Trap Cover



Integra Hidden Siphon System



Asymmetric



Under-Counter

Small touches add aesthetics to design. The ceramic washbasins of Metropole possess ceramic siphon covers, while Inifinit washbasins possess siphon covers made of Inifinit material.



Metropole





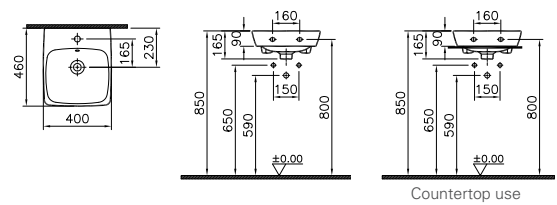

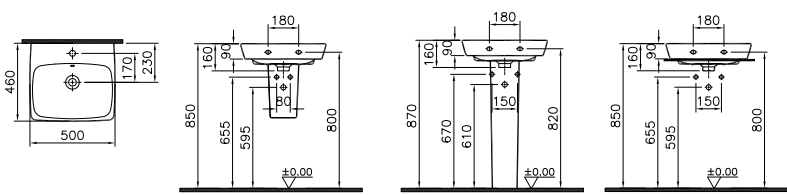

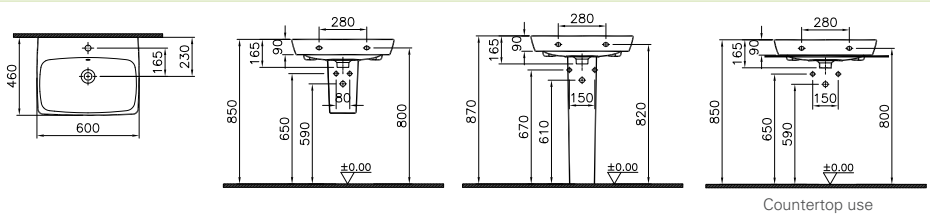
Metropole






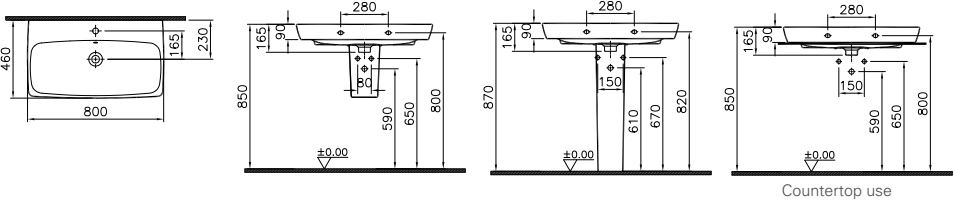

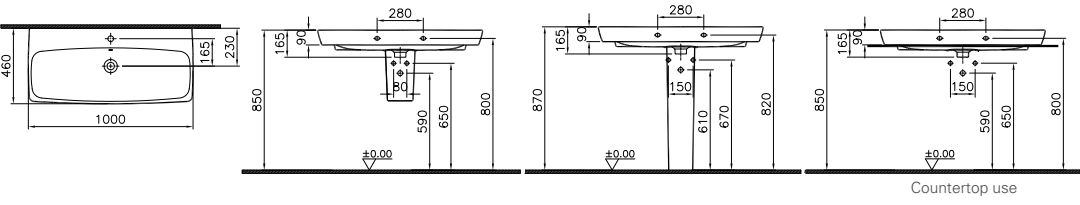

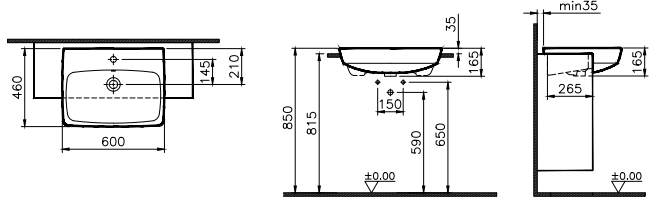
Metropole

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Compact basin, 40 cm	
5660BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5660BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
5660BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
5660BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use
	 <p>Countertop use</p>
Washbasin, 50 cm	
5661BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5661BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
5661BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
5661BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use
4456B003-0156	Trap cover
4457B003-0156	Pedestal
	
Washbasin, 60 cm	
5662BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5662BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
5662BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
5662BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use
4456B003-0156	Trap cover
4457B003-0156	Pedestal
	 <p>Countertop use</p>

• Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • For the prices, please see our price book.

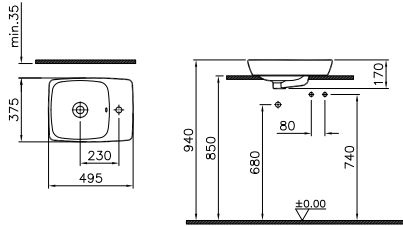


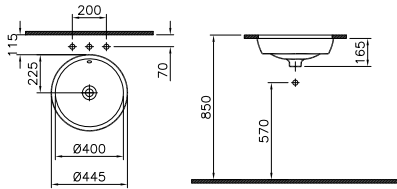

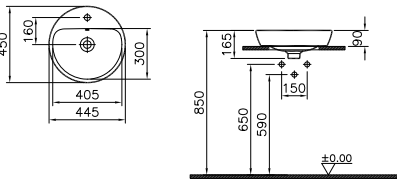
Metropole

Product code	Description
Washbasin, 80 cm	
5663BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5663BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
5663BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
5663BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use
4456B003-0156	Trap cover
4457B003-0156	Pedestal
	 <p>Countertop use</p>
Washbasin, 100 cm	
5664BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5664BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
5664BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
5664BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use
4456B003-0156	Trap cover
4457B003-0156	Pedestal
	 <p>Countertop use</p>
5679BX03-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	

• Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • For the prices, please see our price book.


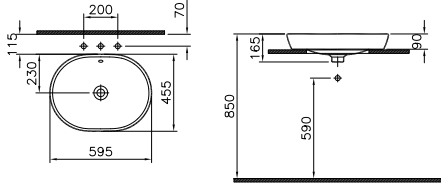

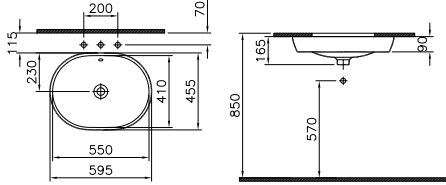

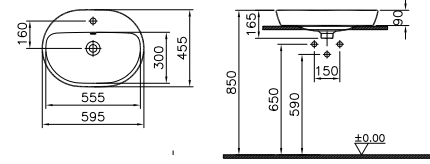

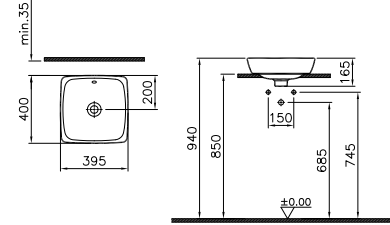
Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Metropole

Product code	Description
Compact basin, 50x38 cm	
5665BX03-0029	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole
5665BX03-0294	One tap hole on right, without overflow hole
	
Round bowl, 45 cm	
5940BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5940BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Round undercounter basin, 42 cm	
5940BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5940BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Round bowl, 45 cm	
5941BX03-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
5941BX03-0041	With tap hole, without overflow hole
	

• Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole

Product code	Description
Oval bowl, 60 cm	
5942BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5942BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Oval undercounter basin, 57 cm	
5942BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5942BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Oval bowl, 60 cm	
5943BX03-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
5943BX03-0041	With tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Square bowl, 40 cm	
5666BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5666BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	

• Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • For the prices, please see our price book.


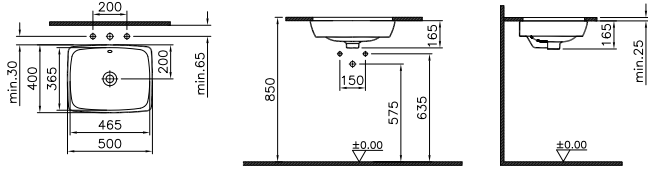

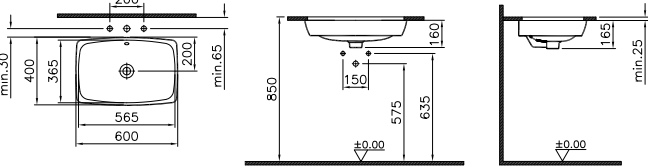

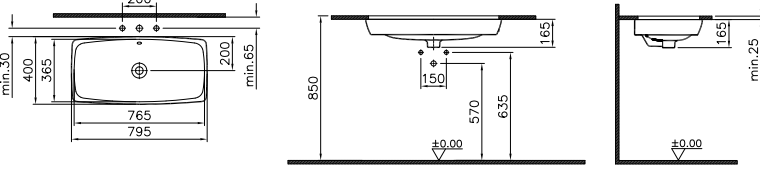

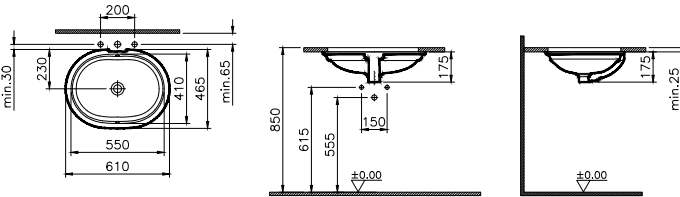
Metropole

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Rectangular bowl, 50 cm	
5667BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5667BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Rectangular bowl, 60 cm	
5668BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5668BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Rectangular bowl, 80 cm	
5669BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5669BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Square undercounter basin, 37 cm	
5666BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5666BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	

• Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • For the prices, please see our price book.


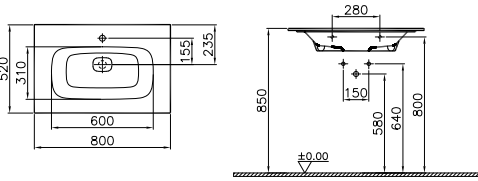

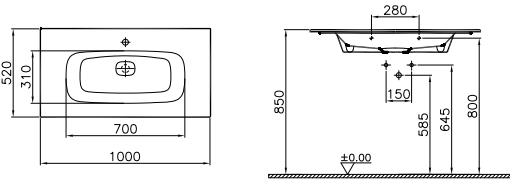

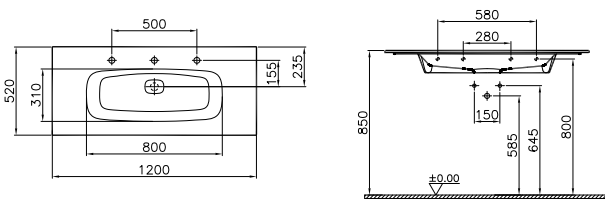

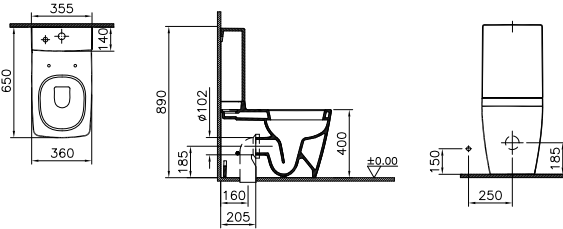
Metropole

Product code	Description
Rectangular undercounter basin, 47 cm	
5667BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5667BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Rectangular undercounter basin, 57 cm	
5668BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5668BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Rectangular undercounter basin, 77 cm	
5669BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5669BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
NEW	Autoclean washbasin
7011BX03-5300	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, with photocell controlled integrated electronic flusher
7011BX03-5301	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, with manual pressured controlled integrated electronic flusher
7011BX03-5302	Without tap hole, without overflow hole, with photocell controlled integrated electronic flusher, clou syphon included
7011BX03-5303	Without tap hole, without overflow hole, with manual pressured controlled integrated electronic flusher, clou syphon included
To be launched on 1st of September, 2017	
	

• Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product. • For the prices, please see our price book.


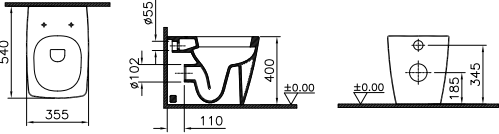

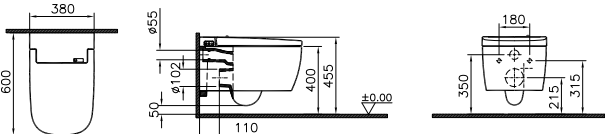


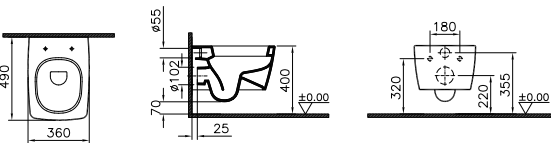
Metropole

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
M58000018001	Infinit vanity basin, 80 cm
	<p>Infinit waste cover and clou syphon is included. Extension should be ordered seperately for clou syphon usage.</p> 
M58000018002	Infinit vanity basin, 100 cm
	<p>Infinit waste cover and clou syphon is included. Extension should be ordered seperately for clou syphon usage.</p> 
M58000018003	Infinit vanity basin, 120 cm
	<p>Infinit waste cover and clou syphon is included. Extension should be ordered seperately for clou syphon usage.</p> 
Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm Universal outlet	
5677BX03-0096	Water connection from side
5677BX03-0585	Concealed water connection
4471BX03-5294	Cistern Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
	

• Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole



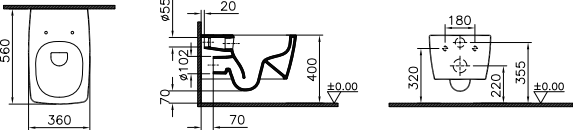


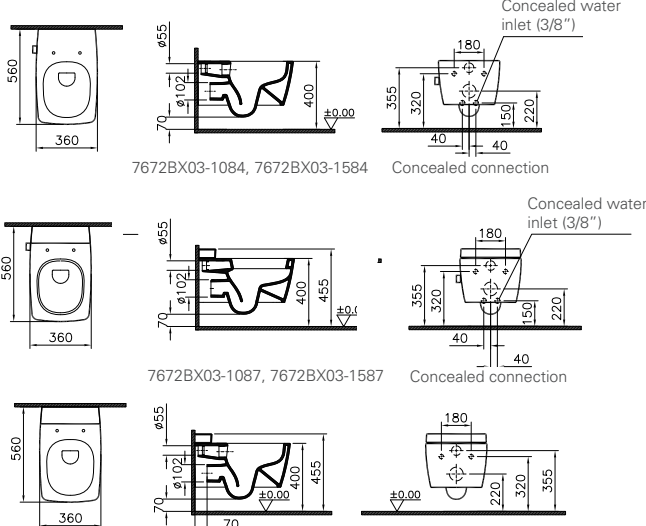
Product code	Description
5678BX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet
	
V-Care intelligent WC, 60 cm	
5674BX03-6103	Basic Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close seat
5674BX03-6104	Comfort Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close seat, automatic open-close, oscilating and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
5671BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 48 cm
 <div>  <p>2,5/4 L</p> </div>	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.



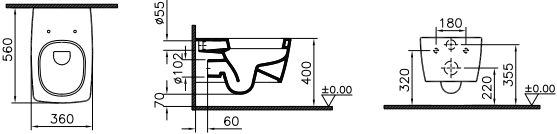


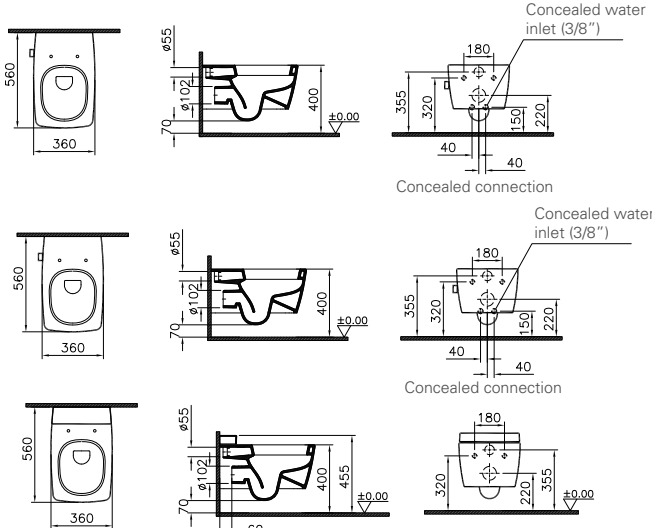
Metropole

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
7672BX03-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	
7672BX03-1084	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
7672BX03-1087	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitraFresh liquid cleaner tank
<p>Standart cartridge integrated stop valve, (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function). For best user experience temperature of the water should be arranged via valve handle. To prevent dangerous surges of heat due to instant hot water, it is highly advised to process water while handle is in middle (mix) position. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>	
7672BX03-1584	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
7672BX03-1587	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitraFresh liquid cleaner tank
<p>Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temperature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>	
7672BX03-1086	With VitraFresh liquid cleaner tank
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. 7672BX03-1086</p>


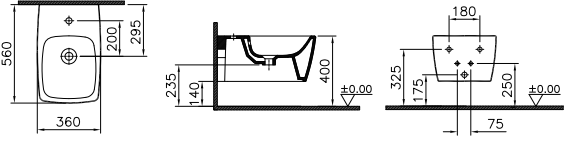

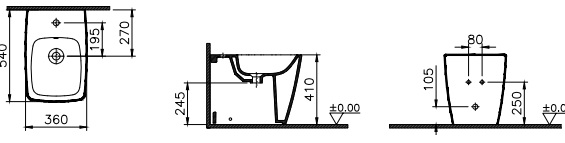

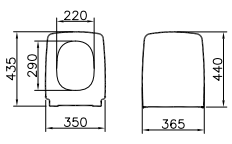

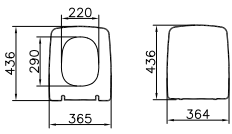

- Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole

Product code	Description
<p>5676BX03-0075</p>  	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm</p>	
<p>5676BX03-1084</p>	<p>With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)</p>
<p>5676BX03-1087</p>	<p>With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrAfresh liquid cleaner tank</p>
<p>Standart cartridge integrated stop valve, (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function). For best user experience temprature of the water should be arranged via valve handle. To prevent dangerous surges of heat due to instant hot water, it is highly advised to process water while handle is in middle (mix) position. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>	
<p>5676BX03-1584</p>	<p>With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)</p>
<p>5676BX03-1587</p>	<p>With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrAfresh liquid cleaner tank</p>
<p>Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temprature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>	
<p>5676BX03-1086</p>	<p>With VitrAfresh liquid cleaner tank</p>
 	 <p>Concealed water inlet (3/8")</p> <p>Concealed connection</p> <p>5676BX03-1084, 5676BX03-1584</p> <p>Concealed water inlet (3/8")</p> <p>Concealed connection</p> <p>5676BX03-1087, 5676BX03-1587</p> <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> <p>5676BX03-1086</p>



• Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole

Product code	Description
5675BX03-0288	Wall-hung bidet, 56 cm One tap hole, without side holes
	424032 inwall bidet carrier should be ordered seperately for brick and concrete walls. 780-5820 inwall bidet carrier should be ordered seperately for gypsumplate walls.
	
5659BX03-0288 NEW	Floor standing bidet
	
	
	WC seat Duroplast
90-003-001	Top fixing, detachable metal hinge
90-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	
102-003-009	Slim WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
	
A45152EXP	Integra Space saving syphon
	Compatible with 5660, 5661, 5662, 5664 washbasins. Not compatible with pedestal or trap cover.

- Metropole Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole

Product code	Description
6397L003-0159	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin
	
6396L003-0159	Ceramic cover syphon cap For bidet
	

Nest Trendy / Nest

Designed by Pentagon Design

Refined and restful.

Nest represents high-quality design which is available to everyone in their bathroom regardless of bathroom size. With a wide range of functional products designed along new generation modularity, Nest serves the needs of every member of the family. Ergonomic features transform a bathroom to a pleasurable space. Nest yields practical solutions that offer family sized comfort. Lines are pure and soothing, solutions “considerate” and “attentive” to real needs.





Nest Trendy / Nest



A compact solution set for smaller bathrooms: Plain mirror with shelf and lighting over a pedestal or semi-pedestal washbasin. The towel bar that can be fitted on the 60 cm washbasin adds flair to the set.



WC pan design that complements the Nest series. Water-saving WC pan is ideal for large families. At the same time WC pan hidden mounting system and hanged feature provide conceptual integrity and ease of cleaning. Built in interval tap offers the possibility to mix hot and cold water for bidet. The Softly-closing WC pan Lid in particular the assurance of a safe and quiet operation for families with children.

Nest Trendy / Nest



Furnished washbasins in 60x35 cm sizes specially designed for narrow counters integrates perfectly ...
Due to the special form that prevents splashing water makes the use of a dry countre space.




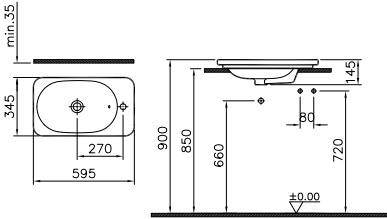

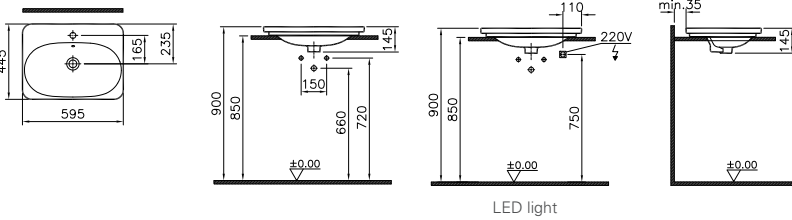

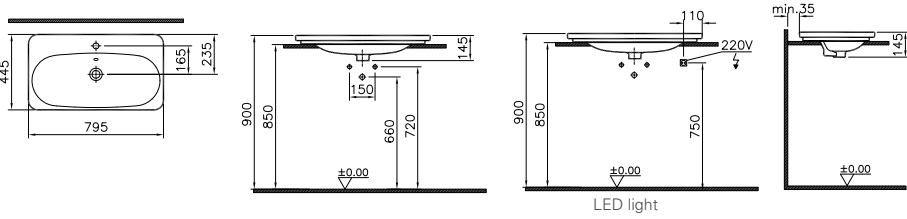
Concealed fixing installation of the WC pan provides visual integrity and ease of cleaning. The water saving WC pan is ideal for large families, and parents will love the soft closing WC seat for its safe and silent operation.



With Vitrafresh feature, the liquid cleaner tank on top of the Nest WC pan adds detergent to the flushing water, maximizing hygiene and freshening the air with every flush. Thermostatic stop valve integrated to the WC pan allows users to mix hot and cold water coming from the bidet nozzle and fixes the water at maximum 38 degrees.


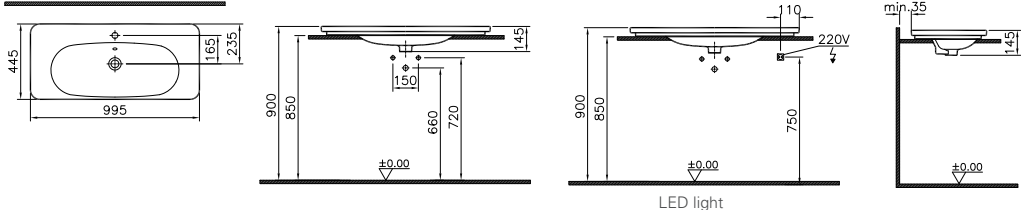
Nest Trendy

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5689BX03-0029	Compact basin, 60x35 cm One tap hole on right, with overflow hole
	For countertop use only.
	
	Vanity basin, 60 cm
5685BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5685BX03-0033	3 tap holes, with overflow hole
5685BX03-1072	One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light
5685BX03-1090	3 tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light
	For countertop use only.
	 LED light
	Vanity basin, 80 cm
5686BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5686BX03-0033	3 tap holes, with overflow hole
5686BX03-1072	One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light
5686BX03-1090	3 tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light
	For countertop use only.
	 LED light

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • Nest Trendy Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy

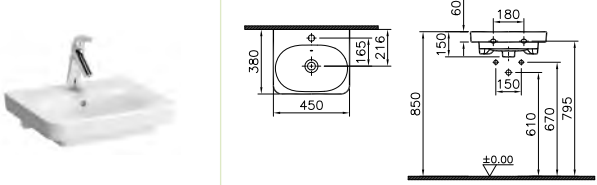

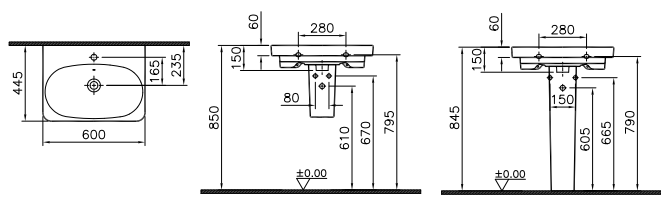

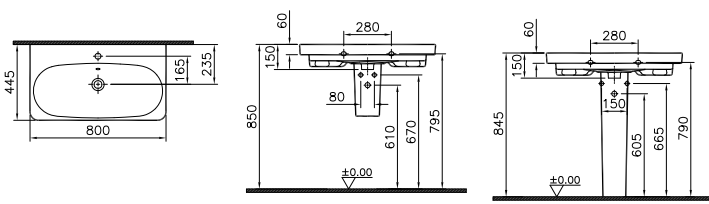
Product code	Description
Vanity basin, 100 cm	
5687BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5687BX03-0033	3 tap holes, with overflow hole
5687BX03-1072	One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light
5687BX03-1090	3 tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light
For countertop use only.	
	 <p style="text-align: center;">LED light</p>

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Nest Trendy Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


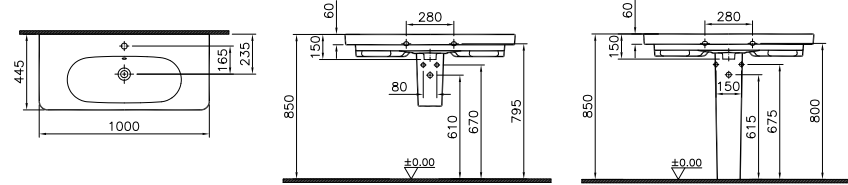

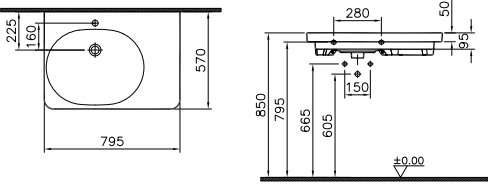

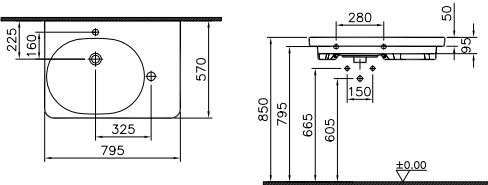

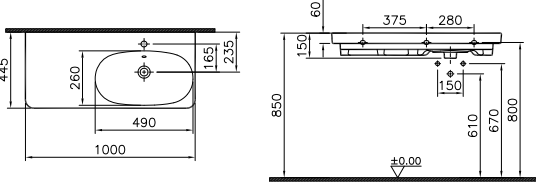

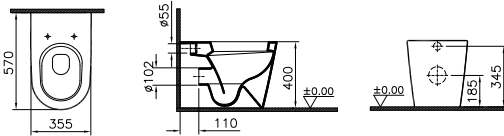
Nest

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5680BX03-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole 
Washbasin, 60 cm	
5681BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5681BX03-0033	3 tap holes, with overflow hole
5691BX03-0156	Trap cover
5690BX03-0156	Pedestal
	
Washbasin, 80 cm	
5682BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5682BX03-0033	3 tap holes, with overflow hole
5691BX03-0156	Trap cover
5690BX03-0156	Pedestal
	

• Nest Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest


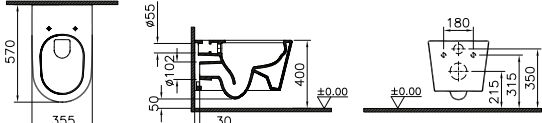

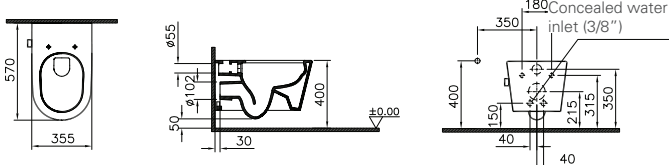
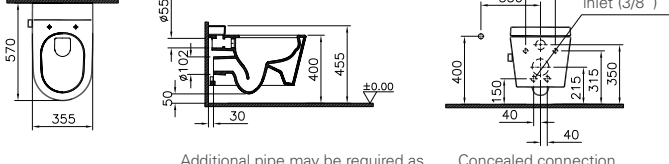
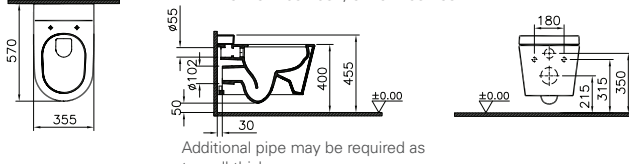
Product code	Description
Washbasin, 100 cm	
5683BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5683BX03-0033	3 tap holes, with overflow hole
5691BX03-0156	Trap cover
5690BX03-0156	Pedestal
	
5966B003-0001 NEW	Asymmetrical washbasin, 80 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5966B003-7200 NEW	Asymmetrical washbasin, 80 cm With two tap holes, with overflow hole, A47156EXP thermostatic faucet set is included.
	
5684BX03-0001	Asymmetrical washbasin, 100 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5138BX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 57 cm Horizontal outlet
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Nest Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.



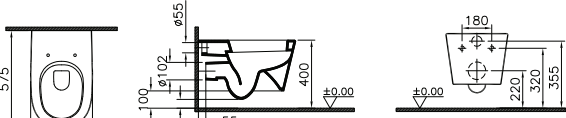


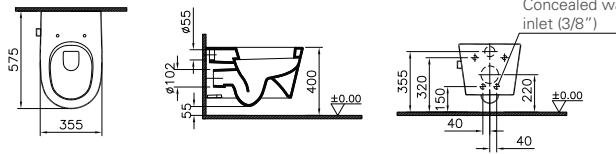
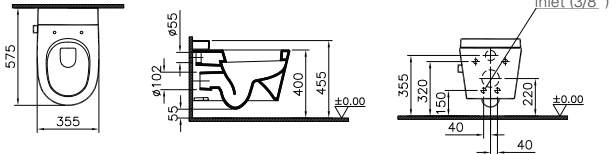
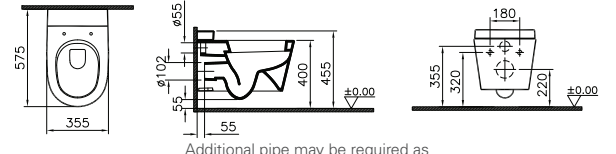
Nest

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5176BX03-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	
5176BX03-1084	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
5176BX03-1087	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitraFresh liquid cleaner tank
<p>Standart cartridge integrated stop valve, (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function). For best user experience temprature of the water should be arranged via valve handle. To prevent dangerous surges of heat due to instant hot water, it is highly advised to process water while handle is in middle (mix) position. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>	
5176BX03-1584	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
5176BX03-1587	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitraFresh liquid cleaner tank
<p>Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temprature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>	
5176BX03-1086	With VitraFresh liquid cleaner tank
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. 5176BX03-1084, 5176BX03-1584</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. 5176BX03-1087, 5176BX03-1587</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness. 5176BX03-1086</p>

• Nest Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest


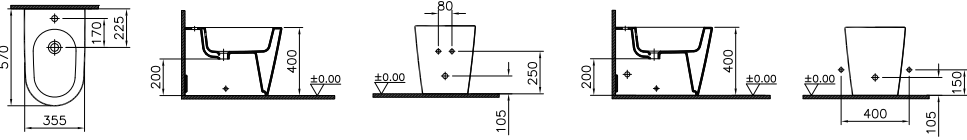

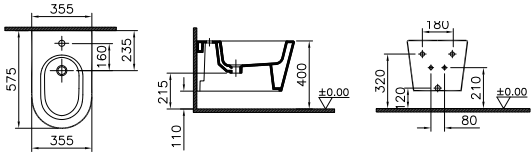

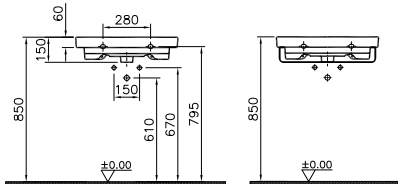
Product code	Description
5173BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
Wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	
5173BX03-1084	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
5173BX03-1087	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrAfresh liquid cleaner tank
<p>Standart cartridge integrated stop valve, (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function). For best user experience temprature of the water should be arranged via valve handle. To prevent dangerous surges of heat due to instant hot water, it is highly advised to process water while handle is in middle (mix) position. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>	
5173BX03-1584	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
5173BX03-1587	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrAfresh liquid cleaner tank
<p>Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temprature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>	
5173BX03-1086	With VitrAfresh liquid cleaner tank
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	 <p>5173BX03-1084, 5173BX03-1584</p>  <p>5173BX03-1087, 5173BX03-1587</p>  <p>5173BX03-1086</p> <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Nest Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
<p>Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 57 cm One tap hole</p>	
5143BX03-0290	With side holes
5143BX03-0288	Without side holes
	
<p>5174BX03-0288 Wall-hung bidet, 57 cm One tap hole, without side holes</p>	
<p>424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately.</p>	
	
<p>340-1560 Towel bar</p>	
<p>Compatible with 5681 washbasin.</p>	
	

• Nest Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest

Product code	Description
	WC seat Duroplast
89-003-001	Metal hinge, top fixing
89-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	
30-003-001	WC seat Duroplast, top fixing, metal hinge
	

- Nest Collection is offered in X03 White color only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).
- For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento

Inspiring combinations from Vitra.

Sento with a Nordic clarity offers all the modules needed in a bathroom with functional and warm details. The series includes different solutions for storing cleaning materials. Sento has a multipurpose unit to house a washing machine and laundry basket. Fine and rounded corners ensure safety and enable easy cleaning in small bathroom spaces.





Sento



Large and deep vanity basins prevent water splash and ensure comfortable use.



In addition to their modern designs, Sento washbasins offer a functional washbasin experience with deep bowls, a large vanity area and back rim features.



Washbasins in different sizes provide ideal solutions for both large and small bathrooms.

NEW




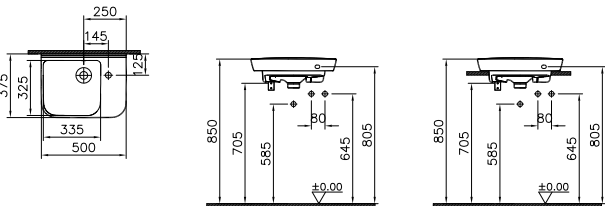

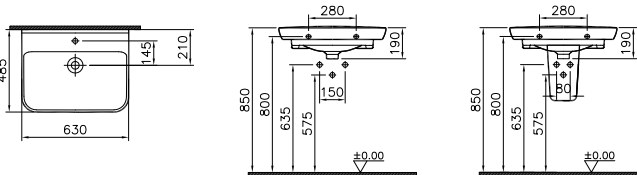

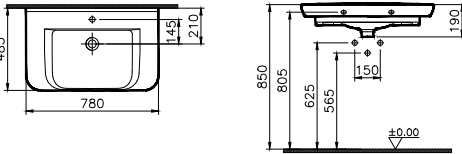

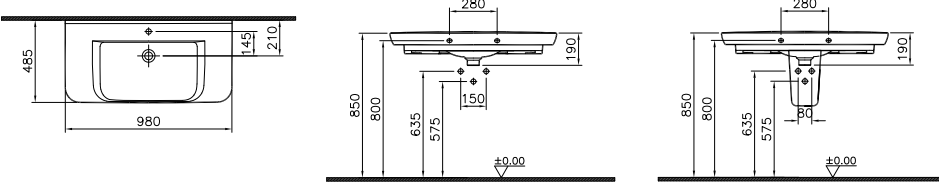
Slim WC seats and Slim cistern lids are just two of the innovations offered by Sento WC pans. The Sento WC pan's soft and pure lines create a precise and elegant harmony with whole series and especially with Sento washbasins.

Sento

NEW



Sento **NEW**


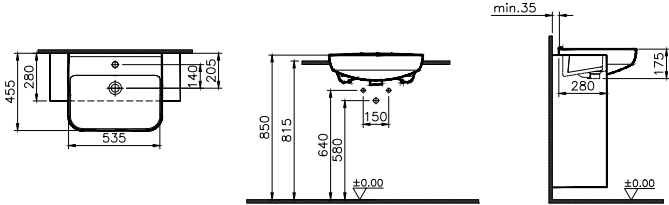

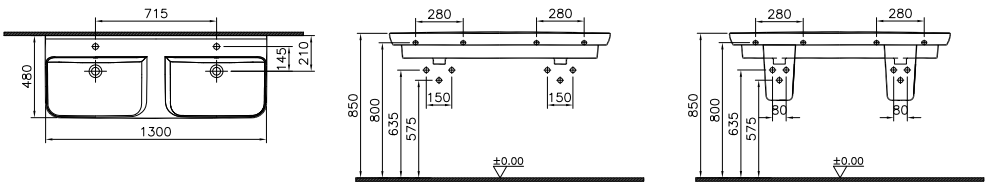

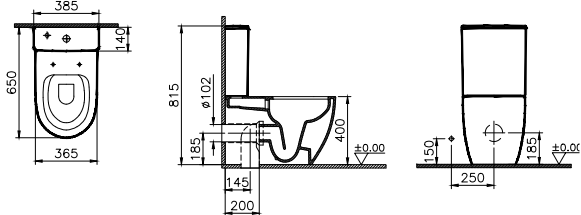
Product code	Description
Compact washbasin, 50 cm	
5945BX03-0027	With side tap hole, with overflow hole
5945BX03-0921	With side tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	
Washbasin, 65 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	
5281L003-7201	Trap cover
	
Washbasin, 80 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	
5281L003-7201	Trap cover
	
Washbasin, 100 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	
5281L003-7201	Trap cover
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


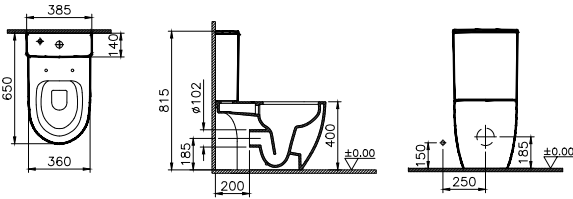

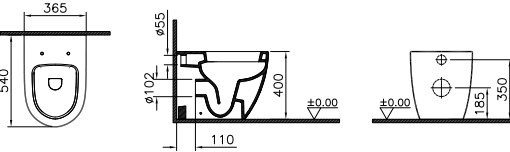

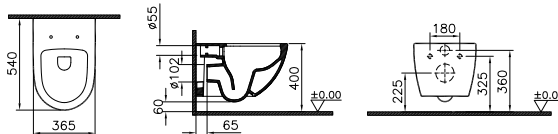

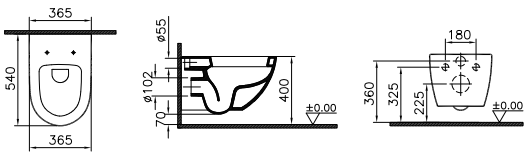
Sento **NEW**

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5637BX03-0001	Semi-recessed washbasin, 55 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5949BX03-0001	Washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm With tap holes, with overflow hole
5281LX03-7201	Trap cover
	
Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm	
5987BX03-0096	Water connection from side
5987BX03-0585	Concealed water connection
Cistern	
5639B003-0108	Bottom inlet
5639B003-1253	Side-back inlet
5639B003-5344	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
5639B003-5519	Side inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**


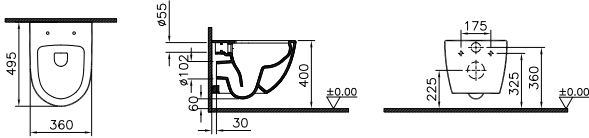

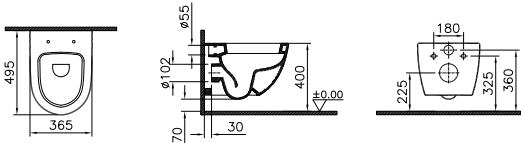

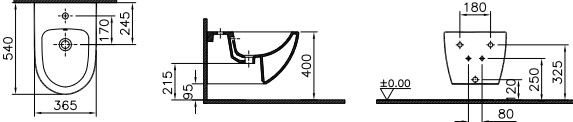
Product code	Description
5988BX03-0075	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5639B003-0108	Bottom inlet
5639B003-1253	Side-back inlet
5639B003-5344	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
5639B003-5519	Side inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
	
5985BX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet
	
7748BX03-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
4448BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
7747BX03-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, compact, 50 cm
	
4337BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 50 cm
	
5986BX03-0288	Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm One tap hole, without side hole
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	
4338BX03-0288	Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product code	Description
100-003-009	Sento-Bella WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
	
	Sento-Bella WC seat Duroplast
86-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
86-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	
6397L003-0159	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXRXXX).
- For the prices, please see our price book.

Shift

Designed by NOA

Freedom of choice.

NOA Design Group designed the ceramic bathroom products, furniture and bathtubs in the collection. The faucets, on the other hand, bear the signature of INDEED Design Office.





Shift




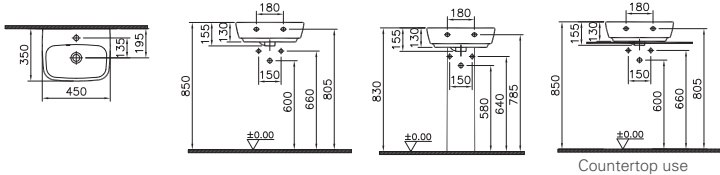

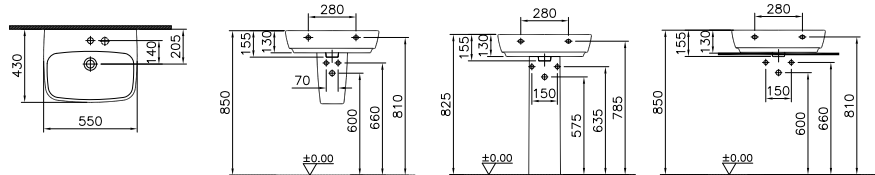

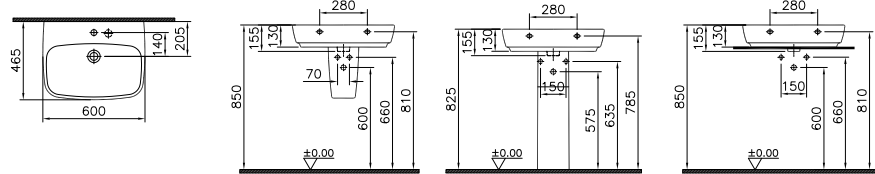


Shift Rim-ex WC pan is easy to clean with its channel-free internal bowl design.

Shift provides users the opportunity to design bathrooms with complete freedom. Your imagination will be set in motion as Shift's modular furniture forms and adaptability surpass stereotypes. A large selection of modular furniture is available that can be used freestanding or combined with washbasins.


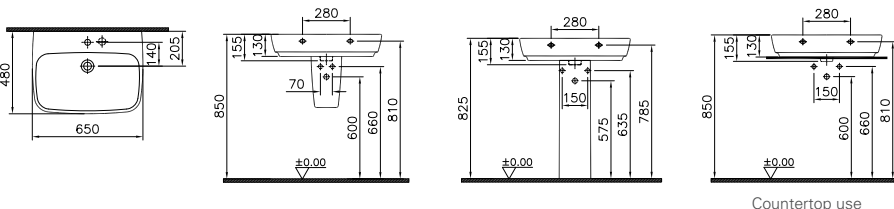

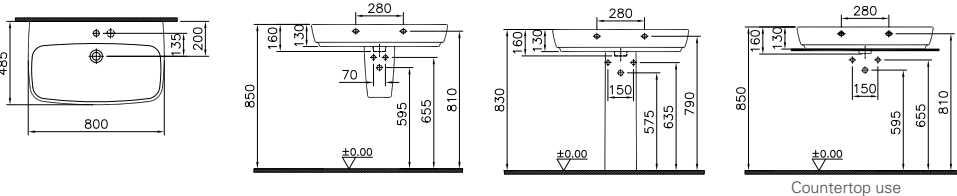
Shift

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
	<p>4380BX03-0001 Compact basin, 45 cm</p>  <p>Countertop use</p>
Washbasin, 55 cm	
4381BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4381BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
4381BX03-0981	Two tap holes, with overflow hole
4381BX03-0924	Two tap holes, with overflow hole, for countertop use
4385BX03-0156	Trap cover
4386BX03-0156	Pedestal
	 <p>Countertop use</p>
Washbasin, 60 cm	
4382BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4382BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
4382BX03-0981	Two tap holes, with overflow hole
4382BX03-0924	Two tap holes, with overflow hole, for countertop use
4385BX03-0156	Trap cover
4386BX03-0156	Pedestal
	 <p>Countertop use</p>

• Shift Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shift


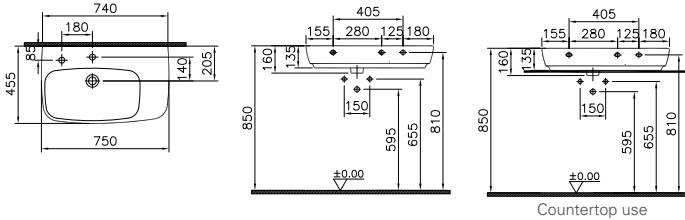

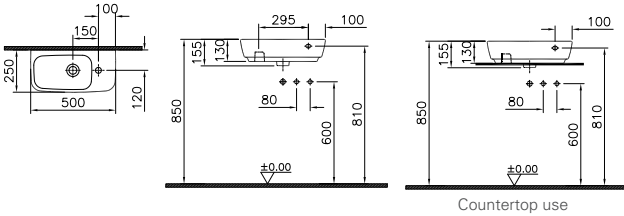

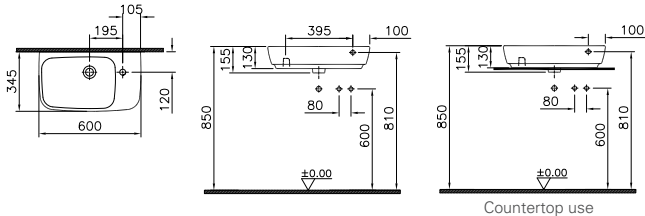

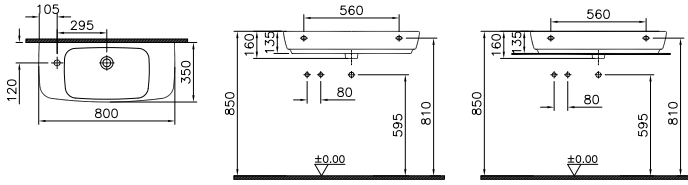
Product code	Description
Washbasin, 65 cm	
4383BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4383BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
4383BX03-0981	Two tap holes, with overflow hole
4383BX03-0924	Two tap holes, with overflow hole, for countertop use
4385BX03-0156	Trap cover
4386BX03-0156	Pedestal
	
Washbasin, 80 cm	
4384BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4384BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
4384BX03-0981	Two tap holes, with overflow hole
4384BX03-0924	Two tap holes, with overflow hole, for countertop use
4385BX03-0156	Trap cover
4386BX03-0156	Pedestal
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Shift Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


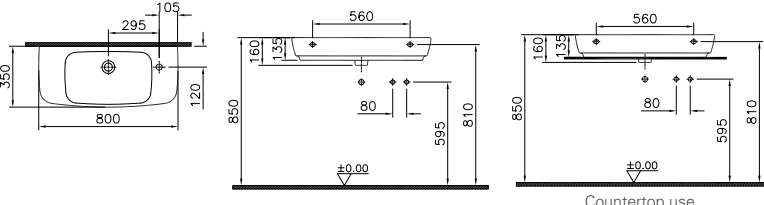

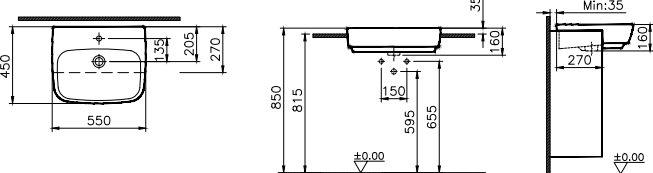

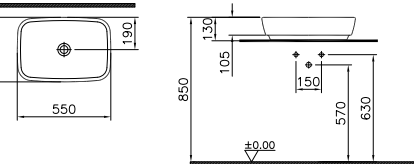


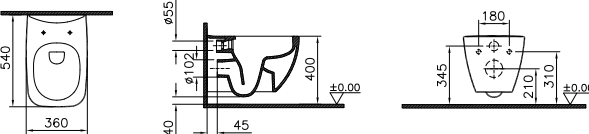


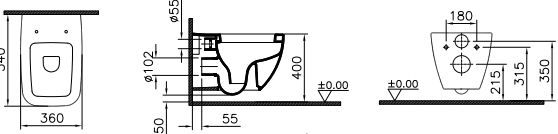
Shift

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Assymetrical basin , 75x45 cm	
4391BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4391BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
4391BX03-0981	Two tap holes, with overflow hole
4391BX03-0924	Two tap holes, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	 <p style="text-align: right;">Countertop use</p>
Compact basin, 50x25 cm	
4387BX03-0997	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole
4387BX03-0921	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	 <p style="text-align: right;">Countertop use</p>
Compact basin, 60x35 cm	
4388BX03-0997	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole
4388BX03-0921	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	 <p style="text-align: right;">Countertop use</p>
Compact basin, 80x35 cm	
4389BX03-0996	One tap hole on left, with overflow hole
4389BX03-0922	One tap hole on left, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	 <p style="text-align: right;">Countertop use</p>

• Shift Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shift


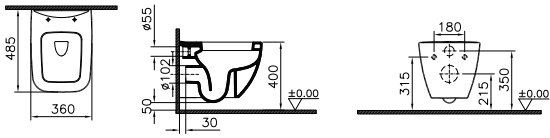

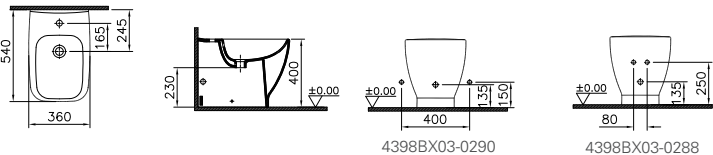

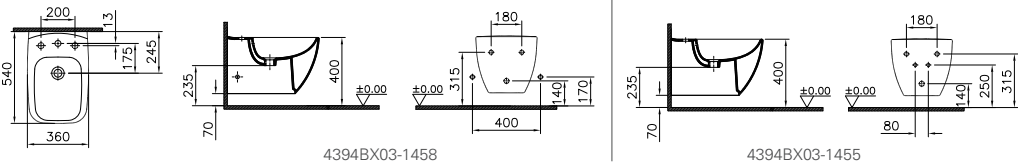

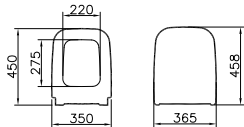
Product code	Description
Compact basin, 80x35 cm	
4389BX03-0997	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole
4389BX03-0921	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	 <p style="text-align: center;">Countertop use</p>
Semi recessed basin, 55 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	
	
Rectangular bowl, 55x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
	
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	
 	 <p style="text-align: center;">Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	
  <p style="text-align: center;">2,5/4 L</p>	 <p style="text-align: center;">Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Shift Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shift

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
4379BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 48 cm
	
Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm	
One tap hole	
4398BX03-0290	With side holes
4398BX03-0288	Without side holes
	
Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	
One tap hole	
4394BX03-1458	With side holes
4394BX03-1455	Without side holes
	
WC seat	
Duroplast	
91-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
91-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	

• Shift Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

Serenada


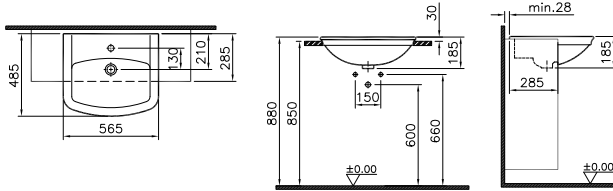

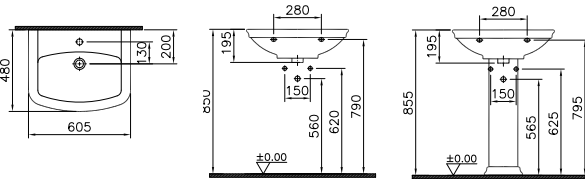

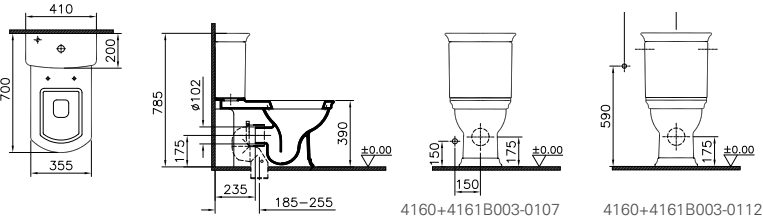

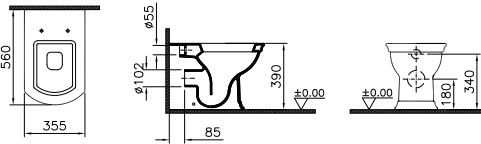
Traditional style.

Traditional country style with a contemporary crossover, the interesting angles and edges of this range really catch the eye. Its timeless elegance incorporates all the elements expected of modern ceramics, creating the best of both worlds.




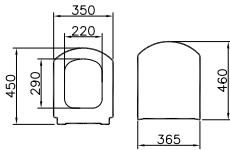

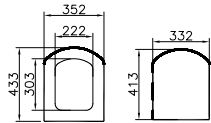
Serenada

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
4170BX03-0002	Semi-recessed basin, 56 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Vanity basin, 60 cm	
4167BX03-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
4167BX03-0033	3 tap holes, with overflow hole
4168BX03-0156	Pedestal
	
4160BX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 70 cm Universal outlet
Cistern	
4161B003-0107	Bottom inlet
4161B003-0112	Side inlet
	
4164BX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 56 cm Horizontal outlet
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Serenada

Product code	Description
	WC seat Duroplast
95-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
95-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	
92-013-001	Wooden WC seat Chestnut, metal hinge, top fixing
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

D-Light

Smart solutions in the bathroom.

Created by Vitra in-house design team, D-light offers you smart solutions for your bathroom with good design and functionality. Provides the using Rim-ex and Vitra Fresh for all WC Pans.






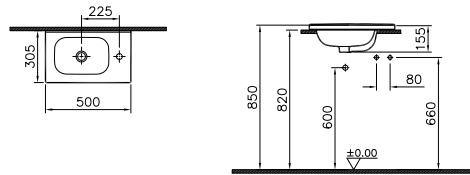

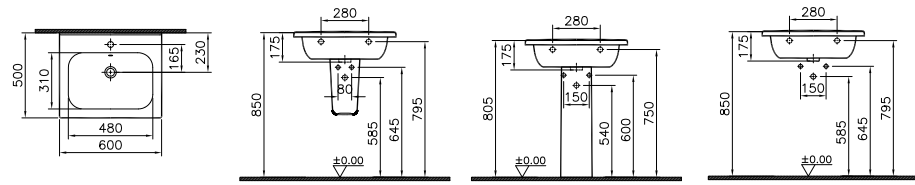

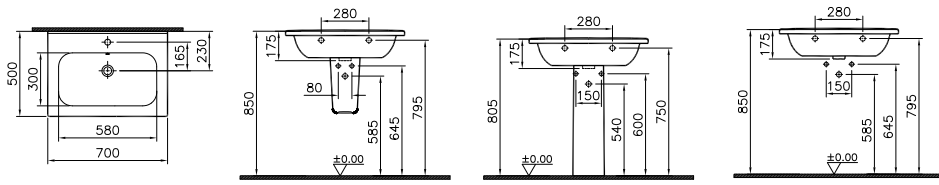

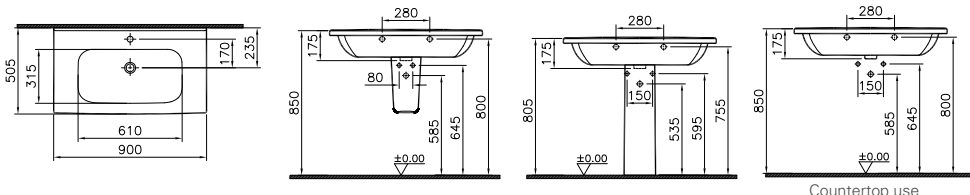
D-Light






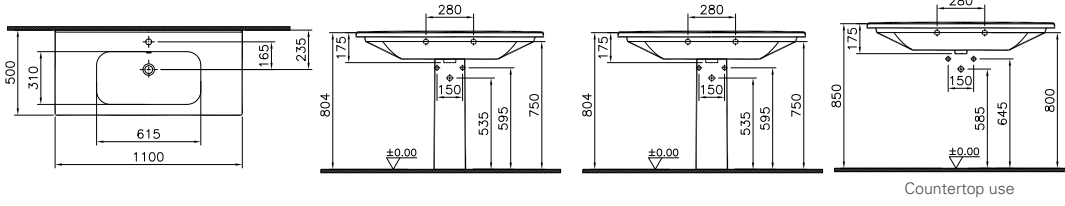

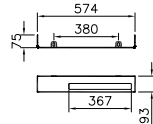

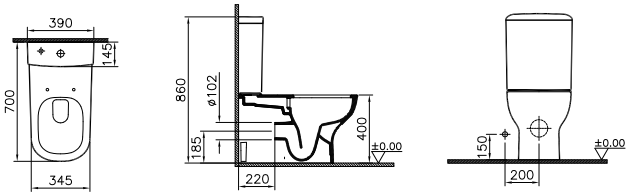
D-Light

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5922BX03-0029	Compact basin, 50x30 cm With side tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Vanity basin, 60 cm	
5918BX03-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
5918BX03-6106	With tap hole, with overflow hole, with towel holder
4358BX03-0156	Trap cover
6936L003-7035	Pedestal
	 <p style="text-align: right;">Countertop use</p>
5919BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 70 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
4358BX03-0156	Trap cover
6936L003-7035	Pedestal
	 <p style="text-align: right;">Countertop use</p>
5920BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 90 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
4358BX03-0156	Trap cover
6936L003-7035	Pedestal
	 <p style="text-align: right;">Countertop use</p>

• D-Light Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

D-Light


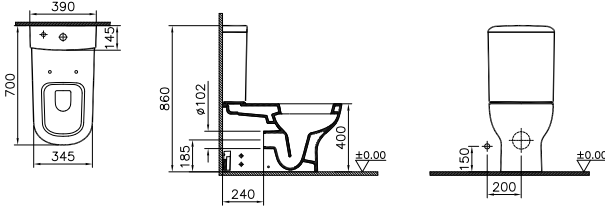

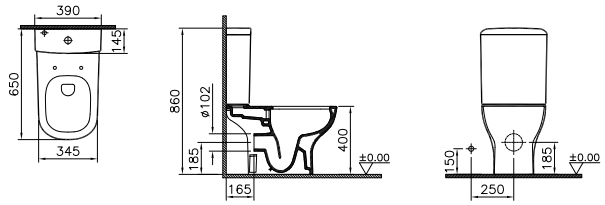

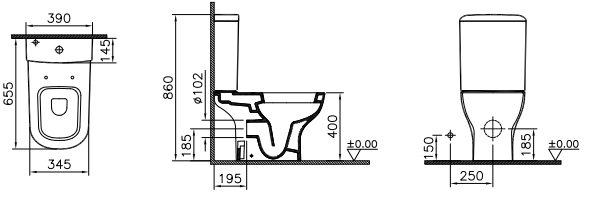
Product code	Description
5921BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 110 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
4358BX03-0156	Trap cover
6936L003-7035	Pedestal
	 <p>Countertop use</p>
340-1460	Towel holder Compatible with 5918 vanity basin.
	
Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 70 cm Universal outlet	
5913BX03-0096	Water connection from side
5913BX03-0585	Concealed water connection
Cistern	
5916BX03-0108	Bottom inlet
5916B003-5344	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• D-Light Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.



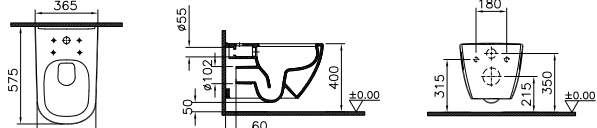


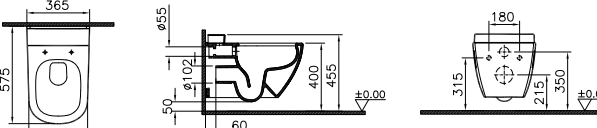



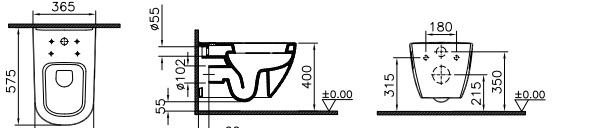



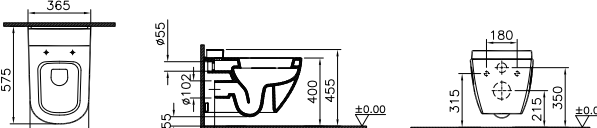

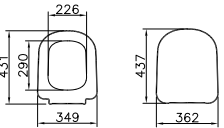

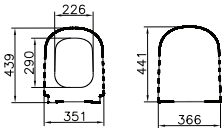
D-Light

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 70 cm Universal outlet	
5912BX03-0096	Water connection from side
5912BX03-0585	Concealed water connection
Cistern	
5916BX03-0108	Bottom inlet
5916B003-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
	
Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet	
Cistern	
5916BX03-0108	Bottom inlet
5916B003-5344	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
	
Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet	
Cistern	
5916BX03-0108	Bottom inlet
5916B003-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
	

• D-Light Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

D-Light

Product code	Description
<p>5911BX03-0075</p>  	<p>Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
<p>5911BX03-1086</p>  	<p>Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, with Vitrafresh liquid cleaner tank, 57 cm</p> 
<p>5910BX03-0075</p>    <p>2,5/4 L</p>	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
<p>5910BX03-1086</p>    <p>2,5/4 L</p>	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, with Vitrafresh liquid cleaner tank, 57 cm</p> 
<p>103-003-009</p> 	<p>WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing</p> 
<p>104-003-001</p>	<p>WC seat Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing</p>
<p>104-003-009</p>	<p>Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available</p>
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• D-Light Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

S50

Designed by NOA

Optimum solutions for bathroom.

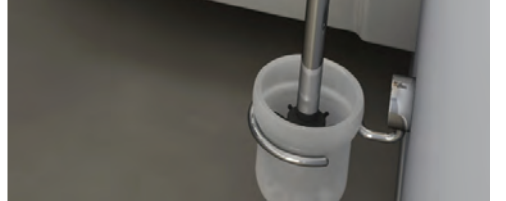
Small or large - does not matter! You can find the highest quality, long lasting products suitable for your bathroom in the S50 Series.





S50






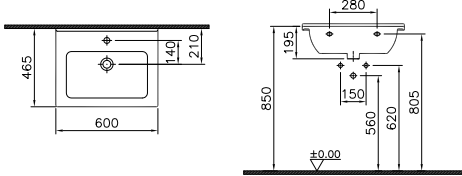

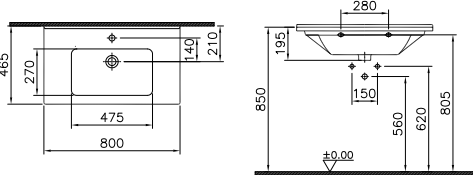

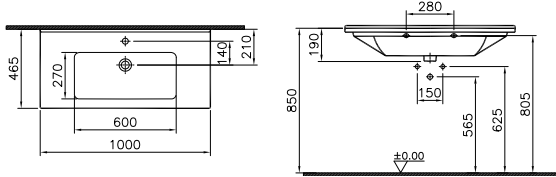

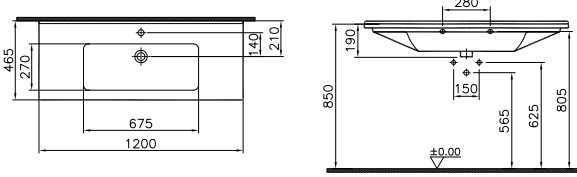

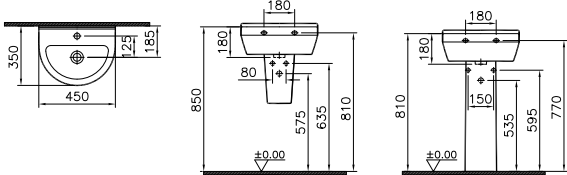
S50






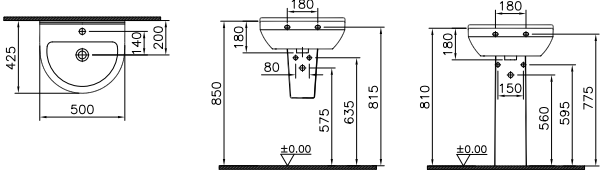

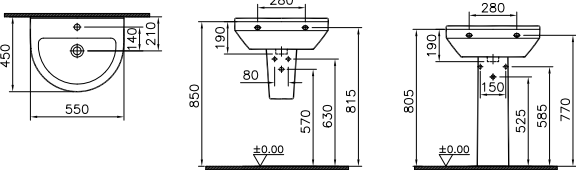

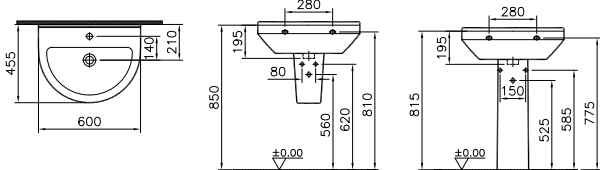

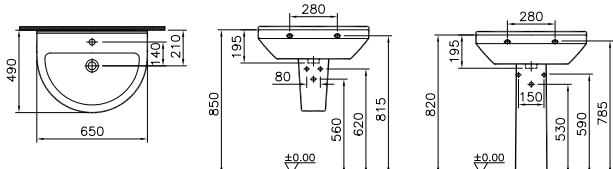
S50

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5407BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5408BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 80 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5479BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 100 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5480BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 120 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5300LXXX-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5315LXXX-0156	Trap cover, small
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


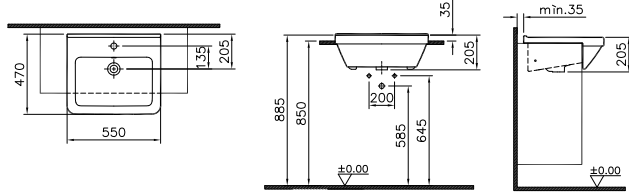

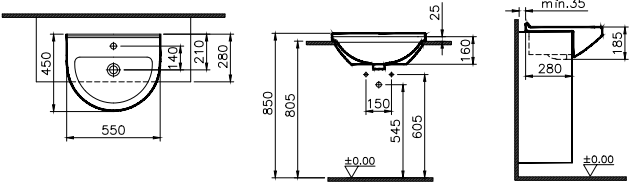

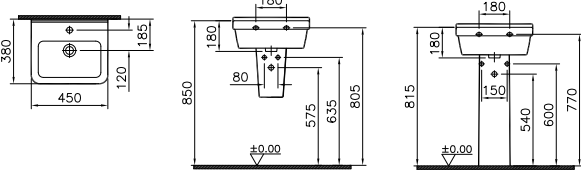

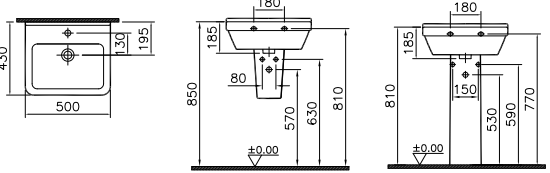
S50

Product code	Description
5313LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5315LXXX-0156	Trap cover, small
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	
5301LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5316LXXX-0156	Trap cover
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	
5302LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5316LXXX-0156	Trap cover
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	
5303LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5316LXXX-0156	Trap cover
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


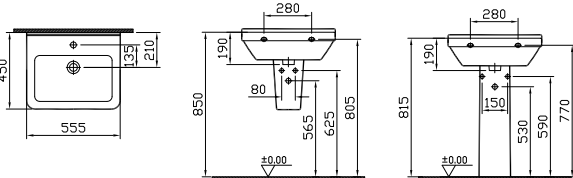

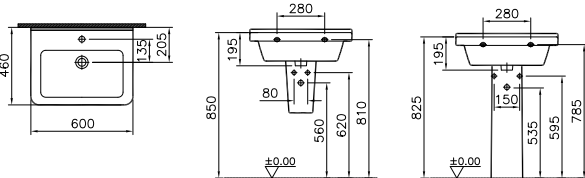

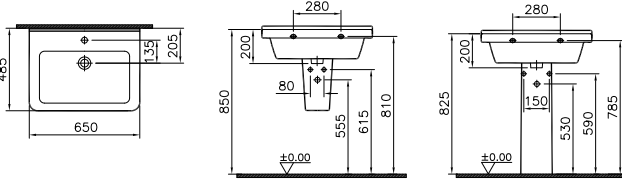

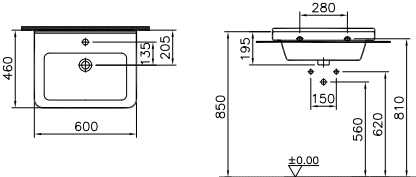
S50

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5598BXXX-0001	Semi recessed basin, 55 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5307BXXX-0001	Semi recessed basin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5308LXXX-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5315LXXX-0156	Trap cover, small
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	
5460LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5315LXXX-0156	Trap cover, small
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S50






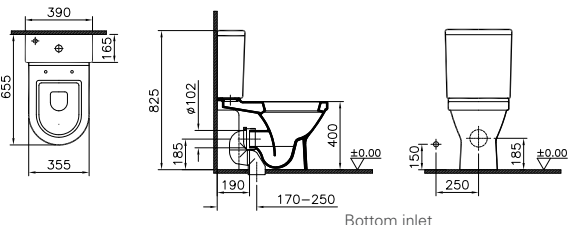
Product code	Description
5309LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5316LXXX-0156	Trap cover
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	
5310LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5316LXXX-0156	Trap cover
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	
5311LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5316LXXX-0156	Trap cover
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	
5310BXXX-0861	Countertop washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	

Sanitary Ware and
Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.




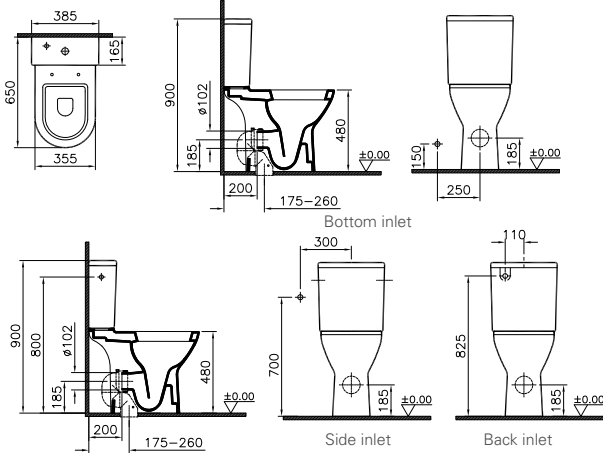


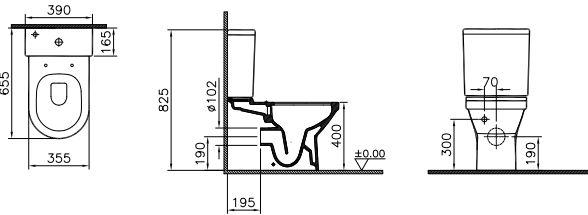



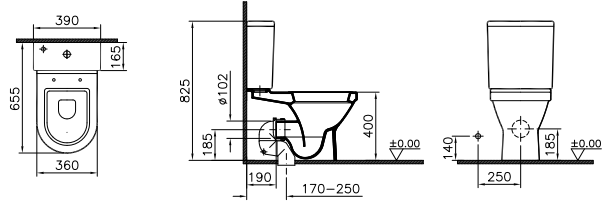
S50

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5310BXXX-0973	Rectangular bowl, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5339BXXX-0012	Undercounter basin, 48 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5745BXXX-0075	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet
5422BXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet
	
5321LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5422BXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5422BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
5422BXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
5422BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	 <p>Bottom inlet</p>

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.




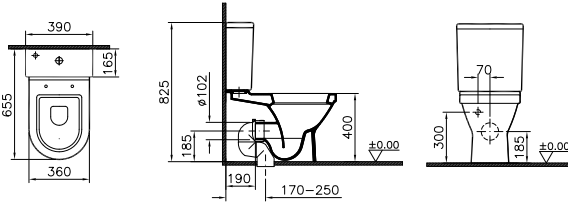



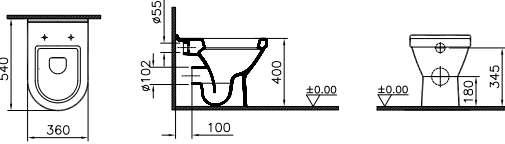

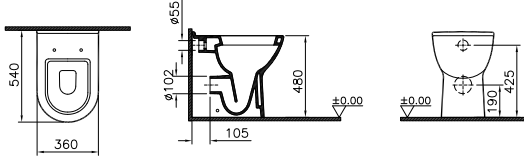


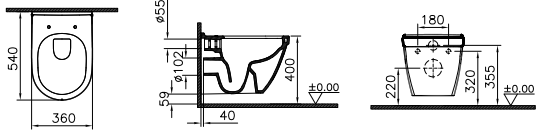
S50

Product code	Description
5421BXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm, high Universal outlet
	Cistern
5422BXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5422BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
5422BXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
5422BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
   2,5/4 L	
5746BXXX-0585	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm Universal outlet
5422BXXX-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet
 	
5332LXXX-0096	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5422BXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5422BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
   2,5/4 L	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


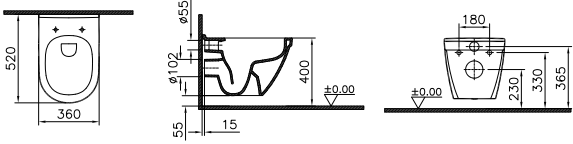

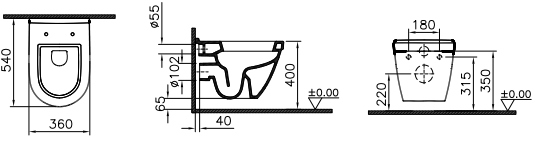

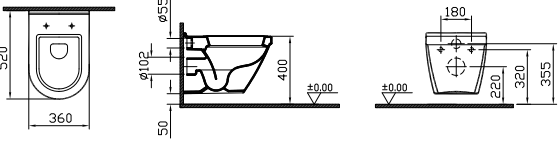

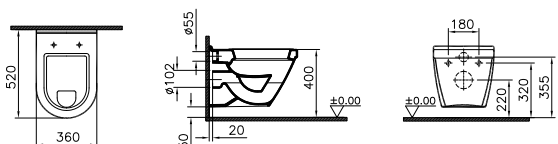

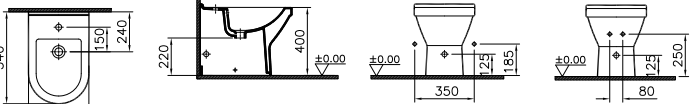
S50

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5332LXXX-0585	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5422BXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
5422B003-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
  	
5323LXXX-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet
  	
5369LXXX-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm, high Horizontal outlet
	
5956BX03-0075 NEW	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Without side holes
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S50


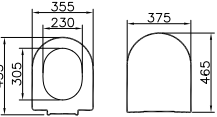
Product code	Description
<p>7740BX03-0075</p>  	<p>Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm</p>
<p>5955BXXX-0075 NEW</p>   <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Without side holes</p>
<p>5318LXXX-0075</p>  	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm</p>
<p>5319LXXX-0075</p>  	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm Wash-out</p>
<p>Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm One tap hole</p>	
<p>5325LXXX-0290</p>	<p>With side holes</p>
<p>5325LXXX-0288</p>	<p>Without side holes</p>
	 <p>With side holes Without side holes</p>

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products


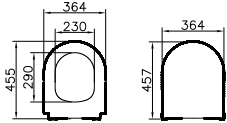
S50

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Floor standing bidet, open-back, 52 cm	
5305LXXX-0068	One tap hole
5305LXXX-0064	3 tap holes
	
Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm	
One tap hole	
5324LXXX-0290	With side holes
5324LXXX-0288	Without side holes
424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately.	
	
48-0XX-001	WC seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing
	
WC seat Duroplast	
72-0XX-311	With basic hinge system
72-0XX-301	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
72-0XX-309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.


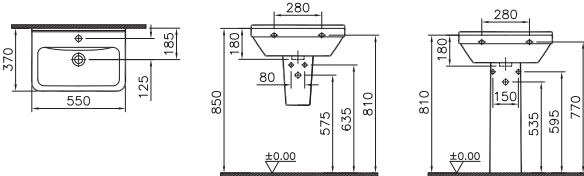

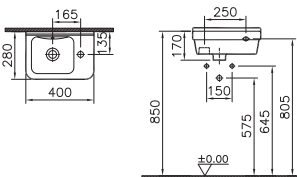
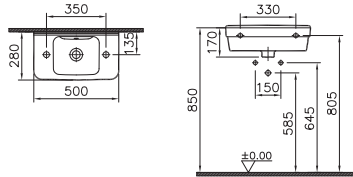
S50

Product code	Description
110-003-019	Universal Slim WC seat Model 2-Round form Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available.
	
116-003-009 NEW	Eco-friendly Slim WC seat Model 2-Round form Detachable metal hinge, soft-closing, top fixing, renewable material
	

- "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).
- For the prices, please see our price book.


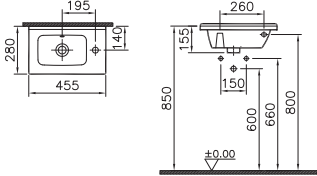

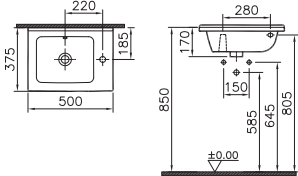

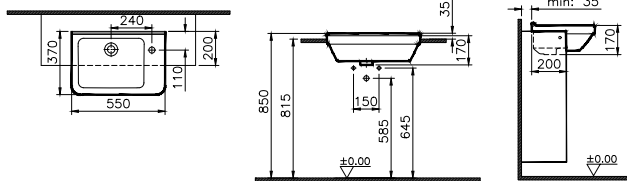

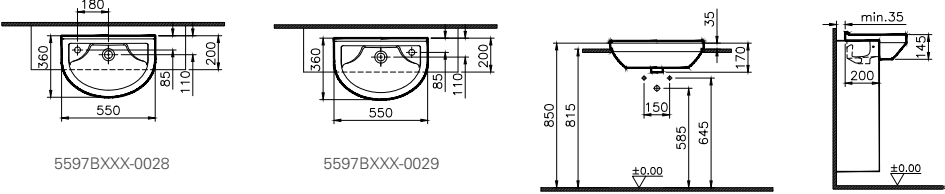
S50 Compact

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5306LXXX-0999	Corner basin, 40 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	
Compact basin, 55x37 cm	
5341LXXX-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
5341LXXX-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5315LXXX-0156	Trap cover, small
6936LXXX-7035	Pedestal
	
Compact basin, 40x28 cm	
5343LXXX-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5343LXXX-0029	With right tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Compact basin, 50x28 cm	
5344LXXX-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5344LXXX-0028	With left tap hole, with overflow hole
5344LXXX-0029	With right tap hole, with overflow hole
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S50 Compact


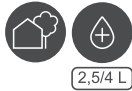
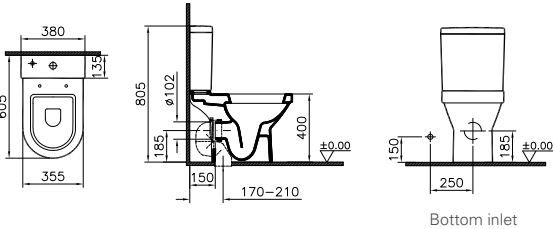
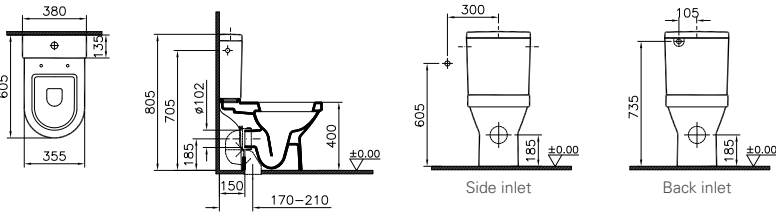


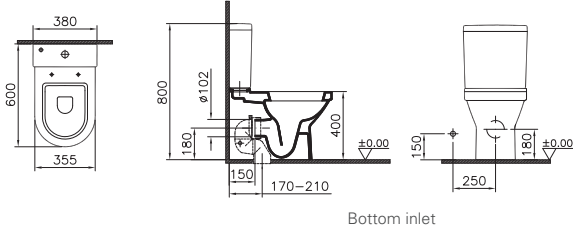
Product code	Description
	<p>5345BXXX-0001 Compact basin, 45x28 cm With right tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
	<p>5346BXXX-0001 Compact basin, 50x37 cm With right tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
	<p>5340BXXX-0029 Compact semi-recessed basin, 55x37 cm With right tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
<p>Compact semi-recessed basin, 55x36 cm</p>	
<p>5597BXXX-0028</p>	<p>With left tap hole, with overflow hole</p>
<p>5597BXXX-0029</p>	<p>With right tap hole, with overflow hole</p>
	 <p>5597BXXX-0028 5597BXXX-0029</p>

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.






S50 Compact

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5424LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 60 cm Universal outlet
Cistern	
5428LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5428BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
5428LXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
5428BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
 	 
5427LXXX-0096	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 60 cm Universal outlet
Cistern	
5428LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5428BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
 	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


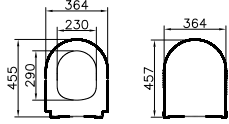

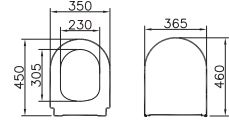

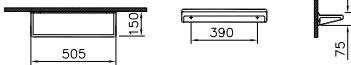

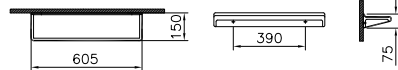
S50 Compact

Product code	Description
5427LXXX-0585	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 60 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5428LXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
5428BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	
5320LXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm, compact
	
	Wall-hung bidet, compact, 48 cm One tap hole One tap hole
5420LXXX-0290	With Side holes
5420LXXX-0288	Without side holes
	
	WC seat Duroplast
72-0XX-311	With basic hinge system
72-0XX-301	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
72-0XX-309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

S50 Compact

Product code	Description
110-003-009	WC seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing
	
116-003-009 NEW	Eco-friendly Slim WC seat Model 2-Round form Detachable metal hinge, soft-closing, top fixing, renewable material
	
5326B003-0156	Shelf, 50 cm
	
5327B003-0156	Shelf, 60 cm
	

- "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).
- For the prices, please see our price book.

Zentrum


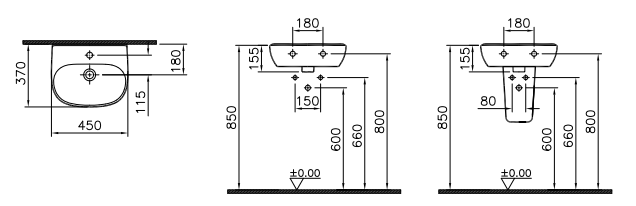

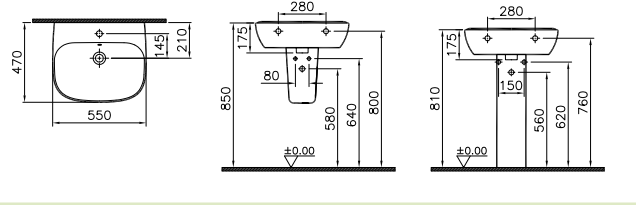
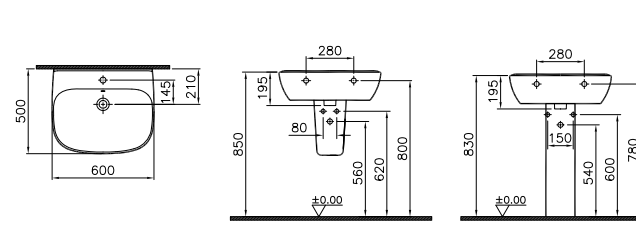

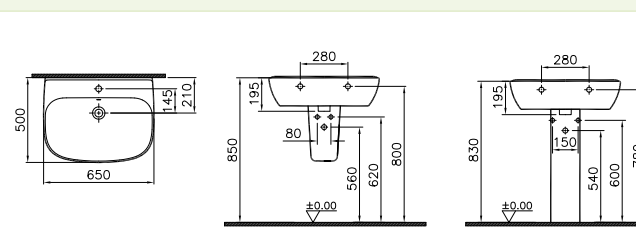
Functional and aesthetic in every aspect.

Confusion-free living with functional designs. Zentrum solutions combine practicality and functionality in product design. And with its reasonable price alternatives, it will perfectly fit both your budget and your bathroom.




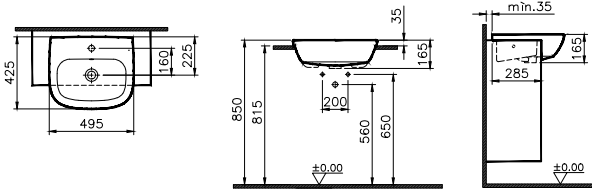


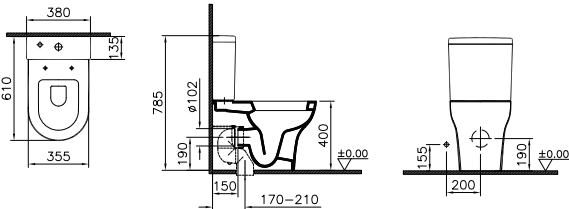

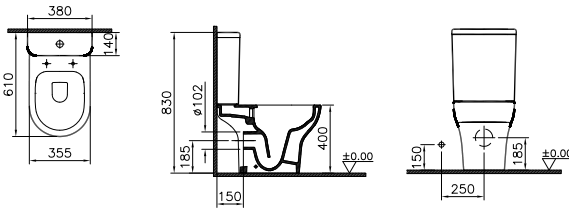
Zentrum

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5631LX03-0001*	Washbasin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5280LX03-7201	Trap cover
	
5632LX03-0001*	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5281LX03-7201	Trap cover
6408L003-0156	Pedestal
	
5633LX03-0001*	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5281LX03-7201	Trap cover
6408L003-0156	Pedestal
	
5634LX03-0001*	Washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5281LX03-7201	Trap cover
6408L003-0156	Pedestal
	

• Zentrum Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.
* Not to be sold in Germany, France, Italy, Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Gibraltar, Hungary, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.

Zentrum




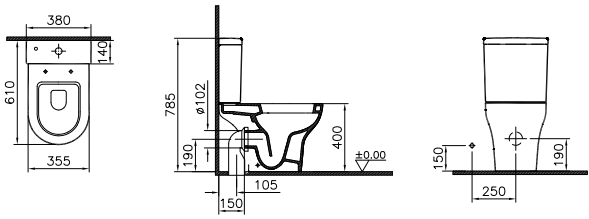


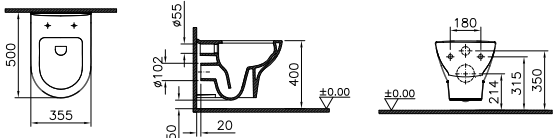


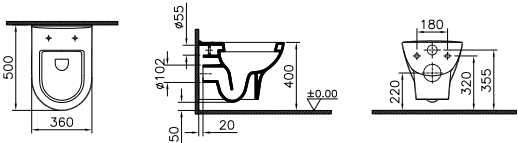
Product code	Description
5635LX03-0001*	Semi-recessed basin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 60 cm Universal outlet	
5780LX03-0096	Water connection from side
5780LX03-0585	Concealed water connection
Cistern	
5783L003-0107	Bottom inlet
5783L003-5450	Bottom inlet, 2,5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism is included
  2,5/4 L	
5789BX03-0075	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 60 cm
Cistern	
5783L003-0107	Bottom inlet
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Zentrum Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for W/C seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.
 * Not to be sold in Germany, France, Italy, Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Gibraltar, Hungary, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.

Zentrum

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5781L003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 60 cm Universal outlet
Cistern	
5783L003-0107	Bottom inlet
5783L003-5712	Bottom inlet, 2,5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism is included
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <div style="margin-left: 5px; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 5px; padding: 2px;">2,5/4 L</div> </div>	
5795LX03-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 50 cm
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div>	
5785LX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 50 cm
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <div style="margin-left: 5px; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 5px; padding: 2px;">2,5/4 L</div> </div>	

• Zentrum Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Zentrum

Product code	Description
5788LX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 52 cm Horizontal outlet
	
5796LX03-0288	Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 52 cm One tap hole Without side holes
	
WC seat Duroplast	
94-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
94-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Zentrum Collection is offered in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

S20

Designed by NOA

Total harmony for your bathrooms.

This range provides contemporary style, durability and excellent value across a wide range of products in a variety of sizes. S20 is also easy to fit, and offers a choice of one or two tap hole options for extra flexibility.





S20






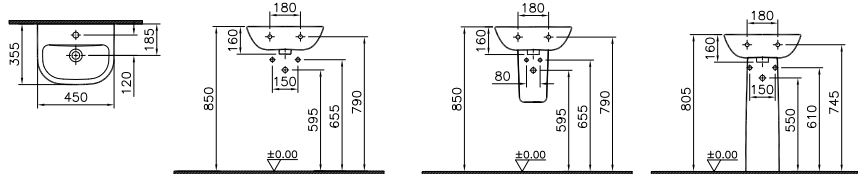

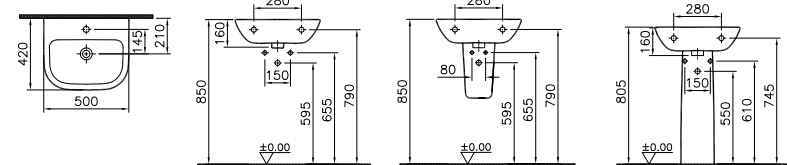

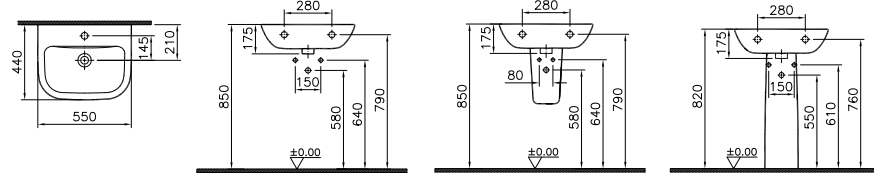

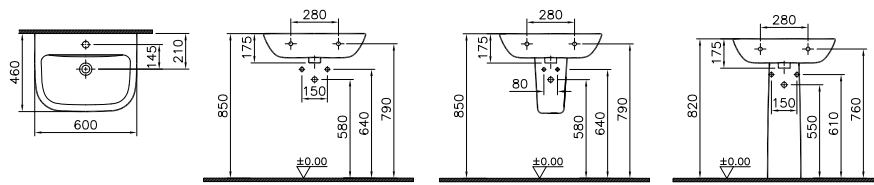
S20






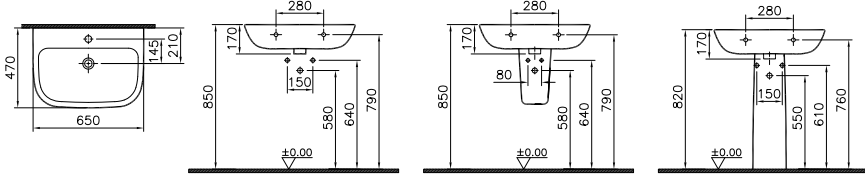


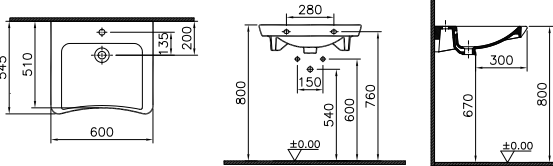


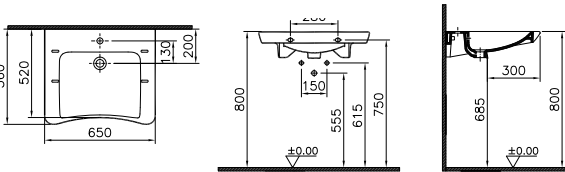
S20

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5500LXXX-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5280LXXX-7201	Trap cover
5529LXXX-0156	Pedestal
	
5501LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5281LXXX-7201	Trap cover
5529LXXX-0156	Pedestal
	
5502LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5281LXXX-7201	Trap cover
5529LXXX-0156	Pedestal
	
5503LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5281LXXX-7201	Trap cover
5529LXXX-0156	Pedestal
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


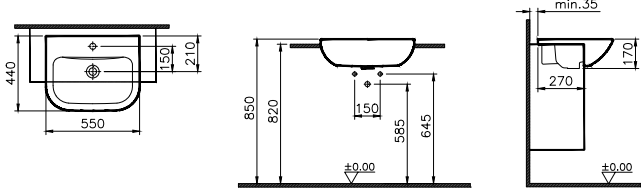

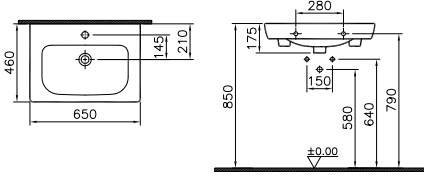

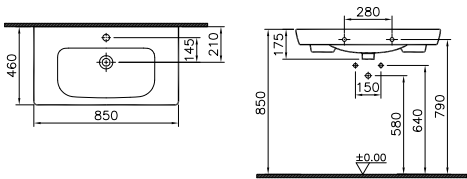

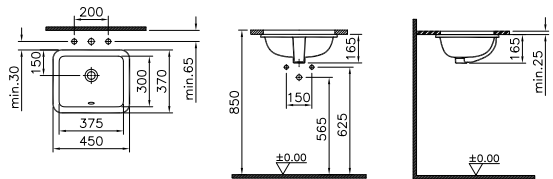
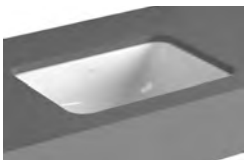
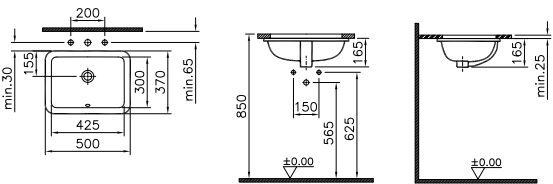
S20

Product code	Description
5504LXXX-0001	Washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5281LXXX-7201	Trap cover
5529LXXX-0156	Pedestal
	
Special needs washbasin, 60 cm	
5289BXXX-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
5289BXXX-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5289BXXX-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
5289BXXX-0041	With tap hole, without overflow hole
 	
Special needs washbasin, 65 cm	
5291BXXX-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
5291BXXX-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5291BXXX-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
5291BXXX-0041	With tap hole, without overflow hole
 	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S20

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5524BXXX-0001	Semi-recessed washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5522BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5523BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 85 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5473BXXX-0618	Undercounter basin, 38 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5474BXXX-0618	Undercounter basin, 43 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S20


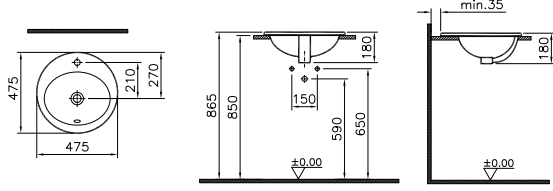

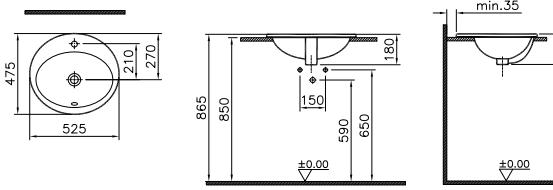

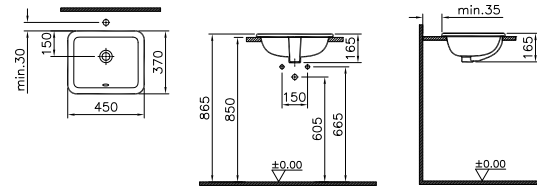

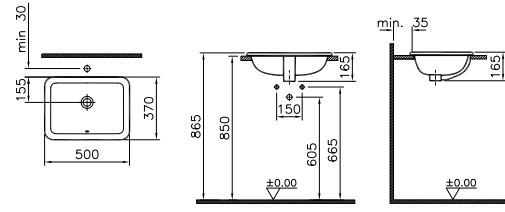

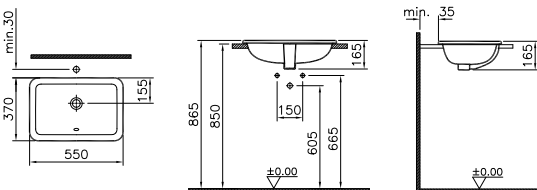
Product code	Description
5475BXXX-0618	Undercounter basin, 48 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
6039BXXX-0012	Undercounter basin, 42 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
6069BXXX-0012	Undercounter basin, 52 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5466BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 43 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


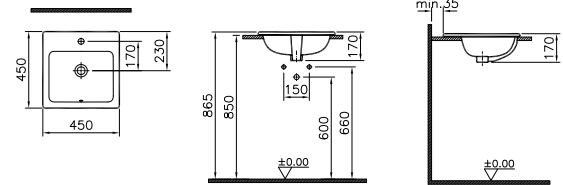

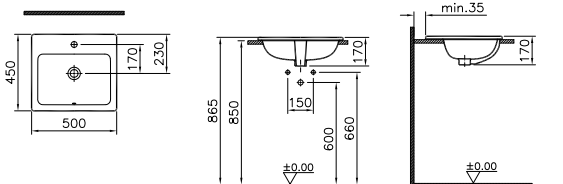

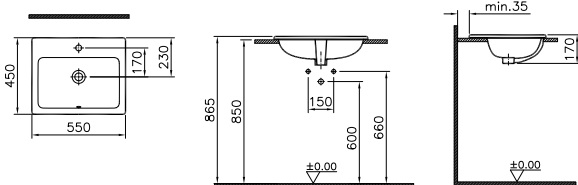


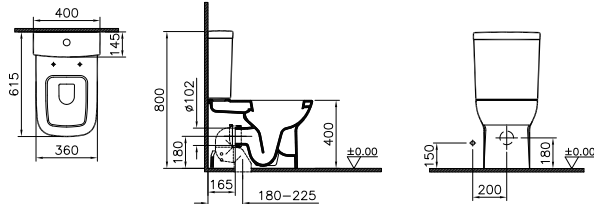
S20

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5467BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 48 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5468BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 53 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5473BXXX-0642	Countertop basin, 45 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5474BXXX-0642	Countertop basin, 50 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5475BXXX-0642	Countertop basin, 55 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S20



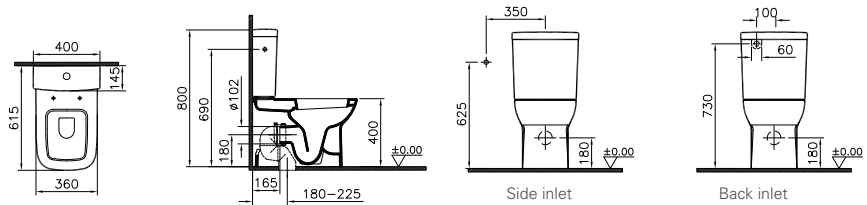


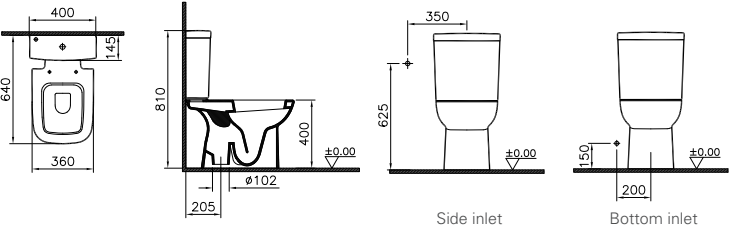
Product code	Description
5463BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5464BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5465BXXX-0001	Countertop basin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5512LXXX-0096	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, water connection from side, 62 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5514LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5514BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
 <div>  <p>2,5/4 L</p> </div>	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.



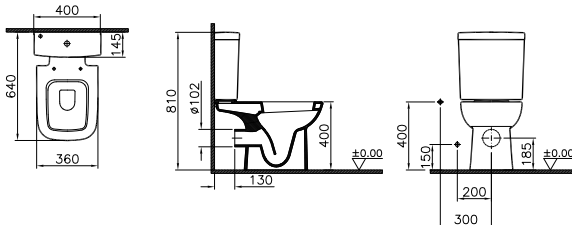


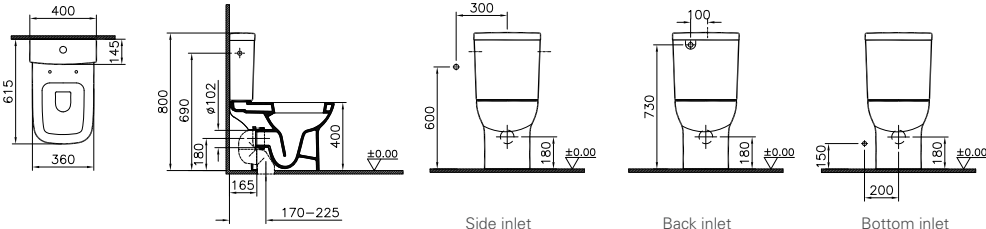
S20

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5512LXXX-7200	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5514LXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
5514BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
 	
5510LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 64 cm Vertical outlet
	Cistern
5514LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5514BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
5514LXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
5514BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
 	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S20


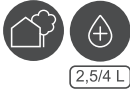
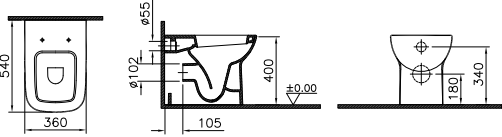


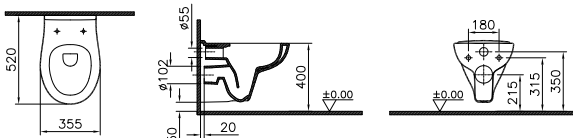


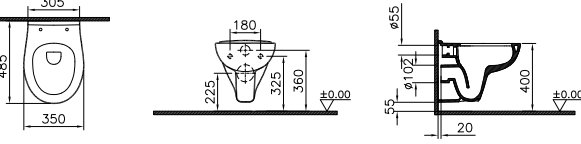


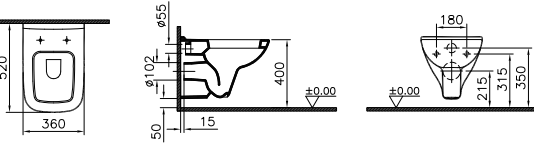
Product code	Description
5511LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 64 cm Horizontal outlet
	Cistern
5514LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5514BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
5514LXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
5514BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
 	
5513LXXX-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5514LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5514BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
5514LXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
5514BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
 	

Sanitary Ware and
Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.



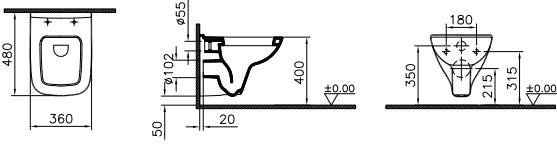

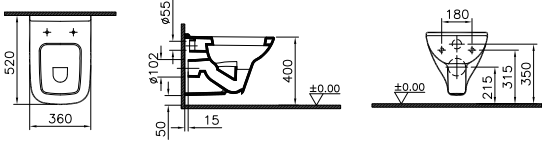

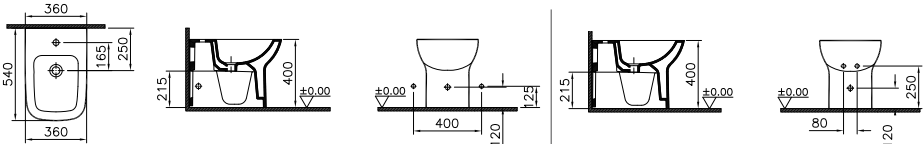

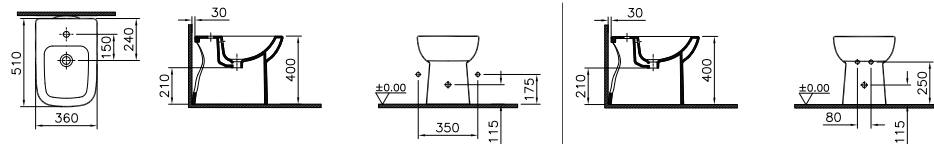

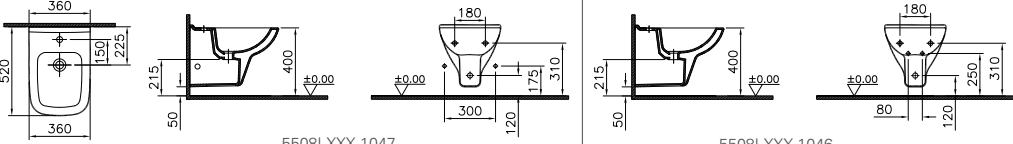
S20

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
<p>5520LXXX-0075</p>   <p>2,5/4 L</p>	<p>Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet</p> 
<p>7741BXXX-0075</p>  	<p>Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm</p> 
<p>7749BXXX-0075 NEW</p>  	<p>Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm, compact</p> 
<p>5507LXXX-0101</p>   <p>2,5/4 L</p>	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm</p> 

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S20



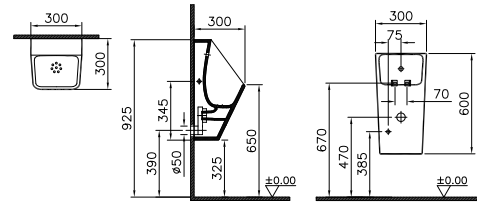


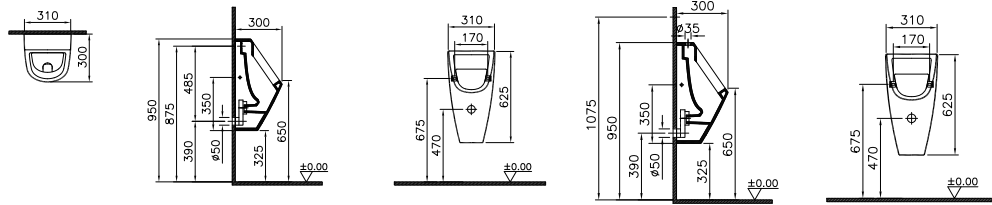

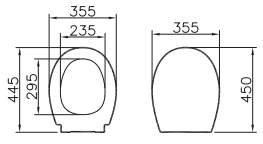
Product code	Description
5505LXXX-0101	Wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	
5506LXXX-0101	Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm Wash-out
	
Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm One tap hole	
5509LXXX-0290	With side holes
5509LXXX-0288	Without side holes
	 <p>5509LXXX-0290 5509LXXX-0288</p>
Floor standing bidet, open-back, 52 cm One tap hole, without side holes	
	 <p>5519LXXX-0290 5519LXXX-0288</p>
Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm One tap hole	
5508LXXX-1047	With side holes
5508LXXX-1046	Without side holes
	 <p>5508LXXX-1047 5508LXXX-1046</p>

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

S20

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Urinal	
5461BXXX-0199	Back water inlet
5461BXXX-0200	Back water inlet, with urinal lid holes 83-003-009 urinal lid should be ordered separately
5461BXXX-5330	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, battery operated
5461BXXX-5331	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, mains supply
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-28XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required. Only for 5461BXXX-0199.</p> 
5462BXXX-0309	Urinal Back water inlet
	For 1 L flushing 311-28XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.
5462BXXX-1069	Urinal Top water inlet
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-2521 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">5462BXXX-0309 5462BXXX-1069</p>
84-0XX-019	WC seat Duroplast Metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

S20

Product code	Description
87-0XX-001	WC seat Duroplast Metal hinge, top fixing
	
	WC seat Duroplast
77-0XX-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
77-0XX-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	
83-0XX-009	Urinal lid Duroplast, soft-closing, metal hinge
	Compatible with 5461. 

- "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).
- For the prices, please see our price book.


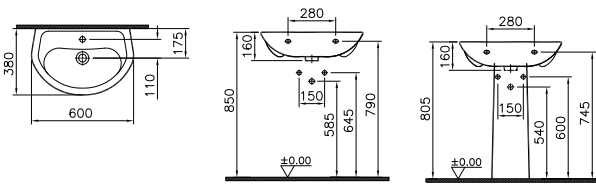

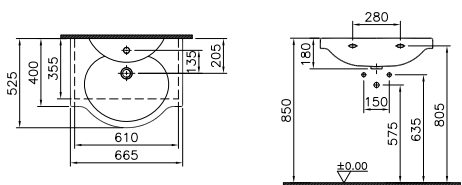

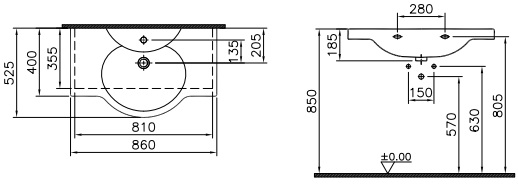

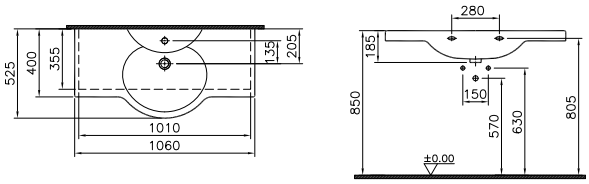
Arkitekt

Functional integrity.

Arkitekt washbasins options offer size options for different needs.



Arkitekt

Product code	Description
6604LXXX-1252	Compact basin, 60x38 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
5876LXXX-0156	Pedestal
	
4047BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 66 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
4044BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 86 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	
4045BXXX-0001	Vanity basin, 106 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


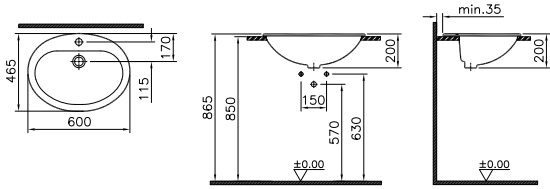

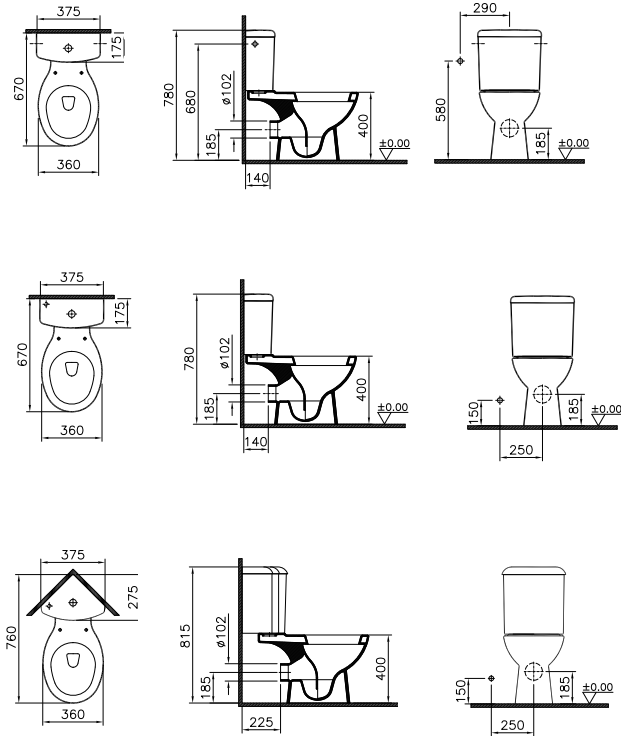
Arkitekt

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Compact basin, 38 cm	
6018LXXX-1549	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
6018LXXX-1551	With tap hole on the right side
6018LXXX-1550	With tap hole on the left side
	
Compact basin, 53 cm	
6024LXXX-1549	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
6024LXXX-1551	With tap hole on the right side
6024LXXX-1550	With tap hole on the left side
	
Compact basin, 40 cm	
6049LXXX-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
6049LXXX-0294	With tap hole on the right side, without overflow hole
	
6093LXXX-1252	Corner basin, compact, 40 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Arkitekt

Product code	Description
Countertop basin, 60 cm	
6030BXXX-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
6030BXXX-0033	3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole
	
Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 67 cm Horizontal outlet	
Cistern	
4221LXXX-0112	Side inlet
4221LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
4232BXXX-5389	Corner cistern Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.


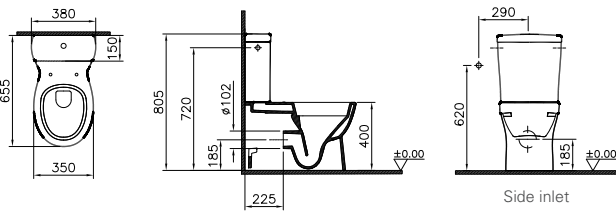
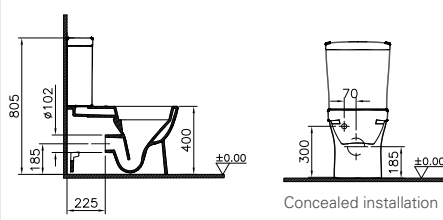

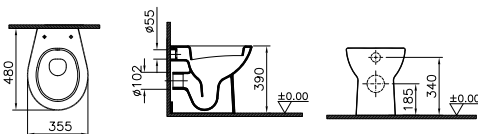

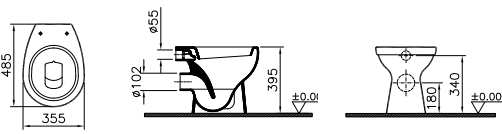

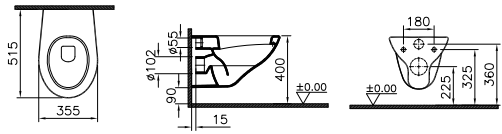

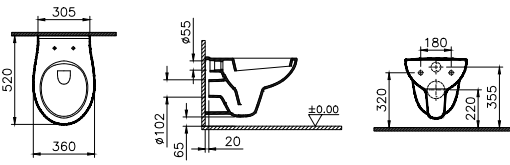
Arkitekt

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5575BX03-0088 NEW	Close coupled WC pan, open-back, 67 cm Vertical outlet
4221LX03-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet
	
5820L003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, Mix & Match Horizontal outlet
Cistern, Mix & Match	
5932L003-0112 NEW	Side inlet
5932L003-0108 NEW	Bottom inlet
	 5932L003-0112
 5932L003-0108	
5821L003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, Mix & Match Vertical outlet
Cistern, Mix & Match	
5932L003-0112 NEW	Side inlet
5932L003-0107 NEW	Bottom inlet
	 5932L003-0112
 5932L003-0107	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Arkitekt


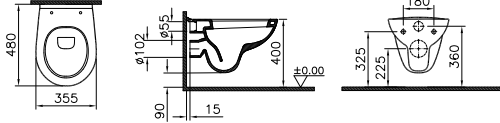

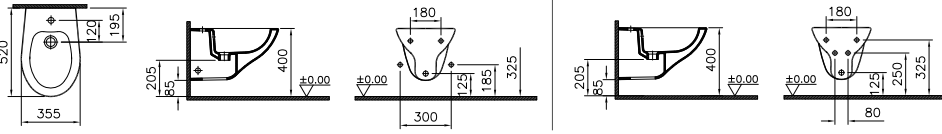

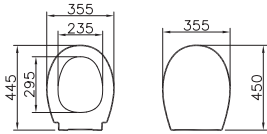

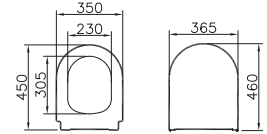
Product code	Description
5930L003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, Mix & Match Universal outlet
	Cistern, Mix & Match
5932L003-0112 NEW	Side inlet
5932L003-0107 NEW	Bottom inlet
	 <p style="text-align: center;">5932L003-0112</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">5932L003-0107</p>
6875LXXX-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 48 cm Horizontal outlet
	
6553LXXX-0101	Single WC pan, open-back, 48 cm Horizontal outlet
	
6107LXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm
	
5959LXXX-0075 NEW	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Arkitekt

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
6105LXXX-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 48 cm
	
Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm	
6231LXXX-0290	With side holes
6231LXXX-0288	Without side holes
424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately.	
	 <p style="text-align: center;">6231LXXX-0290 6231LXXX-0288</p>
84-0XX-019	Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	
85-0XX-019	Universal WC seat Model 2-Round form Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.


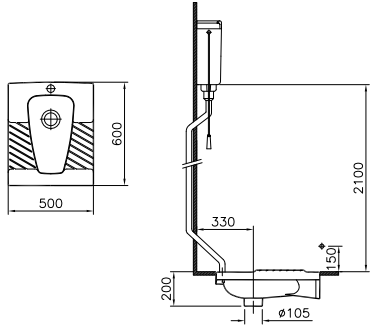
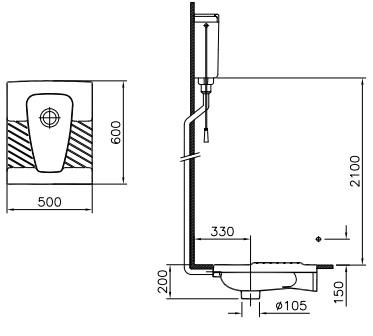

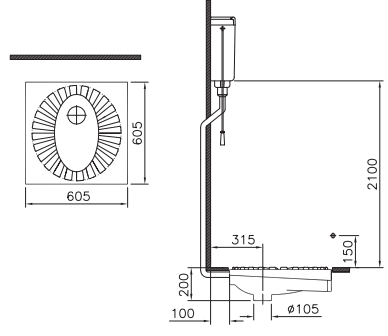

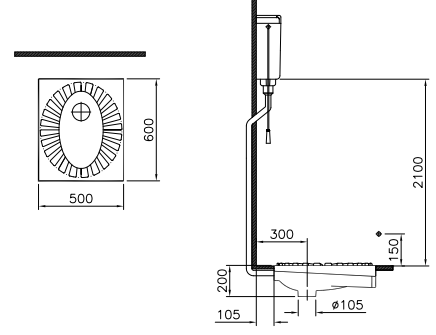
Arkitekt

Product code	Description
	WC seat Duroplast
115-003-001	Metal hinge, bottom fixing
115-003-003	Metal hinge, top fixing
	
25-0XX-001	WC seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing
	
98-003-009	Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Thermoplastic, soft-closing, plastic hinge, top fixing
	
101-003-009	Universal WC seat Model 2-Round form Thermoplastic, soft-closing, plastic hinge, top fixing
	
	WC seat Thermoplastic
23-003-001	Metal hinge, bottom fixing
23-003-002	Plastic hinge, bottom fixing
	

- "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Arkitekt

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Squatting pan, 60x50 cm	
5951LX03-0054	Back water inlet
5951LX03-0053	Top water inlet
	 <p style="text-align: center;">5951L003-0053</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">5951L003-0054</p>
Squatting pan, 60x60 cm Back water inlet	
	
Squatting pan, 60x50 cm Back water inlet	
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. • For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Normus


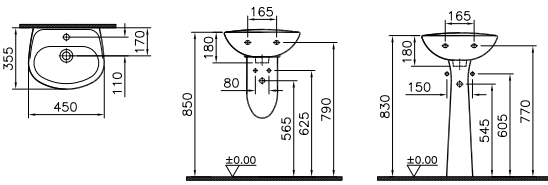

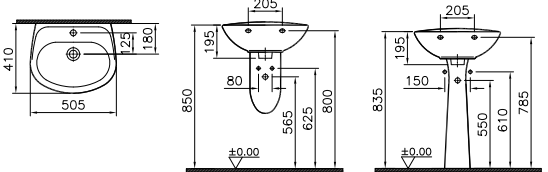

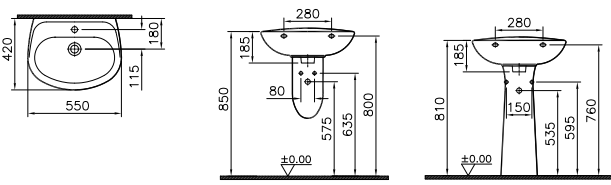

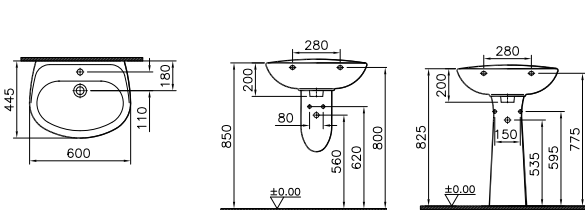
Ideal solutions for desired bathrooms.

Aesthetic and functional designs for compact bathrooms are available in the series.
All Normus products are in best fit with your budget.




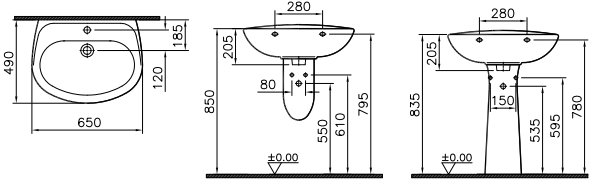

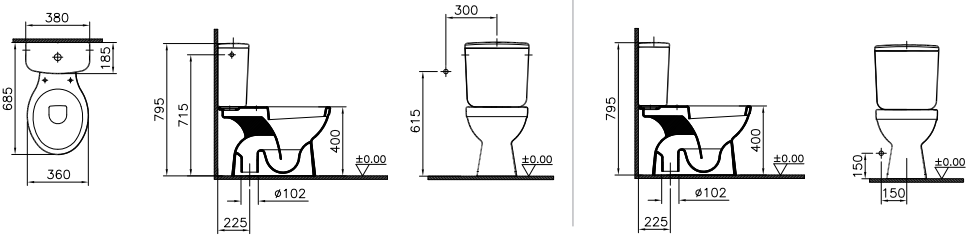

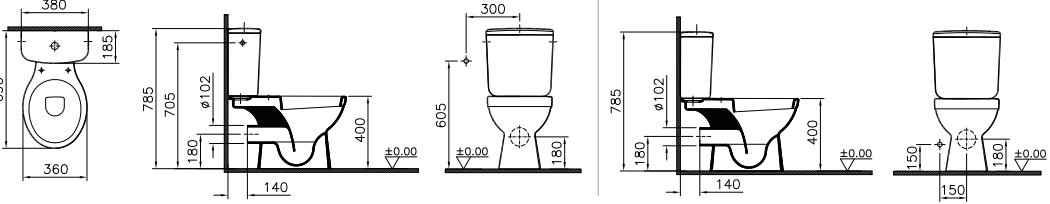
Normus

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5078LX03-0001	Compact basin, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
6948LX03-0162	Trap cover
	
5079LX03-0001	Washbasin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
6948LX03-0162	Trap cover
	
5087LX03-0001	Washbasin, 55 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
6948LX03-0162	Trap cover
6915LX03-0156	Pedestal
	
5088LX03-0001	Washbasin, 60 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
6948LX03-0162	Trap cover
6915LX03-0156	Pedestal
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Normus

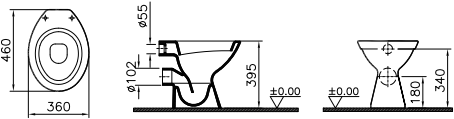

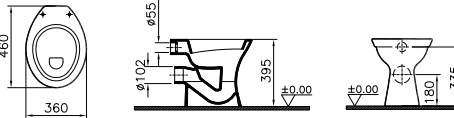

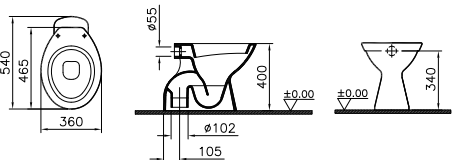

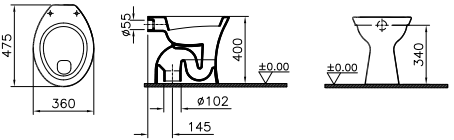
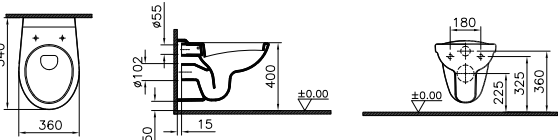
Product code	Description
5089LX03-0001	Washbasin, 65 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
6948LX03-0162	Trap cover
6915LX03-0156	Pedestal
	
5110LX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, Mix & Match Vertical outlet
	Cistern, Mix & Match
6656LX03-0112	Side inlet
6656LX03-0107	Bottom inlet
	 <p style="text-align: center;">6656L003-0112 6656L003-0107</p>
5111LX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, Mix & Match Horizontal outlet
	Cistern, Mix & Match
6656LX03-0112	Side inlet
6656LX03-0108	Bottom inlet
	 <p style="text-align: center;">6656LX03-0112 6656LX03-0108</p>

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.


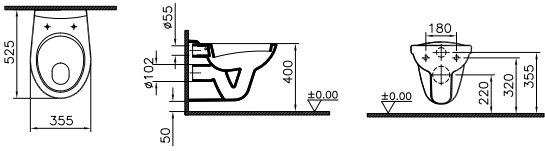

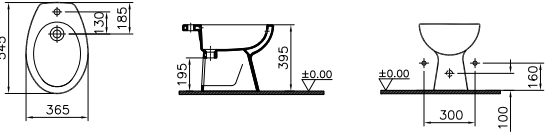

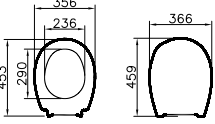

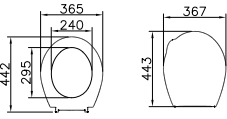

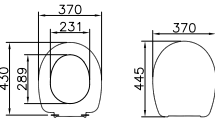
Normus

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
<p>6858LX03-0101</p> 	<p>Single WC pan, open-back, 46 cm Horizontal outlet</p> 
<p>6888LX03-0075</p> 	<p>Single WC pan, open-back, 46 cm Horizontal outlet, wash out</p> 
<p>6859LX03-0075</p> 	<p>Single WC pan, open-back, 54 cm Vertical outlet</p> 
<p>6860LX03-0075</p> 	<p>Single WC pan, open-back, 48 cm Vertical outlet, wash out</p> 
<p>6855LX03-0101</p> 	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm</p> 

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Normus

Product code	Description
5091LX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm Wash out
	
6578LX03-0068	Floor standing bidet, open-back, 54 cm One tap hole, without side holes
	
	WC seat Duroplast
115-003-001	Metal hinge, bottom fixing
115-003-003	Metal hinge, top fixing
	
	WC seat Thermoplastic
18-003-001	Metal hinge, top fixing
18-003-002	Plastic hinge, top fixing
	
	WC seat Thermoplastic
23-003-001	Metal hinge, bottom fixing
23-003-002	Plastic hinge, bottom fixing
	

- "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.



Single items

Single Washbasins	
Outline	183-185
Water Jewels	186-193
Infinit Washbasins	194-200
T4	201-204
Family	205-206
Nuo	207-209
Geo	210-212
Nuovella	213-214
Matrix	215-216
Options	217-218
Kitchen sinks	219-221
Single WC Pans and Bidets	
Mondo	224
Bella	224-225
Nuova	225
Sunrise	226
Form 300	226-227
Eura	227-228
Retro	228
Mix & Match	229-235
Urinals & Seperators	236-246
Ceramic Shower Trays	247-253
Children Products	254-255
Special Need's Products	256-270

Single washbasins

Suitable for all bathrooms.

VitrA offers washbasins options in different forms and sizes. The ideal solution to create the bathroom you want!



Outline

NEW

Distinctive design and durable material.


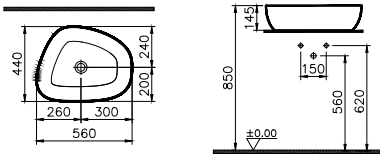

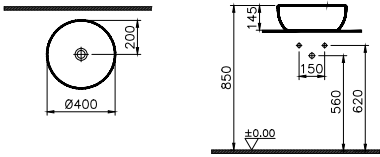

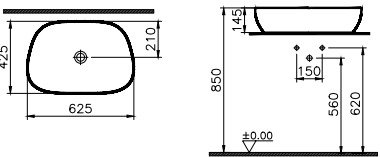
The Outline series is characterized by distinctive design and Cerafine material that gives a new look to bathrooms. Stronger, finer, more modern and more aesthetic.



Modern, authentic and charming, Outline washbasins come in 5 different forms – TV, oval, square, pebble and round, and in 5 colors – matte black, matte mink, matte taupe, matte white, and white.


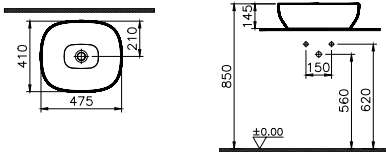

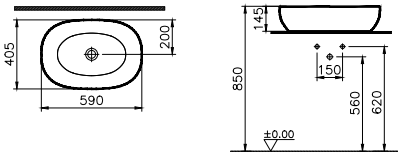
Outline NEW

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Pebble bowl, Cerafine, 56 cm	
Without faucet hole, without overflow hole, ceramic waste cover included	
5991B403-0016	White
5991B401-0016	Matte white
5991B420-0016	Matte taupe
5991B483-0016	Matte black
5991B450-0016	Matte mink
	
Round bowl, Cerafine, 40 cm	
Without faucet hole, without overflow hole, ceramic waste cover included	
5992B403-0016	White
5992B401-0016	Matte white
5992B420-0016	Matte taupe
5992B483-0016	Matte black
5992B450-0016	Matte mink
	
TV bowl, Cerafine, 63 cm	
Without faucet hole, without overflow hole, ceramic waste cover included	
5993B403-0016	White
5993B401-0016	Matte white
5993B420-0016	Matte taupe
5993B483-0016	Matte black
5993B450-0016	Matte mink
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Outline NEW

Product code	Description
Square bowl, Cerafine, 48 cm Without faucet hole, without overflow hole, ceramic waste cover included	
5994B403-0016	White
5994B401-0016	Matte white
5994B420-0016	Matte taupe
5994B483-0016	Matte black
5994B450-0016	Matte mink
	
Oval bowl, Cerafine, 60 cm Without faucet hole, without overflow hole, ceramic waste cover included	
5995B403-0016	White
5995B401-0016	Matte white
5995B420-0016	Matte taupe
5995B483-0016	Matte black
5995B450-0016	Matte mink
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Water Jewels

Designed by Matteo Thun

Singular sophisticated design.

The soft yet elegant lines of Water Jewels Washbasins and their exclusive color options add originality and sophistication to bathrooms of every style.



Water Jewels washbasins are available with platinum, gold and copper colored rims.

The Water Jewels Series washbasins give you the opportunity to choose freely. The round and square washbasins of the series have a width of 40 cm, while the rectangular washbasins have a width of 60 cm.



Water Jewels

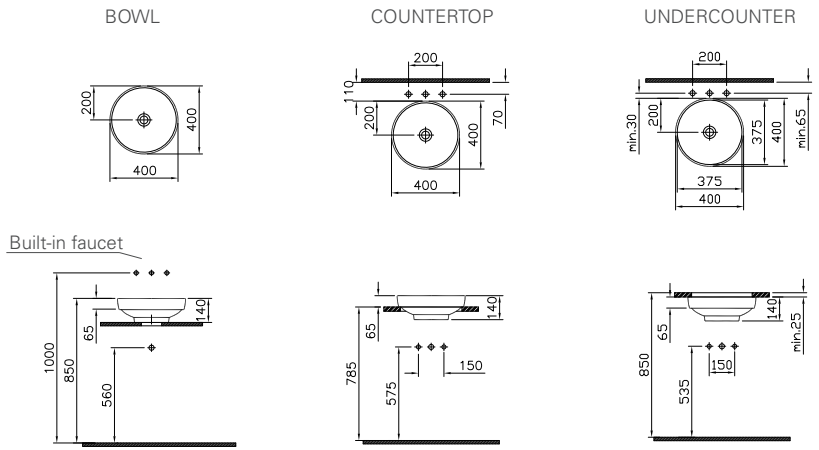




Water Jewels

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
4334B003-1361	Bowl, 40 cm White For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4334B070-0016	Bowl, 40 cm Black For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4334B043-0016	Bowl, 40 cm Terracota-Blue Hand-made There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4334B049-0016	Bowl, 40 cm Terracota-Turquoise Hand-made There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.

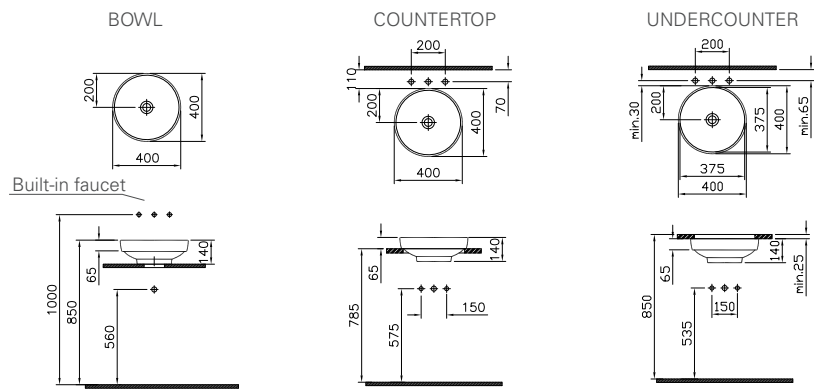


• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for Platinum, Gold, Copper colored products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Water Jewels

Product code	Description
4334B071-0016	Bowl, 40 cm Platinum A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4334B072-0016	Bowl, 40 cm Gold A4514823EXP gold colored waste set should be ordered separately. A4512323EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4334B073-0016	Bowl, 40 cm Copper A4514826EXP copper colored waste set should be ordered separately. A4512326EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4334B071-2300 NEW	Bowl, 40 cm Platinum lined A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4334B072-2300 NEW	Bowl, 40 cm Gold lined A4514823EXP gold colored waste set should be ordered separately. A4512323EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4334B073-2300 NEW	Bowl, 40 cm Copper lined A4514826EXP copper colored waste set should be ordered separately. A4512326EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

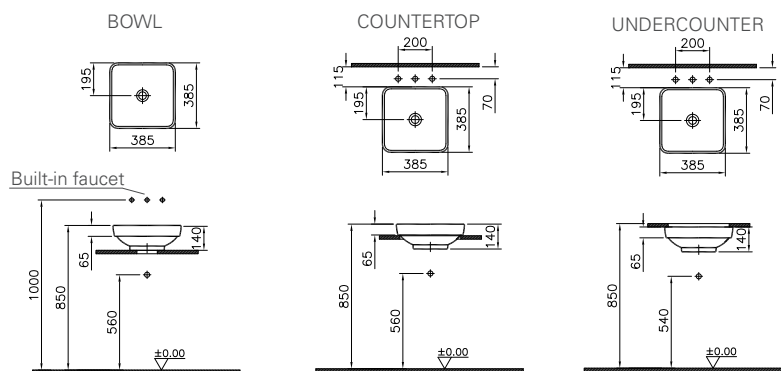


• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for Platinum, Gold, Copper colored products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Water Jewels

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
4441B003-1361	Square bowl, 40 cm White A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP trap is recommended. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4441B071-0016	Square bowl, 40 cm Platinum A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4441B072-0016	Square bowl, 40 cm Gold A4514823EXP gold colored waste set should be ordered separately. A4512323EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4441B073-0016	Square bowl, 40 cm Copper A4514826EXP copper colored waste set should be ordered separately. A4512326EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.



• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for Platinum, Gold, Copper colored products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Water Jewels

Product code	Description
4442B003-1361	Rectangular bowl, 60 cm White A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP trap is recommended. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4442B071-0016	Rectangular bowl, 60 cm Platinum A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4442B072-0016	Rectangular bowl, 60 cm Gold A4514823EXP gold colored waste set should be ordered separately. A4512323EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4442B073-0016	Rectangular bowl, 60 cm Copper A4514826EXP copper colored waste set should be ordered separately. A4512326EXP trap is recommended. There is no VitrAclean or VitrAhygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>BOWL</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>COUNTERTOP</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>UNDERCOUNTER</p> </div> </div>	
310278	Undercounter installation kit for bowls

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for Platinum, Gold, Copper colored products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Infinet washbasins

Unlimited form technology.

Set apart by their slim outline and sharper edges, Infinet washbasins introduce a new style in the bathroom. Perfectly smooth surfaces of Infinet bowls without overflow hole ensure superior hygiene.





Infinitt washbasins


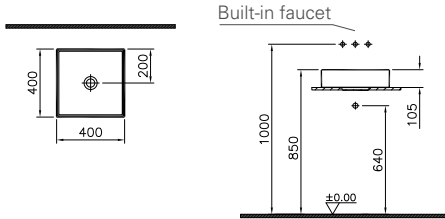

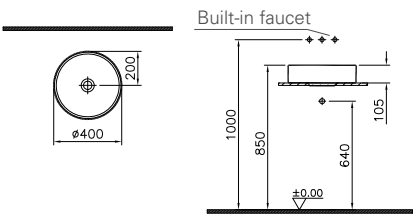

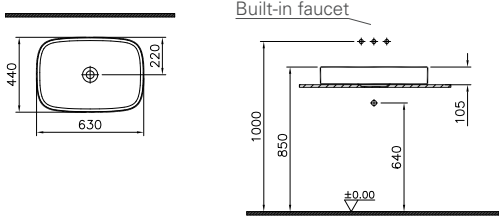

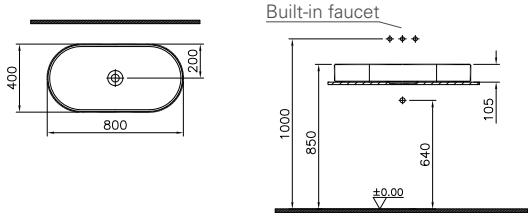




Infinitt washbasins




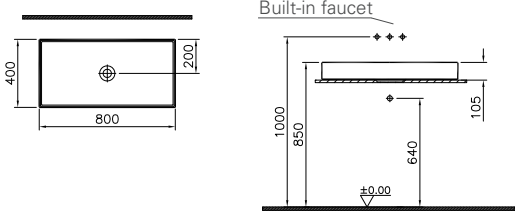

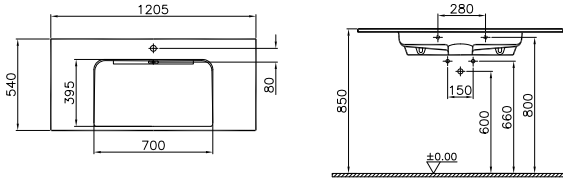

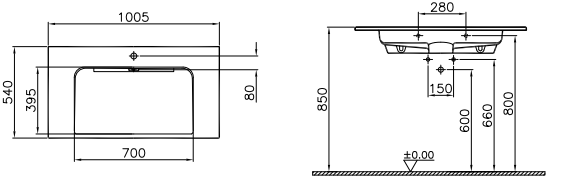

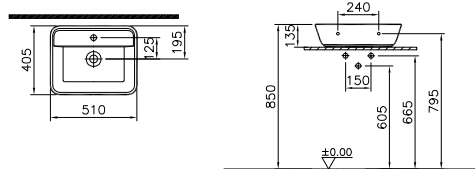

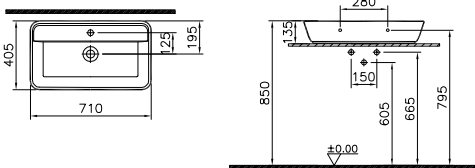
Infinet washbasins

Product code	Description
M5800004000	Memoria square bowl, 40 cm
	<p>Infinet White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 
M5800005000	Memoria round bowl, 40 cm
	<p>Infinet White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 
M5800003000	Memoria TV bowl, 63 cm
	<p>Infinet White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 
M5800002000	Memoria oval bowl, 80 cm
	<p>Infinet White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 5 years warranty is offered for infinnet products. • VitrAclean and VitrAhygiene are not offered for infinnet products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Infinet washbasins

Product code	Description
M5800001000	Memoria rectangular bowl, 80 cm
	<p>Infinet White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 
M58000012000	Vanity basin, 100 cm
	<p>Infinet Waste valve is included. Trap should be ordered separately.</p> 
M58000010000	Vanity basin, 120 cm
	<p>Infinet Waste valve is included. Trap should be ordered separately.</p> 
M58000021000	System Infinet vanity basin, 51 cm
	<p>Infinet White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 
M58000022000	System Infinet vanity basin, 71 cm
	<p>Infinet White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 

• 5 years warranty is offered for infinet products. • VitrAclean and VitrAhygiene are not offered for infinet products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Designed by NOA

Both simple and elegant bathroom series.


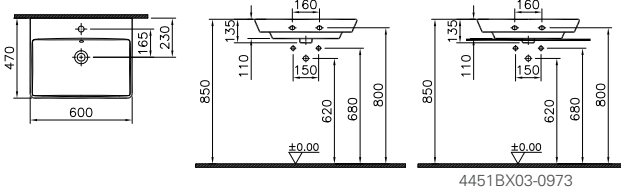

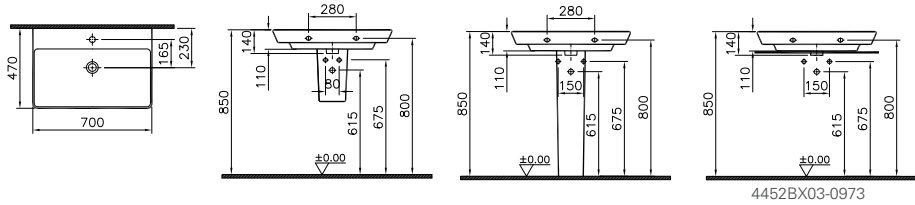

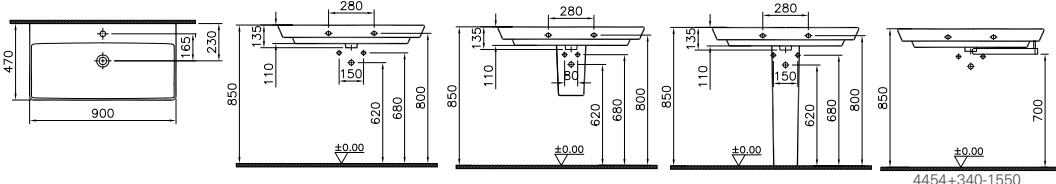
T4 meet all your expectations in every detail flawlessly and has been designed to offer you the best solutions.



T4




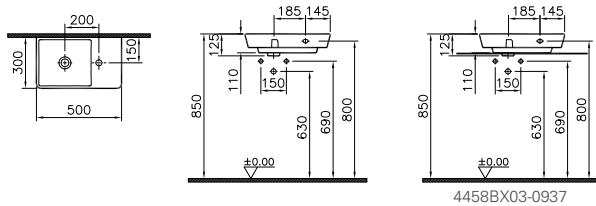

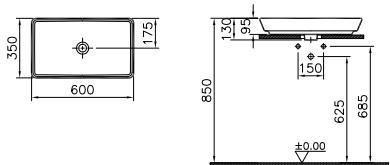
T4

Product code	Description
Washbasin, 60 cm	
4451BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4451BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole For countertop use
4456BX03-0156	Trap cover
4457BX03-0156	Pedestal
	 <p style="text-align: center;">4451BX03-0973</p>
Washbasin, 70 cm	
4452BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4452BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole For countertop use
4456BX03-0156	Trap cover
4457BX03-0156	Pedestal
	 <p style="text-align: center;">4452BX03-0973</p>
Washbasin, 90 cm	
4454BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4454BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole For countertop use
4456BX03-0156	Trap cover
4457BX03-0156	Pedestal
	 <p style="text-align: center;">4454+340-1550</p>

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Compact basin, 50x30 cm	
4458BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
4458BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole For countertop use
	 <p style="text-align: center;">4458BX03-0937</p>
Bowl, 60 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
	

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Family


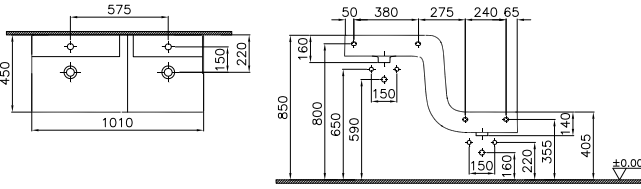
Fashionable function in the bathroom.

The Family Basin is a double sink that is indeed easy to use for the whole family – adults, kids and those with physical limitations hampering their daily cleansing routine.


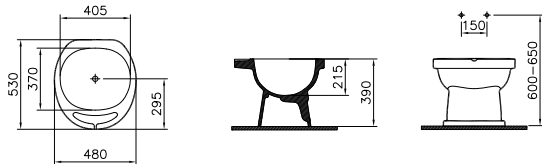


Family

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
	Multi-functional basin Covered acrylic washbasin plastic syphon
4445BX03-0001	Ceramic With tap hole, overflow hole A45149EXP waste set should be ordered separately A45123EXP syphon recommended
60000001000	Covered acrylic washbasin plastic syphon Clou syphon included
340-1520	Shelf
	Waste set and trap cover is included. 

Turkish bath basin

Product code	Description
6503L003-0155	Turkish bath basin
	

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nuo


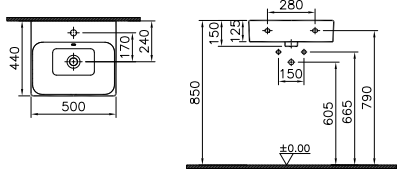

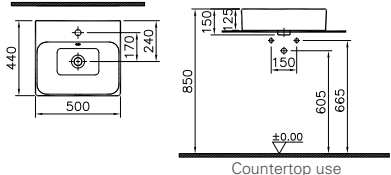

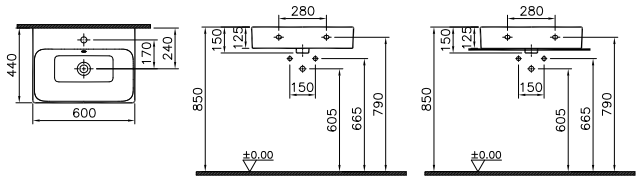

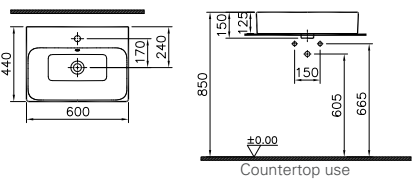
Series of innovative solutions.

Nuo has elegant, functional and minimalist line. It is suitable for use of wall-mounting, as well as counter and furniture tops.




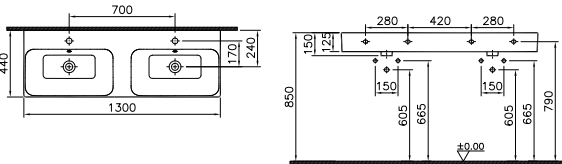

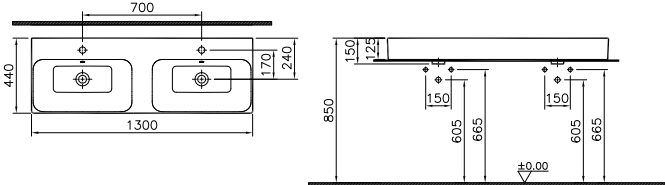

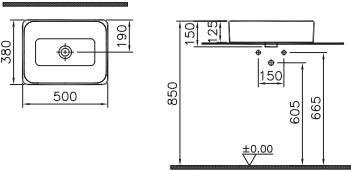

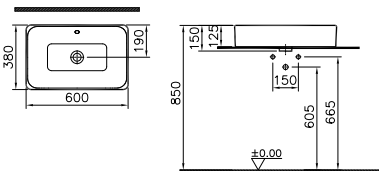
Nuo

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Washbasin, 50 cm	
4431BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4431BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Bowl, 50 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use	
4431BX03-0631	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4431BX03-0661	One tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Washbasin, 60 cm	
4432BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4432BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Bowl, 60 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use	
4432BX03-0631	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4432BX03-0661	One tap hole, without overflow hole
	

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nuo

Product code	Description
Washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm	
4433BX03-0001	Two tap holes, with overflow hole
4433BX03-0041	Two tap holes, without overflow hole
	
Washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use	
4433BX03-0631	Two tap holes, with overflow hole
4433BX03-0661	Two tap holes, without overflow hole
	
Bowl, 50 cm	
4436BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
4436BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Bowl, 60 cm	
4434BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
4434BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

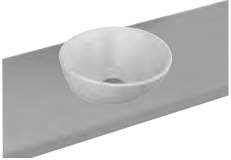
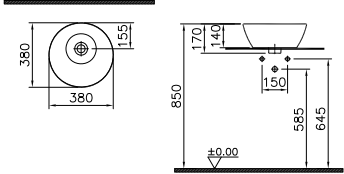


Geo

Different styles in harmony.

Geo washbasins appeals to classic lovers as well as those who want to bring together different styles in harmony. Round, oval and rectangular forms come to life again with Geo washbasins.




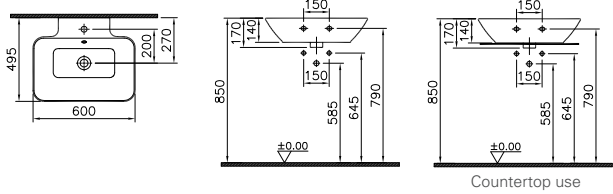
Geo

Product code	Description
4421BX03-0016	<p>Round bowl, 38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole</p>
	<p>A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. If requested can be produced with overflow hole.</p> 
4423BX03-0016	<p>Oval bowl, 60 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole</p>
	<p>A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. If requested can be produced with overflow hole.</p> 
4425BX03-0016	<p>Rectangular bowl, 60 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole</p>
	<p>A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended. If requested can be produced with overflow hole.</p> 
Oval washbasin, 60 cm	
4424BX03-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
4424BX03-0041	With tap hole, without overflow hole
	 <p style="text-align: center;">Countertop use</p>

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Geo

Product code	Description
Rectangular washbasin, 60 cm	
4426BX03-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
4426BX03-0041	With tap hole, without overflow hole
	 <p style="text-align: center;">Countertop use</p>

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nuovella


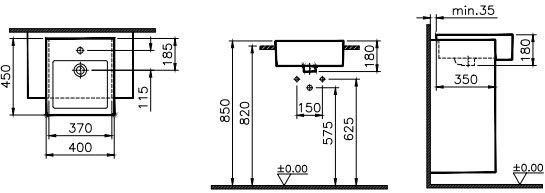

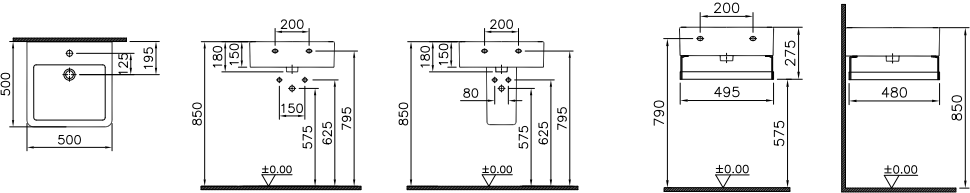

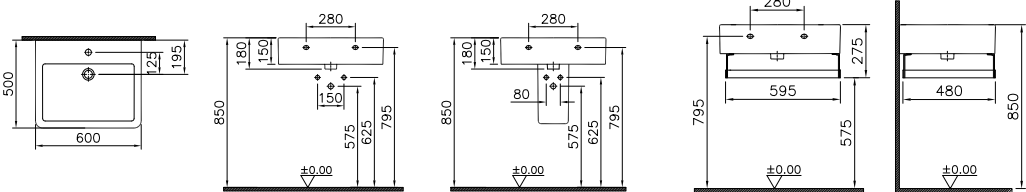
Sharp outlines and cubic forms.

Nuovella basins carry over the same angular theme. Glass countertop and wood or lacquered furniture units with colour options are adaptable to bathrooms of all sizes. The metal towel bar mounted under the basins underline the integrated design concept of Nuovella.



Nuovella

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
4034BX03-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 40 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Washbasin, 50 cm	
4077BX03-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
4077BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
4077BX03-X033	3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole
340-1210	Towel bar
	 <p style="text-align: right;">340-1210</p>
Washbasin, 60 cm	
4078BX03-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
4078BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
4078BX03-X033	3 tap holes (8"), with overflow hole
340-1220	Towel bar
	 <p style="text-align: right;">340-1210</p>


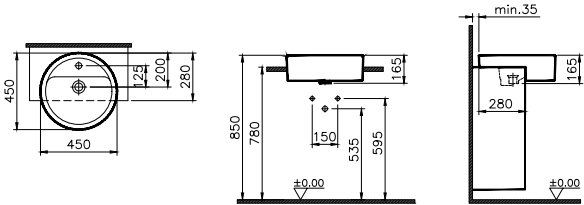
Matrix

A perfect fit of the balance.

Matrix offers washbasin options in oval form for narrow bathrooms. The ideal solution to create the bathroom you want!



Matrix

Product code	Description
5146BX03-0001	Semi recessed basin, 45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	 <p>Technical drawing details:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top view: 450mm diameter, 200mm width, 125mm depth. Side view: 850mm total height, 780mm to tap hole, 150mm to overflow hole, 535mm to basin bottom, 595mm to basin rim, 165mm basin depth. Front view: 280mm width, 165mm depth, min.35mm gap to wall, ±0.00mm floor level.

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Options


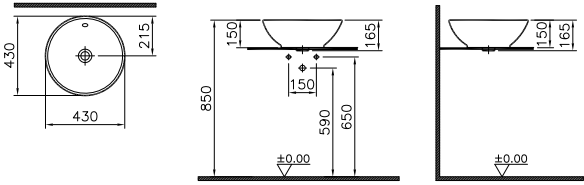

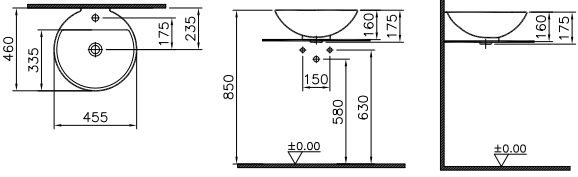
Aesthetic corner formed.

Options offers different basin options, softened corners, a modern touch and brilliantly selected details.



Options

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
4324BX03-0012	Bowl, 43 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	For countertop use only 
6166BX03-0001	Options bowl, 45 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole
	For countertop use only 

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Kitchen sinks

For stylish kitchens...

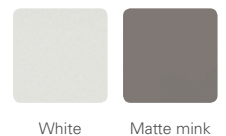
Applying its innovative approach to sinks, VitrA brings the hygiene, elegance and simplicity of ceramic into the kitchen with ceramic sinks of different sizes, color and forms.



Under counter one and half compartment sink / White and mink

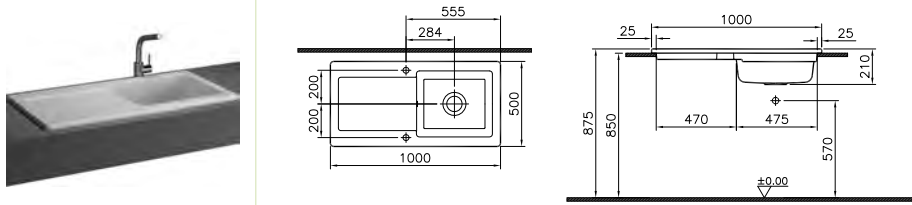
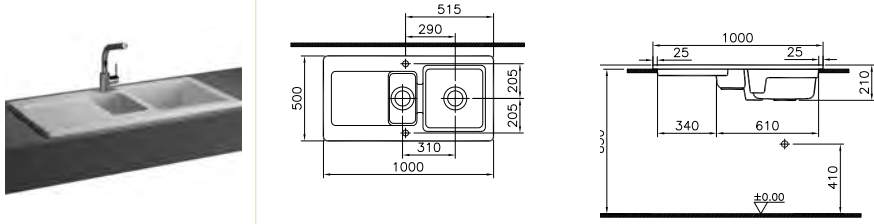

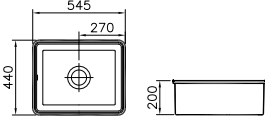

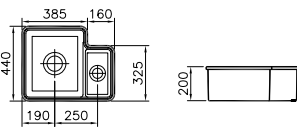


Under counter single compartment sink / White and mink




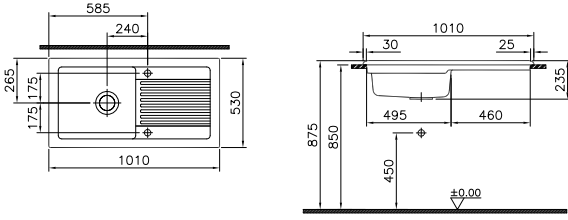

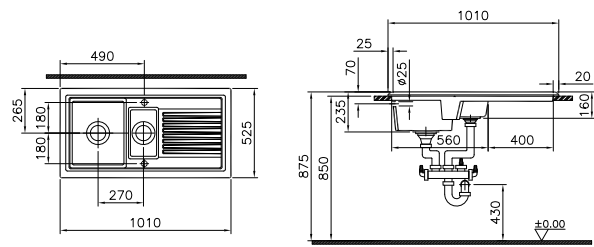

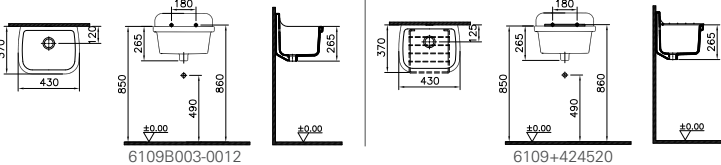
Kitchen sinks

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5770B003-0755	<p>Sink, 100 cm</p> <p>1 bowl, back and front tap holes are semi-punched. With overflow hole. Waste set and trap should be ordered separately.</p> 
5771B003-1408	<p>Sink, 100 cm</p> <p>1,5 bowl, back and front tap holes are semi-punched. With overflow hole. Waste set and trap should be ordered separately.</p> 
<p>NEW Undercounter sink, 55 cm 1 bowl, without tap hole, with overflow hole</p>	
5935B003-0012	White
5935B050-0012	Matte mink
	
<p>NEW Undercounter sink, 55 cm 1.5 bowl, without tap hole, with overflow hole</p>	
5936B003-0012	White
5936B050-0012	Matte mink
	

• The products on this page are only available in 003 white color. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Kitchen sinks

Product code	Description
4107B003-0755	Sink, 100 cm
	<p>1 bowl, back and front tap holes are semi-punched. With overflow hole. 424754 sink syphon should be ordered separately.</p> 
4081B003-0379	Sink, 100 cm
	<p>1.5 bowl, back and front tap holes are semi-punched. With overflow hole. 311349 sink syphon should be ordered separately.</p> 
6109B003-0012	Heavy duty sink, 45 cm
	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
424520	Grid
	Grid must be ordered separately
	 <p>6109B003-0012 6109+424520</p>

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• The products on this page are only available in 003 white color. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Single WC pans and bidets



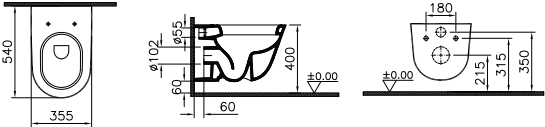

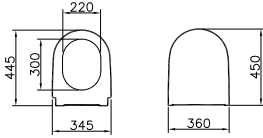


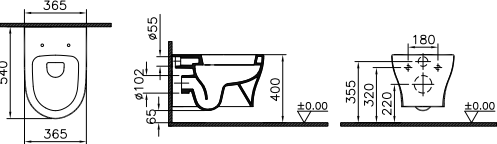

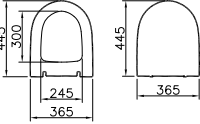
VitrA makes a difference with hygienic glazing technology in its wall-hung, back-to-wall, close coupled and single WC pan models.






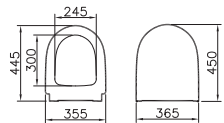

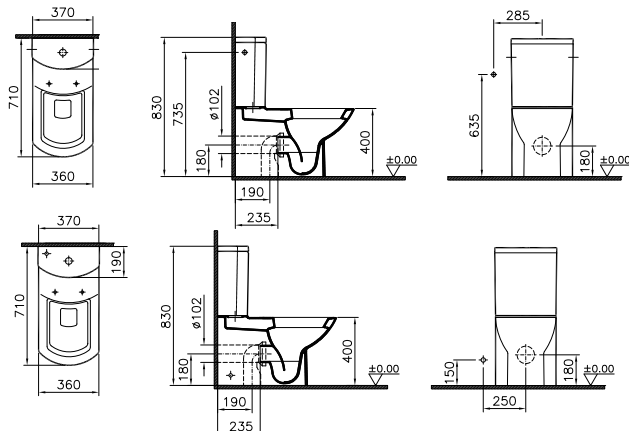

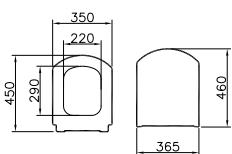
Single WC pans & bidets

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5693BX03-0075	Mondo wall-hung WC pan
  <p>(2,5/4 L)</p>	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
<p>Mondo WC seat Duroplast</p>	
89-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
89-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
	
4449BX03-0075	Bella wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
  <p>(2,5/4 L)</p>	
100-003-009	<p>Sento-Bella WC seat</p> <p>Duroplast Soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing</p>
	

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Single WC pans & bidets

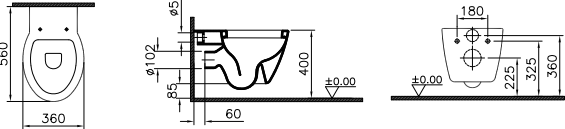



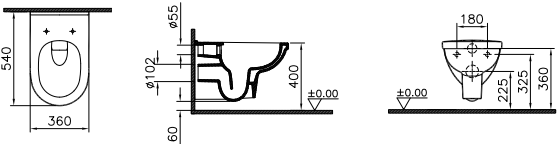
Product code	Description
Sento-Bella WC seat Duroplast	
86-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
86-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	
5032BX03-0585	Nuova close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 71 cm Universal outlet
5033BX03-0436	Nuova cistern Side inlet
5032BX03-0096	Nuova close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 71 cm Universal outlet
5033BX03-0445	Nuova cistern Bottom inlet
	
Nuova WC seat Duroplast	
95-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
95-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.


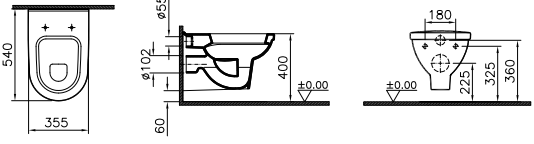

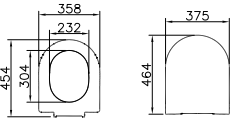

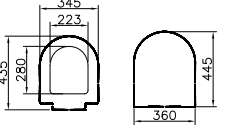


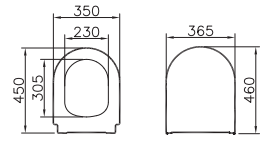
Single WC pans & bidets

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5384BX03-0075	Sunrise wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
  	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
<p>Sunrise WC seat Duroplast</p>	
75-003-001	Detachabe metal hinge, top fixing
75-003-009	Soft-closing, detachabe metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	
7755BX03-0075	Form 300 Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
 	
5247LX03-0075	Form 300 wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
	

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.


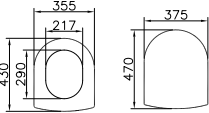

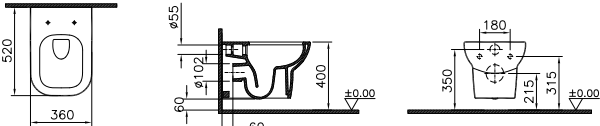

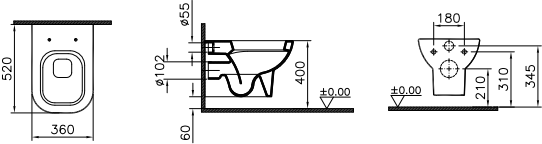

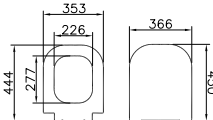
Single WC pans & bidets

Product code	Description
5248LX03-0075	Form 300 wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Wash-out
	
48-003-001	WC seat Duroplast Metal hinge, top fixing
	
72-003-309	WC seat Duroplast Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	
6270LX03-0075	Eura wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
	
85-003-019	WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	

- Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

Single WC pans & bidets

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
08-003-001	WC seat Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing
	
7744BX03-0075	Retro Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
5160BX03-0075	Retro wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm
	 <p>2,5/4 L</p>
	Retro WC seat Duroplast
74-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
74-003-009	Soft closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available
	

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

Single WC pans & bidets (Mix & Match)

Product code	Description
5110LX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, Mix & Match Vertical outlet
Cistern, Mix & Match	
4221LXXX-0112	Side inlet
4221LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
Cistern, Mix & Match	
6656LX03-0112	Side inlet
6656LX03-0107	Bottom inlet
4232B003-5389	Corner cistern, Mix & Match Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products


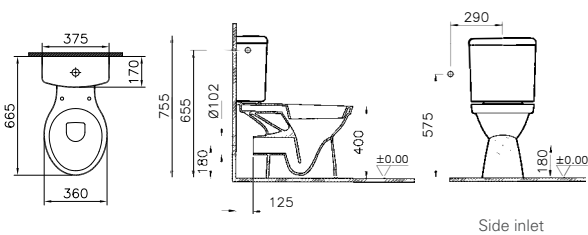
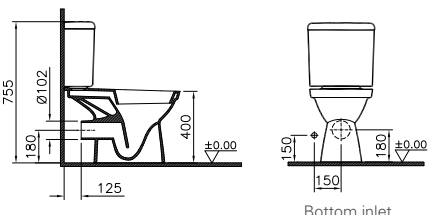

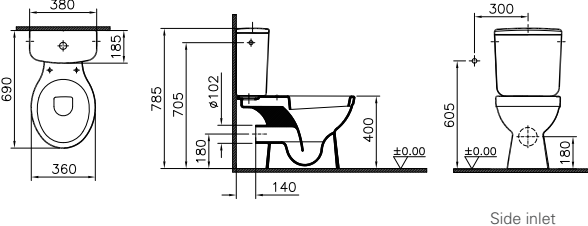
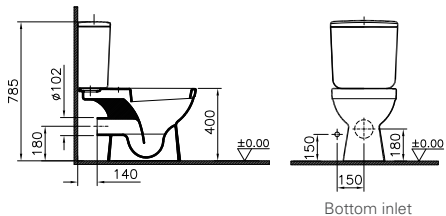

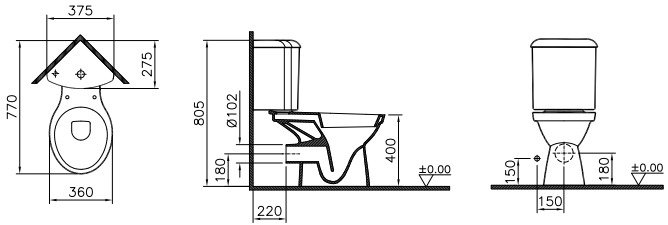
			<p>Side inlet</p>		<p>Standard installation</p>
			4221LXXX-0112		4221LXXX-0107
			<p>Side inlet</p>		<p>Standard installation</p>
			6656L003-0112		6656L003-0107
			<p>Standard installation</p>		
			4232LXXX-5389		

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Single WC pans & bidets (Mix & Match)

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5111LX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, Mix & Match Horizontal outlet
	Cistern, Mix & Match
4221LXXX-0112	Side inlet
4221LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
	Cistern, Mix & Match
6656LX03-0112	Side inlet
6656LX03-0108	Bottom inlet
4232B003-5389	Corner cistern, Mix & Match Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included

	 <p>4221LXXX-0112</p>	 <p>4221LXXX-0107</p>
	 <p>6656LX03-0112</p>	 <p>6656LX03-0108</p>
	 <p>4232B003-5389</p>	

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Single WC pans & bidets (Mix & Match)

Product code	Description
5820L003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, Mix & Match Horizontal outlet
	Cistern, Mix & Match
4221LXXX-0112	Side inlet
4221LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
	Cistern, Mix & Match
5932L003-0112 NEW	Side inlet
5932L003-0108 NEW	Bottom inlet

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

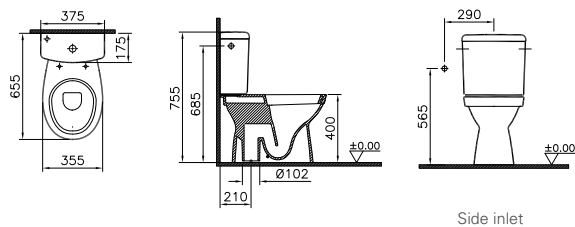
	4221LXXX-0112	Side inlet	4221LXXX-0107
	5932L003-0112	Side inlet	5932L003-0108

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

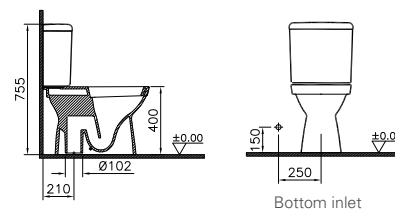
Single WC pans & bidets (Mix & Match)

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

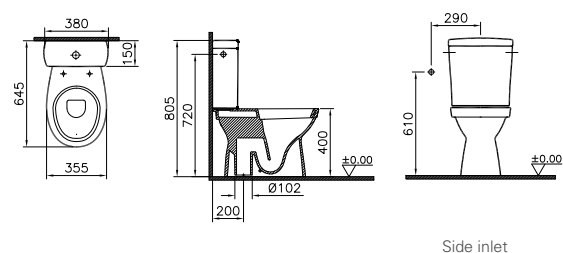
Product code	Description
5821L003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, Mix & Match Vertical outlet
	Cistern, Mix & Match
4221LXXX-0112	Side inlet
4221LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
	Cistern, Mix & Match
5932L003-0112 NEW	Side inlet
5932L003-0107 NEW	Bottom inlet



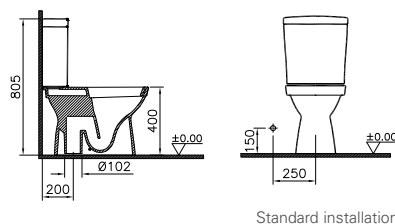
4221LXXX-0112



4221LXXX-0107



5932L003-0112

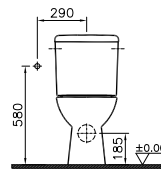
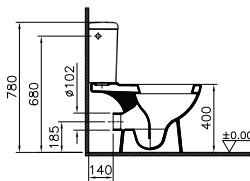
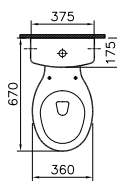


5932L003-0107

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

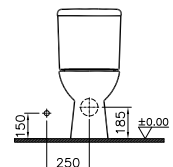
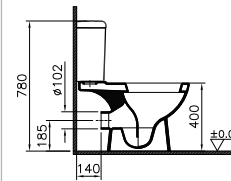
Single WC pans & bidets (Mix & Match)

Product code	Description
6623L0003-0838	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 67 cm, Mix & Match Horizontal outlet
Cistern, Mix & Match	
4221LXXX-0112	Side inlet
4221LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
4232B003-5389	Corner cistern, Mix & Match Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included



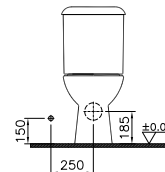
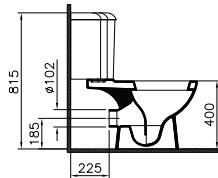
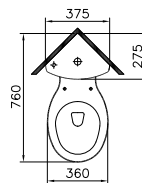
4221L003-0112

Side inlet



4221L003-0107

Bottom inlet




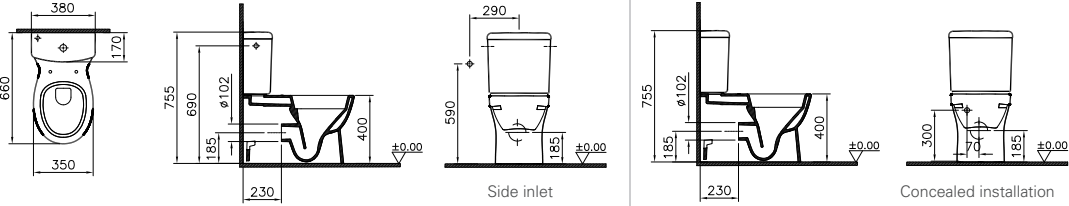

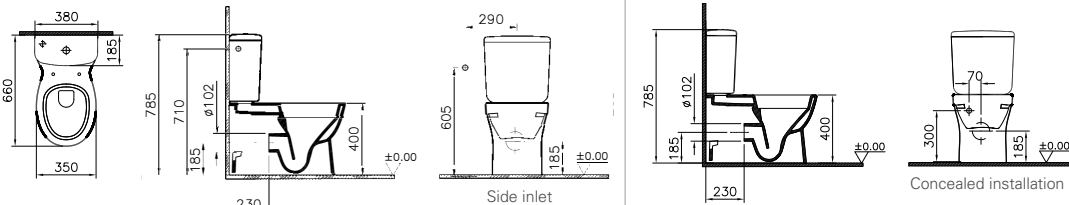

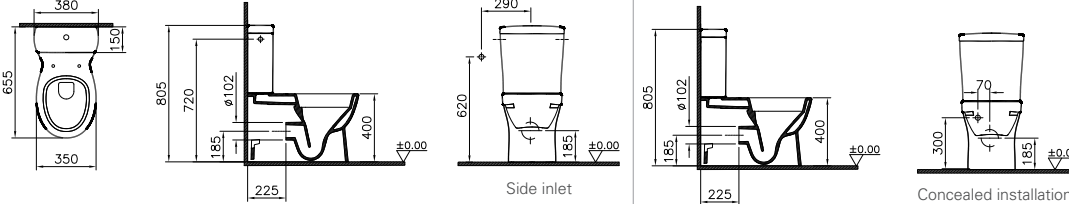
4232L003-5389

- Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.
- For the prices, please see our price book.

Single WC pans & bidets (Mix & Match)

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5930L003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, Mix & Match Universal outlet
Cistern, Mix & Match	
4221LXXX-0112	Side inlet
4221LXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
Cistern, Mix & Match	
6656LX03-0112	Side inlet
6656LX03-0107	Bottom inlet
Cistern, Mix & Match	
5932L003-0112 NEW	Side inlet
5932L003-0107 NEW	Bottom inlet

	
	<p>4221LXXX-0112</p> <p>4221LXXX-0107</p>
	
	<p>6656LX03-0112</p> <p>6656LX03-0107</p>
	
	<p>5932L003-0112</p> <p>5932L003-0107</p>

• Sanitary ware products in this page are available in X03 White color only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Single WC pans & bidets (Mix & Match)

Mix & Match WC pan and cistern compatibility table

WC/Cistern	4221	6656	5932	4232
5110	•	•	•	•
5111	•	•	•	•
5820	•			
5821	•			
6623		•	•	•
5930	•	•	•	
5822	•			

Urinals & separators

Complete aesthetic and functional integrity.

VitrA offers urinals options that complete aesthetic and functional integrity compatible with different series.





Urinals & seperators

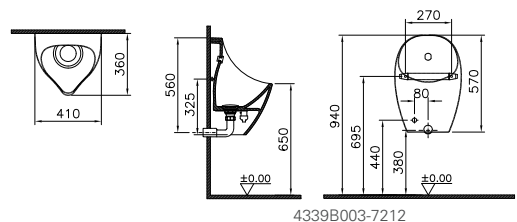
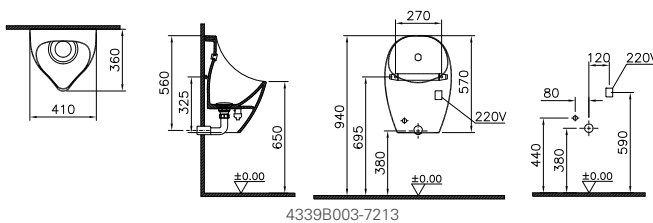
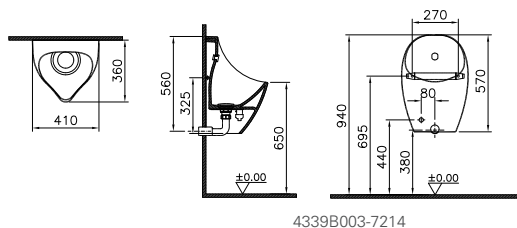
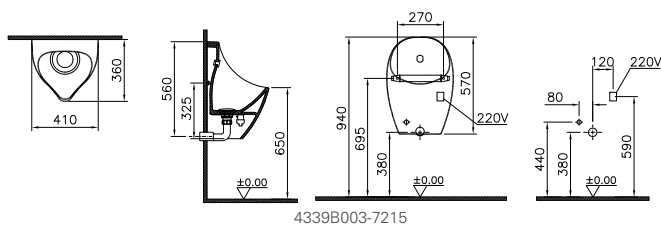




Urinals & separators

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Watersmart urinal	
4339B003-7215	Mains supply, with timer
4339B003-7214	Battery operated, with timer
4339B003-7213	Mains supply, automatic flush
4339B003-7212	Battery operated, automatic flush



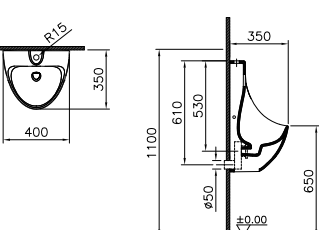
• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Urinals & separators

Product code	Description
New photocell urinal	
5999BX03-5555	Battery operated
5999BX03-5556	Mains supply
5999BX03-5557	Battery operated, with VitrAfresh
5999BX03-5558	Mains supply, with VitrAfresh

Product code	Description
424225	Urinal waste cover




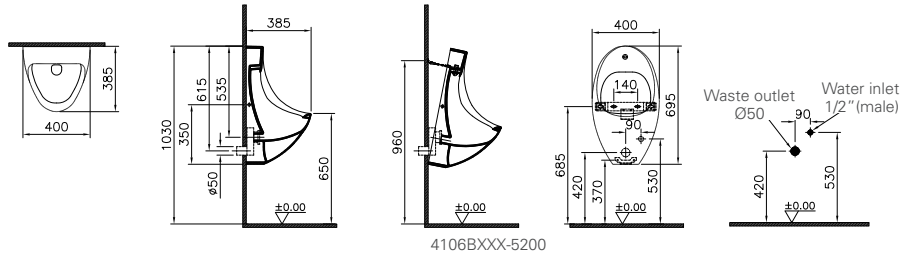
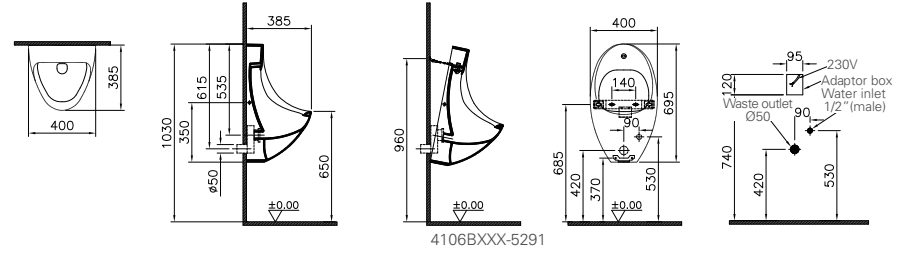



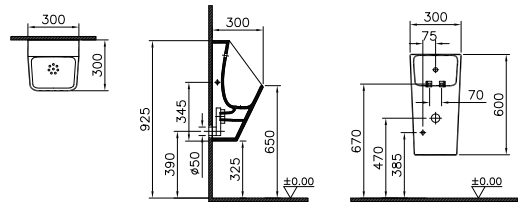
 <p>5999BX03-5555</p>	
 <p>5999BX03-5556</p>	
 <p>5999BX03-5557</p>	
 <p>5999BX03-5558</p>	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.



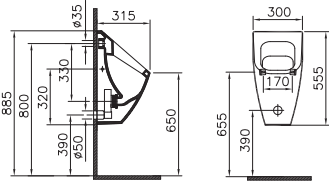


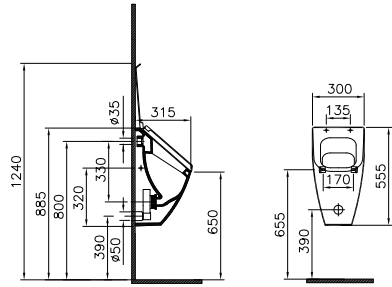

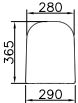
Urinals & seperators

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Urinal with integrated electronic flusher Horizontal outlet	
4106BXXX-5200	Battery operated
4106BXXX-5291	Mains supply
	 <p style="text-align: center;">4106BXXX-5200</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">4106BXXX-5291</p>
Urinal	
5461BXXX-0199	Back water inlet
5461BXXX-0200	Back water inlet, with urinal lid holes 83-003-009 urinal lid should be ordered seperately
5461BXXX-5330	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, battery operated
5461BXXX-5331	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, mains supply
5461BXXX-7201	Back water inlet, compatible with Schell flusher
5461BXXX-7202	Back water inlet, with urinal lid holes, compatible with Schell flusher. 83-003-009 urinal lid should be ordered seperately.
 <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <div style="margin-left: 10px;"> <p>1 L</p> </div> </div>	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-28XX urinal flusher should be ordered seperately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required. Only for 5461BXXX-0199.</p> 

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Urinals & seperators



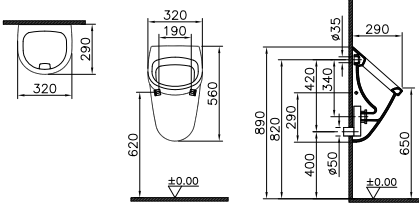


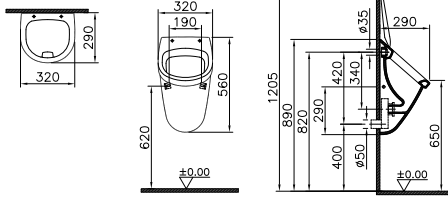


Product code	Description
5218B003-0199	Retro urinal, back inlet Without lid holes
 	<p>For 1 lt flushing 311-28XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 lt flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 
5218B003-6030	Retro urinal, back inlet With lid holes Urinal lid is included
 	<p>Compatible with 42-003-001. For 1 lt flushing 311-28XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 lt flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 
42-003-001	Retro urinal lid Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing
	<p>Compatible with 5218.</p> 

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.



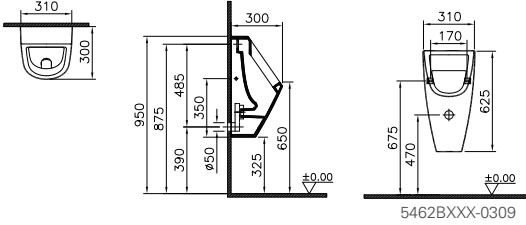


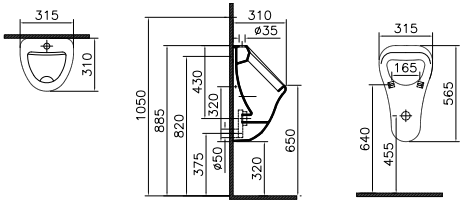


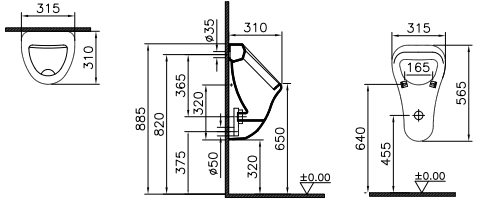
Urinals & seperators

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
<p>4017BXXX-0309</p>  	<p>Urinal Back inlet Without lid holes</p> <p>For 1 L flushing 311-28XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 
<p>4017BXXX-6034</p>  	<p>Urinal Back inlet With lid holes Urinal lid is included</p> <p>For 1 L flushing 311-28XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 
<p>31-003-001</p> 	<p>Urinal lid Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing</p> <p>Compatible with 4017.</p> 

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Urinals & seperators



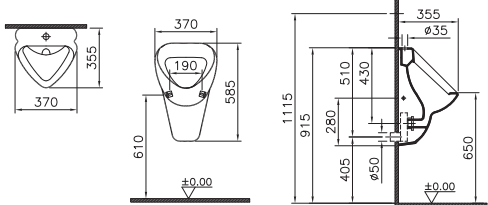


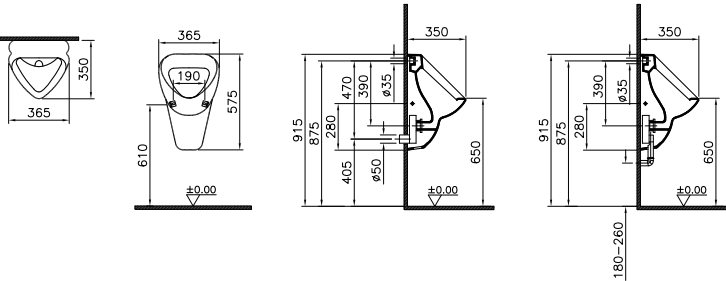

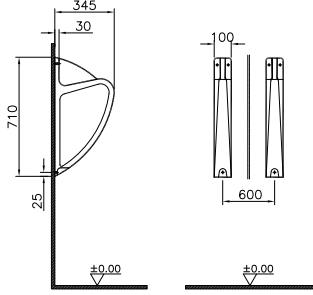

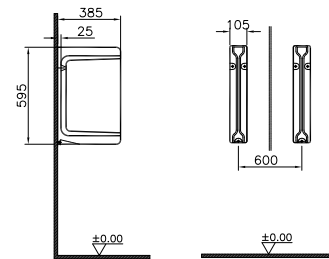
Product code	Description
5462BXXX-0309	<p>Urinal Back water inlet</p>
	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-28XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p>
5462BXXX-1069	<p>Urinal Top water inlet</p>
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-2521 and urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 
6202BXXX-0198	<p>Urinal Top water inlet</p>
 	<p>For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 
6201BXXX-0198	<p>Urinal Back water inlet</p>
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-28XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Urinals & seperators

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
6563BXXX-0198	Urinal Horizontal outlet Top water inlet
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-28XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 
6663BXXX-0199	Urinal Horizontal outlet Back water inlet
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-28XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 
6902LXXX-0155	Urinal seperator
	
5172LXXX-0155	Urinal seperator
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Ceramic shower trays

Viable options for aesthetic and functional needs.


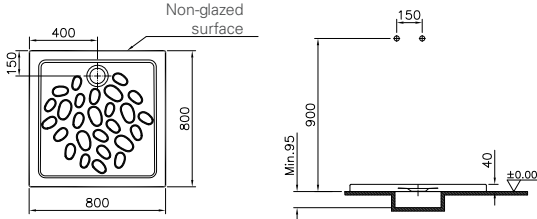

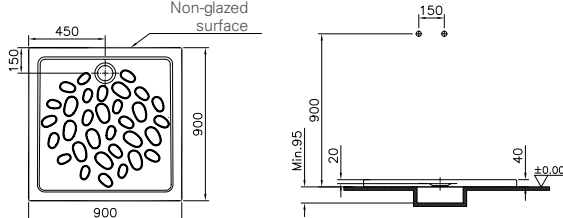
VitrA ceramic shower trays offers viable options for aesthetic and functional needs on the bathrooms with different forms and the measurement options.



Ceramic shower trays



Ceramic shower trays


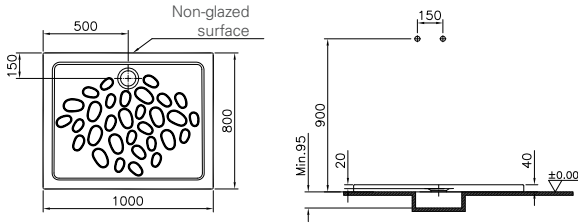

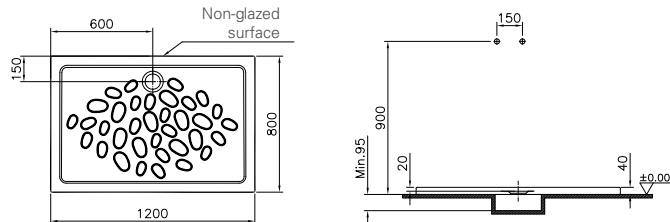
Product code	Description
Ocean shower tray, 80 cm 80x80x4 cm	
5730L003-0578	White
5730L059-0578	Light gray
5730L058-0578	Dark gray
Ocean shower tray, antislip, 80 cm 80x80x4 cm	
5730L303-0578	White
5730L359-0578	Light gray
5730L358-0578	Dark gray
	Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.
	
Ocean shower tray, 90 cm 90x90x4 cm	
5731L003-0578	White
5731L059-0578	Light gray
5731L058-0578	Dark gray
Ocean shower tray, antislip, 90 cm 90x90x4 cm	
5731L303-0578	White
5731L359-0578	Light gray
5731L358-0578	Dark gray
	Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


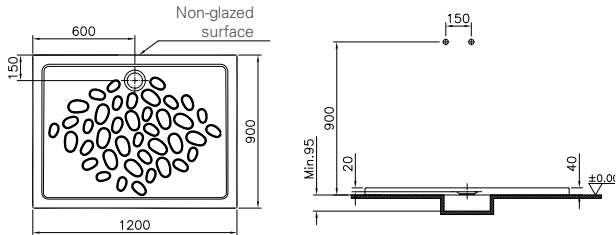

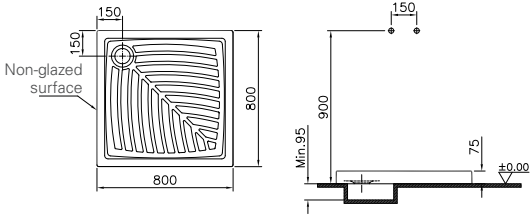

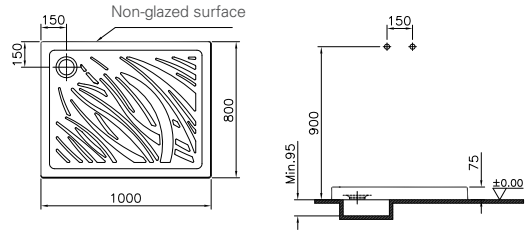
Ceramic shower trays

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Ocean shower tray, 100x80 cm 100x80x4 cm	
5732L003-0578	White
5732L059-0578	Light gray
5732L058-0578	Dark gray
Ocean shower tray, antislip, 100x80 cm 100x80x4 cm	
5732L303-0578	White
5732L359-0578	Light gray
5732L358-0578	Dark gray
<p>Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div>  </div> </div>	
Ocean shower tray, 120x80 cm 120x80x4 cm	
5733L003-0578	White
5733L059-0578	Light gray
5733L058-0578	Dark gray
Ocean shower tray, antislip, 120x80 cm 120x80x4 cm	
5733L303-0578	White
5733L359-0578	Light gray
5733L358-0578	Dark gray
<p>Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div>  </div> </div>	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


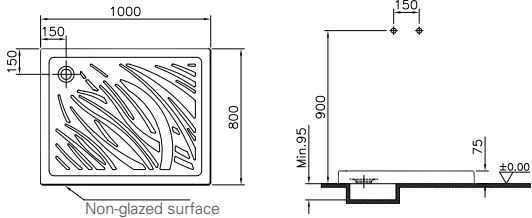

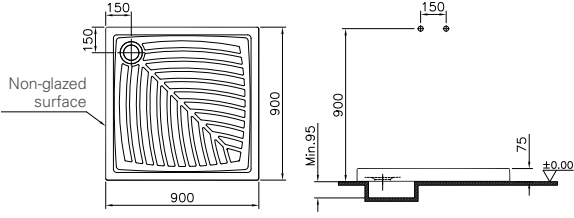

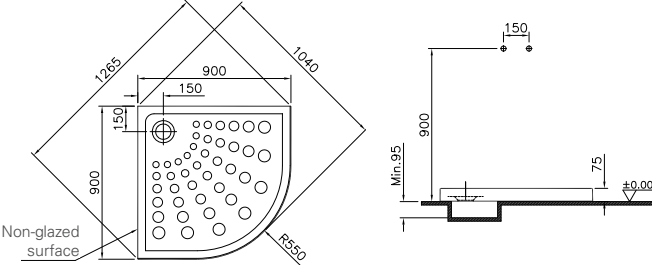
Ceramic shower trays

Product code	Description
	Ocean shower tray, 120x90 cm 120x90x4 cm
5734L003-0578	White
5734L059-0578	Light gray
5734L058-0578	Dark gray
	Ocean shower tray, antislip, 120x90 cm 120x90x4 cm
5734L303-0578	White
5734L359-0578	Light gray
5734L358-0578	Dark gray
	Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.
	
4094LX03-0578	Square shower tray, 80 cm 80x80x7.5 cm
4094L303-0578	Square shower tray, antislip, 80 cm 80x80x7.5 cm
	424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.
	
5415LX03-0578	Corner shower tray, 100x80 cm 100x80x7.5 cm
	Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


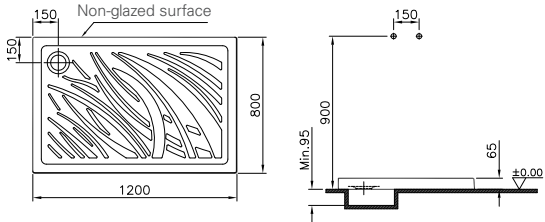

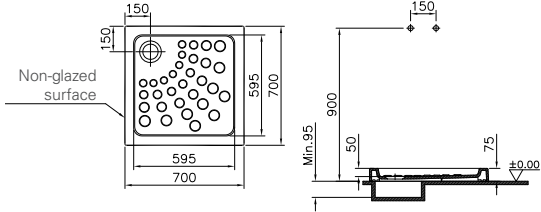
Ceramic shower trays

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5415L303-0578	<p>Corner shower tray, antislip, 100x80 cm 100x80x7.5 cm</p>
	<p>Outlet diameter is 60 mm 311315 shower tray syphon should be ordered seperately.</p> 
4096LX03-0578	<p>Square shower tray, 90 cm 90x90x7.5 cm</p>
4096L303-0578	<p>Square shower tray, antislip, 90 cm 90x90x7.5 cm</p>
	<p>Outlet diameter is 90 mm 24525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered seperately.</p> 
4097LX03-0578	<p>Corner shower tray, 90 cm 90x90x7.5 cm</p>
	<p>Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered seperately.</p> 

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Ceramic shower trays

Product code	Description
4099LX03-0578	Rectangular shower tray, 120x80 cm 120x80x6.5 cm
4099L303-0578	Rectangular shower tray, antislip, 120x80 cm 120x80x6.5 cm
	<p>Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.</p> 
5735L003-0578	Square shower tray, 70 cm 70x70x7.5 cm
5735L303-0578	Square shower tray, antislip, 70 cm 70x70x7.5 cm
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.


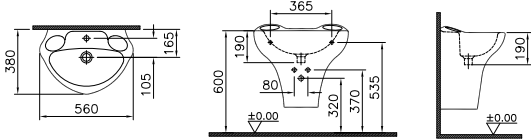

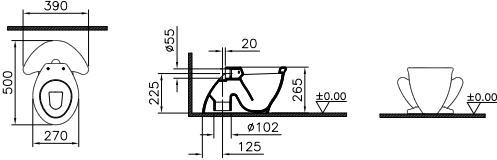

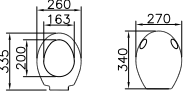
Children products

Special and ergonomic designs for children.

This serie combines design, ergonomics and functionality with Vitra distinction. Aesthetic norms suitable for children.



Children products

Product code	Description
	Frog washbasin, 56 cm Monoblock One tap hole, with overflow hole
6037B003-0001	White
6037B032-0001	Green
	
	Frog WC pan, 50 cm Vertical outlet
6047B003-0075	White
6047B032-0075	Green
	
	Frog WC seat Plastic hinge, bottom fixing
27-003-001	White
27-032-001	Green
	

- The color surcharge is an additional 20% of the product's price. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Special Needs Products

Different solutions for different needs.

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom. Also, Special needs products are suitable for public use areas, offering solutions convenient for each bathroom within the healthcare environment with its wide product range.







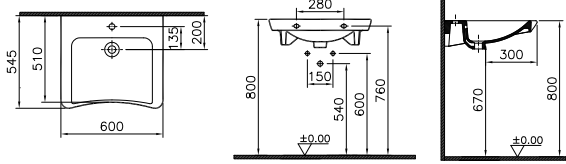


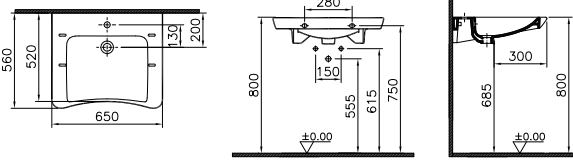


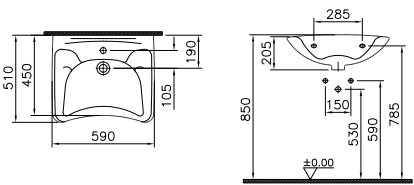


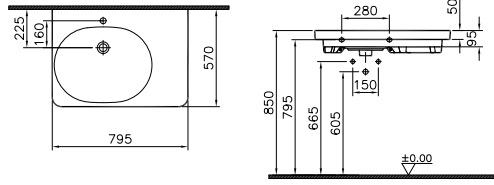
Special Needs Products






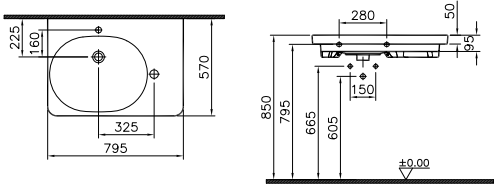

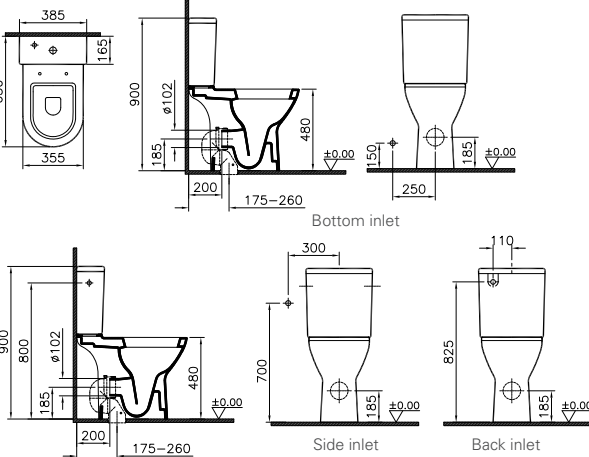

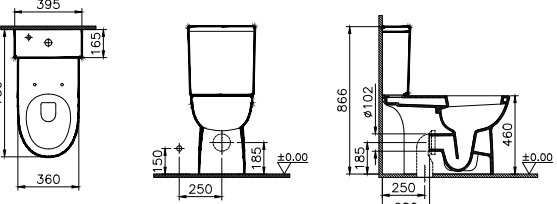
Special needs pack

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
S20 special needs washbasin, 60 cm	
5289BXXX-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
5289BXXX-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5289BXXX-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
5289BXXX-0041	With tap hole, without overflow hole
 	
S20 special needs washbasin, 65 cm	
5291BXXX-0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole
5291BXXX-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5291BXXX-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
5291BXXX-0041	With tap hole, without overflow hole
 	
6147BXXX-0001	Special needs washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
 	
5966B003-0001 NEW	Asymmetrical washbasin, 80 cm With two tap holes, with overflow hole, A47156EXP thermostatic faucet set is included.
 	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Special needs pack


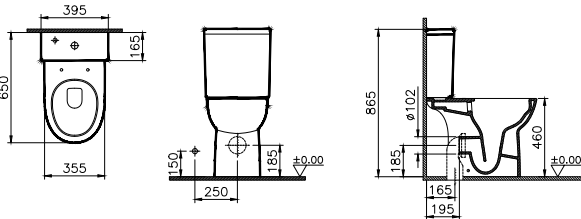

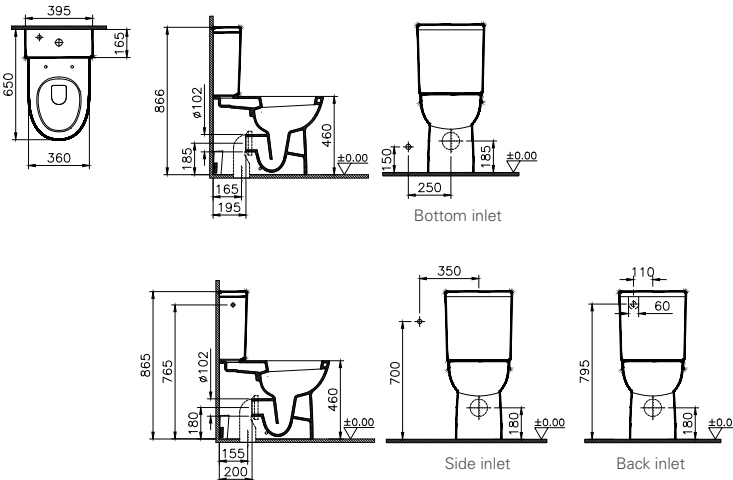
Product code	Description
5966B003-7200 NEW	Asymmetrical washbasin, 80 cm With two tap holes, with overflow hole, A47156EXP thermostatic faucet set is included.
	
5421BXXX-0075	S50 close-coupled WC pan, open-back, high, 65 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5422BXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5422BXXX-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
5422BXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
5422BXXX-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included
	
5816B003-0087 NEW	Conforma close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 75 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5422BXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5422BXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products



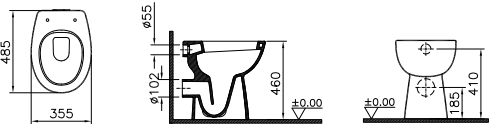


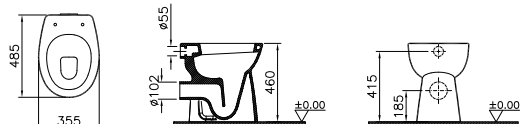



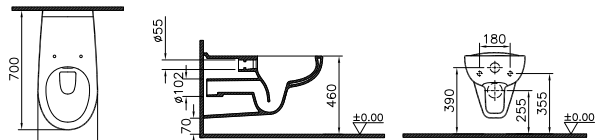



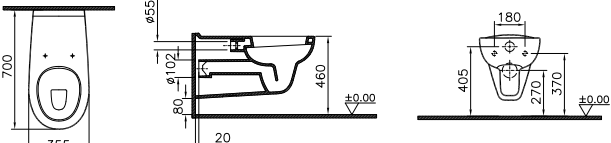
Special needs pack

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
5817B003-0087 NEW	Conforma Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet
	Cistern
5422BXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5422BXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
 	
NEW	Conforma close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm Universal outlet
5818B003-0096	Water connection from side
5818B003-0585	Concealed water connection
	Cistern
5422BXXX-0107	Bottom inlet
5422BXXX-0312	Side-back inlet
 	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Special needs pack



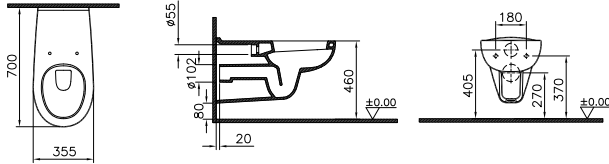


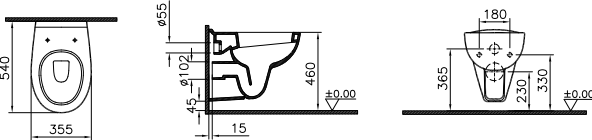


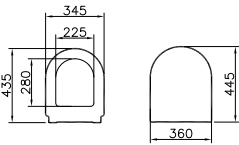


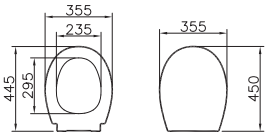
Product code	Description
5814BX03-0087	Conforma special needs single WC pan, open back, high, 48 cm Horizontal outlet
 	
5815BX03-0087	Conforma special needs single WC pan, open-back, high, 48 cm Wash out, horizontal outlet
 	
5810BX03-0075	Conforma special needs Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, high, 70 cm
  	
5811BX03-0075	Conforma special needs wall-hung WC pan, high, 70 cm Wash out
  	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products


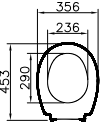
Special needs pack

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
<p>5813BX03-0075</p>  	<p>Conforma special needs wall-hung WC pan, high, 70 cm</p> 
<p>5812BX03-0075</p>  	<p>Conforma special needs WC pan, high, 54 cm</p> 
<p>S50 WC seat Duroplast</p>	
<p>72-0XX-311</p>	<p>With basic hinge system</p>
<p>72-0XX-301</p>	<p>Detachable metal hinge, top fixing</p>
<p>72-0XX-309</p>	<p>Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available.</p>
 	
<p>84-003-019</p>	<p>WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available.</p>
 	

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Special needs pack



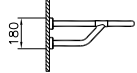
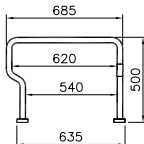


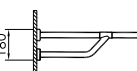
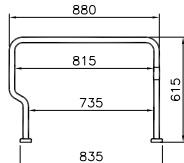


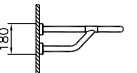
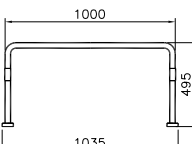


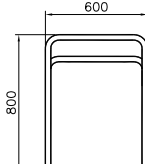
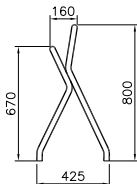
Product code	Description
115-003-006	Special needs WC seat Duroplast Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing
	
115-003-506	Special needs WC seat Duroplast Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing, only ring
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• "XXX" indicates the color. For the colors offered for each suit, see page 310. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.


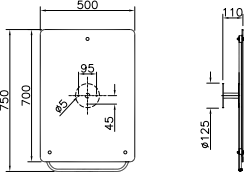

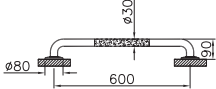

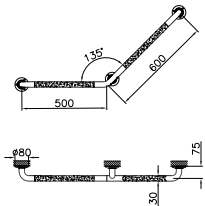

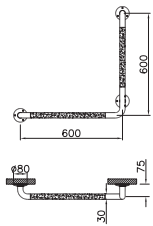
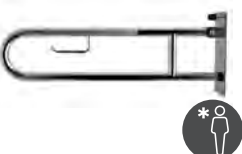
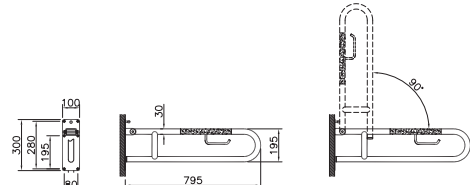
Special equipments / Stainless steel

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description	
320-4020 NEW	Multifunctional grab bar, 60 cm	
 		
320-4021 NEW	Multifunctional grab bar, 80 cm	
 		
320-4022 NEW	Multifunctional grab bar, 100 cm	
 		
320-4026 NEW	Freestanding grab bar	
 		

• For the prices, please see our price book.

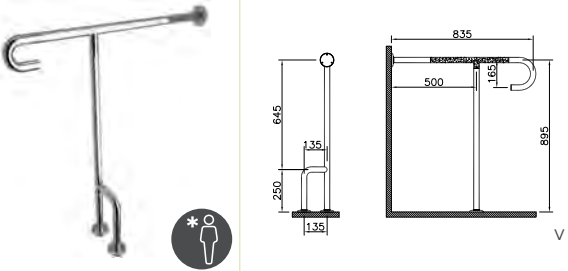
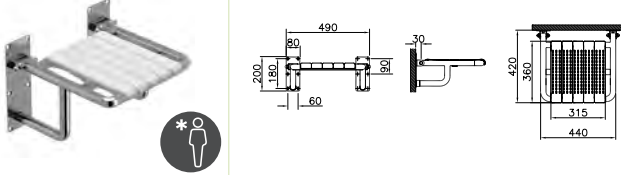
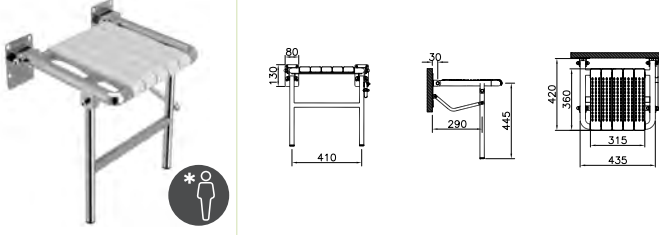
Special equipments / Stainless steel

Product code	Description
<p>320-1131</p>  <p>A rectangular stainless steel mirror with a mounting bracket at the bottom. A small icon of a person with a star above their head is shown next to the product image.</p>	<p>Adjustable mirror</p>  <p>Technical drawing showing dimensions: 500 (width), 750 (height), 700 (height to center), 95 (radius), 45 (radius), and a mounting hole diameter of $\phi 125$.</p>
<p>320-3010</p>  <p>A horizontal stainless steel grab rail with rounded ends. A small icon of a person with a star above their head is shown next to the product image.</p>	<p>Grab rail, 60 cm</p>  <p>Technical drawing showing dimensions: 600 (length), $\phi 30$ (diameter), and $\phi 80$ (mounting hole diameter).</p>
<p>320-3012</p>  <p>A stainless steel grab rail with a 135-degree angle. A small icon of a person with a star above their head is shown next to the product image.</p>	<p>135° angled grab rail</p>  <p>Technical drawing showing dimensions: 500 (horizontal length), 600 (diagonal length), 135° (angle), $\phi 80$ (mounting hole diameter), and 75 (height).</p>
<p>320-3011</p>  <p>A stainless steel grab rail with a 90-degree angle. A small icon of a person with a star above their head is shown next to the product image.</p>	<p>90° angled grab rail</p>  <p>Technical drawing showing dimensions: 600 (horizontal length), 600 (vertical length), $\phi 80$ (mounting hole diameter), and 75 (height).</p>
<p>320-3014</p>  <p>A stainless steel grab rail with a hinged arm. A small icon of a person with a star above their head is shown next to the product image.</p>	<p>Hinged arm grab rail</p>  <p>Technical drawing showing dimensions: 300 (width), 280 (width), 135 (width), 80 (width), 100 (height), 30 (height), 795 (length), 195 (length), and 30° (angle).</p>

• For the prices, please see our price book.

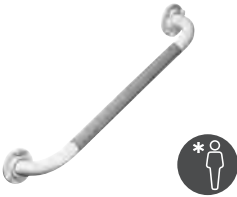
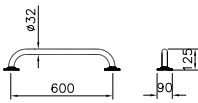

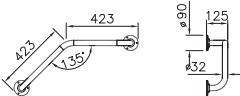

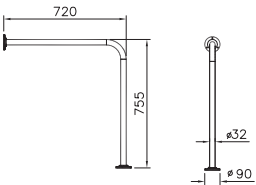

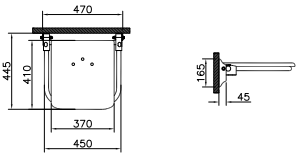
Special equipments / Stainless steel

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
<p>320-3013</p> 	<p>90° angled wall-floor grab rail</p>
<p>320-3015</p> 	<p>Hinged shower seat without support leg</p>
<p>320-3016</p> 	<p>Hinged shower seat with support leg</p>

• For the prices, please see our price book.


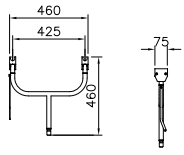

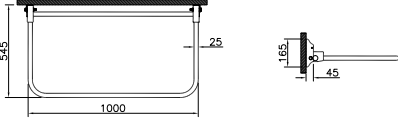
Special equipments

Product code	Description
320-1010	Grab bar With anti-slip pattern
	
320-1020	135° grab rail With anti-slip pattern
	
320-1030	WC grab rail With anti-slip pattern
	
320-1080	Hinged shower canvas seat Without support leg
320-1140	Hinged shower canvas seat with polyurethane cushion Without support leg
	

• For the prices, please see our price book.

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Special equipments

Product code	Description
320-1090 	Support leg for the shower seat 
320-1100 	Baby care unit 

• For the prices, please see our price book.

Complementary products

Seat & Lids	273-276
Cistern Mechanisms	277-280
Flushers	281-283
Concealed Cisterns & Control Panels	284-306

Complementary products

Various alternatives from VitrA.

VitrA supplementary products make user's life easier with various alternatives.




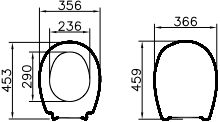

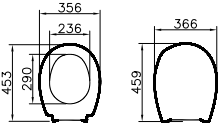

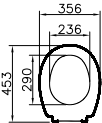
Seats & lids / Duroplast soft-closing WC seats

Product code	Description
84-003-019	Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available.
	
85-003-019	Universal WC seat Model 2-Round form Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available.
	
110-003-019	Universal Slim WC seat Model 2-Round form Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release option is available.
	

• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet/urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX). • For the prices, please see our price book.

Seats & lids / Duroplast standard WC seats

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
<p>Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Duroplast</p>	
115-003-001	Metal hinge, bottom fixing
115-003-003	Metal hinge, top fixing
	
<p>Special needs WC seat Model 1-Oval form Duroplast Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing</p>	
	
<p>Special needs WC seat Model 1-Oval form Duroplast Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing, only ring</p>	
	

• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Seats & lids / Thermoplastic soft-closing WC seats

Product code	Description
<p>98-003-019</p>	<p>Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Thermoplastic, soft-closing, plastic hinge, top fixing</p>
	
<p>101-003-019</p>	<p>Universal WC seat-Round form Model 2-Round form Thermoplastic, soft-closing, plastic hinge, top fixing</p>
	

• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.


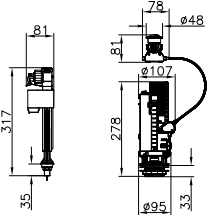

Seats & lids / Thermoplastic WC seats

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
<p>WC seat Model 1-Oval form Thermoplastic</p>	
23-003-001	Metal hinge, bottom fixing
23-003-002	Plastic hinge, bottom fixing
	
<p>WC seat Model 1-Oval form Thermoplastic</p>	
18-003-001	Metal hinge, top fixing
18-003-002	Plastic hinge, top fixing
	

• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet/urinal lids. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Cistern mechanisms


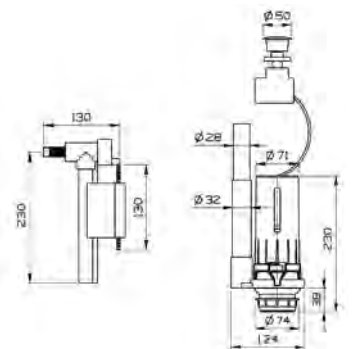

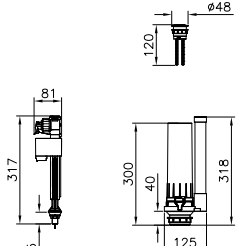

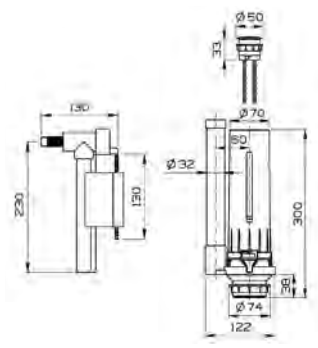
Product code	Description
<p>330-4110</p> 	<p>Cistern mechanism (3/6 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet</p> <p>3/8" clean water connection is required. Easy installation for back to wall close-coupled WC pans. Min. 70 cm flexible hose is recommended.</p> 
<p>330-4210</p> 	<p>Cistern mechanism (2.5/4 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet</p> <p>3/8" clean water connection is required. Easy installation for back to wall close-coupled WC pans. Min. 70 cm flexible hose is recommended.</p> 
<p>330-2010</p> 	<p>Cistern mechanism (3/6 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet</p> <p>3/8" clean water connection is required.</p> 

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms. • For the prices, please see our price book.


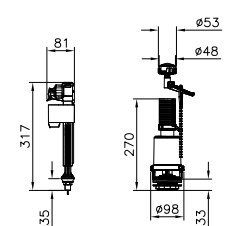

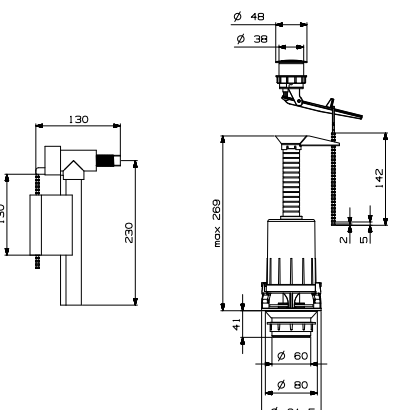

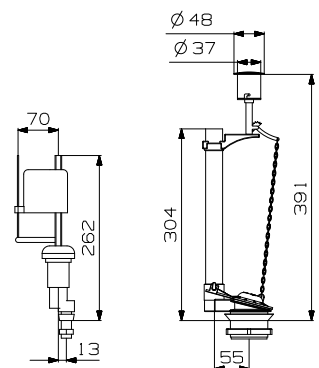
Cistern mechanisms

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
330-2020	<p>Cistern mechanism (3/6 L) Dual flush, side inlet</p>
	<p>3/8" clean water connection is required.</p> 
330-1610	<p>Cistern mechanism (2.5/4 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet</p>
	<p>3/8" clean water connection is required.</p> 
330-1620	<p>Cistern mechanism (2.5/4 L) Dual flush, side inlet</p>
	<p>3/8" clean water connection is required.</p> 

• 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Cistern mechanisms


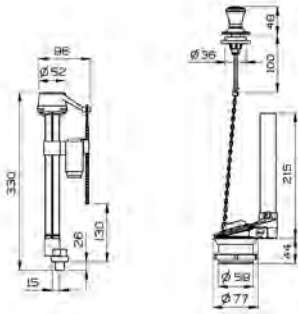

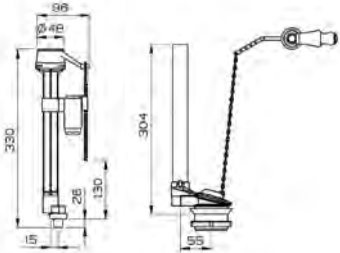
Product code	Description
330-1210	Cistern mechanism Single flush, bottom inlet
	<p>3/8" clean water connection is required.</p> 
330-1220	Cistern mechanism Single flush, side inlet
	<p>3/8" clean water connection is required.</p> 
330-1410	Cistern mechanism Single flush, bottom inlet
	<p>3/8" clean water connection is required.</p> 

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Cistern mechanisms

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
330-1510	<p>Cistern mechanism Single pull-up flush valve, bottom inlet</p>
	<p>3/8" clean water connection is required.</p> 
330-1231	<p>Cistern mechanism Front operated flush valve, bottom inlet</p>
	

• 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Flushers

Product code	Description
Electronic concealed flusher	
310-2810	Mains supply, chrome plated, 2/4 L
310-2811	Battery operated, chrome plated, 2/4 L
310-2820	Mains supply, black glass, 2/4 L
310-2821	Battery operated, black glass, 2/4 L
311-2810	Mains supply, chrome plated, 1 L
311-2811	Battery operated, chrome plated, 1 L
311-2820	Mains supply, black glass, 1 L
311-2821	Battery operated, black glass, 1 L
	
Electronic concealed flusher	
310-2910	Mains supply, shiny chrome, 2/4 L
310-2911	Mains supply, matte chrome, 2/4 L
310-2912	Mains supply, black, 2/4 L
310-2920	Battery operated, shiny chrome, 2/4 L
310-2921	Battery operated, matte chrome, 2/4 L
310-2922	Battery operated, black, 2/4 L
311-2910	Mains supply, shiny chrome, 1 L
311-2911	Mains supply, matte chrome, 1 L
311-2912	Mains supply, black, 1 L
311-2920	Battery operated, shiny chrome, 1 L
311-2921	Battery operated, matte chrome, 1 L
311-2922	Battery operated, black, 1 L
	

• For the prices, please see our price book.


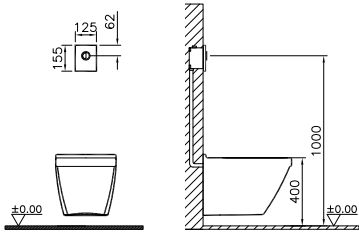

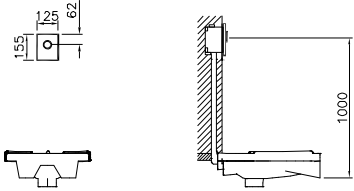

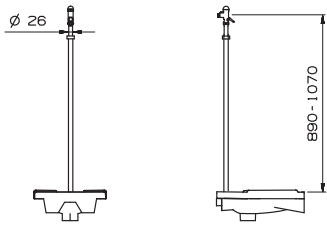
Flushers

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
<p>310-3310</p> 	<p>Pressurised concealed urinal flusher Chrome</p> 
<p>310-2340</p> 	<p>Electronic exposed urinal flusher Battery operated</p> <p>For top inlet urinals</p> 
<p>Pressurised exposed urinal flusher</p>	
<p>310-2521</p>	<p>2/4 L</p>
<p>311-2521</p>	<p>1 L</p>
	<p>For top inlet urinals</p> 
<p>310-1511</p> 	<p>Pressurised concealed WC flusher Single flush</p> <p>For wall-hung WC pans</p> 

• For the prices, please see our price book.

Flushers

Product code	Description
<p>310-3210</p>	<p>Pressurised concealed WC flusher Stainless steel panel Matte chrome Dual flush</p>
	<p>3/4" clean water connection is required.</p> 
<p>310-1531</p>	<p>Pressurised exposed WC flusher</p>
	<p>For single WC pans.</p> 
<p>310-1521</p>	<p>Pressurised concealed squatting pan flusher Chrome</p>
	<p>3/4" water inlet is needed</p> 
<p>310-1540</p>	<p>Pressurised exposed squatting pan flusher Chrome Without connection spiral</p>
	<p>3/4" water inlet is needed.</p> 

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

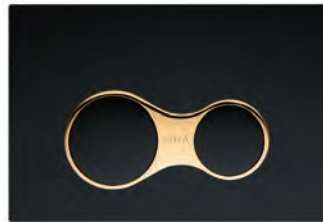
• For the prices, please see our price book.

VitrA concealed cistern and control panels

Superior quality and compatibility.

Thanks to their expanding range of new products, VitrA Concealed Cisterns and Control Panels offer the dual benefit of high quality and new design choices.





Sirius



Loop O



Loop R



Loop T



Elegance



Select

Mechanical panels come in an abundance of models, colors and materials, offering a wider range of compatible choices for every concealed cistern model.



Quiet



Supports
up to 400 kg



Easy
Maintenance


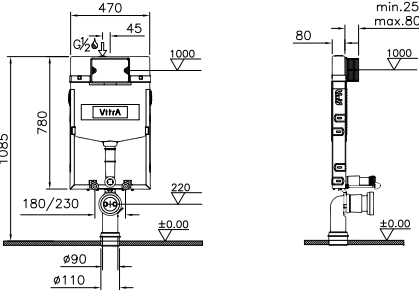

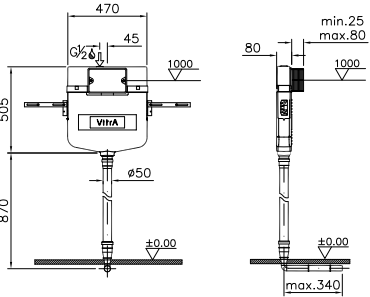
Concealed cisterns / Standard installation sets (8 cm)

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans With adjustable thick metal bracket	
748-1850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
748-1850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • Includes thick metal brackets to adjust height easily • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 
Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans With adjustable thin metal brackets	
748-1851-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
748-1851-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • Includes thin metal brackets to adjust height easily • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Concealed cisterns / Standard installation sets (8 cm)


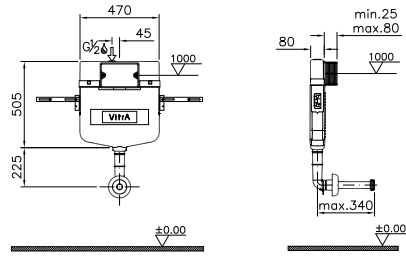

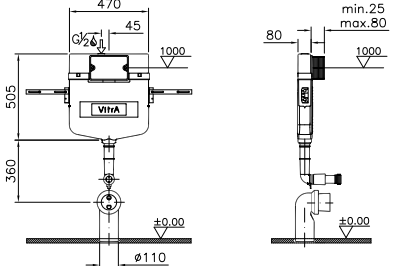
Product code	Description
Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans	
748-1800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
748-1800-02**	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • Without metal brackets • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 
Standard installation set, for squatting pans	
748-1700-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for squatting pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.


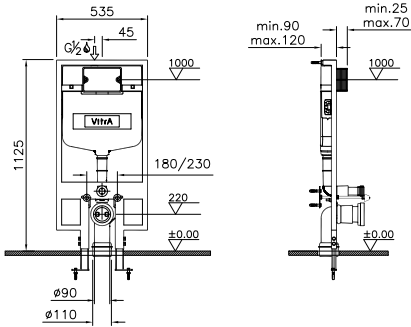

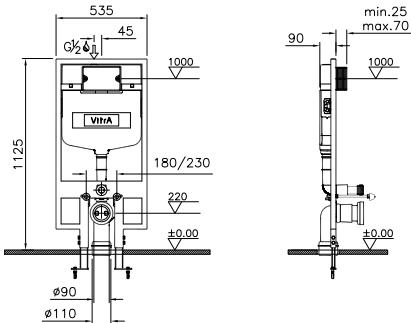
Concealed cisterns / Standard installation sets (8 cm)

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Standard installation set, for floor standing WC pans	
748-1720-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
748-1720-02**	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for floor standing single WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p>
	
Standard installation set, for back-to-wall WC pans	
748-1730-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
748-1730-02**	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for back-to-wall WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p>
	

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.



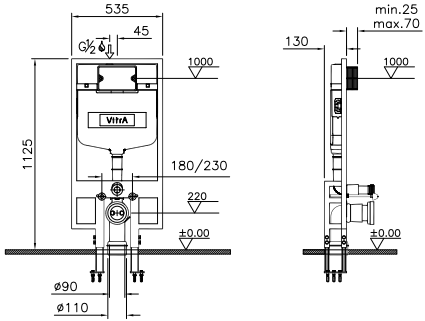


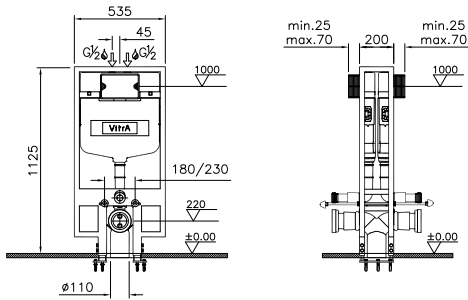
Concealed cisterns / Rapid installation sets (8 cm)

Product code	Description
Rapid installation set, for wall-hung WC pans Wall mounted	
748-5800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
748-5800-02**	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p>
	
Rapid installation set, for wall-hung WC pans Metal profile mounted	
748-5801-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
748-5801-02**	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p>
	
300-1022	Wall connection kit

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.



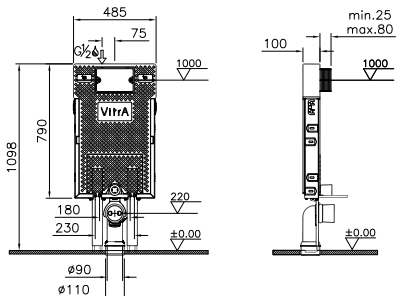


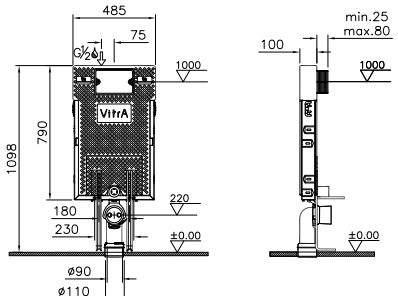
Concealed cisterns / Rapid installation sets (8 cm)

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
<p>Rapid installation set, for wall-hung WC pans Floor mounted</p>	
748-4800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
748-4800-02**	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 
<p>Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans Back-to-back cisterns</p>	
748-5850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
748-5850-02**	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Consisting of 2 concealed cisterns <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Concealed cisterns / Standard installation sets-VitrA Pro

Product code	Description
Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans-with thick metal brackets	
750-1850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
750-1850-02**	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • Includes thick metal brackets to adjust height easily • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Extra durability for assembly • Easy assembly • More quite flushing & filling functions <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 
Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans-with thin metal brackets	
750-1851-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
750-1851-02**	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • Includes thin metal brackets to adjust height easily • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Extra durability for assembly • Easy assembly • More quite flushing & filling functions <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Concealed cisterns / Rapid installation sets-VitrA Pro

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Rapid installation set, for wall-hung WC pans Wall mounted	
750-5800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
750-5800-02**	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Extra durability for assembly • Easy assembly • More quite flushing & filling functions <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 
Rapid installation set, for wall-hung WC pans Metal profile mounted	
750-5801-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
750-5801-02**	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Extra durability for assembly • Easy assembly • More quite flushing & filling functions <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Concealed cisterns / Standard installation sets (12 cm)

Product code	Description
Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans	
742-1850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
742-1850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • Includes thick metal brackets to adjust height easily • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 
Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans	
742-1851-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
742-1851-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • Include adjustable thin metal brackets • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.



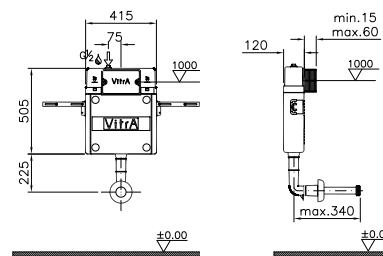


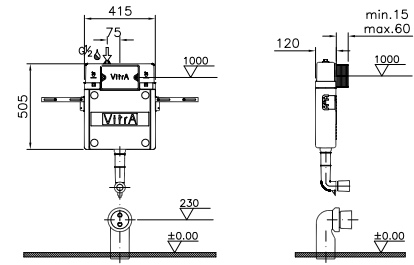
Concealed cisterns / Standard installation sets (12 cm)

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans	
742-1800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
742-1800-02**	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • Without metal brackets • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 
Standard installation set, for squatting pans	
742-1700-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for squatting pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.




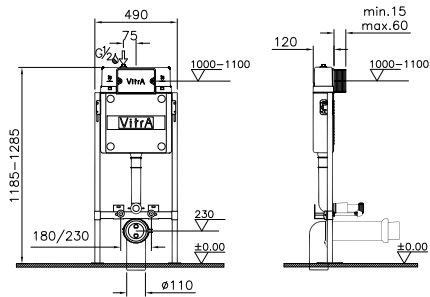
Concealed cisterns / Standard installation sets (12 cm)

Product code	Description
Standard installation set, for floor standing WC pans	
742-1720-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for floor standing single WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 
Standard installation set, for back-to-wall WC pans	
742-1730-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
742-1730-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for back-to-wall WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.


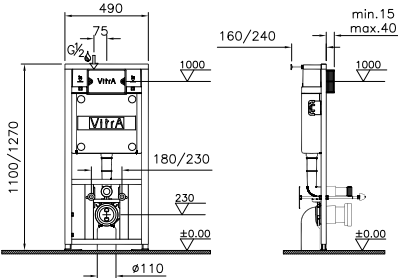

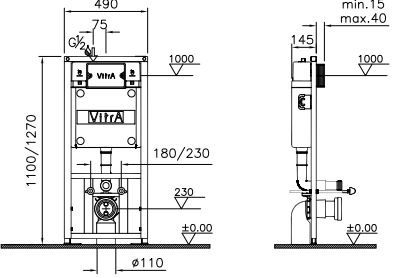
Concealed cisterns / Standard installation sets (12 cm)

Product code	Description
Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans Additional height adjustment to locate bottom of control panel 88 to 98 cm from the finished floor	
742-1750-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
742-1750-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Concealed cisterns / Rapid installation sets (12 cm)



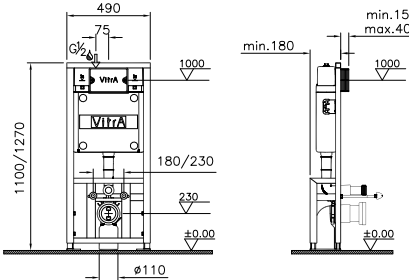


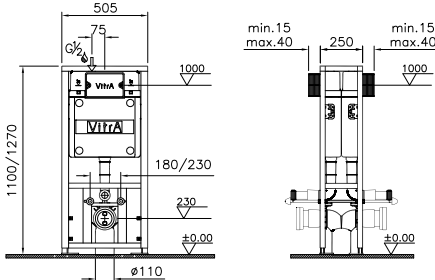
Product code	Description
Rapid installation set, for wall-hung WC pans Wall mounted	
742-5800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
742-5800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p>
	
Rapid installation set, for wall-hung WC pans Metal profile mounted	
742-5801-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
742-5801-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p>
	
300-1022	Wall connection kit

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.


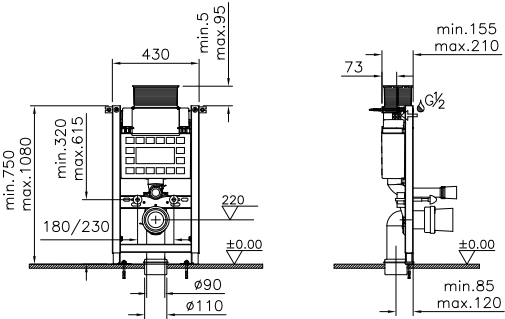
Concealed cisterns / Rapid installation sets (12 cm)

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans	
742-4800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
742-4800-02**	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p>
	
Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans	
Back-to-back cisterns	
742-5850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
742-5850-02**	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush • Consisting of 2 concealed cisterns <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p>
	

• 5 years warranty is offered for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.


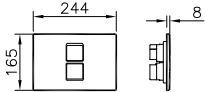

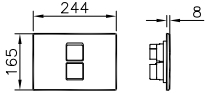
Concealed cisterns / Rapid installation sets (12 cm)

Product code	Description
760-5805-01 NEW	Rapid installation set (Pre-wall gypsumplate) 85 cm height, assembly to wall Adjusted to 3/6 L
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • For suitable wall application, refer to page 315 • Front operated • Mechanic • Dual flush <p>Please refer to page 315 for compatible panels.</p> 

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • Refer to pages 316-317 for compatible WC pan. • For the prices, please see our price book.


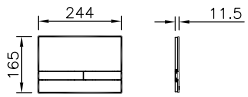

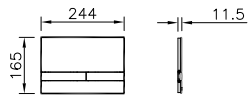

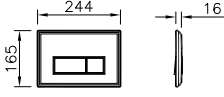
Concealed cisterns / Pneumatic control panels (8 cm & VitrA Pro)

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Twin² control panel ABS, plastic	
748-0101	White+Chrome button
748-0102	White+Gold button
748-0111	Black+Chrome button
748-0112	Black+Gold button
	Pneumatic control Compatible with 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	
Twin² control panel ABS, plastic	
748-0100	White
748-0180	Chrome plated
748-0185	Matte chrome plated
748-0120	Gold
	Pneumatic control Compatible with 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	

- 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
- For the prices, please see our price book.

Concealed cisterns / Mechanic control panels (8-12 cm & VitrA Pro)


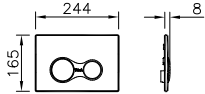

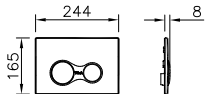
Product code	Description
Select control panel (glass) ABS, glass	
740-1100	White
740-1101	Black
740-1104	White-Gold buttons
740-1105	Black-Gold buttons
	Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	
Select control panel (stainless steel) ABS, metal	
740-1121	Chrome
740-1120	Gold
	Mechanic control Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	
Elegance control panel	
740-1380	Chrome
740-1320	Gold
740-1386	Antifingerprint-Bacteria protection - Matte chrome
	Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
 • For the prices, please see our price book.

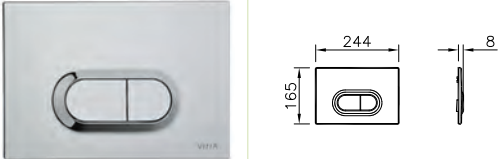
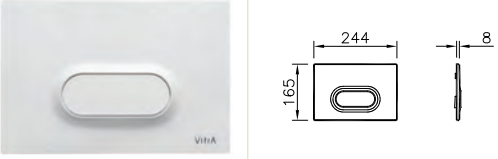
Concealed cisterns / Mechanic control panels (8-12 cm & VitrA Pro)

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Sirius control panel ABS, plastic	
740-0400	Shiny white
740-0411	Matte black
740-0480	Chrome plated
740-0485	Matte chrome plated
740-0486	Antifingerprint-Bacteria protection - Matte chrome
Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	
	
Sirius control panel ABS, plastic	
740-0420	White, Gold
740-0421	Black, Gold
740-0422	Shiny chrome, Gold
740-0423	Matte chrome, Gold
740-0424	Gold
740-0425	Gold, Matte chrome
Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	
	

- 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
- For the prices, please see our price book.

Concealed cisterns / Mechanic control panels (8-12 cm & VitrA Pro)


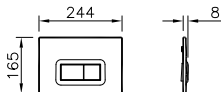

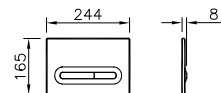

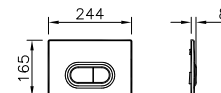
Product code	Description
Loop O control panel ABS, plastic	
740-0500	Shiny white
740-0511	Matte black
740-0580	Chrome plated
740-0585	Matte chrome plated
740-0586	Antifingerprint-Bacteria protection - Matte chrome
<p>Mechanic control Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.</p> 	
Loop O single flush control panel ABS, plastic	
740-1000	Shiny white
740-1011	Matte black
740-1080	Chrome plated
740-1085	Matte chrome plated
740-1086	Antifingerprint-Bacteria protection - Matte chrome
<p>Mechanic control Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.</p> 	

Sanitary Ware and
Complementary Products

- 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
- For the prices, please see our price book.


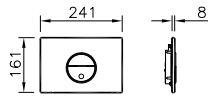

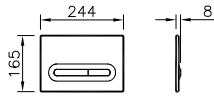

Concealed cisterns / Mechanic control panels (8-12 cm & VitrA Pro)

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

Product code	Description
Loop R control panel ABS, plastic	
740-0600	Shiny white
740-0611	Matte black
740-0680	Chrome plated
740-0685	Matte chrome plated
740-0686	Antifingerprint-Bacteria protection - Matte chrome
	Mechanic control Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	
Loop T control panel ABS, plastic	
740-0700	Shiny white
740-0711	Matte black
740-0780	Chrome plated
740-0785	Matte chrome plated
740-0786	Antifingerprint-Bacteria protection - Matte chrome
	Mechanic control Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	
740-0940	Loop O metal control panel Stainless steel Mechanic control Antivandal
	Mechanic control Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.
	


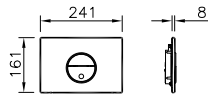

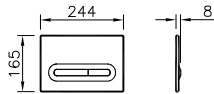

- 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
- For the prices, please see our price book.

Concealed cisterns / Photocell control panels (8 cm & VitrA Pro)

Product code	Description
NEW VitrA Pro photocelled control panel	
748-1420	Gold
748-1421	Shiny chrome
748-1440	Brushed chrome-Matte chrome
749-1421	Shiny chrome
749-1440	Brushed chrome
	<p>Compatible with 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX 12 cm concealed cisterns. 749-1421, 749-1440 can be used only with 7743B4XX-1598 wall-hung WC, 300-1021 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application.</p> 
Loop T photocell control panel For 8 cm & VitrA Pro concealed cisterns	
740-0880	Chrome plated
740-0885	Matte chrome plated
749-0880	Shiny chrome plated
749-0885	Matte chrome plated
	<p>Compatible with 748-XXXX-XX and 750-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. 749-0880, 749-0885 can be used only with 7743B4XX-1598 wall-hung WC. 300-1021 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application.</p> 
300-1021	Installation set, for electrical connection
	

- 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
- For the prices, please see our price book.

Concealed cisterns / Photocell control panels (12 cm)

Product code	Description
NEW VitrA Pro photocelled control panel	
742-1420	Gold
742-1421	Shiny chrome
742-1440	Brushed chrome-Matte chrome
743-1421	Shiny chrome
743-1440	Brushed chrome
	<p>Compatible with 748-XXXX, 750-XXXX 8 cm concealed cisterns. 743-1421, 743-1440 can be used only with 7743B4XX-1598 wall-hung WC. 300-1021 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application.</p> 
Loop T photocell control panel For 12 cm concealed cisterns	
742-0880	Chrome plated
742-0885	Matte chrome plated
743-0880	Shiny chrome
743-0885	Matte chrome
	<p>Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. 743-0880, 743-0885 can be used only with 7743B4XX-1598 wall-hung WC. 300-1021 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application.</p> 
300-1021	Installation set, for electrical connection
	

- 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.
- For the prices, please see our price book.

Technical info

Sanitary ware and complementary Products icon guide	308
VitrA Clean	309
VitrA Hygiene	309
Sanitary ware colors	310
WC with bidet function product codes	311
WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals	312-314
Concealed cistern installation guide	315
Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans	316-317
Cistern mechanisms compatible with close-coupled WC's	318-319
Flushers compatible with WC pans	320
Flushers compatible with squatting pans	321
Flushers compatible with urinals	322
Special need's equipments compatible with products	323

Sanitary ware and complementary products icon guide

	<p>Water saving</p> <p>Developed by VitrA with special bowl structures and low-flow internal mechanisms, the 2,5/4 L water conserving WC pan provide efficient flushing with less water and are certified for lowest water consumption by EU standards. When used together with VitrA concealed cisterns, these WC pan can reduce water consumption by up to 70 %.</p>
	<p>Green building certification</p> <p>These products fulfill Green building certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green building certification.</p>
	<p>Special needs</p> <p>VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.</p>
	<p>Rim-ex</p> <p>The smoothly attractive rimless WC pan Rim-ex prevents germ proliferation and offers superior hygiene thanks to its innovative design. Tests undertaken by the Akdeniz University show Rim-ex is 95 % more hygienic as compared to standard WC pans.</p>
	<p>Easy installation</p> <p>Easy and quick installation with innovative applications.</p>
	<p>VitrAclean</p> <p>Limescale is persistent in most bathrooms. VitrAclean technology is a special double-glazing process that makes washbasins, WC pans, urinals and bidets water repellent. No harsh chemical cleaning agents are needed to keep them beautifully stain-free for years.</p>
	<p>VitrAhygiene</p> <p>VitrAhygiene is a unique glazing process developed by VitrA to prevent germ proliferation in the moist bathroom environment. From washbasins to WC pans, bidets or urinals, sanitary ware produced with VitrAhygiene technology offer superior hygiene to users throughout the products' lifetime.</p>

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

VitrA clean
Stain Free



Thanks to its double glazing technology, VitrA clean keeps sanitary ware sparkling clean and looking their best for years and eliminates the need for strong cleaning agents.

Applicable to ceramic sanitary ware products including washbasin, WCs and bidets.

VitrA hygiene
Bacteria Free



VitrA hygiene's anti-bacterial glaze contains silver particles that reduce bacterial growth, offering 99.9% resistance to germs. Bathtubs and shower trays are made of Lucite Care antibacterial acrylic plates to enhance hygiene.

Applicable to ceramic sanitary ware products including washbasins, WCs, urinals, bidets, bathtubs and showertrays.

Sanitary ware colors

	003 White	001 Matte White	020 Matte Taupe	050 Matte Mink	095 Pergamon	070 Black	083 Matte Black	603 Hygiene
MEMORIA	•	•	•				•	
ISTANBUL	•					•		
OUTLINE	•	•	•	•			•	
FRAME	•	•	•			•	•	
WATER JEWELS	•					•		
T4	•							•
ARIA	•							
METROPOLE	•							•
NEST TRENDY	•							
NEST	•							
SENTO	•							
SHIFT	•							
SERENADA	•							
D-LIGHT	•							
S50	•				•			•
ZENTRUM	•							
S20	•				•			
NORMUS	•							
ARKITEKT	•				•			•
SINGLE WASHBASINS								
NUO	•							•
GEO	•							•
MATRIX	•							•
OPTIONS	•							
NUOVELLA	•							
FORM 300	•							
SINGLE WC PANS								
MONDO	•							
BELLA	•							
SENTO	•							•
NUOVA	•							
SUNRISE	•							•
FORM 500	•							•
FORM 300	•							
EURA	•							
RETRO	•							
WC SEATS								
DUROPLAST	•							
NUVOPLAST	•							

- The countertop and bowl Frame washbasins are produced with white, matte white, black and matte black.
- The Frame half monoblock washbasins are produced with white and black colours.
- Frame vanity basins are produced with white and matte taupe colours.
- Frame wall-hung WC is produced with white, matte taupe and black colours
- In Water Jewels serie, just 4334 washbasin is produced with black colour
- In this colour table, the combination of colour and the serie is shown with (•). The blank parts shows that there is no production of this combination.
- For ceramic sanitary ware, for VitrAClean feature, the first number of colour code should changed with "4". For VitrAhygiene feature, the first number of colour code should changed with "6"; for both VitrAClean and VitrAhygiene feature, the first number should changed with "7".
- The shower trays and squatting pans are produced with 003 white and 603 Hygiene white.
- To order Duroplast WC seats with VitrAhygiene feature the first number of colour code should changed with "6". (There is no VitrAhygiene feature for nuvoplast and polyster wc seats)

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

WC with bidet function product codes

SERIE	FORM CODE	WC with BIDET FUNCTION PRODUCT CODE	SERIE	FORM CODE	WC with BIDET FUNCTION PRODUCT CODE	SERIE	FORM CODE	WC with BIDET FUNCTION PRODUCT CODE	
MEMORIA	5885	5885B403-0090	SENTO	5987	5987B003-0092	S20	5512	5512L003-0092	
	5885	5885B401-0090		5987	5987B003-0610		5512	5512L003-0610	
	5885	5885B483-0090		5985	5985B003-0090		5510	5510L003-0088	
	5885	5885B420-0090		7748	7748B003-0090		5511	5511L003-0088	
ISTANBUL	4518	4518B403-0090		4448	4448B003-0090		5513	5513L003-0088	
	4518	4518B470-0090	4337	4337B003-0090	5520		5520L003-0088		
FRAME	7743	7743B403-0090	SHIFT	7742	7742B003-0090		5520	5520L003-0090	
	7743	7743B401-0090		4392	4392B003-1298		7741	7741B003-0850	
	7743	7743B420-0090		4379	4379B003-0090		5507	5507L003-0868	
	7743	7743B470-0090	SERENADA	4160	4160B003-0088		5506	5506L003-0868	
	7743	7743B483-0090		4164	4164B003-0088	7749	7749B003-0850		
	7743	7743B403-1598		4164	4164B003-0090	ARKITEKT	6623	6623L003-0088	
	7743	7743B401-1598	D-LIGHT	5913	5913B003-0610		5575	5575L003-0088	
	7743	7743B420-1598		5913	5913B003-0092		6875	6875L003-0088	
	7743	7743B470-1598		5912	5912B003-0610		6553	6553L003-0252	
7743	7743B483-1598	5912		5912B003-0092	6107		6107L003-0850		
ARIA	6275	6275B003-0088		5915	5915B003-0088		5959	5959L003-0850	
	6285	6285B003-0088		5914	5914B003-0088		6105	6105L003-0850	
	4270	4270B003-0088		5911	5911B003-0850		NORMUS	6858	6858L003-0212
	6233	6233B003-0088		5911	5911B003-1478	6855		6855L003-1065	
	5802	5802B003-0090	5910	5910B003-0850	5091	5091L003-0850			
METROPOLE	5677	5677B003-0092	S50	5910	5910B003-1478	SINGLE WC PANS & BIDETS	5693	5693B003-0090	
	5677	5677B003-0610		5745	5745B003-0088		4449	4449B003-0090	
	5678	5678B003-0090		5321	5321L003-0088		5032	5032B003-0610	
	5671	5671B003-0090		5421	5421B003-0088		5032	5032B003-0092	
	7672	7672B003-0090		5746	5746B003-0610		5384	5384B003-0850	
	7672	7672B003-1084		5332	5332L003-0610		7755	7755B003-0850	
	7672	7672B003-1087		5332	5332L003-0092		5247	5247L003-0850	
	7672	7672B003-1584		5323	5323L003-0088		5248	5248L003-0850	
	7672	7672B003-1587		5323	5323L003-0090		6270	6270L003-0850	
	7672	7672B003-1085		5369	5369L003-0088		7744	7744B003-0850	
	5676	5676B003-0090		5369	5369L003-0090	5160	5160B003-0850		
	5676	5676B003-1084		5956	5956B003-0090	5110	5110L003-0088		
	5676	5676B003-1087		7740	7740B003-0850	5111	5111L003-0088		
	5676	5676B003-1584		5955	5955B003-0090	5820	5820L003-0088		
	5676	5676B003-1587		5318	5318L003-0850	5821	5821L003-0088		
	5676	5676B003-1085	5319	5319L003-0850	6623	6623L003-0088			
	NEST	5138	5138B003-0090	S50 COMPACT	5424	5424L003-0088	5930	5930L003-1512	
		5176	5176B003-0090		5427	5427L003-0092	CHILDREN PRODUCTS	6047	6047B003-0088
		5176	5176B003-1084		5427	5427L003-0610		6047	6047B032-0088
		5176	5176B003-1087		5320	5320L003-0850	SPECIAL NEED'S	5421	5421B003-0088
5176		5176B003-1584	ZENTRUM	5780	5780L003-0092	5816		5816B003-0593	
5176	5176B003-1587	5780		5780L003-0610	5817	5817B003-0088			
5176	5176B003-1085	5789		5789L003-0088	5818	5818B003-0092			
5173	5173B003-0090	5781		5781L003-0088	5818	5818B003-0610			
5173	5173B003-1084	5795		5795L003-0850	5815	5815B003-0593			
5173	5173B003-1087	5785		5785L003-0850	5810	5810B003-0850			
5173	5173B003-1584	5788		5788L003-0088	5811	5811B003-0850			
5173	5173B003-1587	5788		5788L003-0090	5813	5812B003-0850			
5173	5173B003-1085				5812	5813B003-0850			

- 10% price difference for WC with bidet function is applied for WC's above Sento series (including Sento).
- Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

PRODUCT CODE	DUROPLAST				NUVOPLAST			WOODEN	
	Soft-closing		Metal hinge		Plastic hinge	Soft-closing	Plastic hinge	Metal hinge	Metal hinge
MEMORIA	5885	106-0XX-009		106-0XX-001					
ISTANBUL*	4518	166-XXX-X09							
	4254	66-XXX-X09							
FRAME	7743	96-003-009		96-003-001					
WATER JEWELS	4328	59-XXX-009		59-XXX-001					
T4*	4470	76-003-009		76-003-001					
	4465	76-003-009		76-003-001					
	7743	96-003-009		96-003-001					
	4464	76-003-009		76-003-001					
ARIA	6275			115-003-003					37-013-3X1
	6285			115-003-003					37-013-3X1
	4270			115-003-003					37-013-3X1
	6233			115-003-003					37-013-3X1
	5802			115-003-003					37-013-3X1
METROPOLE	5671	90-003-009	102-003-009	90-003-001					
	5678	90-003-009	102-003-009	90-003-001					
	7672	90-003-009	102-003-009	90-003-001					
	5676	90-003-009	102-003-009	90-003-001					
	5677	90-003-009	102-003-009	90-003-001					
NEST	5138	89-003-009		89-003-001					
	5173	89-003-009		89-003-001					
	5176	89-003-009		89-003-001					
	5140	89-003-009		89-003-001					
SHIFT	4379	91-003-009		91-003-001					
	4392	91-003-009		91-003-001					
	4395	91-003-009		91-003-001					
	4393	91-003-009		91-003-001					
	7742	91-003-009		91-003-001					
SERENADA	4160								92-013-001
	4164								92-013-001
D-LIGHT	5910	103-003-009	104-003-009	104-003-001					
	5911	103-003-009	104-003-009	104-003-001					
	5912	103-003-009	104-003-009	104-003-001					
	5913	103-003-009	104-003-009	104-003-001					
	5914	103-003-009	104-003-009	104-003-001					
	5915	103-003-009	104-003-009	104-003-001					
S50	5321	72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5332	72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5318	72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5955	72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301					
	5319	72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5349	72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301	72-XXX-311				
	5424	72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301	72-XXX-311				
	5427	72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301	72-XXX-311				
	5323	72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5304	72-XXX-309		48-XXX-001					
	5320	72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301	72-XXX-311				
	7740	72-XXX-309	110-XXX-009	72-XXX-301					
	5956	72-XXX-309	110-XXX-009	72-XXX-301					
	5369	72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301	72-XXX-311				
	5745	72-XXX-309	85-XXX-009	48-XXX-001					
5421	72-XXX-009		48-XXX-001						
5746	72-XXX-309	85-XXX-009	48-XXX-001						

*VitrAhygiene is offered only in 003 White colored WC seats.

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

	PRODUCT CODE	DUROPLAST			NUVOPLAST			WOODEN
		Soft-closing	Metal hinge	Plastic hinge	Soft-closing	Plastic hinge	Metal hinge	Metal hinge
ZENTRUM	5780	94-XXX-009	94-XXX-001					
	5795	94-XXX-009	94-XXX-001					
	5785	94-XXX-009	94-XXX-001					
	5789	94-XXX-009	94-XXX-001					
	5781	94-XXX-009	94-XXX-001					
	5788	94-XXX-009	94-XXX-001					
S20*	5505	77-XXX-009	77-XXX-001	87-XXX-001				
	5507	77-XXX-009	77-XXX-001	87-XXX-001				
	5506	77-XXX-009	77-XXX-001	87-XXX-001				
	5520	77-XXX-009	77-XXX-001	87-XXX-001				
	5512	77-XXX-009	77-XXX-001	87-XXX-001				
	5510	77-XXX-009	77-XXX-001	87-XXX-001				
	5511	77-XXX-009	77-XXX-001	87-XXX-001				
	5513	77-XXX-009	77-XXX-001	87-XXX-001				
	5298	77-XXX-009	77-XXX-001	87-XXX-001				
	5293-0088	77-XXX-009	88-XXX-001					
	5293-1023		79-003-003					
	5293-0845		79-003-003					
	5298-0075	77-XXX-009	88-XXX-001					
	5298-0850	77-XXX-009	88-XXX-001					
	5298-0672		79-003-003					
5298-0845		79-003-003						
NORMUS	6575	84-003-019						
	6858	84-003-019	05-003-001					
	6888	84-003-019	05-003-001		98-003-009	23-XXX-002		
	6859	84-003-019	05-003-001		98-003-009			
	6860	84-003-019	05-003-001			23-XXX-002		
	6855	84-XXX-009	115-XXX-001			23-XXX-002	23-XXX-001	
	5091	84-003-019	05-XXX-001		98-003-009			
ARKITEKT*	6442	84-XXX-009	115-XXX-001			23-XXX-002	23-XXX-001	
	6441	84-XXX-009	115-XXX-001			23-XXX-002	23-XXX-001	
	6623	84-XXX-019						
	6875	84-XXX-019						
	6553	84-XXX-019			98-003-009			
	7741	84-XXX-009						
	6105		25-XXX-001					
	6995	84-XXX-019	28-003-002		98-003-009			
	6107	84-XXX-009	115-XXX-001		98-003-009	23-XXX-002	23-XXX-001	
	5195	44-003-009						
	5575		115-XXX-001		98-003-009	23-XXX-002	23-XXX-001	
5196	84-XXX-019							

*VitrAhygiene is offered only in 003 White colored WC seats.

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

	PRODUCT CODE	DUROPLAST			NUVOPLAST			WOODEN
		Soft-closing		Metal hinge	Plastic hinge	Soft-closing	Plastic hinge	Metal hinge
SINGLE WC PANS	4337	86-003-009	100-003-009	86-003-001				
	5693	89-003-009		89-003-001				
	4448	86-003-009	100-003-009	86-003-001				
	7748	86-003-009	100-003-009	86-003-001				
	4449	86-003-009	100-003-009	86-003-001				
	5987	86-003-009	100-003-009	86-003-001				
	5988	86-003-009	100-003-009	86-003-001				
	5160	74-003-009		35-003-001				
	5216	74-003-009		74-003-001				
	5648	74-003-009		74-003-001				
	5161	74-003-009		35-003-001				
	7744	74-003-009		35-003-001				
	5030	95-003-009		95-003-001				
	5985	86-003-009	100-003-009	86-003-001				
	5032	95-003-009		95-003-001				
	7755	110-XXX-009						
	5247	72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301	48-XXX-001			
	5959	84-XXX-XXX		115-XXX-001		98-003-009	23-XXX-002	23-XXX-001
	5248	72-XXX-309		72-XXX-301	48-XXX-001			
	5384	75-003-009		75-003-001				
4305	97-XXX-009		97-XXX-001	53-003-001				
6270	08-003-001							
URINALS	4017			31-003-001				
	5218			42-003-001				
CHILDREN PRODUCTS	6047			27-XXX-001				
CONFORMA (Special Need's)	5810	84-XXX-XXX		115-XXX-006	115-XXX-506			
	5811	84-XXX-XXX		115-XXX-006	115-XXX-506			
	5812	84-XXX-XXX		115-XXX-006	115-XXX-506			
	5813	84-XXX-XXX		115-XXX-006	115-XXX-506			
	5814	84-XXX-XXX		115-XXX-006	115-XXX-506			
	5815	84-XXX-00X		115-XXX-006	115-XXX-506			
	5816	84-XXX-00X		115-XXX-006	115-XXX-506			
	5817	84-XXX-00X		115-XXX-006	115-XXX-506			
	5818	84-XXX-00X		115-XXX-006	115-XXX-506			

*VitrAhygiene is offered only in 003 White colored WC seats.

Concealed cistern installation guide

	PRODUCT CODE		SUITABLE WC PANS	APPLICATION WALLS			SUITABLE CONTROL PANELS			
				IN-WALL	PRE-WALL (Gypsumplate coverage)	LIGHT WEIGHT CONSTRUCTION WALLS (Gypsumplate coverage)	740-01XX 740-02XX	740-04XX 740-05XX 740-06XX 740-07XX 740-09XX 740-10XX 740-11XX 740-13XX	740-08XX	742-08XX
STANDARD MOUNTING CONCEALED CISTERNS	740 748	1800-01 1800-02	Wall-hung WC pans	• •			•	•	•	
	742	1800-01 1800-02	Wall-hung WC pans	• •				•		•
	740 748 750	1850-01 1850-02	Wall-hung WC pans	• •			•	•	•	
	742	1850-01 1850-02	Wall-hung WC pans	• •				•		•
	740 748 750	1851-01 1851-02	Wall-hung WC pans	• •			•	•	•	
	742	1851-01 1851-02	Wall-hung WC pans	• •				•		•
	740 748	1700-01	Squatting pans	• •			•	•		
	742	1700-01	Squatting pans	• •				•		
	740 748	1720-01 1720-02	Single WC pans	• •			•	•	•	
	742	1720-01 1720-02	Single WC pans	• •				•		•
	740 748	1730-01 1730-02	Back-to-wall WC pans	• •			•	•	•	
	742	1730-01 1730-02	Back-to-wall WC pans	• •				•		•
	742	1750-01 1750-02	Wall-hung WC pans	• •				•		•
RAPID MOUNTING CONCEALED CISTERNS	740 748 750	5800-01 5800-02	Wall-hung WC pans		• •		•	•	•	
	742	5800-01 5800-02	Wall-hung WC pans		• •			•		•
	740 748 750	5801-01 5801-02	Wall-hung WC pans		• •		•	•	•	
	742	5801-01 5801-02	Wall-hung WC pans		• •			•		•
	740 748	4800-01 4800-02	Wall-hung WC pans			• •	•	•	•	
	742	4800-01 4800-02	Wall-hung WC pans			• •		•		•
	740 748	5850-01 5850-02	Wall-hung WC pans			• •	•	•	•	
	742	5850-01 5850-02	Wall-hung WC pans			• •		•		•

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

PRODUCT CODE		CONCEALED CISTERN															
		2.5/4 L COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS								3/6 L COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS							
		For back-to-wall WC pans	For single WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For squatting pans	For single WC pans	For back-to-wall WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans
742-1730-02 748-1730-02	742-1720-02 748-1720-02	742-1750-02	742-1800-02 748-1800-02	742-1850-02 748-1850-02 748-1851-02 750-1850-02 750-1851-02	742-5800-02 748-5800-02 748-5801-02 750-5800-02 750-5801-02	742-4800-02 748-4800-02	742-5850-02 748-5850-02	742-1700-01 748-1700-01	742-1720-01 748-1720-01	742-1730-01 748-1730-01	742-1750-01	742-1800-01 748-1800-01	742-1850-01 748-1850-01 748-1851-01 750-1850-01 750-1851-01	742-5800-01 742-5801-01 748-5800-01 748-5801-01 750-5800-01 750-5801-01	742-4800-01 748-4800-01	742-5850-01 748-5850-01	
MEMORIA	5884																
	5885																
WATER JEWELS	4328																
T4	4464			•	•	•	•	•	•								
	4465	•									•						
	7743											•	•	•	•	•	•
ARIA	5802																
	5674											•	•	•	•	•	•
METROPOLE	5676			•	•	•	•	•	•								
	7672																
	5671			•	•	•	•	•	•								
	5678	•															
NEST	5173			•	•	•	•	•	•								
	5176																
	5138																
SHIFT	4393	•															
	4392			•	•	•	•	•	•								
	4379			•	•	•	•	•	•								
	7742			•	•	•	•	•	•								
SERENADA	4164	•															
D-LIGHT	5910			•	•	•	•	•	•								
	5911																
S50	5318																
	5319																
	5955																
	5956																
	5323																
	5304																
	5320																
	7740																
ZENTRUM	5369	•															
	5785			•	•	•	•	•	•								
	5788	•															
	5795																
S20	5505			•	•	•	•	•	•								
	5507			•	•	•	•	•	•								
	5506																
	5298			•	•	•	•	•	•								
	5520	•															
NORMUS	6858																
	6888																
	6859																
	6860																
	6855																
	5091																

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

PRODUCT CODE		CONCEALED CISTERN																
		2.5/4 L COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS								3/6 L COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS								
		For back-to-wall WC pans	For single WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	For wall-hung WC pans	
742-1730-02 748-1730-02	742-1720-02 748-1720-02	742-1750-02	742-1800-02 748-1800-02	742-1850-02 748-1851-02 748-1850-02 748-1851-02 750-1850-02 750-1851-02	742-5800-02 748-5800-02 748-5801-02 750-5800-02 750-5801-02	742-4800-02 748-4800-02	742-5850-02 748-5850-02	742-1700-01 748-1700-01	742-1720-01 748-1720-01	742-1730-01 748-1730-01	742-1750-01	742-1800-01 748-1800-01	742-1850-01 748-1851-01 748-1850-01 748-1851-01 750-1850-01 750-1851-01	742-5800-01 742-5801-01 748-5800-01 748-5801-01 750-5800-01 750-5801-01	742-4800-01 748-4800-01	742-5850-01 748-5850-01		
ARKITEKT	6105																	
	7741																	
	6107																	
	6875																	
	6553																	
	6995																	
	6814-0054																	
	5950-0054																	
	5951-0054																	
SINGLE WC PANS	4448																	
	4449																	
	5693																	
	7748																	
	4337																	
	5160																	
	5648																	
	5030																	
	5216																	
	7744																	
	5985																	
	7755																	
	5247																	
	5248																	
	5384																	
	6270																	
4305																		
CHILDREN PRODUCTS	6047																	
COMFORMA																		
SPECIAL NEEDS	5810																	
	5811																	
	5812																	
	5813																	
	5814																	
	5815																	

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Cistern mechanisms compatible with close-coupled WC's

Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products

	WC PAN / CISTERN	CISTERN MECHANISM WITH SIDE INLET			CISTERN MECHANISM WITH BOTTOM INLET			PULL-UP 6 L	OTHERS
		3/6 L	6 L	2.5/4 L	3/6 L	6 L	2.5/4 L		
T4	4470B003-0096/4471BX03-5294				330-2010/330-4110		330-1610/330-4210		
	4470B003-0585/4471BX03-5294				330-2010/330-4110		330-1610/330-4210		
ARIA	6275BX03-0075/6455B003-0519								330-1231
	6275BX03-0075/6455B003-0107				330-2010/330-4110				
	6285BX03-0075/6455B003-0519								330-1231
	6285BX03-0075/6455B003-0107				330-2010/330-4110			330-1510	
METROPOLE	5677BX03-0096/4471BX03-5294				330-2010/330-4110		330-1610/330-4210		
NEST	5140B003-0585/5141B003-0312			330-1620					
	5140B003-0585/5141B003-0128			330-1620					
	5140B003-0096/5141B003-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
SENTO	5987BX03-XXXX/5639BX03-0108				330-2010				
	5987BX03-XXXX/5639BX03-1253	330-2022							
	5988BX03-0075/5639BX03-0108				330-2010				
	5988BX03-0075/5639BX03-1253	330-2022							
SHIFT	4395B003-0096/4396B003-5294								311185
	4395B003-0585/4396B003-5294								311185
SERENADA	4160B003-0075/4161B003-0107	330-2010							
	4160B003-0075/4161B003-0112	330-1020							
D-LIGHT	5912BX03-XXXX/5916B003-0108	330-2020		330-1620		330-1210	330-1610/330-4210		
	5913BX03-XXXX/5916B003-0108	330-2020				330-1210			
	5914BX03-XXXX/5916B003-0108	330-2020		330-1620		330-1210	330-1610/330-4210		
	5915BX03-XXXX/5916B003-0108	330-2020				330-1210			
S50	5321LXXX-0075/5422LXXX-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
	5321LXXX-0075/5422LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5421LXXX-0075/5422LXXX-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
	5421LXXX-0075/5422LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5332LXXX-0096/5422LXXX-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
	5332LXXX-0585/5422LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5427LXXX-0096/5428LXXX-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
	5427LXXX-0585/5428LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5424LXXX-0075/5428LXXX-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
	5424LXXX-0075/5428LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5745BX03-0075/5422BXXX-0107				330-2010/330-4110				
	5746BX03-0585/5422BXXX-0107				330-2010/330-4110				
	5349BXXX-0585/5422BXXX-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
	5349BXXX-0585/5422BXXX-0312			330-1620					
ZENTRUM	5780LX03-0585/5783L003-0107				330-2010/330-4110	330-1210	330-1410	330-1610/330-4210	
	5781LX03-0075/5783L003-0107				330-2010/330-4110	330-1210	330-1410	330-1610/330-4210	
	5789LX03-0075/5783L003-0107								
S20	5512LXXX-0096/5514LXXX-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
	5512LXXX-7200/5514LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5510LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
	5510LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5511LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
	5511LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5513LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
	5513LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5293LXXX-XXXX/5422BXXX-0107						330-1610/330-4210		
	5293LXXX-XXXX/5422BXXX-0312			330-1620					
NORMUS	6575LX03-0075/6656LX03-0112	330-1020							
	6575LX03-0075/6656LX03-0107	330-2010							
ARKITEKT	6442LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0312	330-2020	330-1220	330-1420					
	6442LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0107				330-2010/330-4110	330-1210	330-1410		330-1510
	6441LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0312	330-2020	330-1220	330-1420					
	6441LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0107				330-2010/330-4110	330-1210	330-1410		330-1510
	6623LXXX-0838/4221LXXX-0112	330-1020							
6623LXXX-0838/4221LXXX-0107	330-2010								

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Cistern mechanisms compatible with close-coupled WC's

	WC PAN / CISTERN	CISTERN MECHANISM WITH SIDE INLET			CISTERN MECHANISM WITH BOTTOM INLET			PULL-UP 6 L	OTHERS
		3/6 L	6 L	2.5/4 L	3/6 L	6 L	2.5/4 L		
SINGLE WC PANS	5032BX03-0585/5033BX03-0436	330-1020							
	5032BX03-0096/5033BX03-0445				330-2010/330-4110	330-1210			
	5161BX03-0585/5162BX03-0312	330-1020							
	5161BX03-0096/5162BX03-0107				330-2010/330-4110	330-1210			
S20	5512LXXX-0096/5514LXXX-0107							330-1610/330-4210	
	5512LXXX-7200/5514LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5510LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0107							330-1610/330-4210	
	5510LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5511LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0107							330-1610/330-4210	
	5511LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5513LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0107							330-1610/330-4210	
	5513LXXX-0075/5514LXXX-0312			330-1620					
	5293LXXX-XXXX/5422BXXX-0107							330-1610/330-4210	
5293LXXX-XXXX/5422BXXX-0312			330-1620						
NORMUS	6575LX03-0075/6656LX03-0112	330-1020							
	6575LX03-0075/6656LX03-0107	330-2010							
ARKITEKT	6442LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0312	330-2020	330-1220	330-1420					
	6442LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0107				330-2010/330-4110	330-1210	330-1410		330-1510
	6441LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0312	330-2020	330-1220	330-1420					
	6441LXXX-0313/6211LXXX-0107				330-2010/330-4110	330-1210	330-1410		330-1510
	6623LXXX-0838/4221LXXX-0112	330-1020							
	6623LXXX-0838/4221LXXX-0107	330-2010							
SINGLE WC PANS	5032BX03-0585/5033BX03-0436	330-1020							
	5032BX03-0096/5033BX03-0445				330-2010/330-4110	330-1210			
	5161BX03-0585/5162BX03-0312	330-1020							
	5161BX03-0096/5162BX03-0107				330-2010/330-4110	330-1210			

Flushers compatible with WC pans

	PRODUCT CODE	FOR WC PANS		
		310-1511	310-1531	310-3210
WATER JEWELS	4328	•		•
	4464	•		•
	4465	•		•
ARIA	5802	•		•
	5671	•		•
METROPOLE	5678	•		•
	5674	•		•
	5676	•		•
	5138	•		•
NEST	5173	•		•
	5176	•		•
	4393	•		•
SHIFT	4392	•		•
	4379	•		•
	4164	•		•
SERENADA	5911	•		•
D-LIGHT	5910	•		•
	5318	•		•
S50	5319	•		•
	5369	•		•
	5956	•		•
	5955	•		•
	5304	•		•
	5323	•		•
	5320	•		•
ZENTRUM	5785	•		•
	5795	•		•
	5788		•	
S20	5505	•		•
	5507	•		•
	5506	•		•
	5520	•		•
	5298	•		•
NORMUS	6858		•	
	6888		•	
	6859		•	
	6860		•	
	6855	•		•
	5091	•		•
ARKİTEKT	6105	•		•
	6107	•		•
	6875		•	
	6553		•	
	6995	•		•
SINGLE WC PANS	4448	•		•
	5693	•		•
	4449	•		•
	5985		•	
	4337	•		•
	5247	•		•
	5248	•		•
	5160	•		•
	5648	•		•
	5216	•		•
	6270	•		•
	5384	•		•
	4305	•		•
	5030	•		•
CHILDREN PRODUCT	6047		•	
SPECIAL NEEDS	5810	•		
	5811	•		
	5812	•		•
	5813	•		•
	5814		•	
	5815		•	

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Flushers compatible with squatting pans

	SQUATTING PAN PRODUCT CODE	EXPOSED	
		310-1521	310-1540
ARKITEKT	6814	•	
	5950-0054	•	
	5951-0053		•
	5951-0054	•	

Flushers compatible with urinals

		2-4 L FLUSHING					1 L FLUSHING		
		PRESSURIZED		PHOTOCELL			PRESSURIZED	PHOTOCELL	
		EXPOSED	CONCEALED	EXPOSED	CONCEALED		EXPOSED	CONCEALED	
		URINAL CODE	310-2521	310-3310	310-23XX	310-21XX 310-29XX	310-22XX 310-28XX	311-2521	311-21XX 311-29XX
RETRO	5218B003-0199		•		•	•		•	•
	5218B003-6030		•		•	•		•	•
S20	5462BXXX-0198	•		•			•		
	5462BXXX-0199		•		•	•		•	•
	5461BXXX-0199		•		•	•		•	•
ARKİTEKT	6563B003-0198	•		•			•		
	6663B003-0199		•		•	•		•	•
	6201B003-0199		•		•	•		•	•
	6202B003-0198	•		•			•		
	4017B003-0309		•		•	•		•	•
	4017B003-6034		•		•	•		•	•

Special needs equipments compatible with products

	PRODUCTE CODE	SPECIAL NEEDS EQUIPMENTS							
		320-1010 320-3010 320-3011	320-1020 320-3012	320-1030 320-3013	320-1060 320-3014	320-1131	320-4020	320-4021	320-4022
WASHBASINS	6147	•	•			•			
	5291	•	•			•			
	5681	•	•				•		
	5684	•	•						•
	5289	•	•						
	5966	•	•			•		•	
WC PANS	5293 / 5422			•	•				
	5421			•	•				
	5298			•	•				
	5810			•	•				
	5811			•	•				
	5812			•	•				
	5813			•	•				
	5814			•	•				
	5815			•	•				
	5816			•	•				
	5817			•	•				
5818			•	•					

Faucets and Bathroom accessories

NEW SERIES/PRODUCTS LAUNCHED BY THE 1st OF APRIL, 2017

Faucets

- Elegance: A4234026EXP
- Nest Trendy: A42455EXP, A42266EXP, A42269EXP, A42272EXP, A42275EXP, A42278EXP, A42262EXP
- Juno: A4087626EXP, A4086226EXP, A4085126EXP, A4087726EXP, A4086126EXP, A4087826EXP
- Style X: A42450EXP, A42454EXP
- Suit: A42481EXP, A4248123EXP, A4248126EXP, A42467EXP, A4246723EXP, A4246726EXP, A42483EXP, A4248323EXP, A4248326EXP, A42469EXP, A4246923EXP, A4246926EXP, A42487EXP, A4248723EXP, A4248726EXP, A42494EXP, A4249423EXP, A4249426EXP, A42488EXP, A4248823EXP, A42286EXP, A4228623EXP, A42287EXP, A4228723EXP, A42288EXP, A42289EXP, A42290EXP, A42291EXP, A42292EXP, A42262EXP, A42490EXP, A4249023EXP, A42492EXP, A4249223EXP, A42493EXP, A4249323EXP, A42480EXP, A4248023EXP, A4248026EXP, A42466EXP, A4246623EXP, A4246626EXP, A42482EXP, A4248223EXP, A4248226EXP, A42468EXP, A4246823EXP, A4246826EXP, A42470EXP, A4247023EXP, A4247026EXP, A42486EXP, A4248623EXP, A4248626EXP, A42489EXP, A4248923EXP, A42491EXP, A4249123EXP
- Pure: A42265EXP, A42268EXP, A42271EXP, A42274EXP, A42277EXP, A42262EXP
- X-Line: A42264EXP, A42267EXP, A42270EXP, A42273EXP, A42276EXP, A42262EXP

- Flo S: A4194123EXP, A4193623EXP, A4193923EXP, A4194223EXP, A4194023EXP, A4194323EXP, A4193723EXP, A4193823EXP, A4221223EXP, A4222623EXP, A4239323EXP, A4225423EXP, A4144823EXP
- Solid S: A42484EXP, A42485EXP
- Kitchen Sink Mixers: A42153EXP, A42152EXP, A42151EXP, A4215406EXP, A4215433EXP

Complementary products

- Built-in stop valve: A41454EXP, A4145126EXP
- Complementary products: A45704EXP
- Plastic trap set: A45154EXP

Shower systems

- Shower columns: A45700EXP, A45699EXP, A45701EXP
- Showerhead: A45689EXP, A4563123EXP
- Handshower sets: A45690EXP, A45694EXP, A45692EXP, A45697EXP
- Shower sets: A4570223EXP, A45691EXP, A45695EXP, A45693EXP, A45698EXP

Aquatech

- AquaTouch: A47162EXP
- AquaHeat: A47163EXP, A47026EXP

NEW SERIES/PRODUCTS TO BE LAUNCHED BY THE 1st OF SEPTEMBER, 2017

- AquaHeat: A47159EXP, A47157EXP, A47160EXP, A47158EXP
- AquaSee: A47165EXP, A47060TPX, A47062TPX, A47064TPX, A47066TPX, A47068TPX, A47070TPX, A47072TPX, A47074TPX, A47076TPX, A47078TPX, A47080TPX, A47082TPX, A47100TPX, A47102TPX, A47104TPX, A47106TPX

SERIES/PRODUCTS TO BE DISCONTINUED BY THE 1ST OF SEPTEMBER, 2017

Faucets

- Istanbul: A41883EXP, A4188323EXP, A41818EXP, A4181823EXP
- Memoria: A4233557EXP
- Style X: A40171EXP
- AquaHeat: A42258EXP, A42259EXP, A42257EXP
- Kitchen Sink Mixers: A40383EXP

Complementary products

- Built-in stop valve: A45601EXP

Shower systems

- Showerheads: A45609EXP, A45540EXP, A45666EXP

SERIES/PRODUCTS DISCONTINUED BY THE 1ST OF JUNE, 2017

Faucets

- T4: A41238EXP

CODE CHANGES

Series	Old code	New code
T4	A41237EXP	A42472EXP
T4	A41236EXP	A42471EXP
T4	A41241EXP	A42474EXP
T4	A41240EXP	A42473EXP
T4	A41242EXP	A42475EXP
T4	A41243EXP	A42477EXP
T4	A41244EXP	A42479EXP
T4	A41245EXP	A42451EXP

Faucets and Bathroom accessories

Faucets	327
Bath spouts	479
AquaTech series	485
Kitchen Sink Mixers	517
Complementary products	529
Shower systems	547
Bathroom accessories	581
Technical info	643

Faucets

Istanbul	328-337
Memoria	338-345
Elegance	346-351
Brava	352-356
T4	357-364
Style X	365-370
Suit U	371-378
Suit L	379-386
Nest Trendy	387-395
Juno Crystals from Swarovski	396-401
Juno Classic	402-406
Juno	407-413
Matrix	414-419
Z-Line	420-425
Pure	426-433
Q-Line	434-439
X-Line	440-450
Flo S	451-456
Minimax S	457-463
Axe S	464-468
Dynamic S	469-473
Solid S	474-478

Istanbul by Lovegrove.

Designed by Ross Lovegrove

Inspiration from nature.


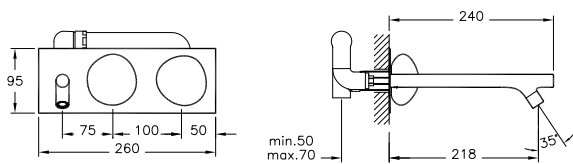

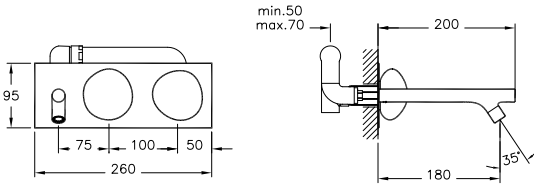

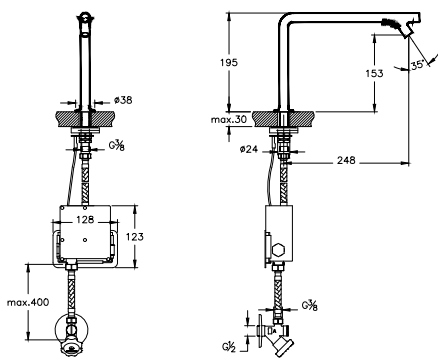

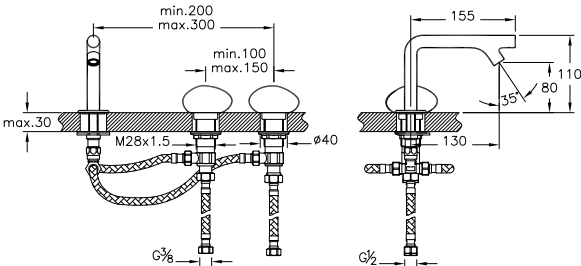
Inspired by the fluidity of water, Lovegrove brings a new perspective to his award-winning series with fresh new forms and features.






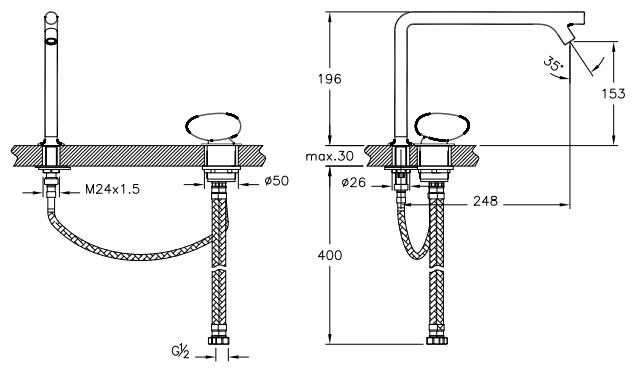

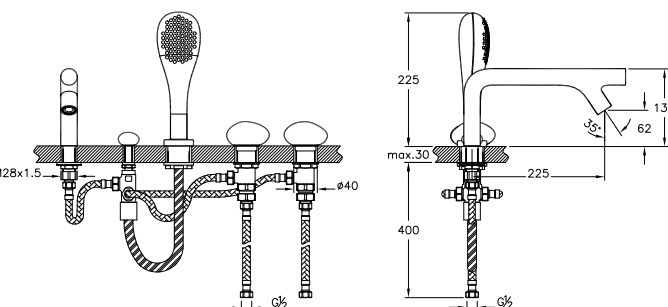

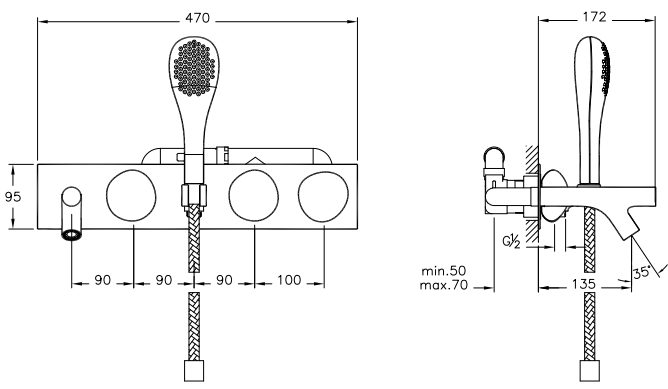
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A41808EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Chrome
A4180823EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 218 mm • Rosette: 260x95 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Concealed part is included 	
A41882EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Chrome
A4188223EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 180 mm • Rosette: 260x95 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Concealed part is included 	
A47162EXP NEW	Basin mixer (AquaTouch)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 248 mm • Spout height: 153 mm • Touch-operated control • After 25 seconds of continuous flow electronic automatically stop the water flow • 6V lityum battery included • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate. • Single water inlet • To take mix water A47027EXP mixing valve included <p>Launched on 1st of June, 2017</p>	
A41807EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome
A4180723EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 80 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by *Covegrove*.


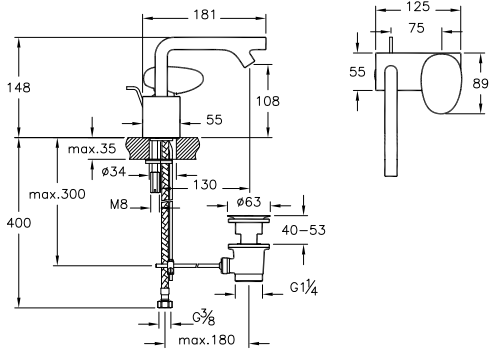

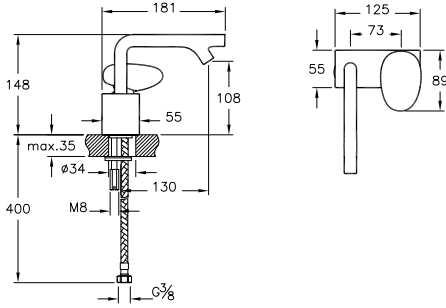

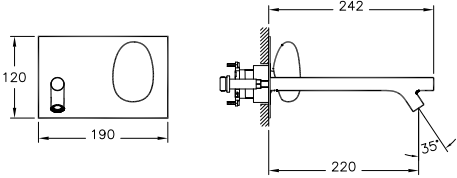
Product code	Description	Coating
A42304EXP	Basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)	Chrome
A4230423EXP	Basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 248 mm • Spout height: 153 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 		
A41813EXP	Bath mixer (for 5-hole bathtubs-deck mounted)	Chrome
A4181323EXP	Bath mixer (for 5-hole bathtubs-deck mounted)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 225 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Shower hose length: 2.000 mm • Refer to page 1228 for compatible Istanbul range bathtubs • Handshower included • Water-collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use 		
A41809EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter, with handshower)	Chrome
A4180923EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter, with handshower)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 135 mm • Rosette: 470x95 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Chroma-tech spiral hose length 1.750 mm • Refer to page 1228 for compatible Istanbul range bathtubs • To be used with a showerhead or water jets • Handshower included • Concealed part is included 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



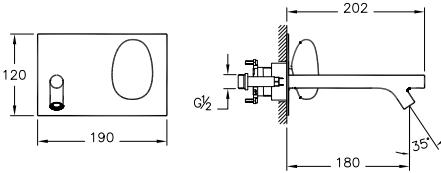

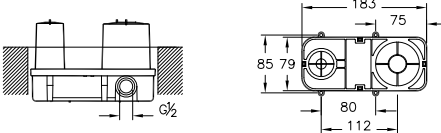


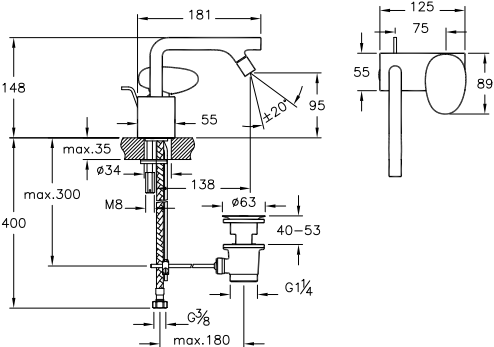
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A41800EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4180023EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 108 mm • Body dimensions 125x55x61 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A41826EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4182623EXP	Basin mixer	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 108 mm • Body dimensions 125x55x61 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 		
A42231EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4223123EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 220 mm • Rosette: 190x120 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


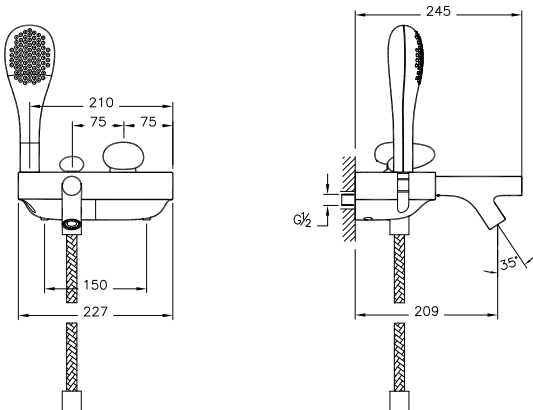

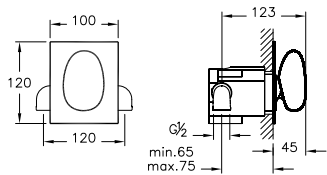


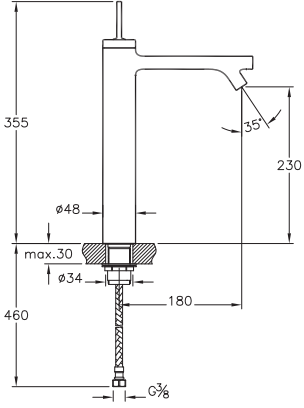
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating
A42232EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4223223EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Gold
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 180 mm • Rosette: 190x120 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 	
A42230EXP	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42231EXP, A4223123EXP, A42232EXP and A4223223EXP 	
A41831EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4183123EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Gold
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 138 mm • Spout height: 95 mm • Body dimensions 125x55x61 mm • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.




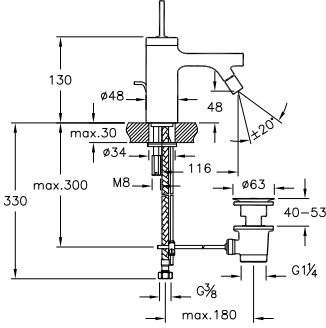

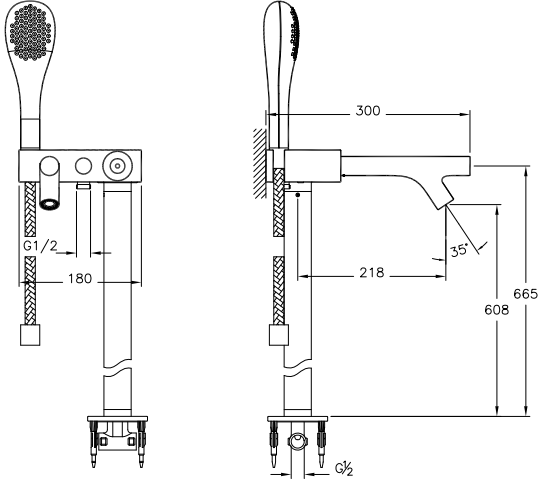

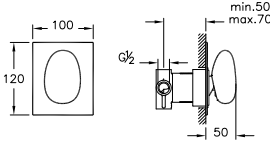
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A41802EXP	Bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	Chrome
A4180223EXP	Bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 209 mm • Body dimensions: 227x118x41 mm • Cache aerator • 150 mm installation axis • Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.750 mm • Refer to page 1228 for the compatible Istanbul range bathtubs • Handshower included 	
A41803EXP	Built-in shower mixer	Chrome
A4180323EXP	Built-in shower mixer	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Rosette: 120x100 mm • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet • Concealed part is included 	
A41863EXP	Joystick basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4186323EXP	Joystick basin mixer (for bowls)	Gold
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Joystick cartridge 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by Covegrove.


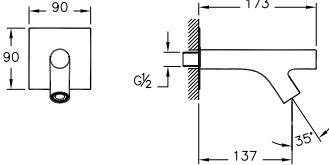

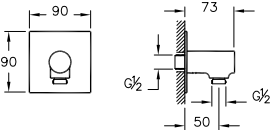

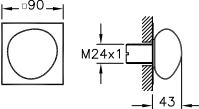

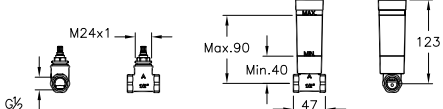
Product code	Description	Coating
A41832EXP	Joystick bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4183223EXP	Joystick bidet mixer with pop-up	Gold
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 116 mm • Spout height: 48 mm • Joystick cartridge • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow 	
A41819EXP	Joystick bath/shower mixer with handshower (floor mounted)	Chrome
A4181923EXP	Joystick bath/shower mixer with handshower (floor mounted)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 218 mm • Spout height: 608 mm • Length of the tubular pipe 665 mm • Joystick cartridge • Cache aerator • Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.750 mm • Handshower included • Refer to page 1228 for compatible Istanbul range bathtubs 	
A41840EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	Chrome
A4184023EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be used with built-in shower mixer • To be used with three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


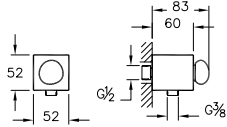
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A41834EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
A4183423EXP	Bath spout	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Cache aerator Spout length: 137 mm 	
A48031EXP	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome
A4803123EXP	Built-in handshower outlet	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers G 1/2" inlet & outlet Directs water flow to the handshower 	
A41450EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4145023EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application Rosette: 90x90 mm Concealed part is not included 	
A41441EXP	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part must be installed during wall application 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge Water inlet G 1/2" 50 mm installation adjustment distance Exposed part is not included 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating
A45220EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
A4522023EXP	Interval tap	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water inlet G 1/2" • Water outlet G 3/8" • Body dimensions 60x52x52 mm • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria

Designed by Christophe Pillet





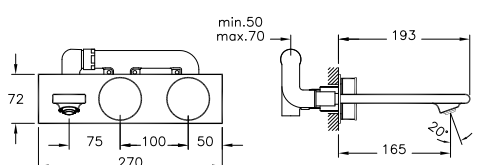
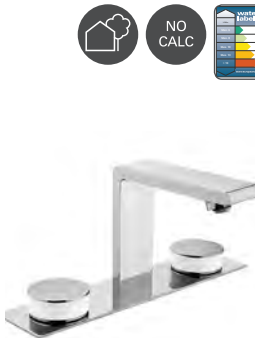



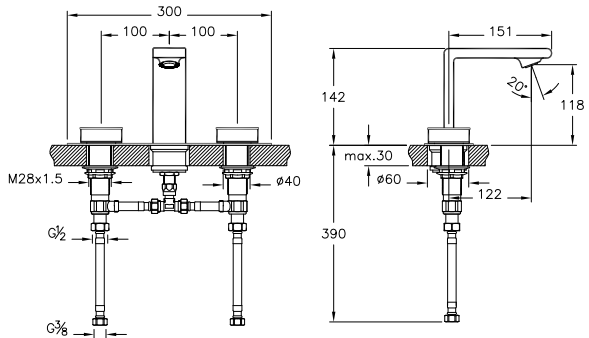


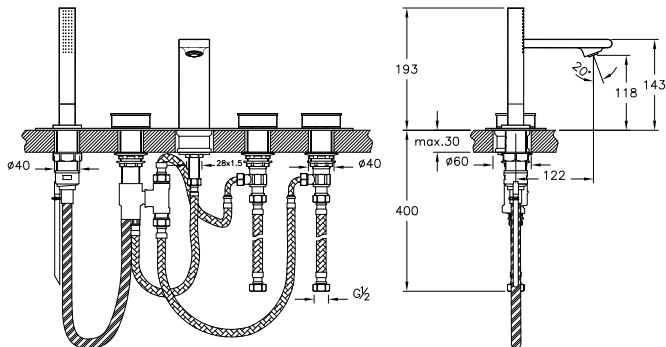
Combining black with chrome.

Elegant and modern Memoria faucets by the world-famous French designer Christophe Pillet feature a dash of black in the series' double-knob models – created for refined individuals who know how to make a profound statement with just a subtle touch.






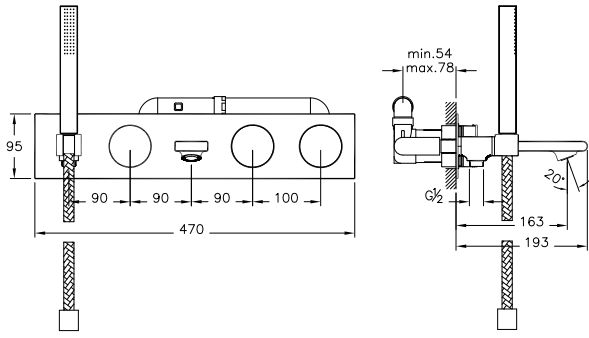


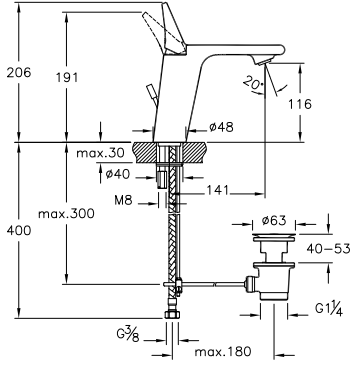


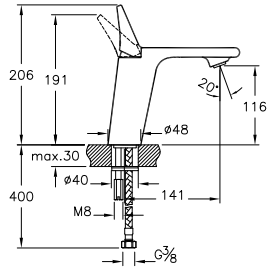
Memoria

Product code	Description	Coating
A4231457EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Chrome-White
A4231458EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Chrome-Black
 <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 165 mm • Rosette: 270x72 mm • Quarter turn headwork • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Concealed part included 		
A4231557EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome-White
A4231558EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome-Black
 <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 122 mm • Spout height: 118 mm • Quarter turn headwork • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate 		
A4231657EXP	Bath mixer (for 5-hole bathtubs-deck mounted)	Chrome-White
A4231658EXP	Bath mixer (for 5-hole bathtubs-deck mounted)	Chrome-Black
 <p>  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 122 mm • Quarter turn headworks • Cache silicone aerator • Shower hose length: 2000 mm • Handshower included • Water-collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



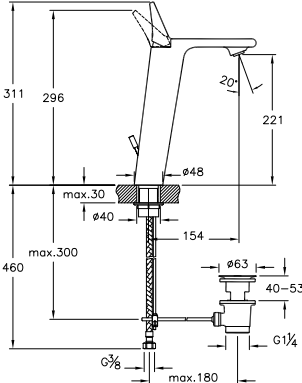


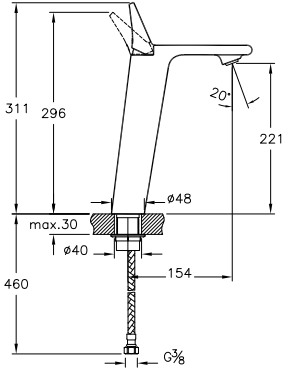


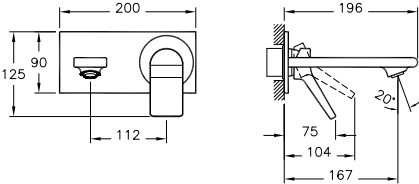
Memoria

Product code	Description	Coating
A4231757EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter)	Chrome-White
A4231758EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter)	Chrome-Black
 <p>NO CALC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Rosette: 470x95 mm • To be used with a showerhead or water jets • Handshower included • Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.750 mm • Spout length: 163 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Concealed part is included 		
A42330EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
 <p>NO CALC</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 141 mm • Spout height: 116 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A42329EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
 <p>NO CALC</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 141 mm • Spout height: 116 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


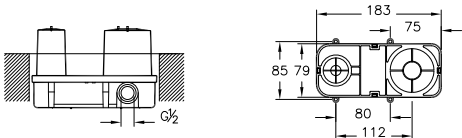


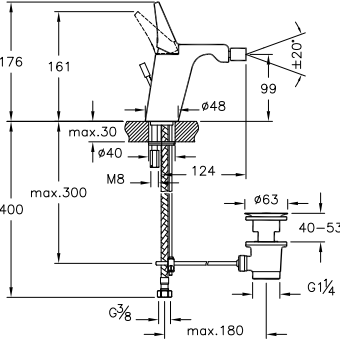


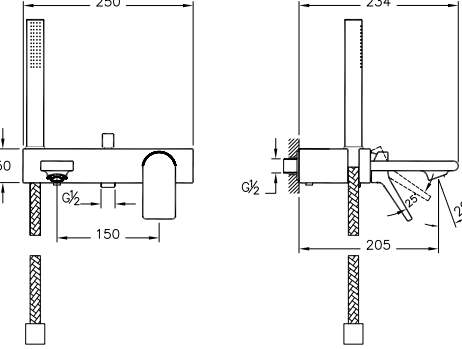


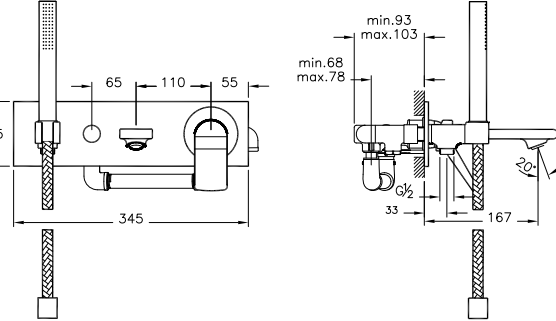
Memoria

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42332EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 154 mm • Spout height: 221 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Trap not included 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42331EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 154 mm • Spout height: 221 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42345EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed parts)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 167 mm • Rosette: 200x90 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria


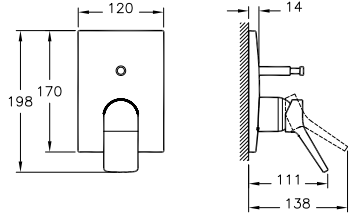


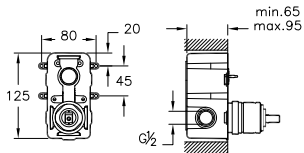

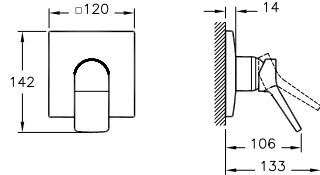


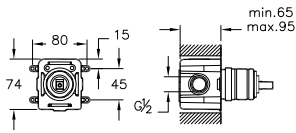
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42230EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	
<p>A42333EXP</p>  	<p>Bidet mixer (with pop-up)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 124 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42334EXP</p>  	<p>Bath/shower mixer (with handshower)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 205 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache silicone aerator • 150 mm installation axis • Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.750 mm • Handshower included 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42347EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (single lever)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 167 mm • Rosette: 345x85 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Chroma-tech spiral hose length 1.750 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Handshower included • Concealed part is included 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


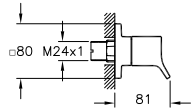

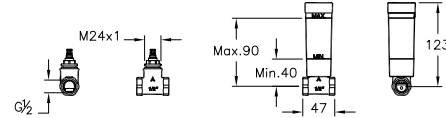
Memoria

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42284EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42283EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria

Product code	Description	Coating
A41454EXP NEW	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • 80 x 80 mm rosette included 	
A41441EXP	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Without exposed part 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Elegance

Timeless design.

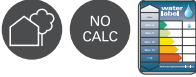

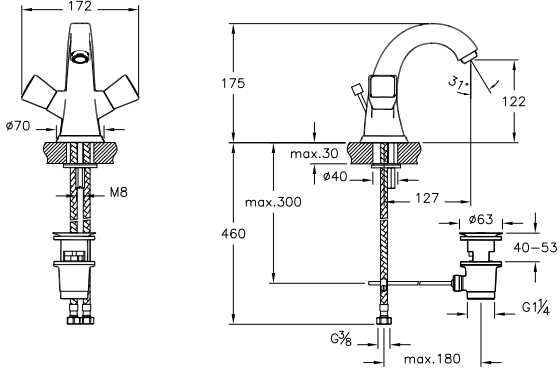
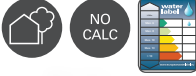

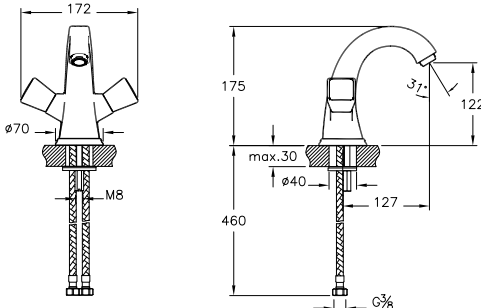


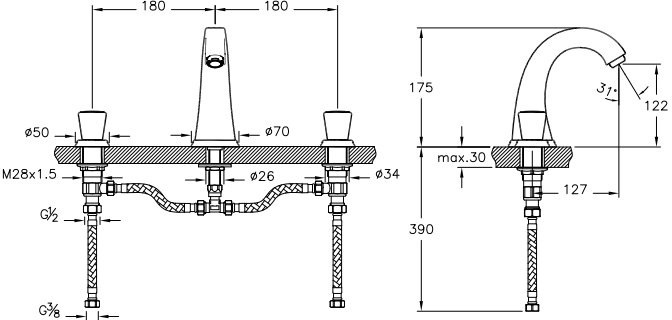
Elegance series with a classic and elegant design with alternative gold and copper color will make your bathroom more magnificent, You will experience the timeless elegance of fashion design that never end.





Elegance

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42338EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4233823EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Gold
A4233826EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Copper
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 127 mm • Spout height: 122 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Silicone aerator • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A42337EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4233723EXP	Basin mixer	Gold
A4233726EXP	Basin mixer	Copper
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 127 mm • Spout height: 122 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Silicone aerator 		
A42339EXP	Basin mixer (for 3 hole basins)	Chrome
A4233923EXP	Basin mixer (for 3 hole basins)	Gold
A4233926EXP	Basin mixer (for 3 hole basins)	Copper
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 127 mm • Spout height: 122 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Silicone aerator 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


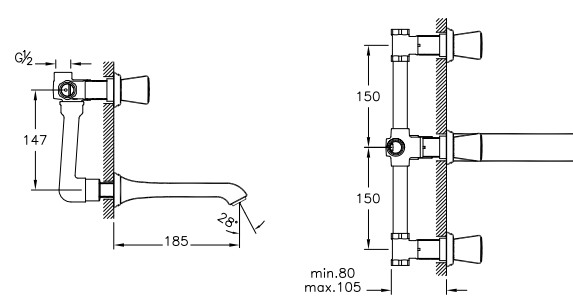

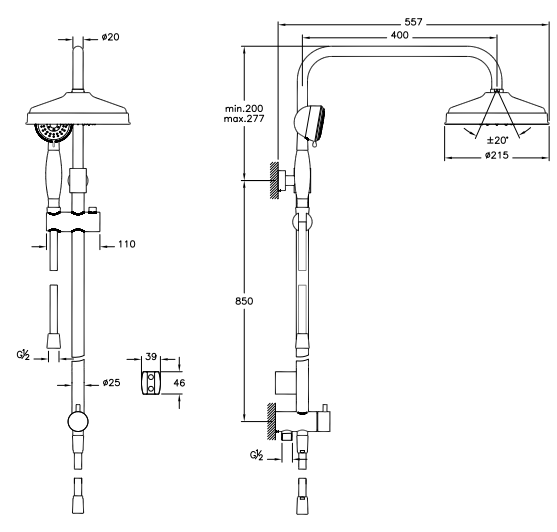
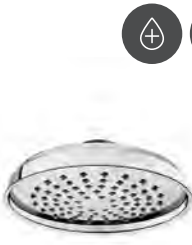
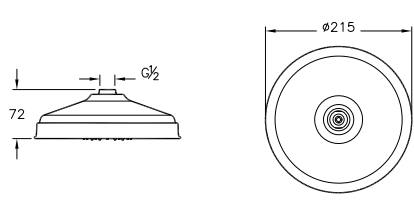
Elegance

Product code	Description	Coating
A42341EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Chrome
A4234123EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Gold
A4234126EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 185 mm • Handle axis: 180 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Silicone aerator • Concealed part is included 	
A42340EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4234023EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Gold
A4234026EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 134 mm • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	
A42343EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4234323EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 226 mm • Quarter turn headworks • Silicone aerator 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.




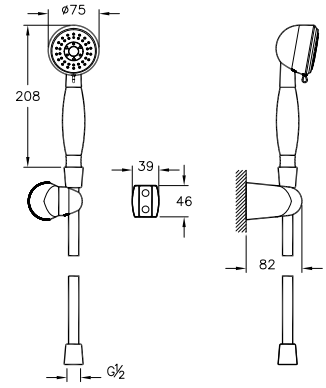
Elegance

Product code	Description	Coating
A42342EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4234223EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer	Gold
 <p>NO CALC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • To be used with one of shower column, showerhead, water jets or handshower via built-in handshower outlet • Spout length: 185 mm • Concealed part included • Quarter turn headworks • Silicone aerator 		
A45657EXP	Shower column	Chrome
A4565723EXP	Shower column	Gold
 <p>NO CALC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 25 mm column • Elegance showerhead and handshower included • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Chromatech shower hose 1.750 mm • Diverter on column • Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer • Requires no concealed installation 		
A45659EXP	Showerhead	Chrome
A4565923EXP	Showerhead	Gold
 <p>NO CALC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray made: Aquarain • G 1/2" - G 1/2" • Ø 215 mm • 166 mm from ceiling to showerhead • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max 18 L/min flow rate • Ball joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Refer to page 561 to choose pipe 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Elegance

Product code	Description	Coating
A45658EXP	Handshower set	Chrome
A4565823EXP	Handshower set	Gold
 <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray models: Aquamassage, aquamassage+aquaspray, aquaspray • Max. 12 L/min. flow rate • With water saving flow regulator • Easy to clean silicone nozzle • Easy to clean chroma-tech shower hose • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • 3/4" adaptor included 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Brava



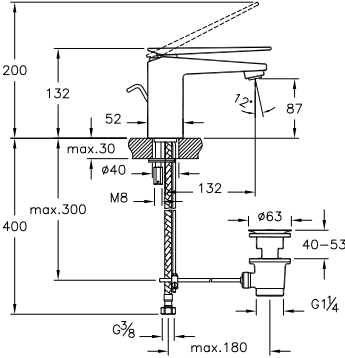


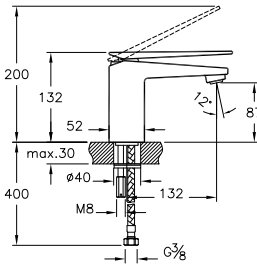


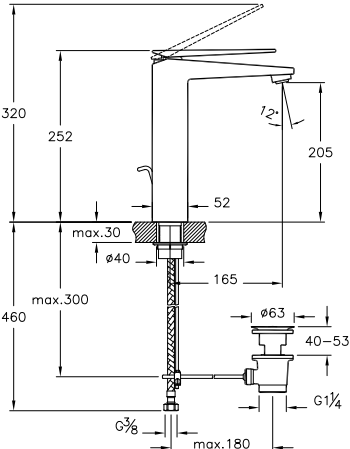
Designed by Pentagon Design

Impressive design.

Express your personal style in your bathroom with the confidently bold and sharp lines of the Brava series!





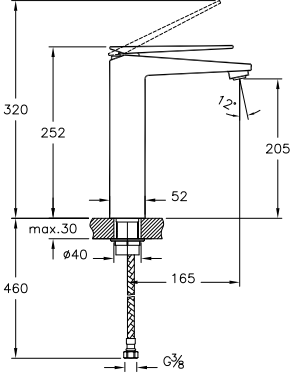


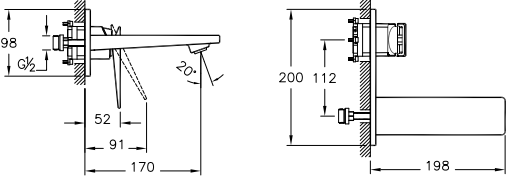

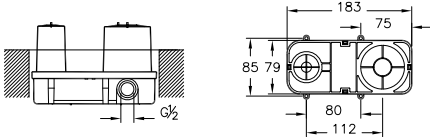


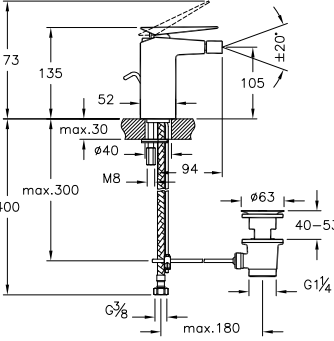
Brava

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42353EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 132 mm • Spout height: 87 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42352EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 132 mm • Spout height: 87 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42355EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer for bowls with pop-up (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 165 mm • Spout height: 205 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p> 

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories





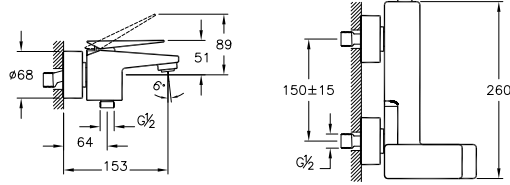



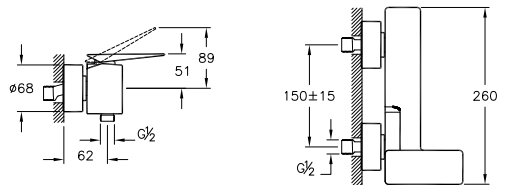

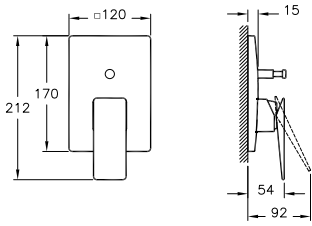



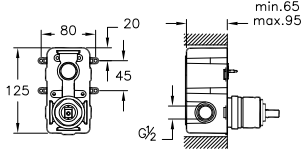

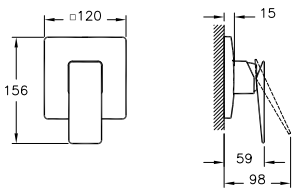
• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Brava

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42354EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 165 mm • Spout height: 205 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42394EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 170 mm • Rosette: 200x98 mm • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42230EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	
<p>A42360EXP</p>  	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


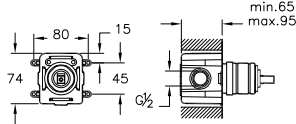

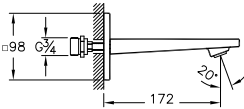

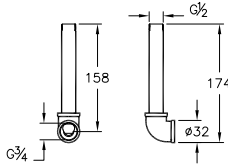


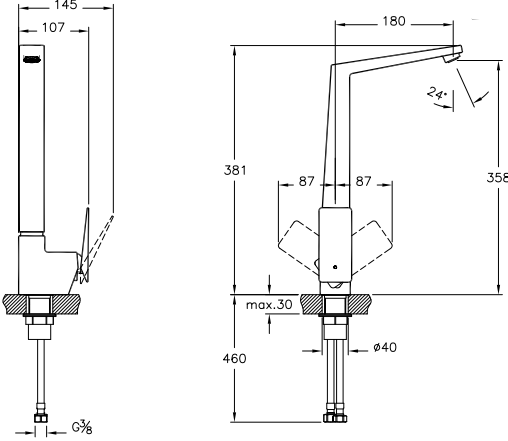
Brava

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42356EXP</p>  <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 153 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache silicon aerator • Automatic diverter • 153 mm installation axis 	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42357EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Shower mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42395EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42397EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41949EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)</p> 	
<p>A42396EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette and lever • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Brava

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42213EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
<p>A42397EXP</p> 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache silicon aerator • Spout lenght: 172 mm 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42249EXP</p> 	<p>Spout connection pipe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	
<p>A42116EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout lenght: 180 mm • Spout height: 358 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4



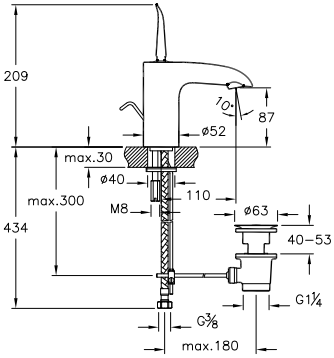


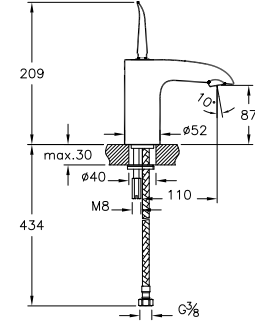
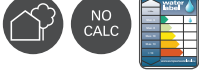

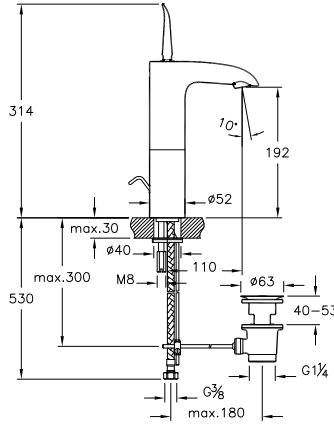
Designed by Inceid

A new interpretation of the natural flow of water.

With lean form and functionality T4, is a design for all time. Cascade or normal flow batteries, in the same series of the washbasin, WC pans, bidet, bath and furniture also integrates.


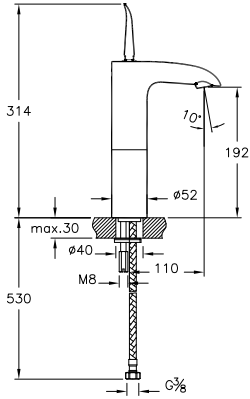

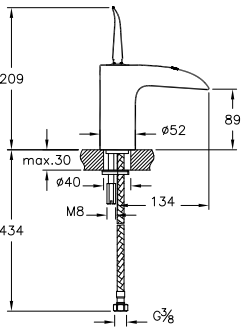

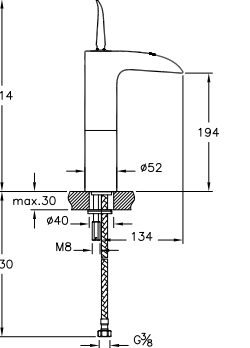


T4

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42472EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42471EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42474EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 121 mm • Spout height: 185 mm • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge • Not compatible for basins without overflow. • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



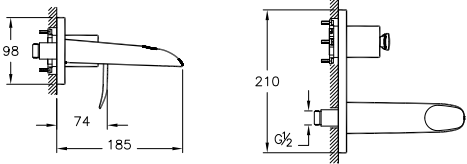




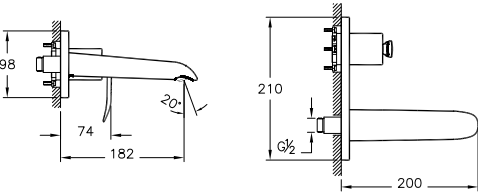

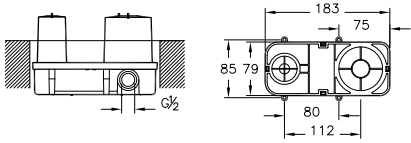
T4

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42473EXP NEW</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 121 mm • Spout height: 185 mm • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge 	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42475EXP NEW</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 91 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge • Cascade flow 	<p>Basin mixer, cascade flow</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42477EXP NEW</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 191 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Joystick control cartridge • Cascade flow 	<p>Basin mixer, cascade flow (for bowls)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


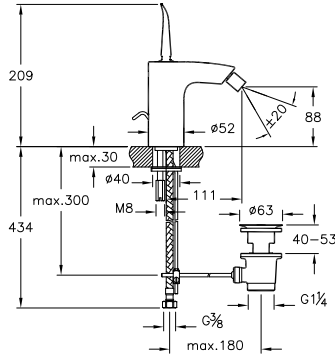

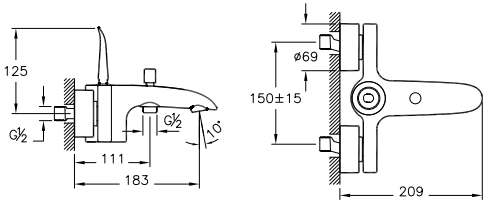
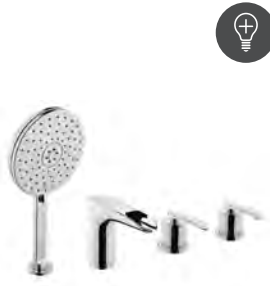
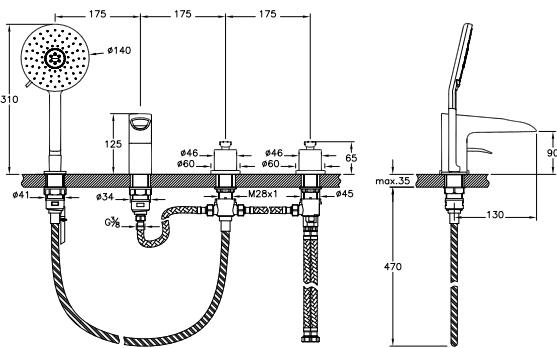
• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42237EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in basin mixer, cascade flow (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application • Spout lenght: 185 mm • Rosette size 98x210 mm • With special regulator max. 8 L/min. water flow rate • Cascade flow • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42236EXP</p>    	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application • Spout lenght: 182 mm • Rosette size 98x210 mm • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42230EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


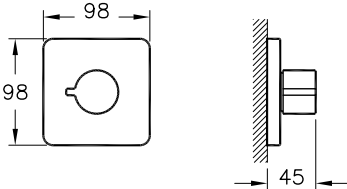

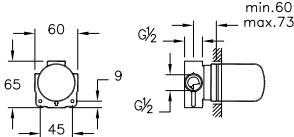

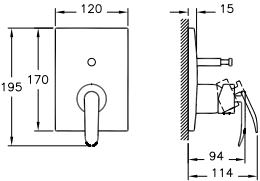


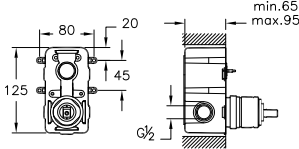
T4

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42479EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Joystick control cartridge • Ball joint cache aerator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42451EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Automatic diverter • Spout length: 210 mm • Silicon aerator • Joystick control cartridge 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41283EXP</p> 	<p>Bath mixer, cascade flow for 4-hole bathtubs, (deck mounted)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Cascade flow • Handshower included • T4 handshower and chroma-tech shower hose included • Shower hose length: 2000 mm • Water collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


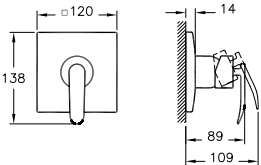

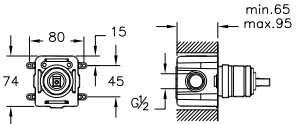

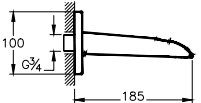

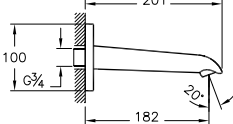
• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product code	Description	Coating
A40696EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40695EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Compatible with built-in shower mixers • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A40649EXP handshower outlet • Without concealed part 	
A40695EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in shower mixers • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A40649EXP handshower outlet • To be used with T4 line is advised • Without exposed part 	
A42281EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A40648EXP or A40647EXP are advised • Refer to page 480-484 for imported complete bath spout range. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 	
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


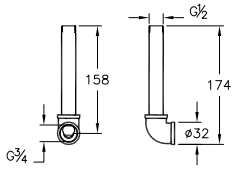

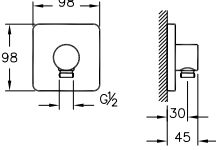
T4

Product code	Description	Coating
	<p>Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette, and lever • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p> 
	<p>Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
	<p>Bath spout, cascade flow</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in shower mixer • Cascade flow • Spout length: 185 mm 	<p>Chrome</p> 
	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in shower mixer • Silicon aerator • Spout length: 182 mm 	<p>Chrome</p> 

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product code	Description	Coating
 <p>A42249EXP</p>	<p>Spout connection pipe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	
 <p>A40649EXP</p>	<p>Built-in handshower outlet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers • G1/2" inlet&outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Style X

Designed by Indeed



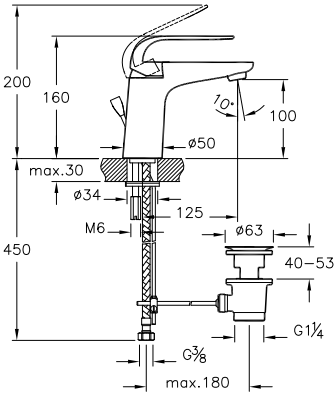


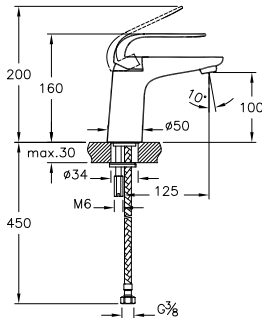


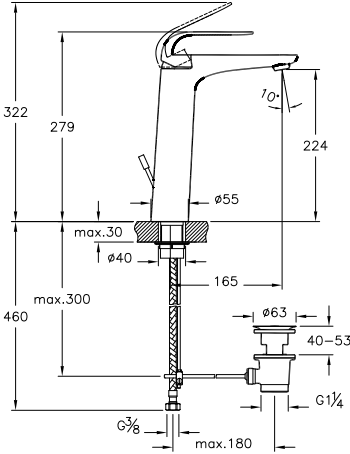
Stylish functionality.

The series is created based on 'continuity' and 'integration'. In each piece, flowing surfaces and sharp contours join in harmony, creating flawless perspectives.








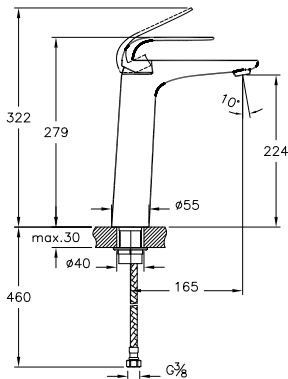





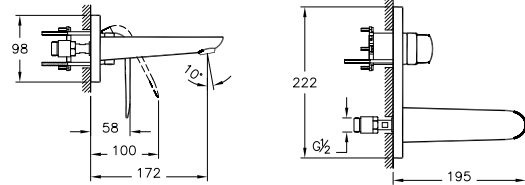

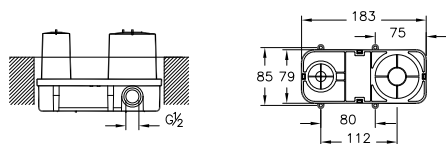





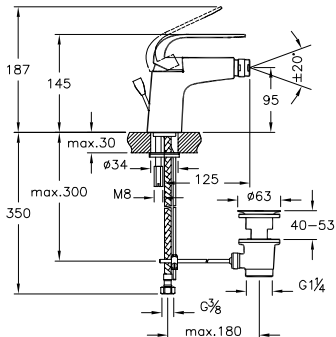
Style X

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A40173EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 100 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A40170EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 100 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42400EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 165 mm • Spout height: 224 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


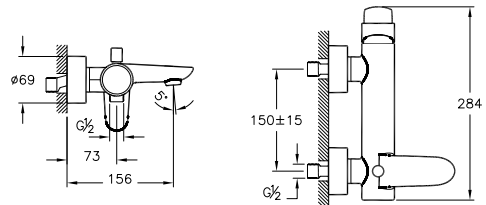

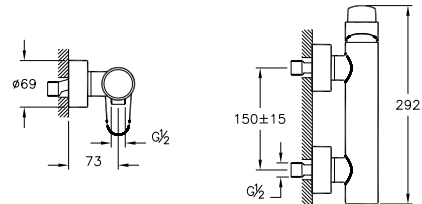

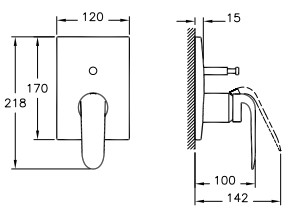

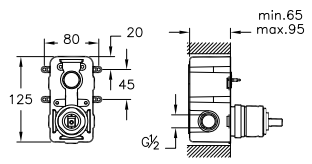
Style X

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42348EXP</p>  <p>     </p>	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 165 mm • Spout height: 224 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42238EXP</p>  <p>     </p>	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 172 mm • Rosette: 98x222 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42230EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	
<p>A40172EXP</p>  <p>     </p>	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow 	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Style X

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42450EXP NEW	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 156 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Diverter with lock • 150 mm installation axis 		
A42454EXP NEW	Shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		
A42279EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42433EXP or A42432EXP are advised • Refer to page 480-484 for imported complete bath spout range. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


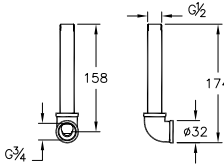
Style X

Product code	Description	Coating
A42280EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 	
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
A42433EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower with • Spout length 175 mm • Hand shower outlet G1/2" • Diverter with bath 	
A42432EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower with • Spout length 175 mm • Hand shower outlet G1/2" 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Style X

Product code	Description	Coating
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Suit U

NEW

Shaping water by design.


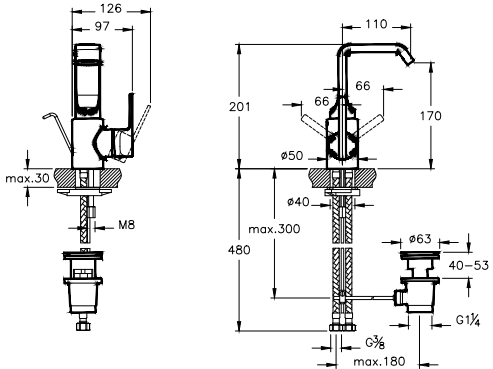

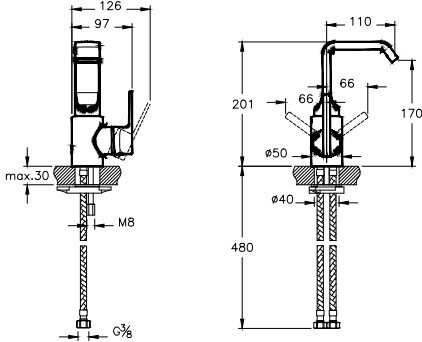

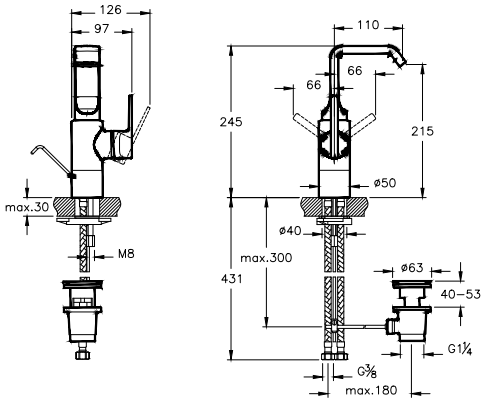
Combining purity and elegance with timeless and universal design, Suit offers a high-end user experience. Available in different forms, sizes and color options, Suit series enhances the elegance of spaces with dazzling designs.



Suit U appeals a wide range of tastes with its rectangular shaped flow and modern form.




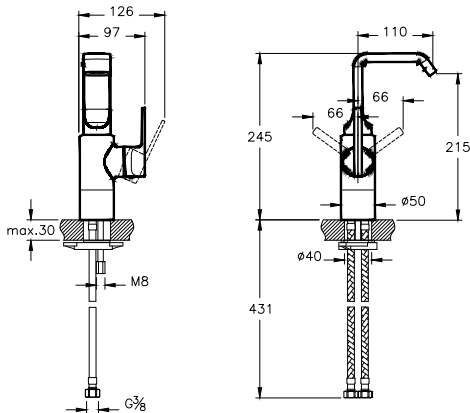

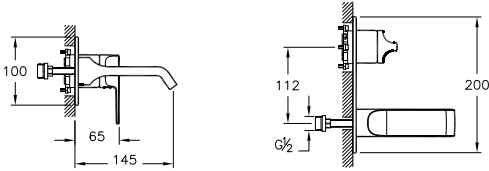

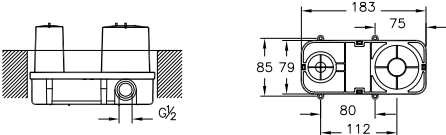
Suit U **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A42481EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4248123EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Gold
A4248126EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 170 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A42467EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4246723EXP	Basin mixer	Gold
A4246726EXP	Basin mixer	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 170 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 		
A42483EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4248323EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Gold
A4248326EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 215 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


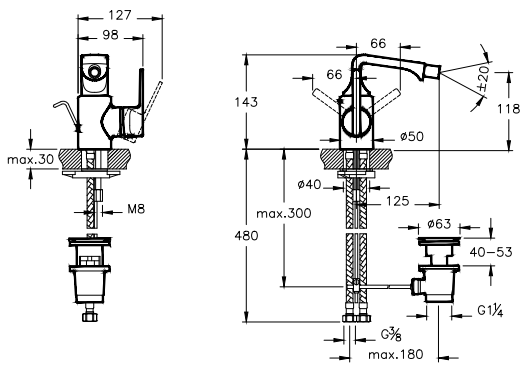

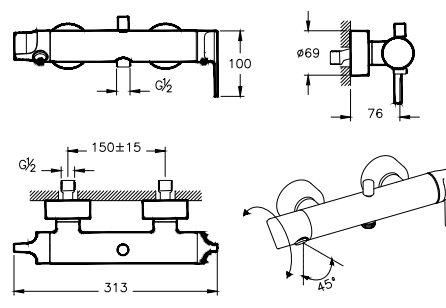

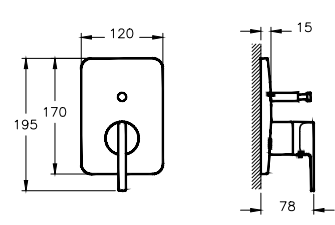
Suit U **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A42469EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4246923EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Gold
A4246926EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 215 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 		
A42487EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4248723EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Gold
A4248726EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 145 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Concealed part is not included 		
A42230EXP	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42231EXP, A4223123EXP, A42232EXP and A4223223EXP 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


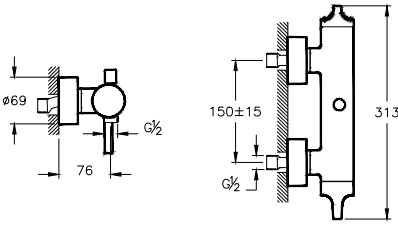

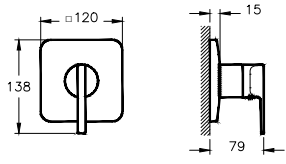

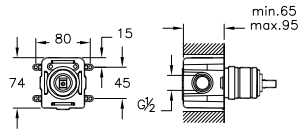

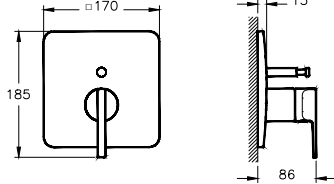
Suit U **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A42494EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4249423EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Gold
A4249426EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow 		
A42488EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4248823EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • 45° rotatable spout is hidden on the left side of body • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache silicon aerator • Automatic diverter 		
A42286EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4228623EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. • Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Suit U **NEW**


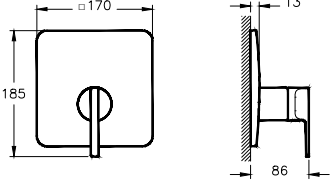

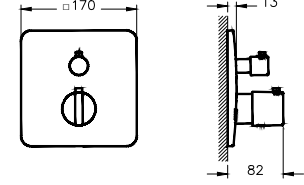

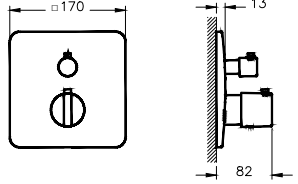
Product code	Description	Coating
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42287EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4228723EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 		
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42288EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. • Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


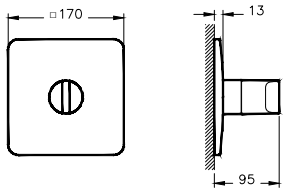

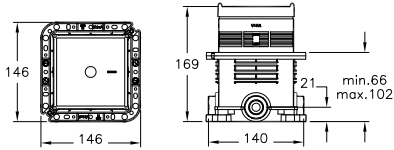

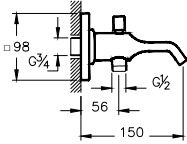

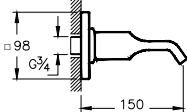
Suit U **NEW**

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42289EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42290EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42291EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. • Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Suit U **NEW**


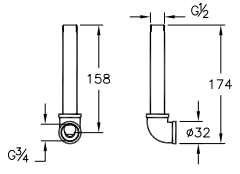

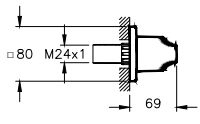

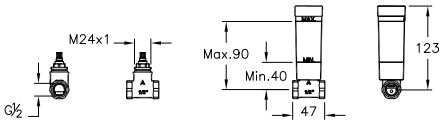
Product code	Description	Coating
A42292EXP	Diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 	
A42262EXP	V-Box (concealed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Exposed part is not included 	
A42490EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4249023EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 150 mm • Diverter with lock • To be used with Suit U product line is advised 	
A42492EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
A4249223EXP	Bath spout	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Spout length: 150 mm • To be used with Suit U product line is advised 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Suit U **NEW**

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	
A42493EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4249323EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • 80 x 80 mm rosette included 	
A41441EXP	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Suit L

NEW

Shaping water by design.

Suit L can meet all of your needs with washbasin mixers in different sizes.



Suit series have chrome, golden and copper color options.



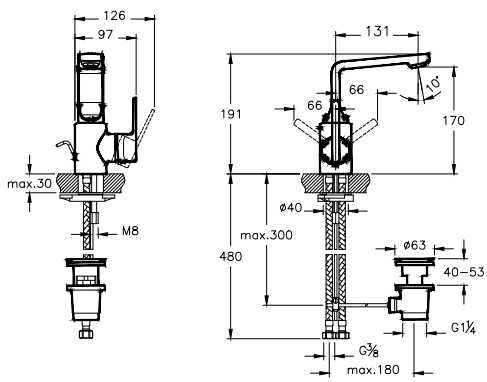
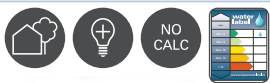

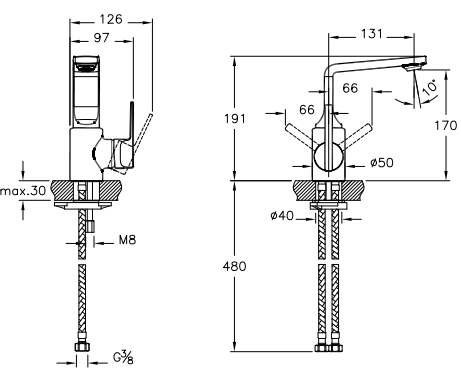


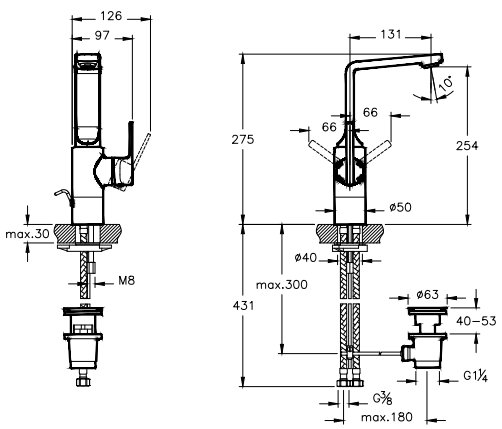
With the side-controlled design Suit does not accumulate water on the body therefore water stains do not occur.



Concealed inside the cylindrical body for simplicity, the spout can be rotated 45 degrees for easy control of water spray direction.



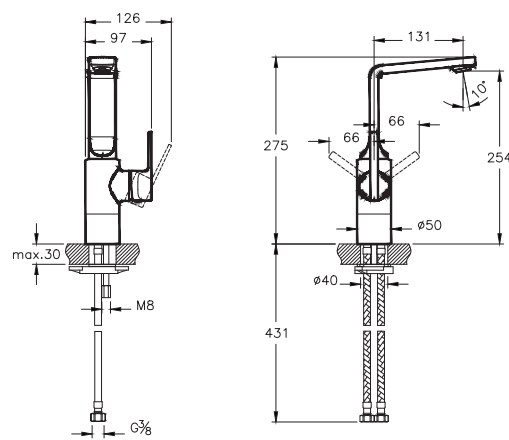


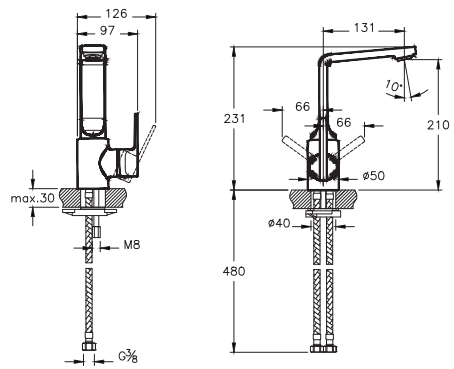
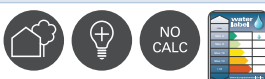

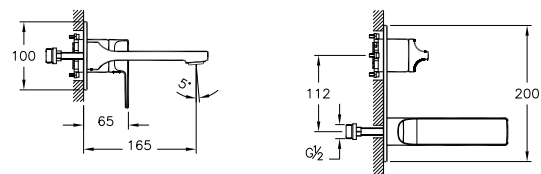
Suit L **NEW**

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42480EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4248023EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Gold
A4248026EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Copper
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 131 mm • Spout height: 170 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	
A42466EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4246623EXP	Basin mixer	Gold
A4246626EXP	Basin mixer	Copper
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 131 mm • Spout height: 170 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	
A42482EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4248223EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Gold
A4248226EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Copper
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 131 mm • Spout height: 254 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Suit L **NEW**


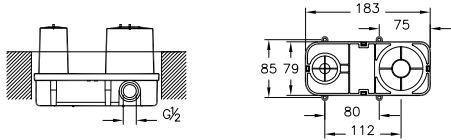

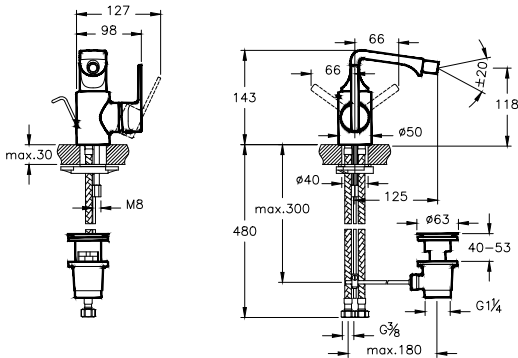

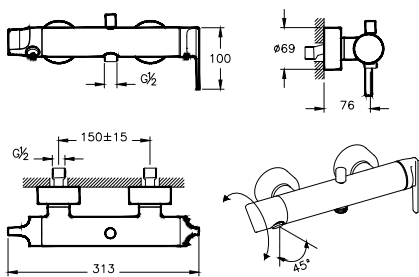

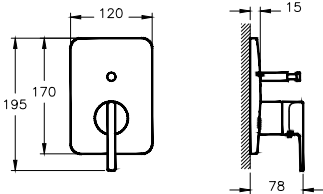
Product code	Description	Coating
A42468EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4246823EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Gold
A4246826EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Copper
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 254 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 		
A42470EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Chrome
A4247023EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Gold
A4247026EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Copper
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • spout length: 131 mm • spout height: 210 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		
A42486EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4248623EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Gold
A4248626EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Copper
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 165 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Concealed part is not included 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


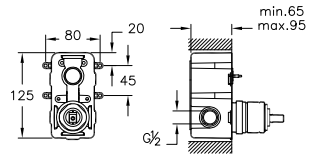

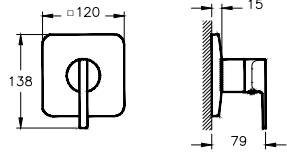

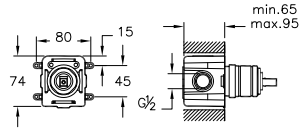

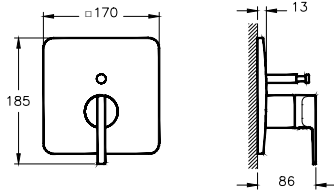
Suit L **NEW**

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42230EXP	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42231EXP, A4223123EXP, A42232EXP and A4223223EXP 	
A42494EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4249423EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Gold
A4249426EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow 	
A42488EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4248823EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • 45° rotatable spout is hidden on the left side of body • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache silicon aerator • Automatic diverter 	
A42286EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4228623EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


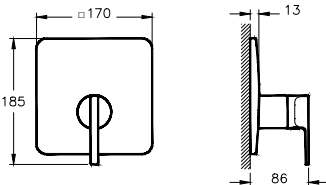

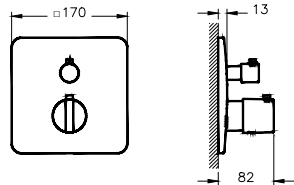

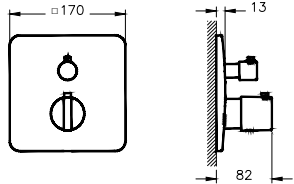
Suit L **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42287EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4228723EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 		
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42288EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


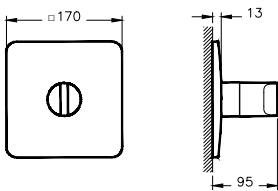

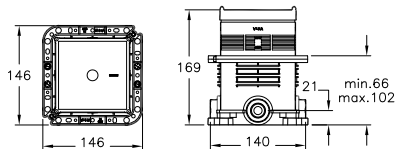

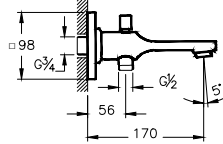

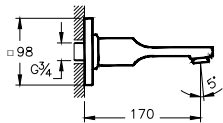
Suit L **NEW**

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42289EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42290EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42291EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Suit L **NEW**


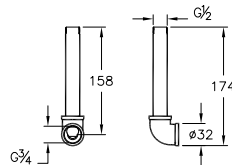

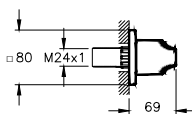

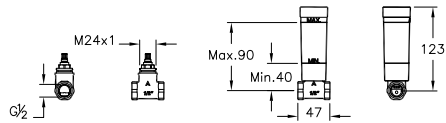
Product code	Description	Coating
A42292EXP	Diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 	
A42262EXP	V-Box (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Exposed part is not included 	
A42489EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4248923EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 170 mm • Diverter with lock • To be used with Suit U product line is advised 	
A42491EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
A4249123EXP	Bath spout	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Spout length: 170 mm • To be used with Suit U product line is advised 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Suit L **NEW**

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	
A42493EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4249323EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • 80 x 80 mm rosette included 	
A41441EXP	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included • Without exposed part 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy

Designed by Pentagon Design



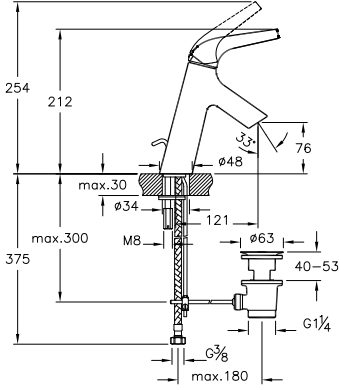


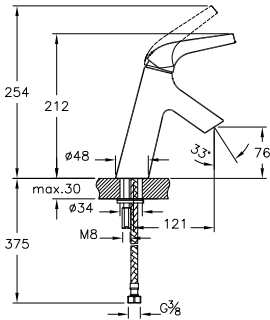


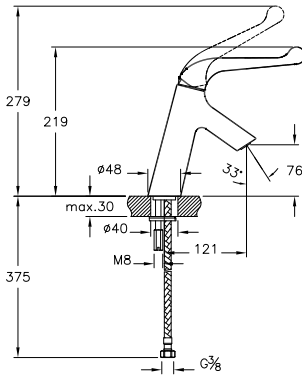
Inspiration from nature.

Nest Trendy faucets have been designed with an inspiration from nature.





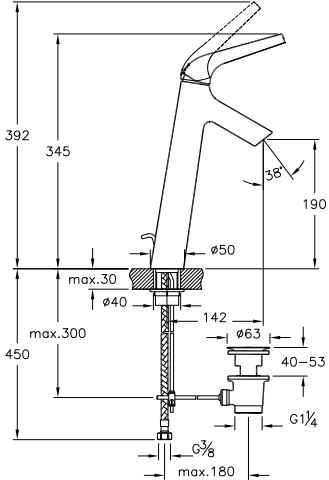


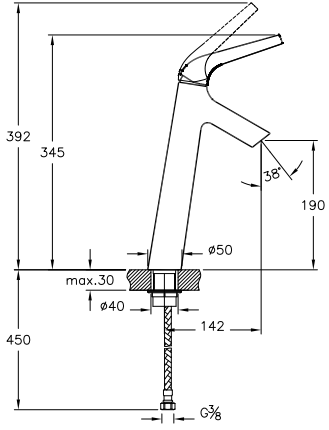


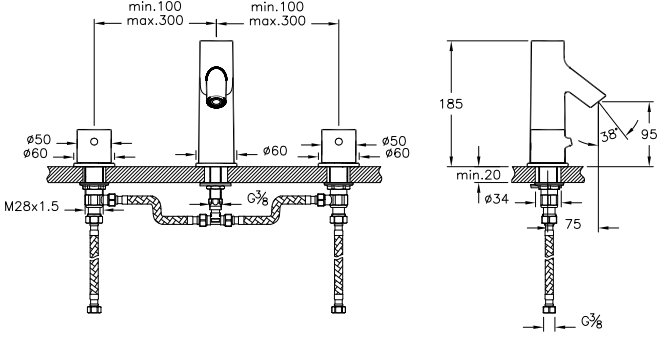
Nest Trendy

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42308EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 121 mm • Spout height: 76 mm • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Not compatible for basins without overflow 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42300EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 121 mm • Spout height: 76 mm • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42455EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Basin mixer for special needs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy on-off via long handle (for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage) • Spout length: 121 mm • Spout height: 76 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy



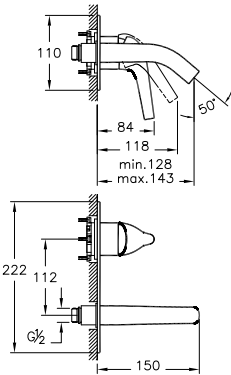

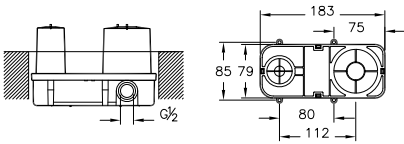


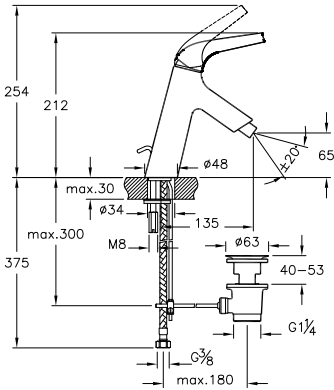


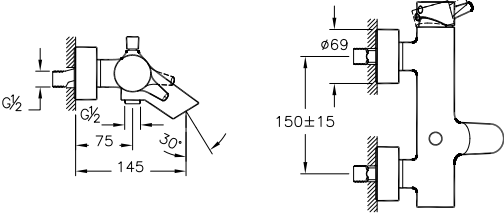
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42309EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 142 mm • Spout height: 190 mm • Cache silicon aerator • Max.5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Not compatible for basins without overflow 	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42301EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 142 mm • Spout height: 190 mm • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42303EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 75 mm • Spout height: 95 mm • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • 90° quarter turn headworks 	<p>Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.




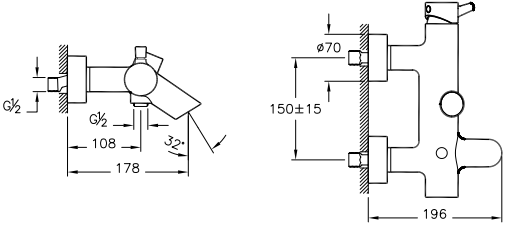

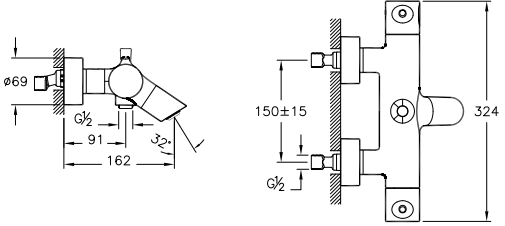



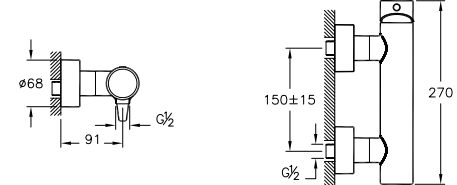

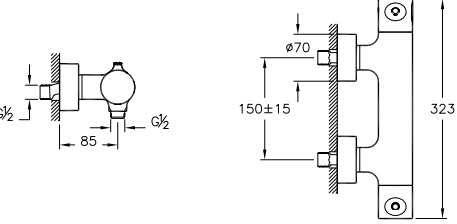
Nest Trendy

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42240EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application • Spout lenght: 143 mm • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42230EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	
<p>A42302EXP</p>  	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 65 mm • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Trap not included 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42242EXP</p>  	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spot length: 145 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator 	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy


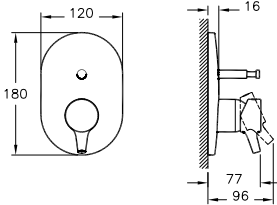

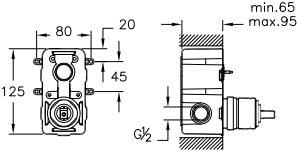

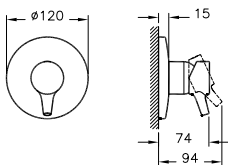

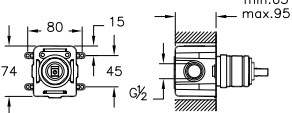

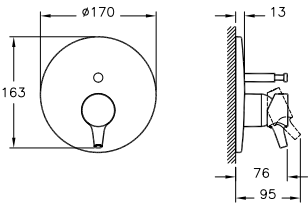
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47093EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Digital screen which shows water temperature and flow rate during usage and the total consumption after usage • No need to electric or battery connection. Generates its own energy from water flow. • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spot length: 178 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator 	<p>Bath/shower mixer (digital screen)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A47099EXP</p>  <p>NO CALC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Safety stop button at 38°C • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 162 mm • Thermostatic cartridge • Cache silicone aerator • Quarter turn ceramic headwork 	<p>Thermostatic bath/shower mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42383EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Shower mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A47084EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety button to prevent the water temperature to go higher than 38°C • 90° quarter turn headworks • Handshower outlet G 1/2" 	<p>Thermostatic shower mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


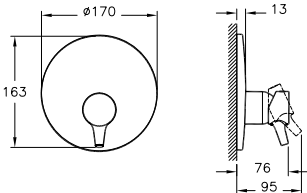

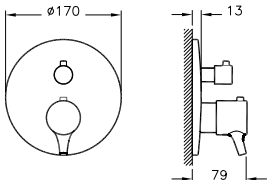

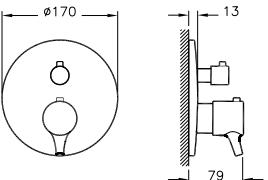

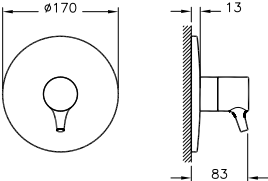
Nest Trendy

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42227EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42228EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 	
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
A42229EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 	
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
A42266EXP NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A42228EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy


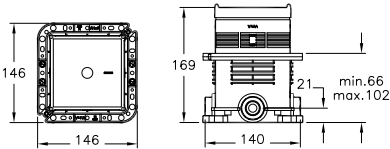

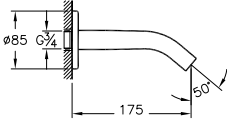

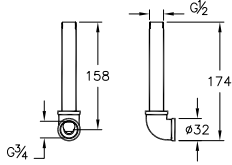

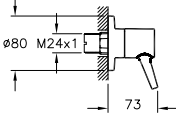
Product code	Description	Coating
A42269EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A42228EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42272EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42228EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42275EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42228EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42278EXP NEW	Diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


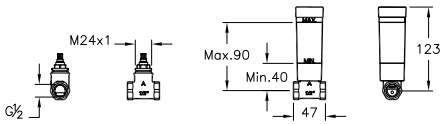


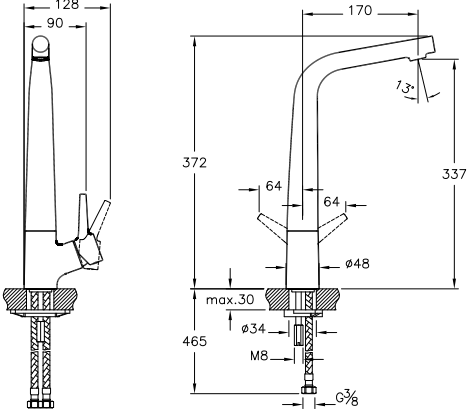
Nest Trendy

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42262EXP NEW	V-Box (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Exposed part is not included 	
A42228EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
 NO CALC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache silicon aerator • Spout lenght: 175 mm 	
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	
A41444EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 80 mm rosette included • Concealed part is not included • Without concealed part 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41441EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in stop valve (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Without exposed part 	
<p>A42114EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 170 mm • Spout height: 337 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno Crystals from Swarovski

For ideal bathrooms.

The fascinating harmony between Juno and Swarovski created designs that shine like jewelry.


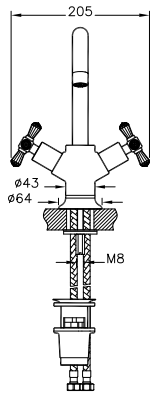
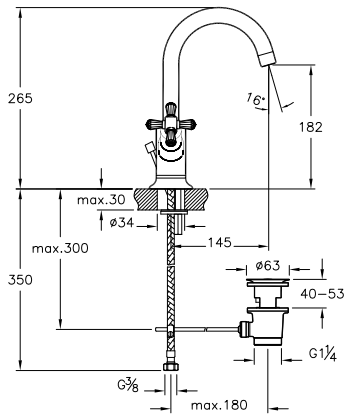

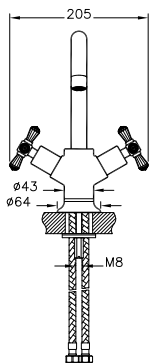
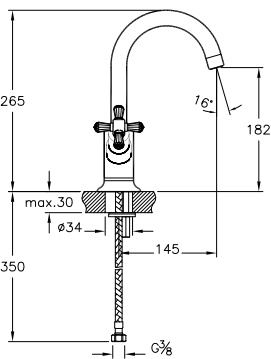

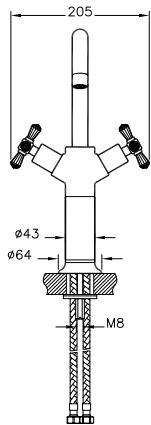
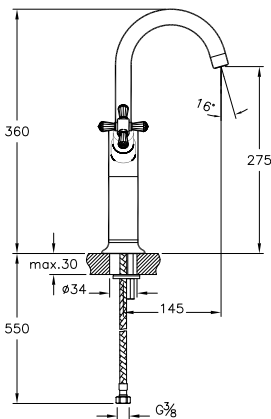




The brightness of Swarovski becomes even more graceful with gold and chrome colored faucets.

Juno Crystals from Swarovski


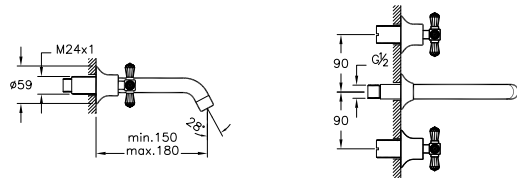

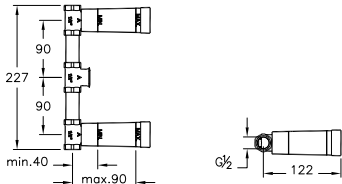
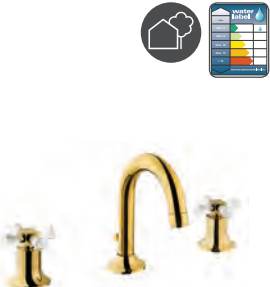
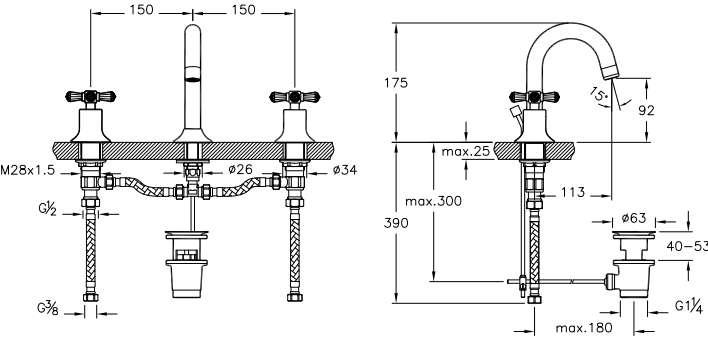
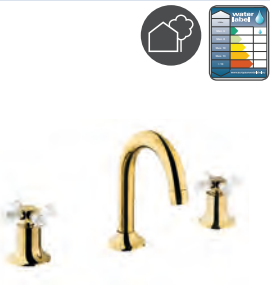
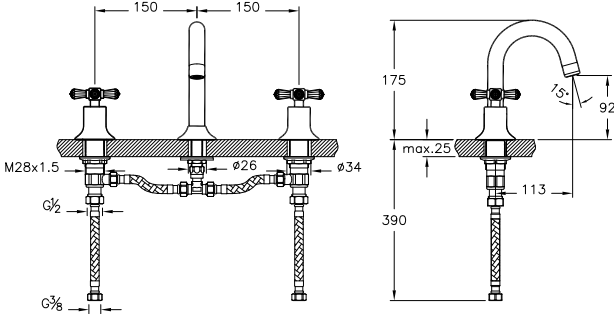
Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating
A41661EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4166123EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 182 mm • Fixed spout • Max.5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included 	 	
A41660EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4166023EXP	Basin mixer	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 182 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	 	
A41662EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4166223EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 275 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno Crystals from Swarovski


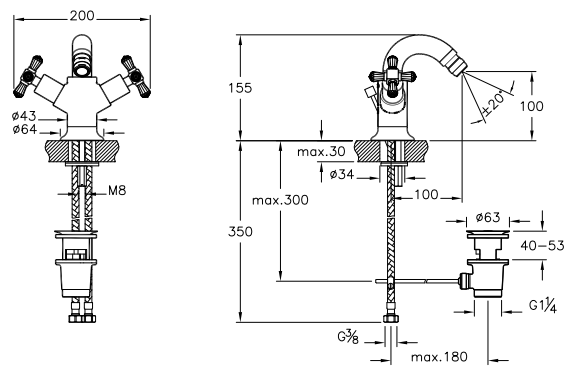

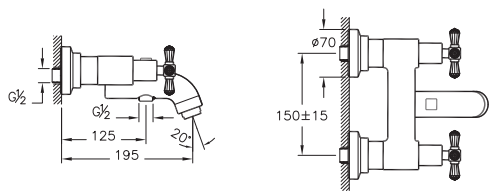

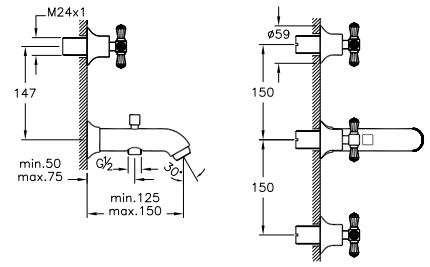

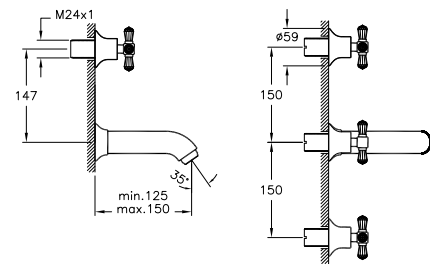
Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating
A41694EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4169423EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A40835EXP must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 180 mm • Handle axis: 180 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Without concealed part 		
A40835EXP	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 		
A41665EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome
A4166523EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 92 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Fixed spout • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A41664EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome
A4166423EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 92 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Fixed spout • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno Crystals from Swarovski

Quarter turn headwork


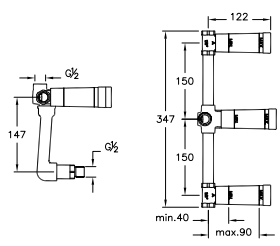

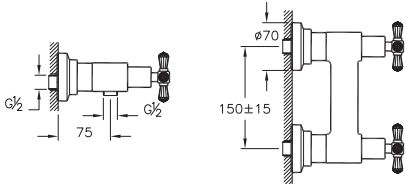

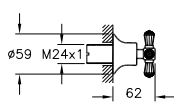

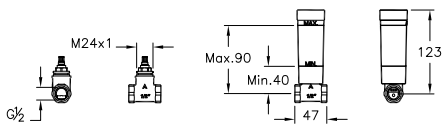

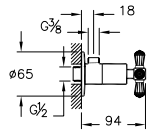
Product code	Description	Coating
A41672EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4167223EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 100 mm • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A41666EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4166623EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 195 mm 		
A41696EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet-exposed part)	Chrome
A4169623EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet-exposed part)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Concealed part A40836EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with handshower and one of showerhead or water jets • Spout length: 150 mm • Quarter turn headworks • Without concealed part 		
A41695EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4169523EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A40836EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with handshower and one of showerhead or water jets • Spout length: 150 mm • Quarter turn headworks • Without concealed part 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno Crystals from Swarovski

Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating
A40836EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	
A41669EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4166923EXP	Shower mixer	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" 	
A41453EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4145323EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 59 mm rosette included • Concealed part is not included 	
A41441EXP	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 	
A45231EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
A4523123EXP	Interval tap	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 180° turn headwork • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Ø 59 mm rosette included 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno Classic


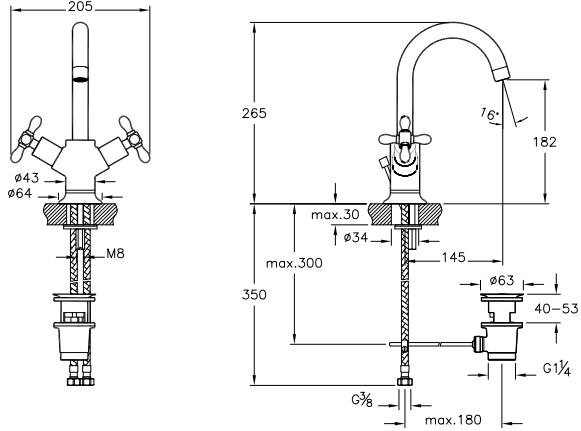

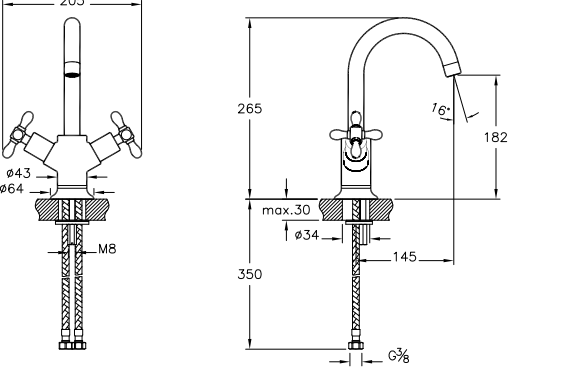

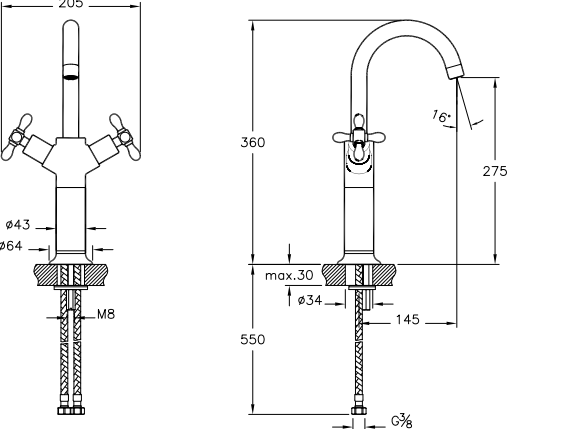
Classic details for classic bathroom interiors.

For those who seek simplicity in details combined with elegance, the series also offers porcelain-like stop valves/handles.



Juno Classic

Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41681EXP</p> 	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 182 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A41680EXP</p> 	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 182 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A41682EXP</p> 	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 275 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p> 

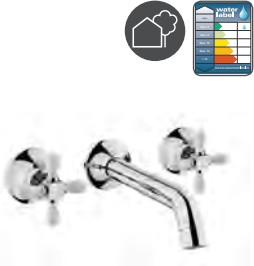
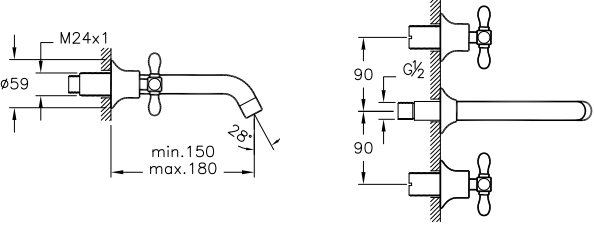

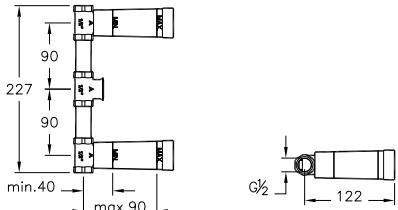
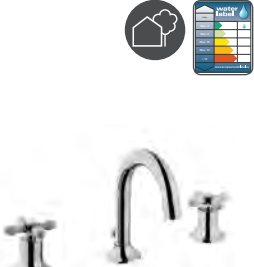
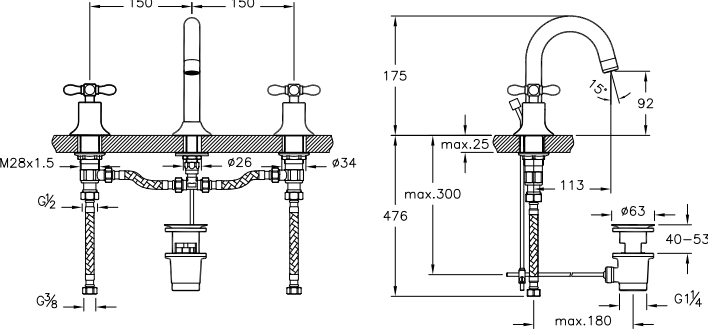
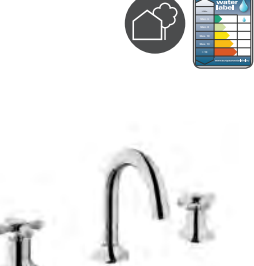
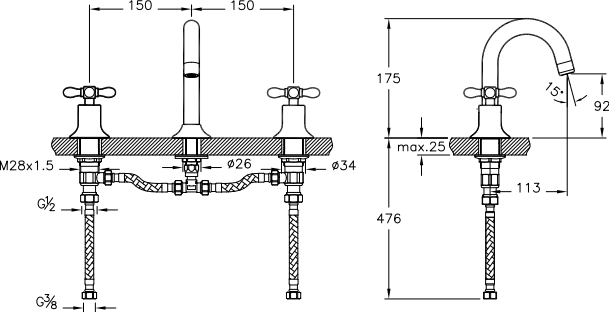
• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Juno Classic

Quarter turn headwork

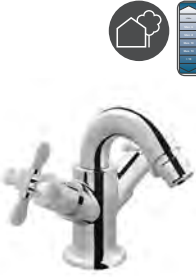
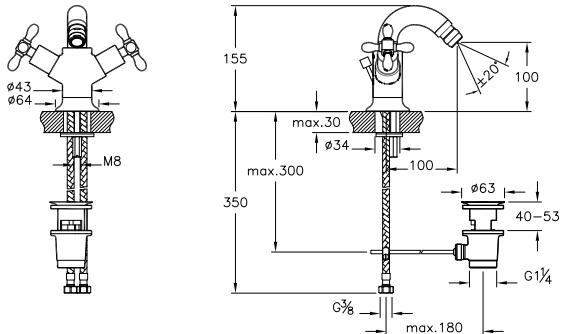

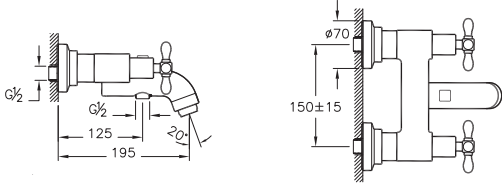

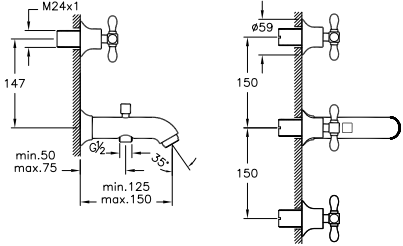

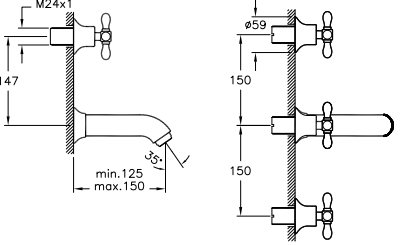
Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41697EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A40835EXP must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 180 mm • Handle axis: 180 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A40835EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A41685EXP</p> 	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 92 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Fixed spout • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A41684EXP</p> 	<p>Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 92 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno Classic

Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41692EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 100 mm • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41686EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 195 mm 	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41699EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A40836EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with handshower and one of showerhead or water jets • Without concealed part Spout length: 150 mm 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet-exposed part)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41698EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A40836EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with one of showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Spout length: 150 mm • Without concealed part 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>


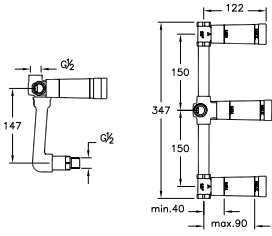

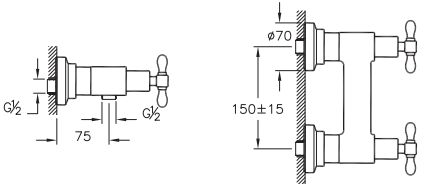

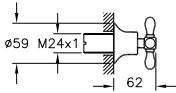

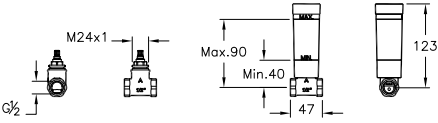

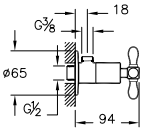
Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno Classic

Quarter turn headwork

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A40836EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	
A41689EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" 	
A41452EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 59 mm rosette included • Without concealed part 	
A41441EXP	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Without exposed part 	
A45230EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 180° turn headwork • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Ø 59 mm rosette included 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno


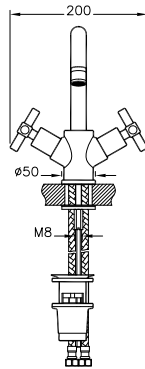
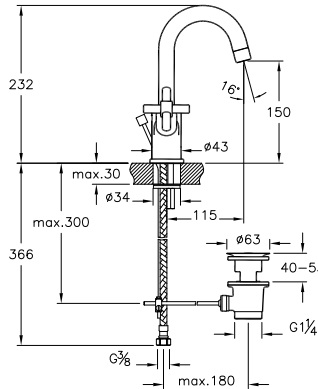

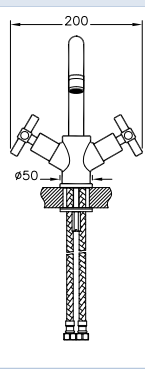
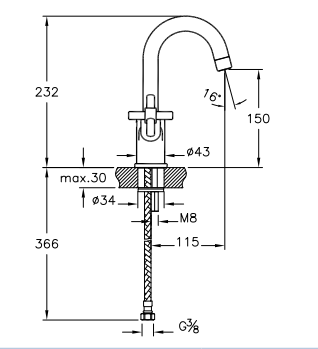

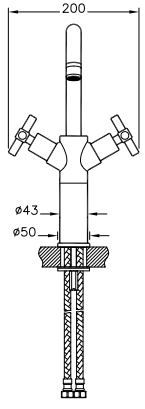
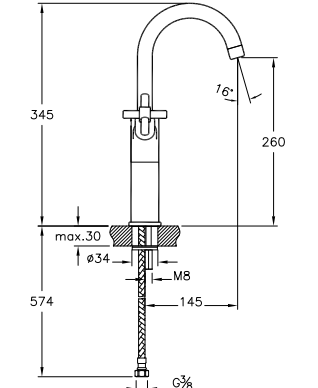
Simple elegance.

The perfect encounter of cylinder and angular forms... With their aesthetic lines, Juno products are compatible with all kind of ceramic sanitaryware creating a refined look and add value to all bathroom interiors.



Juno

Quarter turn headwork


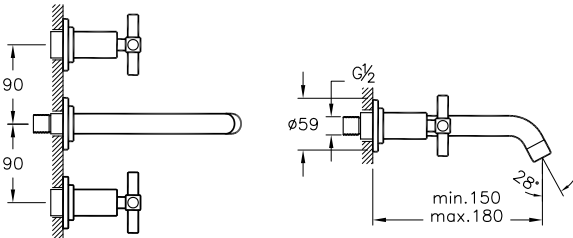

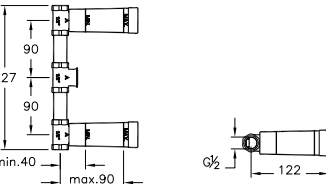

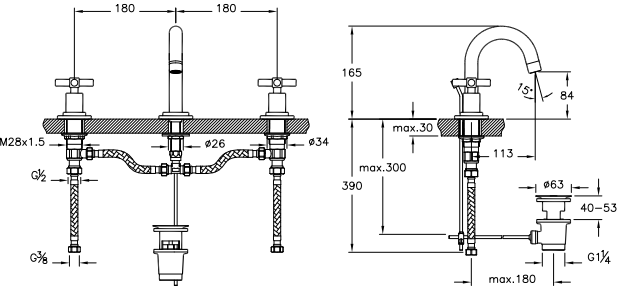

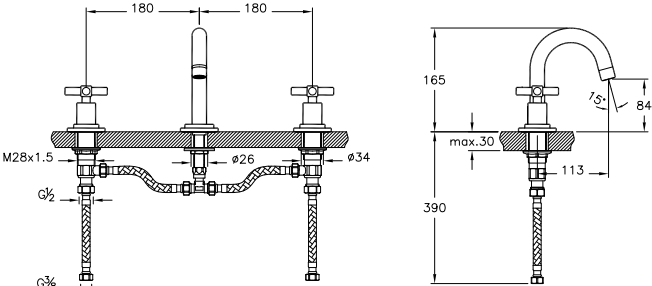
Product code	Description	Coating
A40876EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4087623EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Gold
A4087626EXP NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 150 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	 	
A40862EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4086223EXP	Basin mixer	Gold
A4086226EXP NEW	Basin mixer	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 150 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	 	
A40851EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4085123EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Gold
A4085126EXP NEW	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 260 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno

Quarter turn headwork


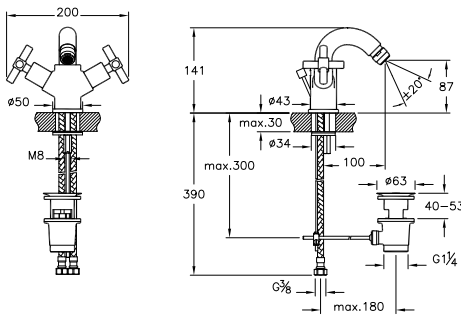

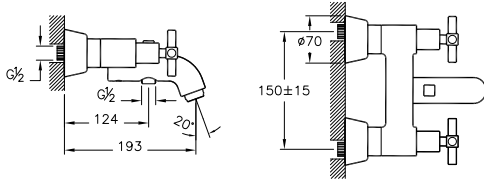

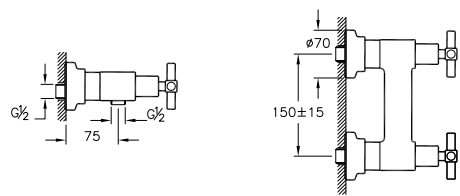

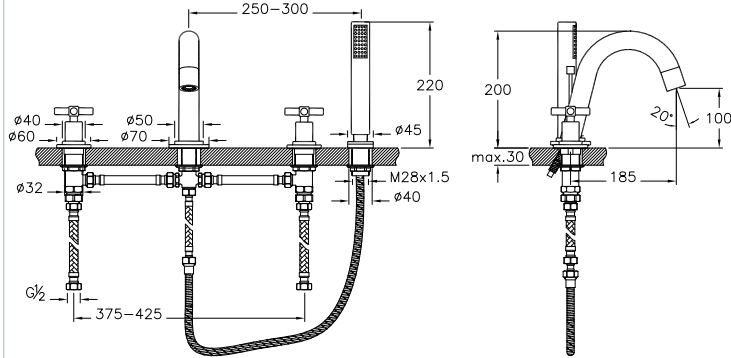
Product code	Description	Coating
A40830EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4083023EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Gold
A4083026EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Concealed part A40835EXP must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 170 mm • Handle axis: 180 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Without concealed part 		
A40835EXP	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 		
A40877EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome
A4087723EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)	Gold
A4087726EXP NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins)	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 84 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Fixed spout • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A40861EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome
A4086123EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Gold
A4086126EXP NEW	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 84 mm • Fixed spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Juno

Quarter turn headwork


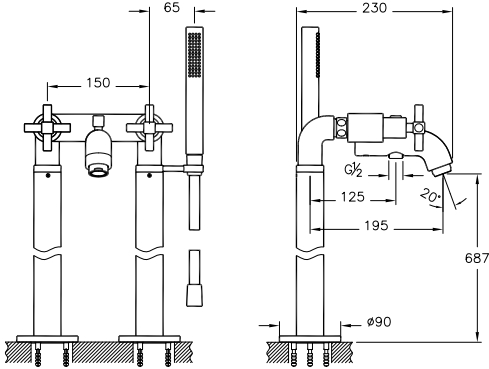

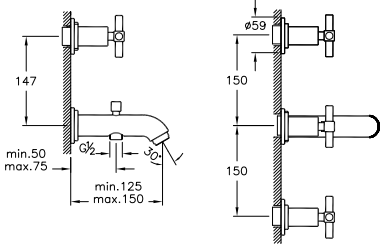

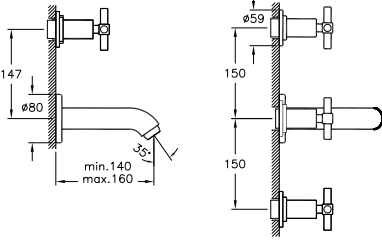

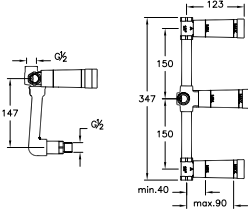
Product code	Description	Coating
A40878EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4087823EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Gold
A4087826EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Copper
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/ min. flow rate • Spout length: 100 mm • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A40868EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4086823EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 193 mm • Quarter turn headworks 		
A40867EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4086723EXP	Shower mixer	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Quarter turn headworks 		
A40935EXP	Bath mixer (for 4-hole bathtubs, deck mounted)	Chrome
A4093523EXP	Bath mixer (for 4-hole bathtubs, deck mounted)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 185 mm • Shower hose length: 1.750 mm • Sense handshower and Chroma-tech shower hose included • Quarter turn headworks 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno

Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating
A42398EXP	Bath mixer (with handshower, floor mounted)	Chrome
A4239823EXP	Bath mixer (with handshower, floor mounted)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 195 mm • Height from floor up to aerator: 687 mm • Quarter turn headworks • Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.750 mm • Handshower included 	
A40832EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet-exposed part)	Chrome
A4083223EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet-exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Concealed part A40834EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with handshower and one of showerhead or water jets • Spout length: 160 mm • Quarter turn headworks • Without concealed part 	
A40831EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4083123EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A40834EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with one of showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Spout length: 160 mm • Quarter turn headworks • Without concealed part 	
A40834EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	


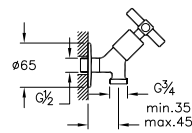

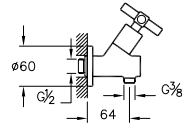

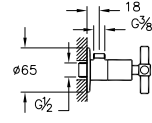

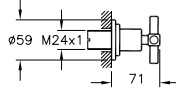

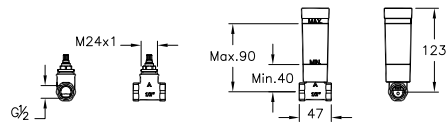
Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno

Quarter turn headwork


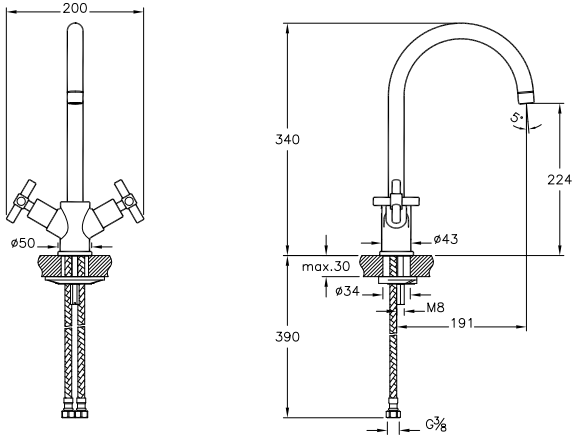
Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A41552EXP	Laundry tap	Chrome
A4155223EXP	Laundry tap	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet G 3/4" • Spout length: 56 mm • Ø 65 mm rosette included • Quarter turn headwork 	
A45224EXP	Interval tap with filter	Chrome
A4522423EXP	Interval tap with filter	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • 180° turn headwork • Ø 60 mm rosette included 	
A41551EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
A4155123EXP	Interval tap	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 180° turn headwork • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	
A41451EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4145123EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
A4145126EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 59 mm rosette included • Without concealed part 	
A41441EXP	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Without exposed part 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno

Quarter turn headwork

Product code	Description	Coating
A42045EXP	Sink mixer	Chrome
A4204523EXP	Sink mixer	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 191 mm • Spout height: 224 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Matrix



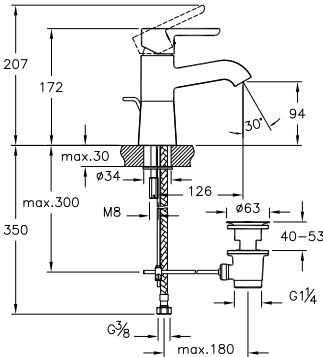


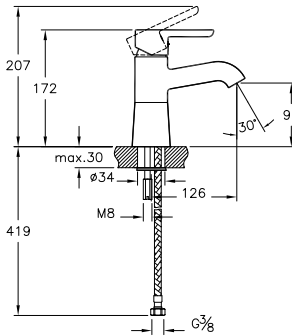


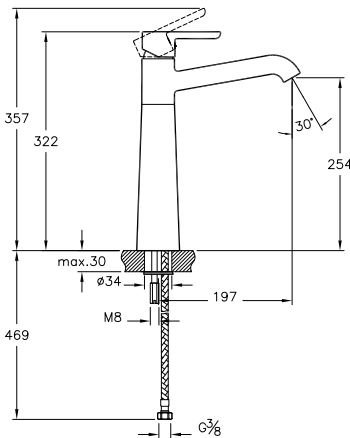
Harmony & balance

Matrix's faucets represent balance, along with flawless harmony. The series becomes an inspiration to create an innovative bathroom interior.






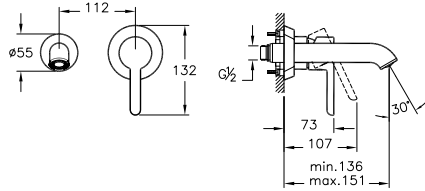

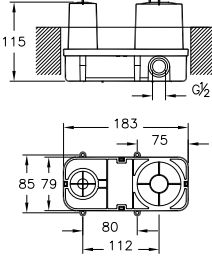

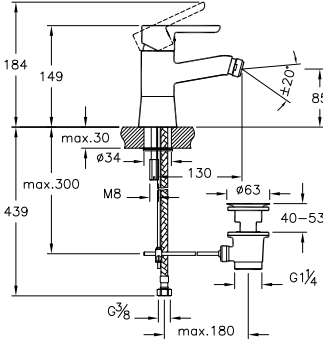

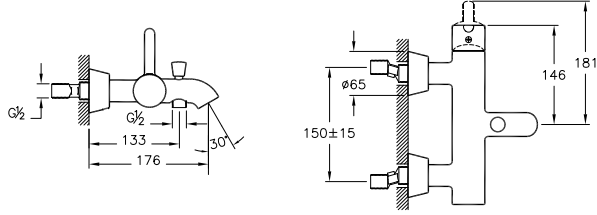
Matrix

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41752EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 126 mm • Spout height: 94 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41753EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 126 mm • Spout height: 94 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41759EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 197 mm • Spout height: 254 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Matrix


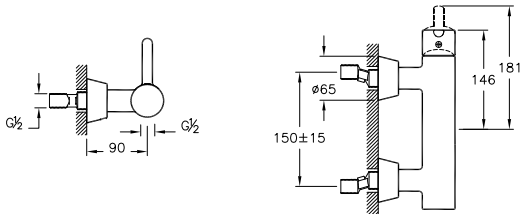

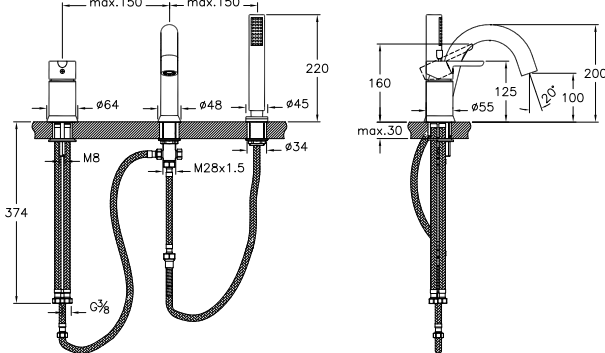

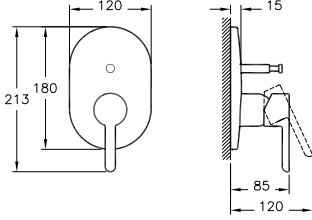

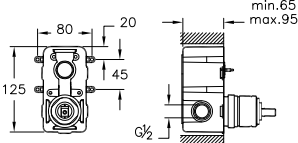
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42233EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application • Spot length: 151 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • With special regulator max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42230EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	
<p>A41761EXP</p> 	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 130 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Trap not included 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41762EXP</p> 	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 176 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


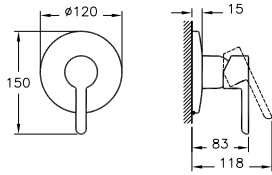

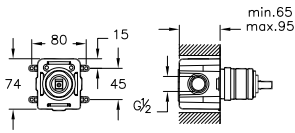

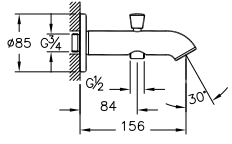

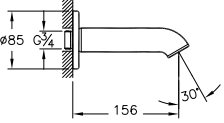

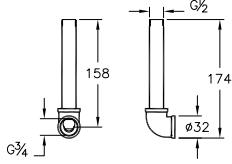
Matrix

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41763EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		Chrome
<p>A41790EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 185 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Shower hose length: 2.000 mm • Sense handshower and Chroma-tech shower hose included • Water-collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use 		Chrome
<p>A42202EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A40564EXP or A40565EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		Chrome
<p>A41949EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Matrix

Product code	Description	Coating
A42216EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 	
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
A40564EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm • Diverter with lock 	
A40565EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm 	
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Z-Line

The joy of the family.



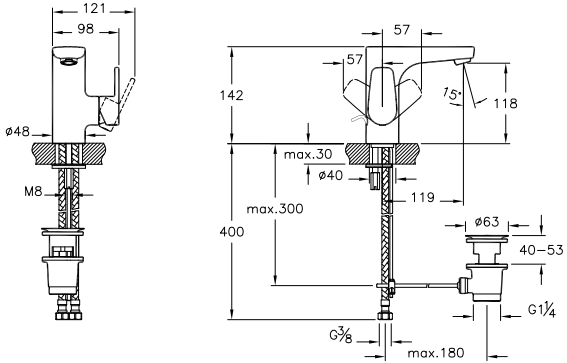


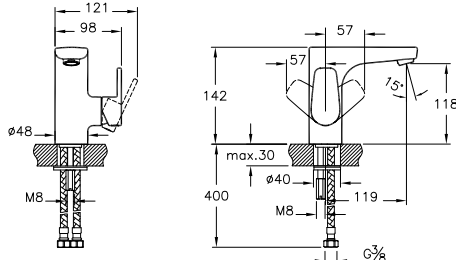


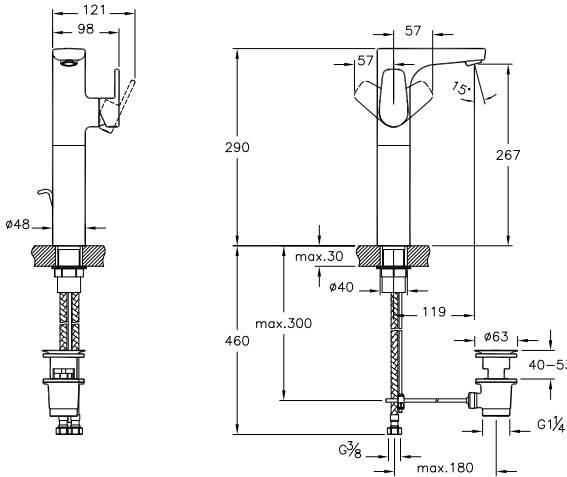
Z-Line shares your passion for a pleasant and hygienic bathroom. Z-line sink and bath/shower mixers are user-friendly thanks to the series' convenient lever design; washbasin and the easy to clean smooth surface contribute to the cleanliness of your living environment.







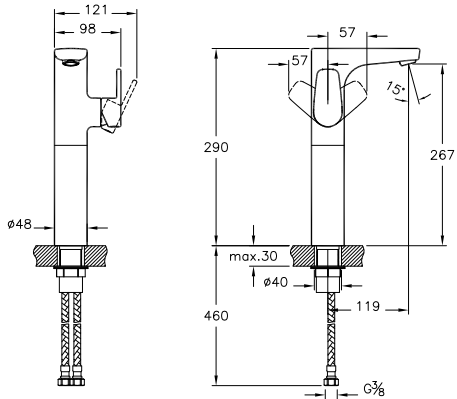


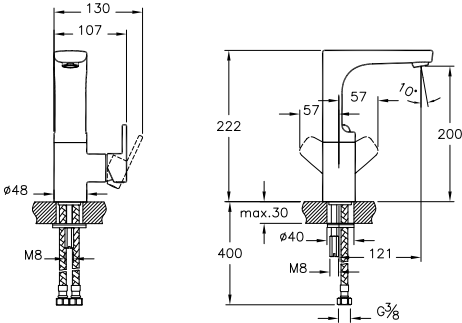


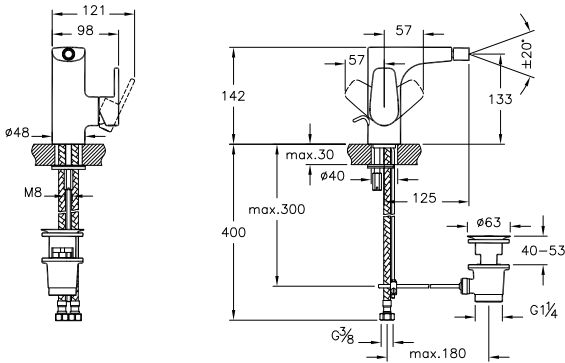


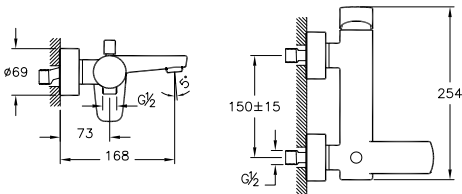
Z-Line

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42369EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 119 mm • Spout height: 118 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42363EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 119 mm • Spout height: 118 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42370EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 119 mm • Spout height: 267 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


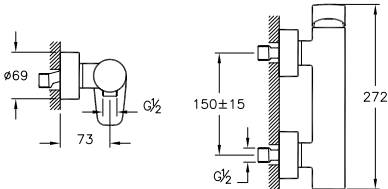

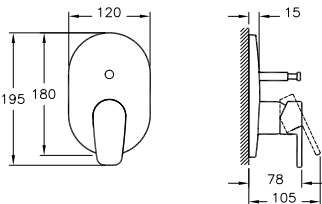

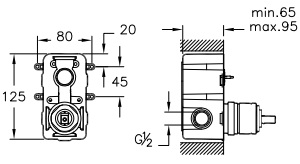

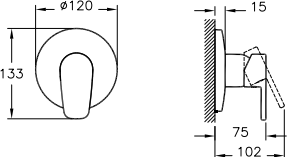

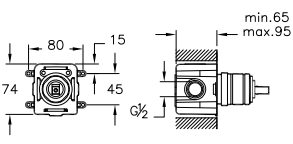
Z-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42364EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 119 mm • Spout height: 267 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42365EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (with swivel spout)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 121 mm • Spout height: 200 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Swivel spout 360° • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42366EXP</p>  	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42367EXP</p>  	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 168 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Diverter with lock • 150 mm installation axis 	<p>Chrome</p> 

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


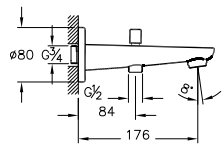

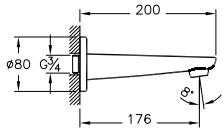

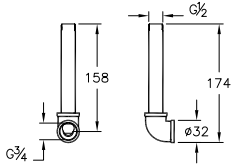


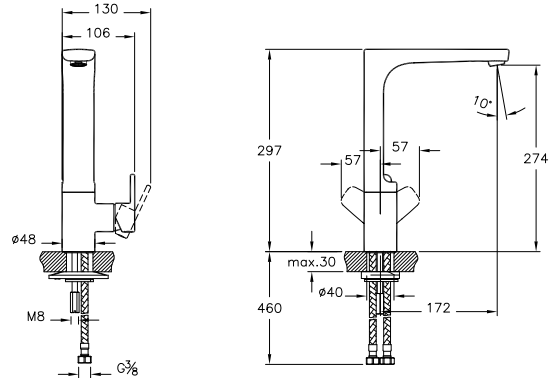
• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Z-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
A42368EXP	<p>Shower mixer</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	Chrome
A42260EXP	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42392EXP or A40699EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 	Chrome
A41949EXP	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
A42261EXP	<p>Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette and lever • Without concealed part 	Chrome
A42213EXP	<p>Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Z-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
A42392EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Silicon aerator Spout length: 176 mm Handshower outlet G1/2" 		
A40699EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 176 mm 		
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used to connect bath spout Must be installed during wall application 		
A42118EXP	Sink mixer	Chrome
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 172 mm Spout height: 274 mm Swivel spout 360° Silicon aerator Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Pure



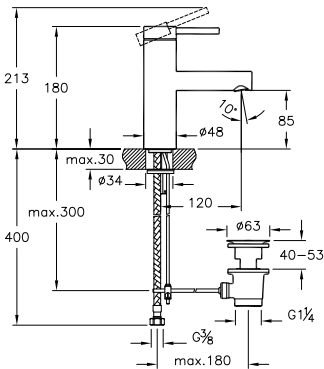


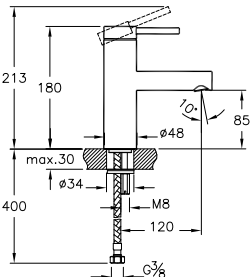


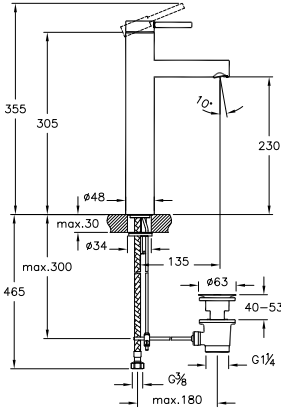
Designed by Inceid

Refined lines.

This range is a brand new inspiration for bathrooms through its excellent line free from all excesses and has single or dual remote control mixer options.





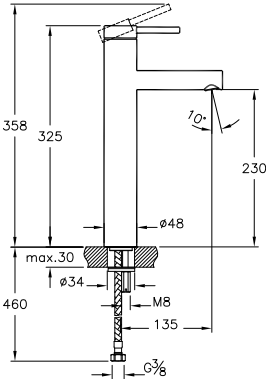


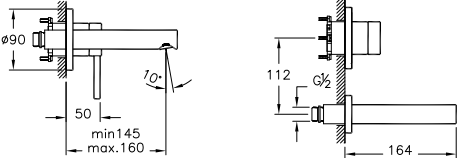

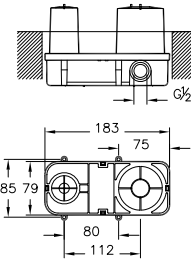


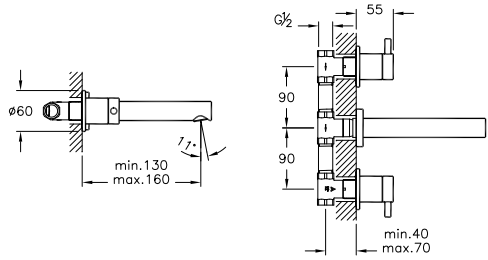
Pure

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41261EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Silicon aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max.5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41260EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Silicon aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41271EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Silicon aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


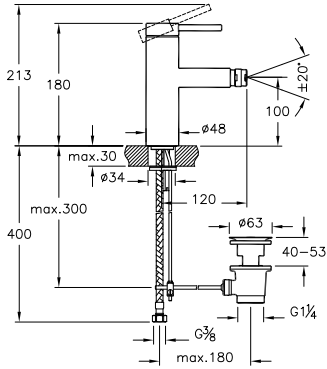

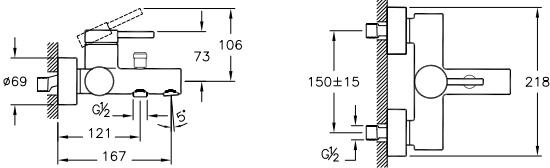
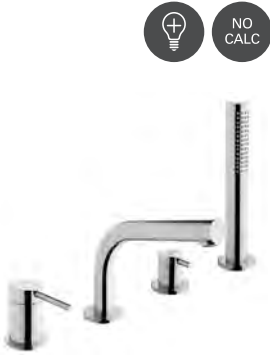
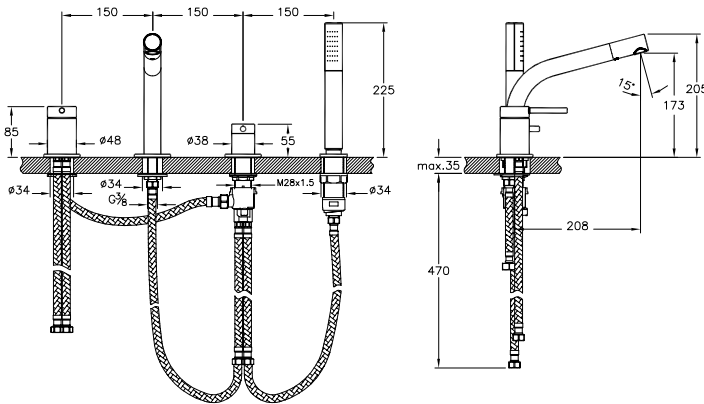

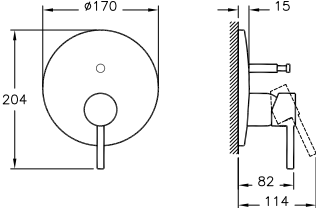
Pure

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41265EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Silicon aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42239EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 160 mm • Auto clean silicon aerator • With special regulator max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42230EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	
<p>A41280EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in basin mixer (two handle)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 160 mm • Silicon aerator • 90° ceramic headworks • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Pure


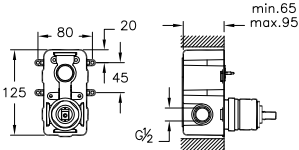

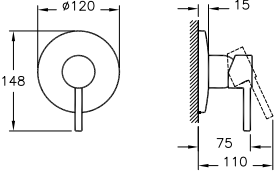

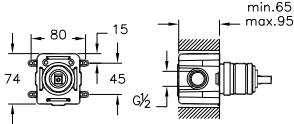

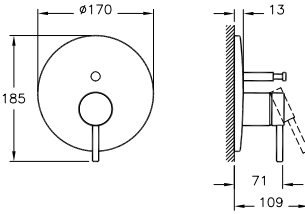
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41263EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max.5 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 120 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42381EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 167 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Silicon aerator • Diverter with lock • 150 mm installation axis 	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41270EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 208 mm • Spout height: 173 mm • Silicon aerator • Front part of the spout is swivel • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Handshower included • Pure handshower and chroma-tech shower hose included • Shower hose length: 2000 mm • Water collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use 	<p>Bath mixer (deck mounted, for 4-hole bathtubs)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42210EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A40682EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


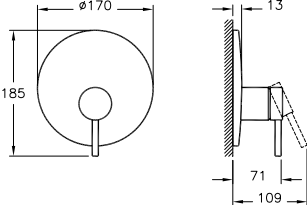

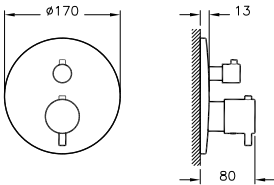

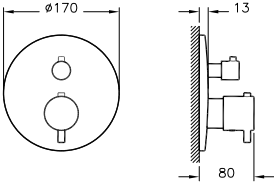
Pure

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41949EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
	<p>Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42213EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
<p>A42265EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A40682EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Pure


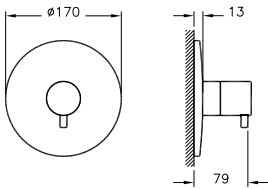

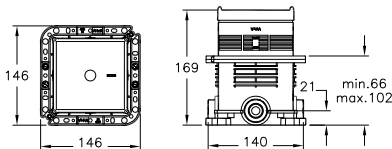

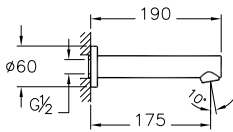

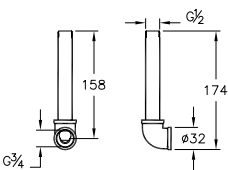
Product code	Description	Coating
A42268EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A40682EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42271EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A40682EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42274EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42228EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


Pure

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42277EXP NEW	Diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 	
A42262EXP NEW	V-Box (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Exposed part is not included 	
A40682EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
 NO CALC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixer • Silicon aerator • Spout length: 175 mm 	
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application. 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Pure

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42136EXP</p> <div> </div>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 197 • Spout height 249 • Swivel spout 360° • Front part of the spout is swivel • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Silicon aerator. • Max 5 L/min flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	<p>Sink mixer</p> <div> <p>Technical drawing showing side and front views of the sink mixer faucet. Dimensions include: spout length 197, spout height 249, front spout length 104, total height 278, and mounting hole diameter 44. The drawing also shows a 3° angle at the spout tip and a G3/8 connection at the base.</p> </div>	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



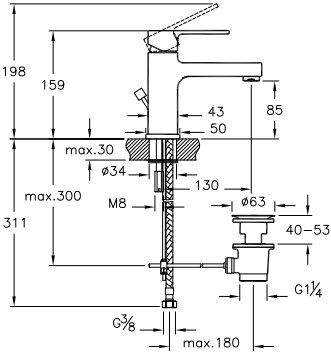


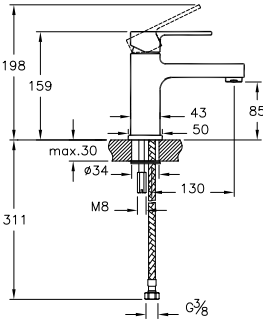


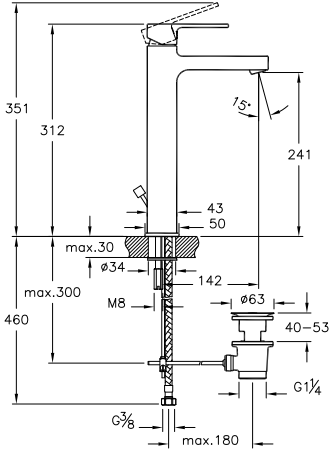
Q-Line

Practical and stylish.

The fitting which differentiates with its softened angled lines is compatible with many narrow or large washbasins through its movable aerator.




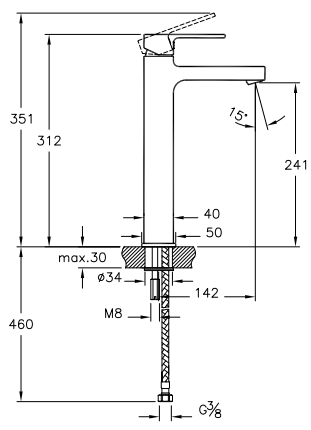

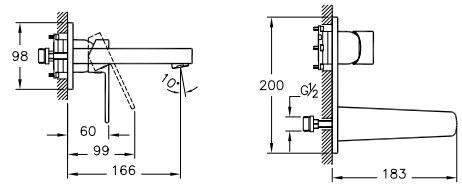

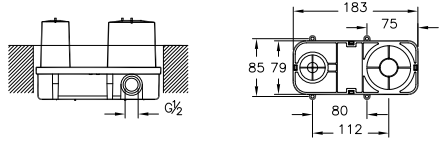

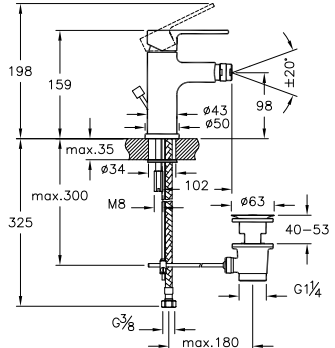
Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A40776EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A40775EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A40980EXP</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 142 mm • Spout height: 241 mm • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


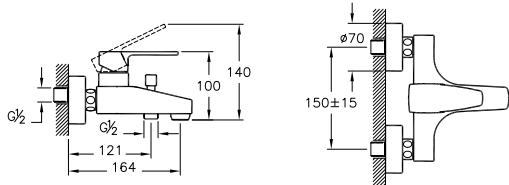

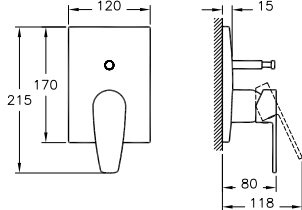

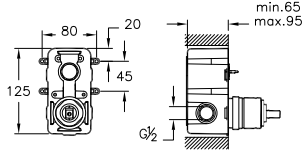

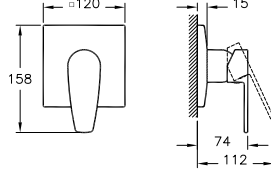

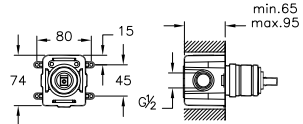
Q-Line

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A40798EXP</p> 	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 142 mm • Spout height: 241 mm • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42250EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230EXP must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 166 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42230EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	
<p>A40777EXP</p> 	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 102 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



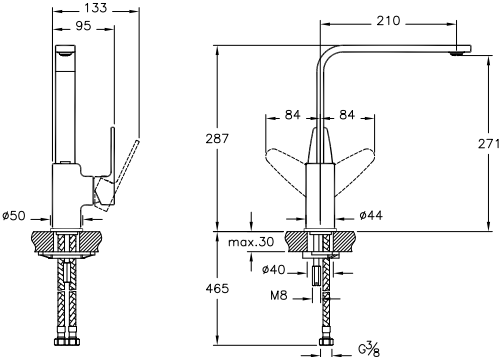


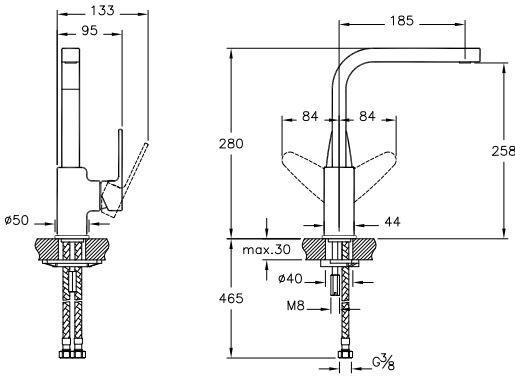
Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
A40778EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 164 mm • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		
A42208EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42254EXP or A42393EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42222EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 		
A42213EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42135EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 210 mm • Spout height 271 • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Coin slot aerator • Max. 5 L/min flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42132EXP</p>  	<p>Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 185 mm • Spout height: 258 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Water saving aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Silicone aerator 	<p>Chrome</p> 

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

X-Line

Defying time.



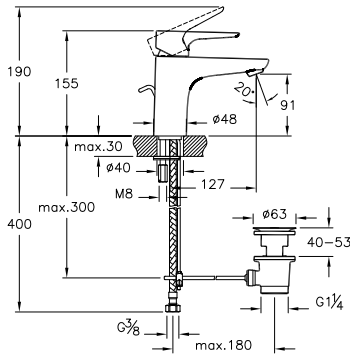


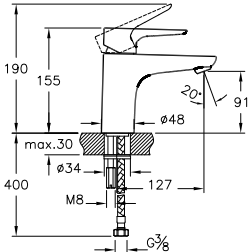


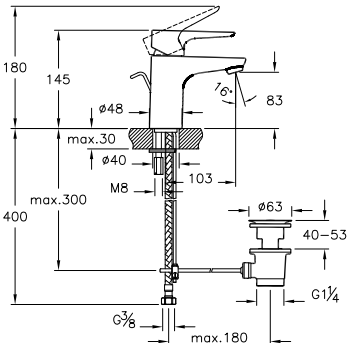
The rich appearance of gold and its graceful impact on spaces are brought to bathrooms with X-line. Providing high performance with its long lasting products, the series will enchant everyone with its durable and elegant stance, and soft lined design.





X-Line

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42325EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4232523EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 127 mm • Spout height: 91 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A42321EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4232123EXP	Basin mixer	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 127 mm • Spout height: 91 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 		
A42387EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (short)	Chrome
A4238723EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (short)	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 103 mm • Spout height: 83 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

X-Line


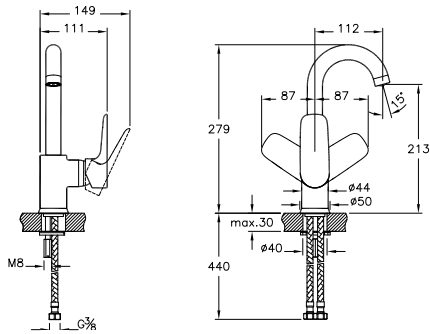

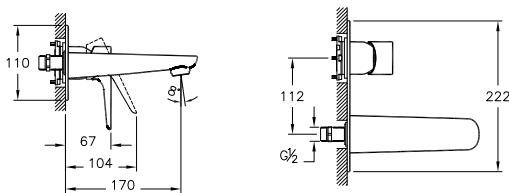

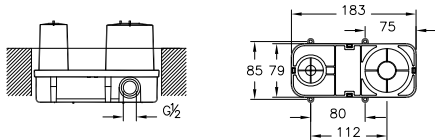
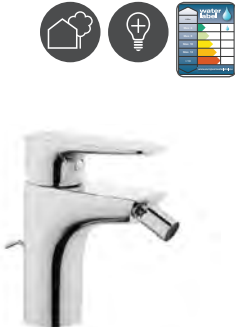
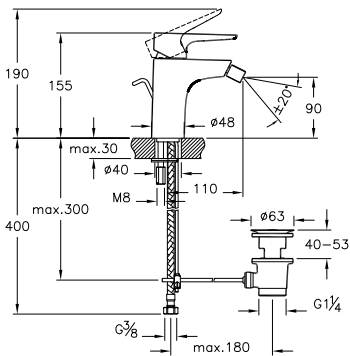
Product code	Description	Coating
A42386EXP	Basin mixer (short)	Chrome
A4238623EXP	Basin mixer (short)	Gold
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 103 mm • Spout height: 83 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	
A42326EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4232623EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Gold
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 124 mm • Spout height: 238 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	
A42322EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4232223EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Gold
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 124 mm • Spout height: 238 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



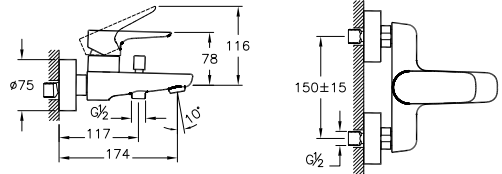

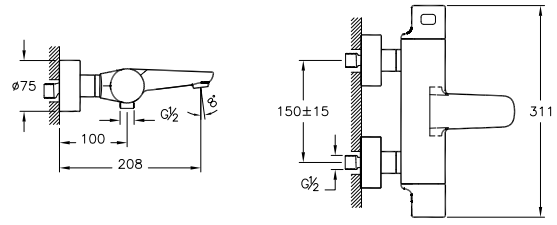


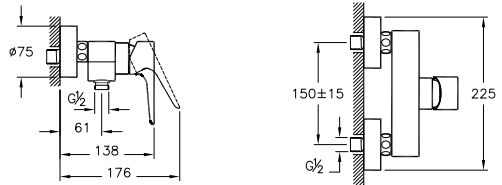

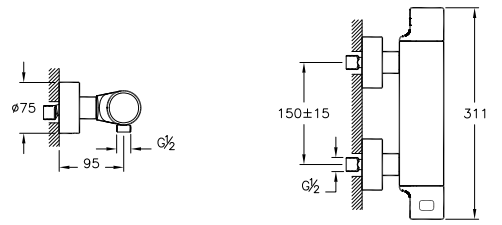
X-Line

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42402EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Chrome
A4240223EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 112 mm • Spout height 213 mm • Swivel spout • Coin slot aerator • Max. 5 L/min flow rate. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 		
A42399EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4239923EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 170 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 		
A42230EXP	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 		
A42323EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4232323EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 110 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

X-Line


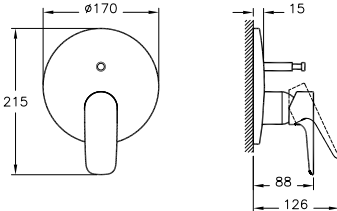



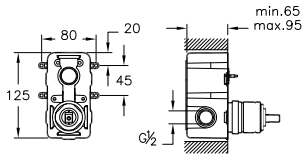

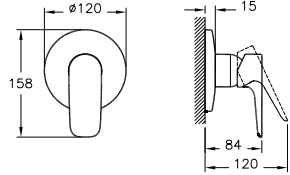



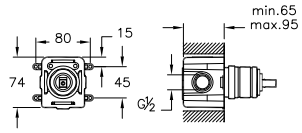
Product code	Description	Coating
A42324EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4232423EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Gold
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 174 mm Handshower outlet G 1/2" Diverter with lock Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	
A47097EXP	Thermostatic bath/shower mixer	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic stop when cold water cut off Safety stop button at 38°C Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout length: 208 mm Thermostatic cartridge Cache silicone aerator 180° ceramic headwork with diverter 	
A42378EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4237823EXP	Shower mixer	Gold
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G1/2" Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	
A47098EXP	Thermostatic shower mixer	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic stop when cold water cut off Safety stop button at 38°C Handshower outlet G 1/2" As mixed water flows through outer surface of body, it removes risk of scalding on hot surfaces Thermostatic cartridge Quarter turn ceramic headwork 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


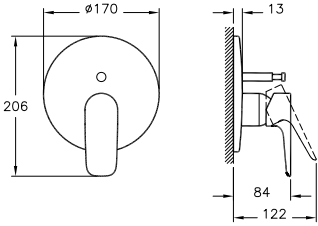

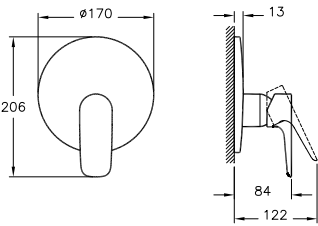

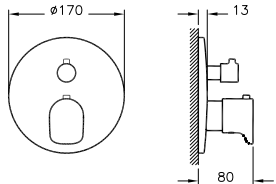
X-Line

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42251EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4225123EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42392EXP or A40699EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter with lock • Without concealed part 	
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
A42252EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4225223EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 	
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	


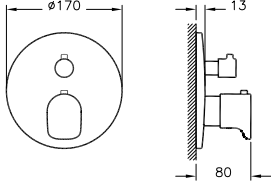

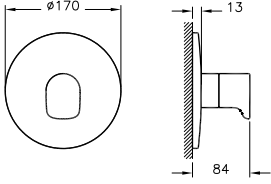

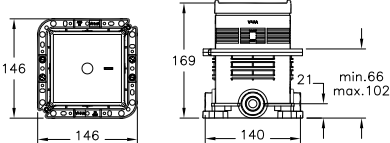
• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

X-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
A42264EXP NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A40699EXP or A40392EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42267EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A40699EXP or A40392EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42270EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A40699EXP or A40392EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	


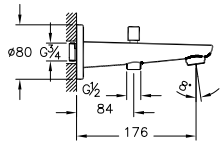

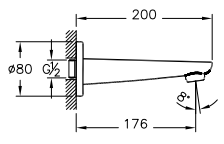

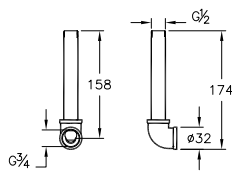

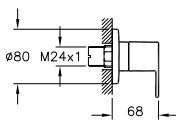
• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

X-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
A42273EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42228EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42276EXP NEW	Diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 	
A42262EXP NEW	V-Box (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Exposed part is not included 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


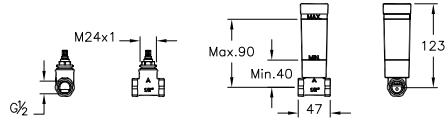

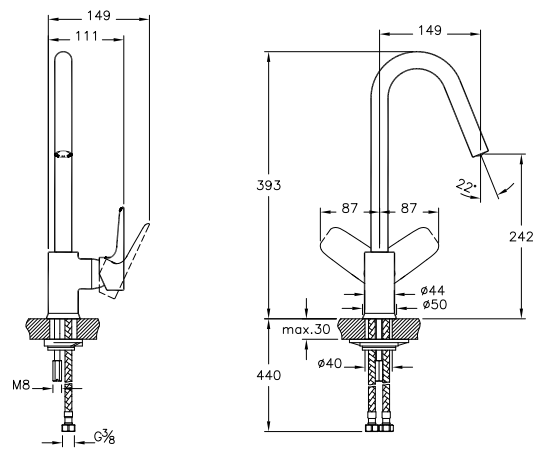
X-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
A42392EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4239223EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Silicon aerator Spout length: 172 mm Handshower outlet G 1/2" 	
A40699EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
A4069923EXP	Bath spout	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 176 mm 	
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used to connect bath spout Must be installed during wall application 	
A41445EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4144523EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application Ø 80 mm rosette included Without concealed part 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

X-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41441EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in stop valve (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Without exposed part 	
<p>A42115EXP</p>	<p>Sink mixer</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A4211523EXP</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 149 mm • Spout height: 242 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Swivel spout 360 • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	<p>Gold</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Flo S



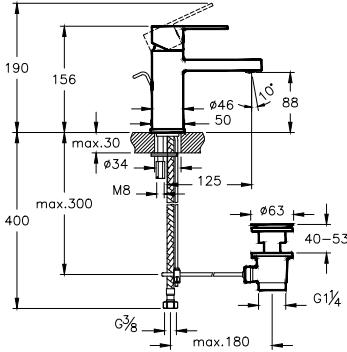


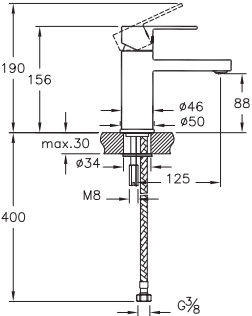


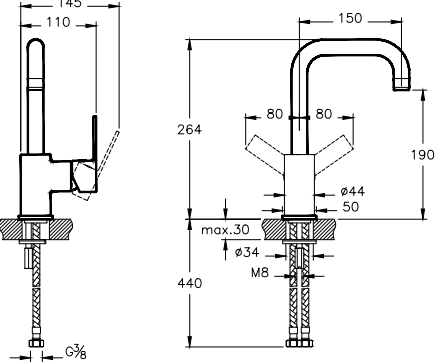
Beauty with an intelligent concept.

The Flo S series faucets flawlessly combine aesthetics with functionality. Its smart design provides ergonomic solutions for temperature and its flow regulator aerator avoids wasted water .





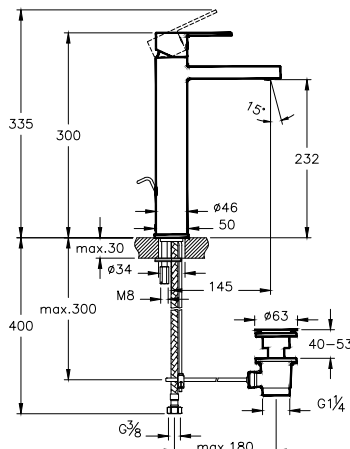


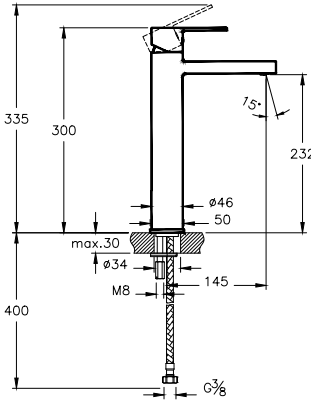


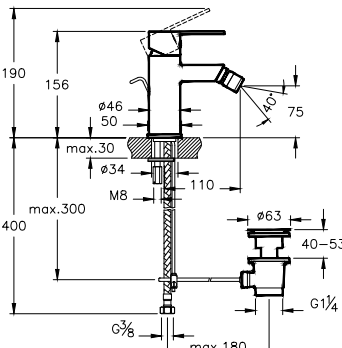
Flo S

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A41941EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4194123EXP NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 88 mm • Cache coin slot aerator. • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow 		
A41936EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4193623EXP NEW	Basin mixer	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 88 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter 		
A41939EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Chrome
A4193923EXP NEW	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 150 mm • Spout height: 190 mm • Swivel spout. • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



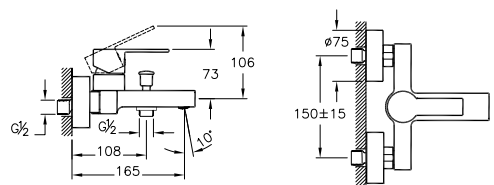


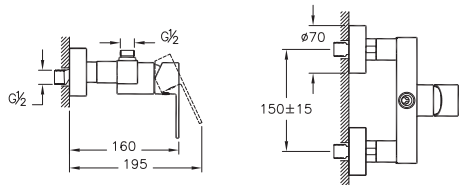

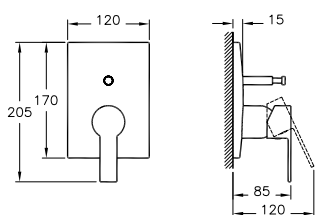


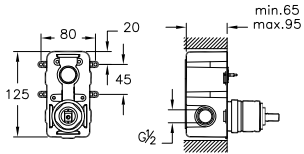
Flo S

Product code	Description	Coating
A41942EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome
A4194223EXP NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 232 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow 		
A41940EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4194023EXP NEW	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 232 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter 		
A41943EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4194323EXP NEW	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 75 mm • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


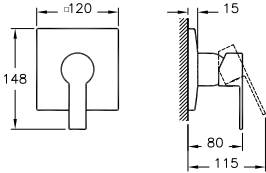

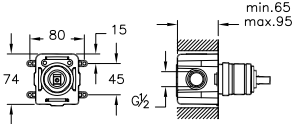

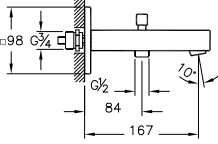

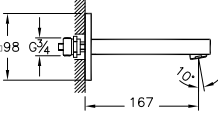

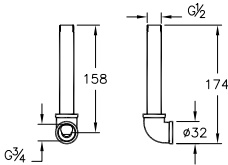
Flo S

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A41937EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4193723EXP NEW	Bath/shower mixer	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 165 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Diverter with lock 		
A41938EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4193823EXP NEW	Shower mixer	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Compatible to use with A45598EXP System Rain LH21 shower system • Handshower outlet is at the top of the mixer 		
A42212EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4221223EXP NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • Diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42393EXP or A42254EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Flo S


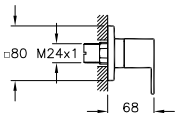

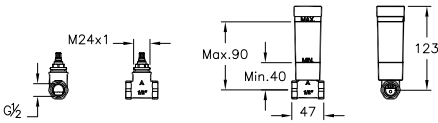



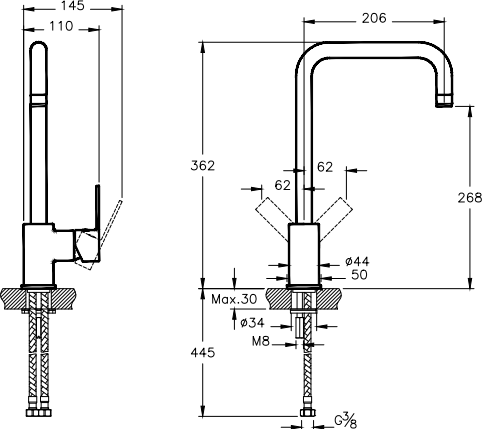
Product code	Description	Coating
A42226EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4222623EXP NEW	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 	
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
A42393EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4239323EXP NEW	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 167 mm • Diverter with lock 	
A42254EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
A4225423EXP NEW	Bath spout	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Spout length: 167 mm 	
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Flo S

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A41448EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4144823EXP NEW	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Rosette: 90x90 mm • Without concealed part 	
A41441EXP	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Without exposed part 	
A42103EXP	Sink mixer	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 206 mm • Spout height: 268 mm • Swivel spout: 360° • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


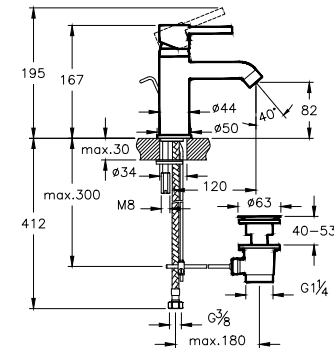

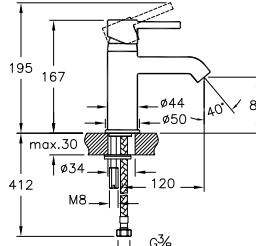

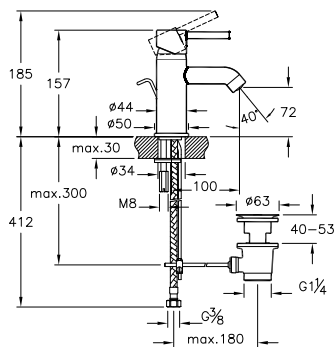
Minimax S

Geometric, slender and minimalist.

This faucet promises 'minimum price and maximum benefits' and is attractive with its geometric, slender and minimalist contours. The ergonomic design is suitable for all types of small and large washbasins.






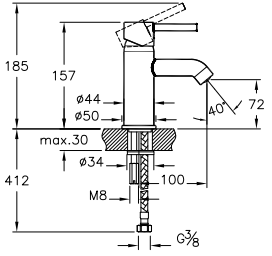



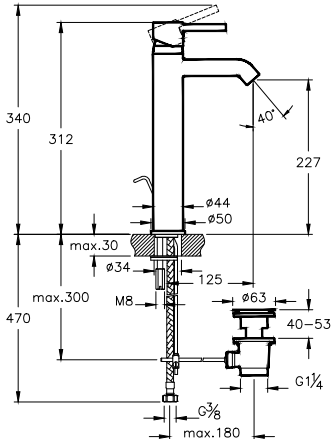



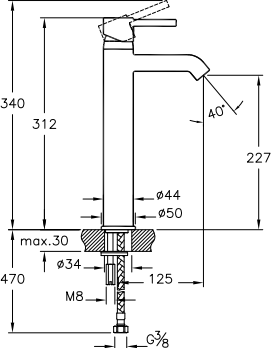
Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41986EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 82 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41984EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 82 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Basin mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42371EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 100 mm • Spout height: 72 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • Cache coin slot aerator 	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (short)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Minimax S


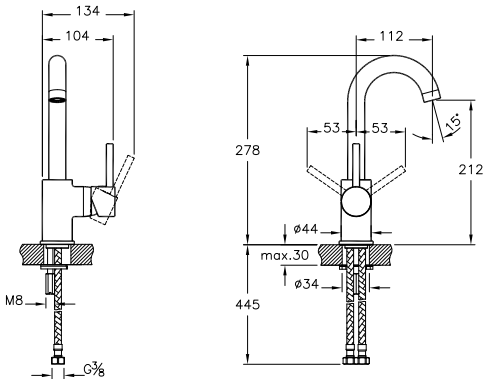

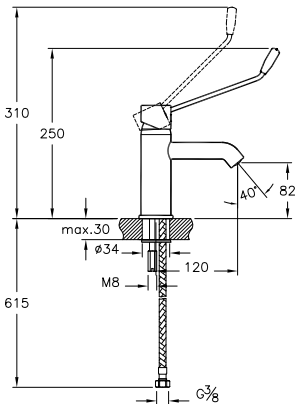

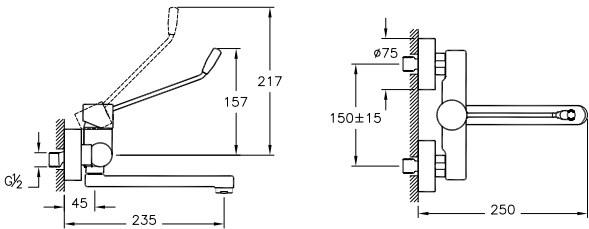
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42361EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 100 mm • Spout height: 72 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cache coin slot aerator 	<p>Basin mixer (short)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41992EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A41990EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


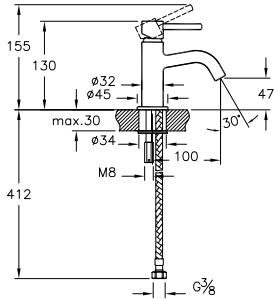

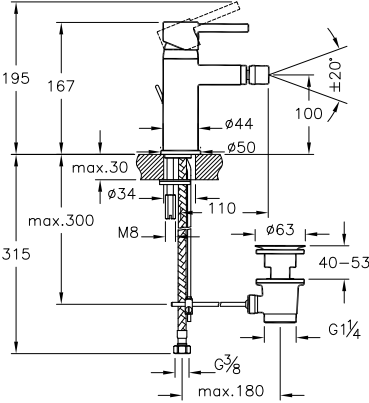

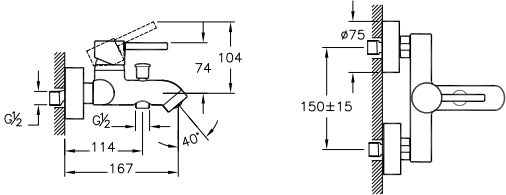

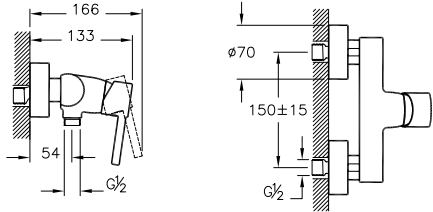
Minimax S

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A41999EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 112 mm • Spout height: 212 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		
A42312EXP	Basin mixer (for special needs)	Chrome
A42312WSA	Basin mixer (for special needs)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 82 mm • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A42312EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A42312WSA 		
A42311EXP	Basin mixer (for special needs, wall mounted)	Chrome
A42311WSA	Basin mixer (for special needs, wall mounted)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Spout length: 235 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A42311EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A42311WSA 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Minimax S


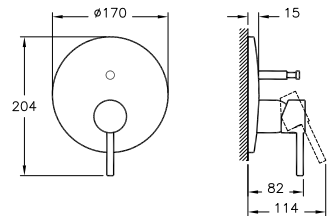

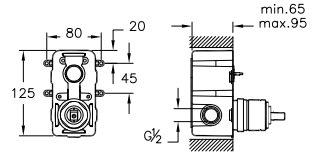

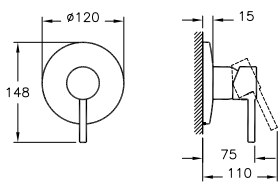

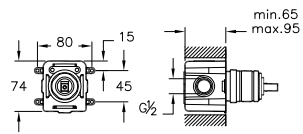

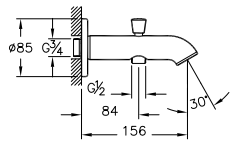
Product code	Description	Coating
A41579EXP	Basin tap (single lever)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 100 mm • Spout height: 47 mm • Single water inlet 		
A41988EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 110 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A41994EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 165 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator 		
A41996EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


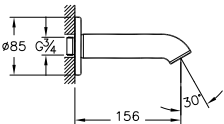

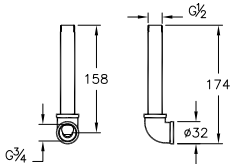

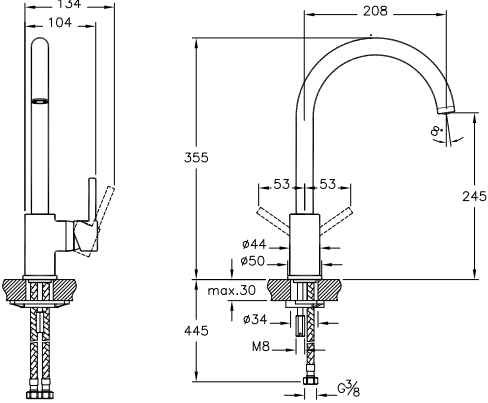

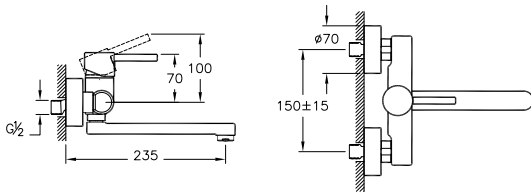
Minimax S

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42210EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A40564EXP or A40565EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42224EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 		
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A40564EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm • Diverter with lock 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A40565EXP</p> 	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42249EXP</p> 	<p>Spout connection pipe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	
<p>A42091EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
<p>A42095EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Axe S


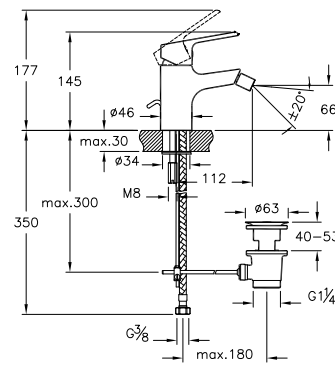

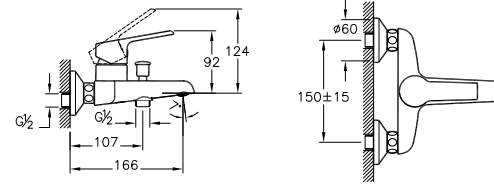

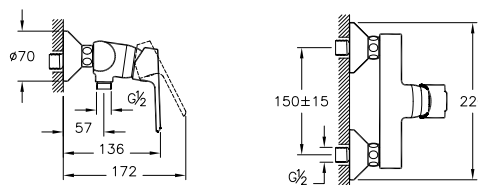

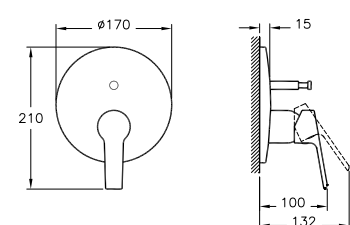
Affordable and stylish.

Axe S provides optimum ergonomics with its body height and bath spout length. With its flowing geometric design, Axe S is both affordable and stylish. The series also offers energy and water saving up to 90%.






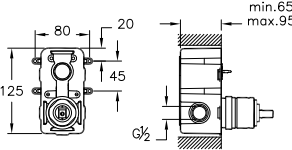

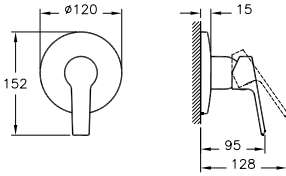



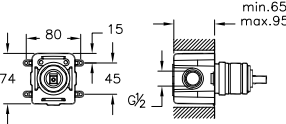

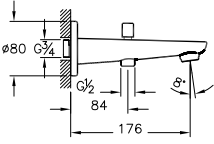

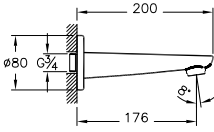
Axe S

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42306EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 112 mm • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A41070EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 168 mm • Cache coin slot aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Diverter with lock • Hand shower outlet G1/2" 		
A42131EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower outlet G1/2" • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter 		
A42243EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A40699EXP or A42392EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Axe S


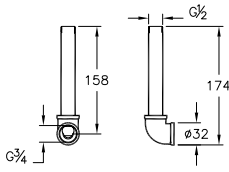

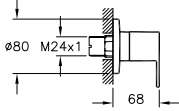

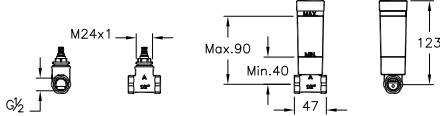



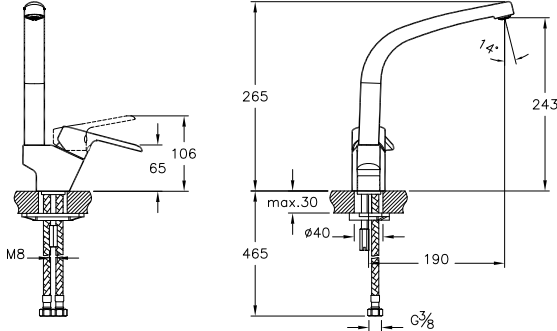
Product code	Description	Coating
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
A42244EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 	
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
A42392EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Silicon aerator • Spout length: 176 mm • Diverter with lock • Hand shower outlet G1/2" 	
A40699EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Spout length: 176 mm 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Axe S

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	
A41447EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 80 mm rosette included • Without concealed part 	
A41441EXP	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Without exposed part 	
A42139EXP	Sink mixer	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 243 mm • Swivel spout • Coin slot aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. water flow rate 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

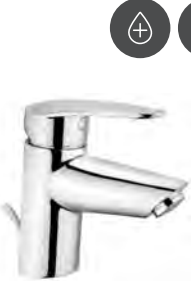
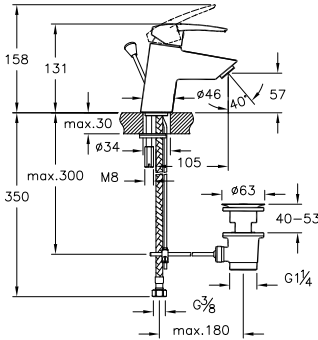
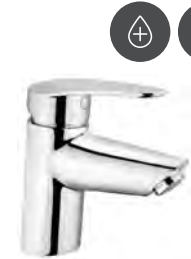
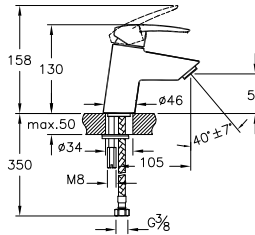

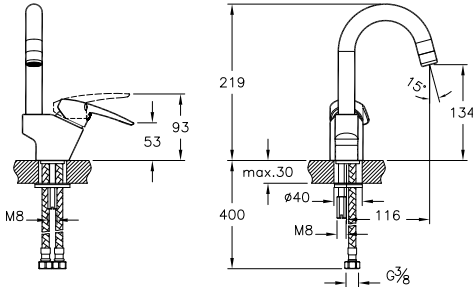

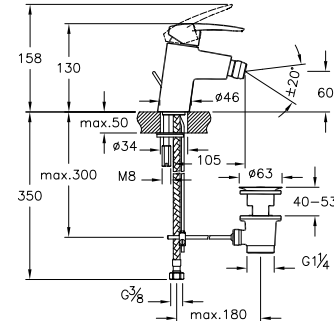
Dynamic S

Dynamic and soft.

As its name suggests, this series integrates well with bathroom areas with its dynamic and soft contours. The ergonomically designed faucet with its tilted contour and angled spout offers practical solutions.


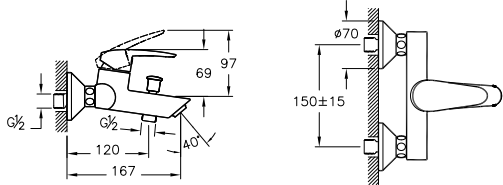

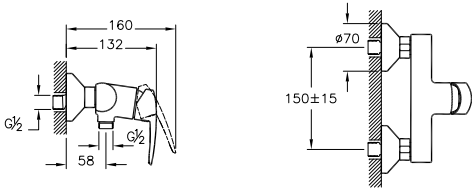

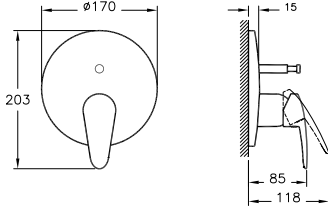

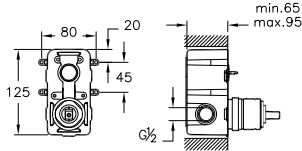

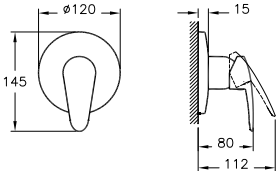


Dynamic S

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A33262EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm • Spout height: 57 mm • +/-7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A40950EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm • Spout height: 57 mm • +/-7° swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Basin mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42418EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 116 mm • Spout height 134 mm • Swivel spout • Max 9L/min flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Basin mixer (with swivel spout)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A40952EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Spout length: 105 mm • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


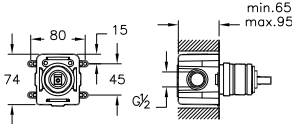

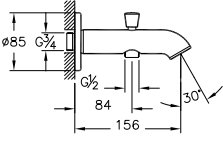

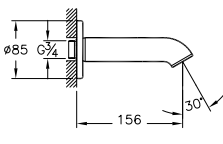

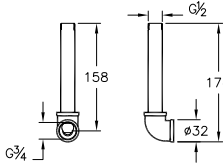
Dynamic S

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A40953EXP</p> 	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 169 mm • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A40954EXP</p> 	<p>Shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42211EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A40564EXP or A40565EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A41949EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
<p>A42225EXP</p> 	<p>Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p> 

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories




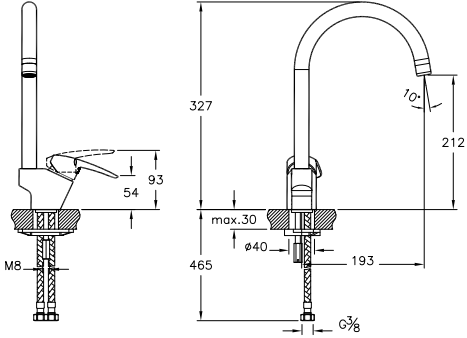



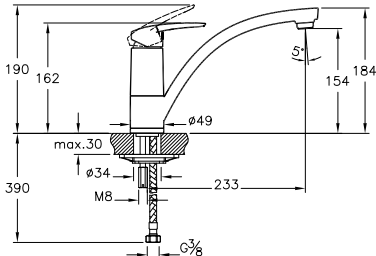
• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Dynamic S

Product code	Description	Coating
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	
A40564EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm • Diverter with lock 	
A40565EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache coin slot aerator • Spout length: 156 mm 	
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Dynamic S

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42125EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 193 mm • Spout height 212 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Max. 9 L/min flow rate. • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	<p>Sink mixer (with swivel spout)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42086EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 233 mm • Spout height: 154 mm • Swivel body • +/-7° swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Sink mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.




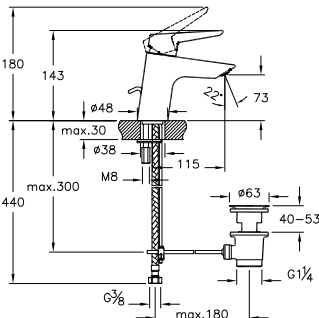



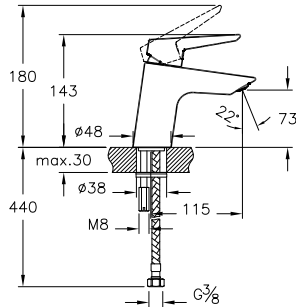



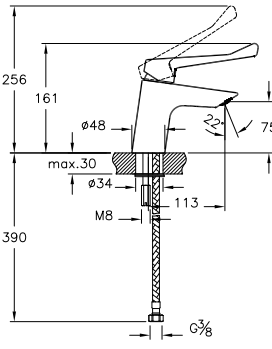



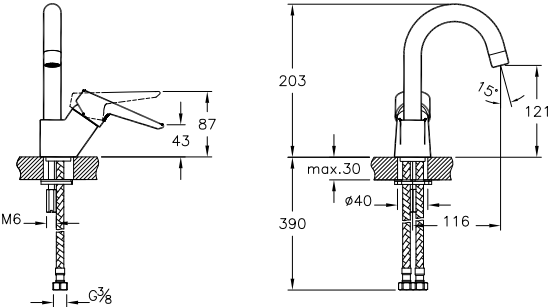
Solid S

For those who appreciate the value of their homes.

The Solid S range's angled design for small washbasins make narrow bathrooms more comfortable.



Solid S



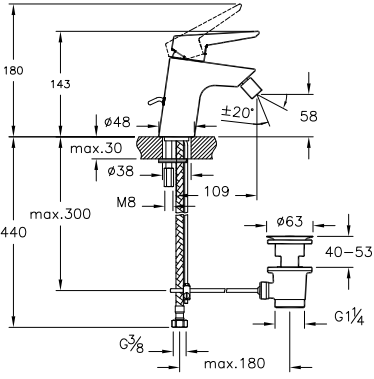


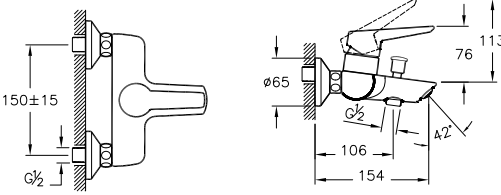


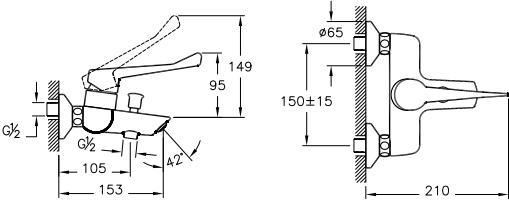


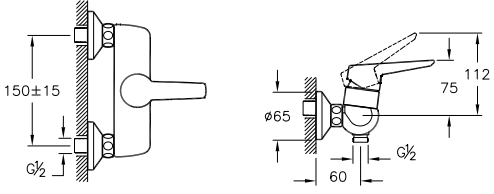
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42441EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 73 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42440EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 73 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Basin mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42484EXP NEW</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy on-off via long handle (for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage) • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 75 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Basin mixer (for special needs)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42442EXP</p>  <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 116 mm • Spout height: 121 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Basin mixer (with swivel spout)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


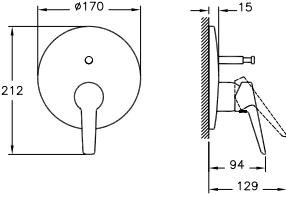

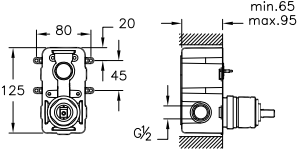

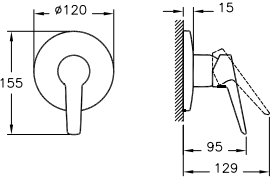

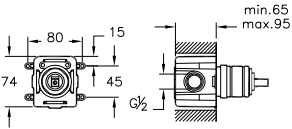
Solid S

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42443EXP</p>  	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42444EXP</p>  	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 154 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42485EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Bath/shower mixer (for special needs)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy on-off via long handle(for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage) • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 154 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42445EXP</p>  	<p>Shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Solid S


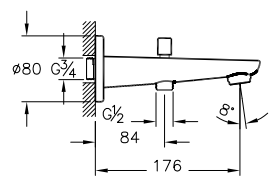

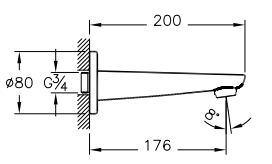

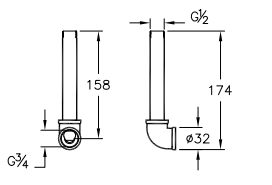


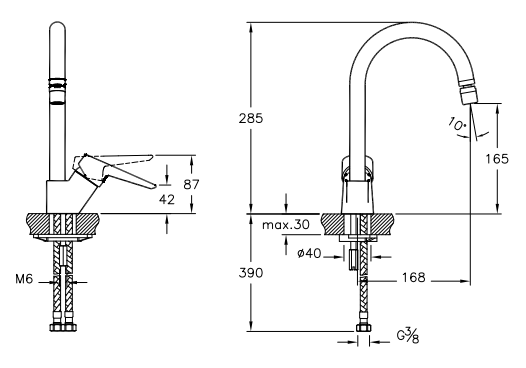
Product code	Description	Coating
A42446EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949EXP must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42392EXP or A40699EXP is advised. • Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A41949EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42447EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213EXP must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 		
A42213EXP	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Solid S

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42392EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Silicon aerator Spout length: 176 mm Handshower outlet G 1/2" 	
A40699EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 176 mm 	
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used to connect bath spout Must be installed during wall application 	
A42148EXP	Sink mixer (with swivel aerator)	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 168 mm Spout height: 165 mm Swivel spout 360° Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Swivel aerator Max. 9 L/min flow rate Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided 	


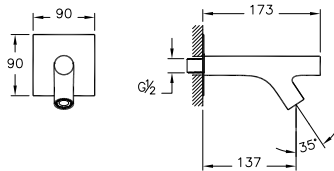

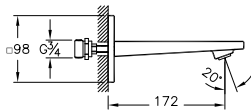

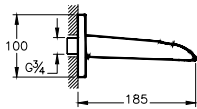

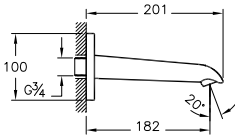
• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Bath spouts

Bath spouts


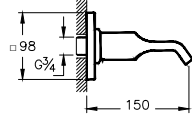

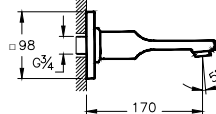

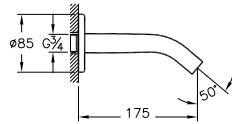

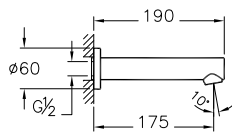
479-484

Bath spouts

Product code	Description	Coating
A41834EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
A4183423EXP	Bath spout	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache aerator • Spout length: 137 mm • To be used with Istanbul line is advised 		
A42397EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
 <p>NO CALC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache silicon aerator • Spout length: 172 mm • To be used with Brava product line is advised 		
A40648EXP	Bath spout (cascade flow)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cascade flow • Spout length: 185 mm • To be used with T4 line is advised • Max. 8 L/min water flow rate 		
A40647EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Autoclean silicon aerator • Spout length: 182 mm • To be used with T4 line is advised 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

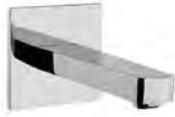
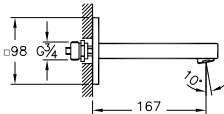

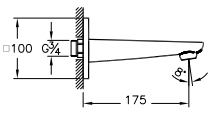

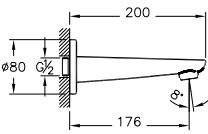

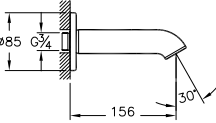
Bath spouts

Product code	Description	Coating
A42492EXP NEW	Bath spout	Chrome
A4249223EXP NEW	Bath spout	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 150 mm To be used with Suit U product line is advised 	
A42491EXP NEW	Bath spout	Chrome
A4249123EXP NEW	Bath spout	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 170 mm To be used with Suit U product line is advised 	
A42228EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Cache silicon aerator Spout length: 175 mm To be used with Nest Trendy line is advised 	
A40682EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built -in bath/shower or built -in shower mixer Silicon aerator Spout length: 175 mm To be used with Pure line is advised 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


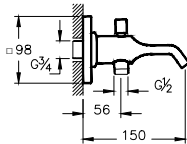

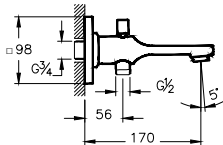

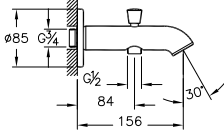

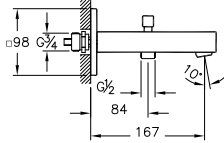
Bath spouts

Product code	Description	Coating
A42254EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
A4225423EXP NEW	Bath spout	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 167 mm To be used with Q-Line or Flo S line is advised 	
A42432EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout length: 175 mm To be used with Style X product line is advised 	
A40699EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
A4069923EXP	Bath spout	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 176 mm To be used with, Z-Line, X-Line, Axe S or Solid S line is advised 	
A40565EXP	Bath spout	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Cache coin slot aerator Spout length: 156 mm To be used with Matrix, Minimax S or Dynamic S lines is advised 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Bath spouts


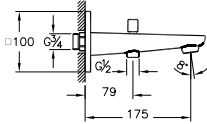

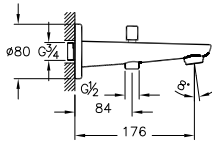

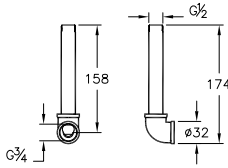
Product code	Description	Coating
A42490EXP NEW	Bath spout with handshower outlet	Chrome
A4249023EXP NEW	Bath spout with handshower outlet	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout lenght: 150 mm Diverter with lock To be used with Suit U product line is advised 	
A42489EXP NEW	Bath spout with handshower outlet	Chrome
A4248923EXP NEW	Bath spout with handshower outlet	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout lenght: 170 mm Diverter with lock To be used with Suit U product line is advised 	
A40564EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Handshower outlet G 1/2" Cache coin slot aerator Spout length: 156 mm Diverter with lock To be used with Matrix, Minimax S or Dynamic S lines is advised 	
A42393EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	Chrome
A4239323EXP NEW	Bath spout with handshower outlet	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout lenght: 167 mm Diverter with lock To be used with Q-Line or Flo S product line is advised 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Bath spouts

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42433EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout lenght: 175 mm Diverter with lock To be used with Style X product line is advised 	
A42392EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	Chrome
A4239223EXP	Bath spout with handshower outlet	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G 1/2" Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers Silicon aerator Spout lenght: 176 mm To be used with Z-Line, X-Line, Axe or Solid S product line is advised 	
A42249EXP	Spout connection pipe	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used to connect bath spout Must be installed during wall application 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaTech series

AquaHeat	489-496
AquaSee	497-513
AquaTouch	514
AquaMed	515-516

Thermostatic

Safe and comfortable for all family members.

Aquaheat mixers featuring VitrA's advanced thermostatic technology ensure safe and comfortable use in both showers and bathtubs. The safety button is especially ideal especially for children and elderly people, because it prevents water temperature from rising above 38°C. The BlueStep button controls flow rate to provide water savings up to 35%. WaterSense technology offers a safer and more enjoyable shower by preventing the mixer body from heating up.



The right diverter knob, if turned towards the front, releases the water and diverts it to the hand shower. Turned backward, the knob releases the water and diverts it to the main spout.



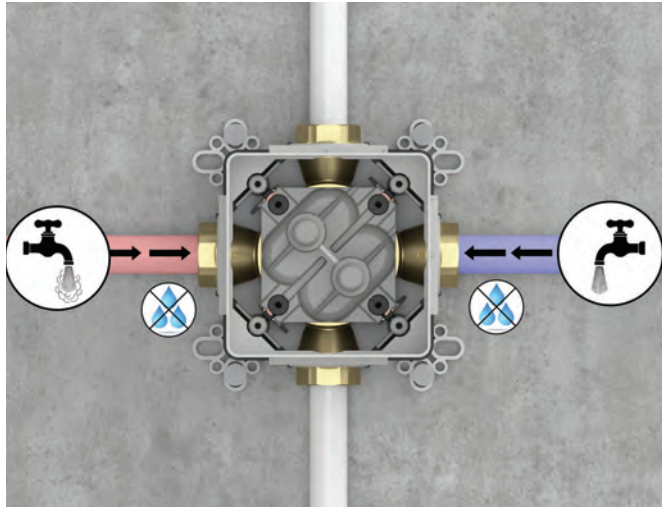
V-Box

New generation solutions that are handy and elegant.

With its user-friendly and innovative properties, V-Box offers a handy and elegant solution for built-in bath/shower and shower mixers. Compliant with Suit, Nest Trendy, Pure and X-Line series, V-Box can also be used as thermostatic bath/shower and shower mixer.

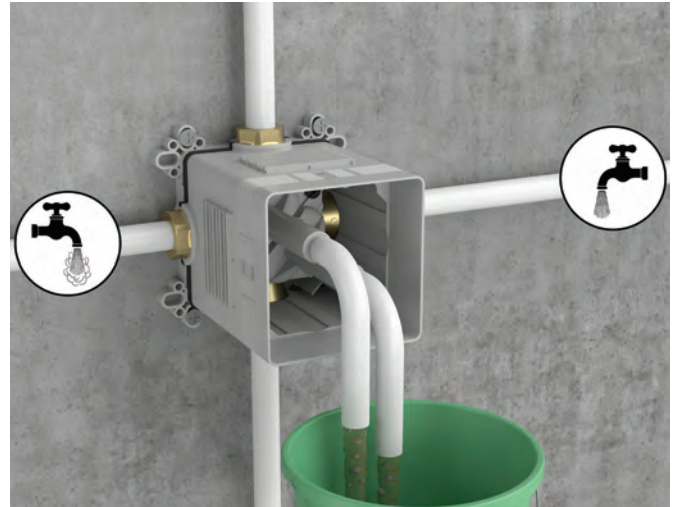
V-Box is easy to install on plasterboard and it provides superior protection to ensure perfect functioning. V-Box provides a high flow rate at the lowest noise level.

Impermeability test



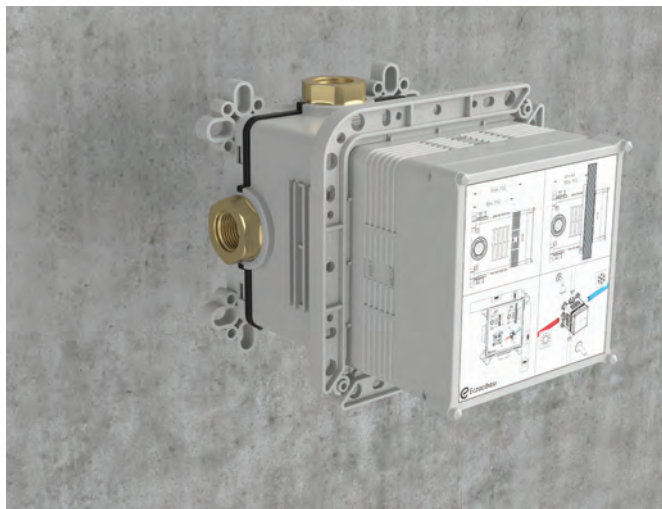
Ensures that V-Box is mounted correctly and tightly to prevent leaks.

Installation cleaning



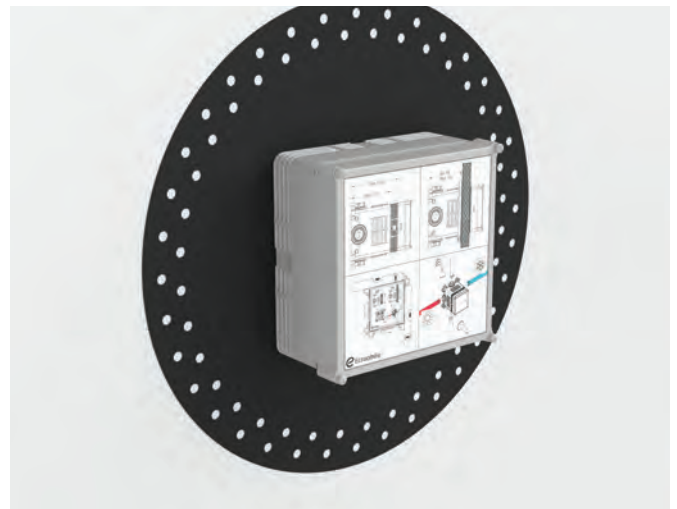
Allows you to clean out debris that might accumulate in pipes during assembly.

Gypsum plate wall mounting



Special design enables easy mounting on gypsum plate walls.

Humidity protection



Additional sealing cuff protects the wall from humidity.



DVGW-approved V-Box complies with all international standards.


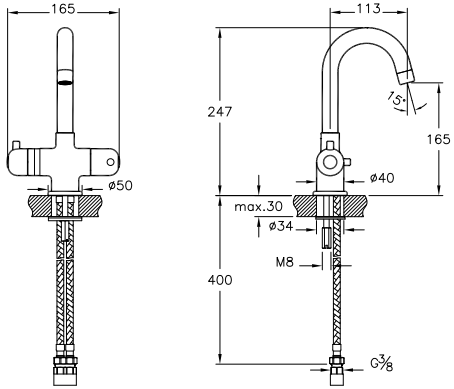

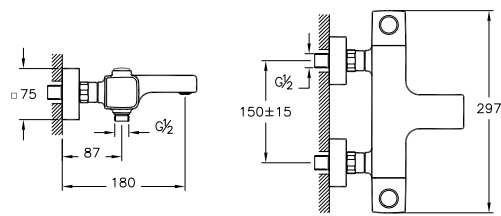
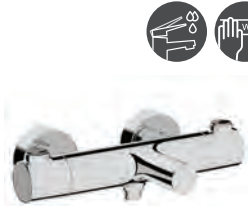
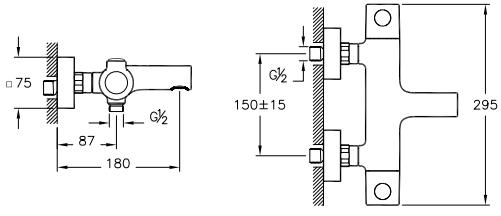

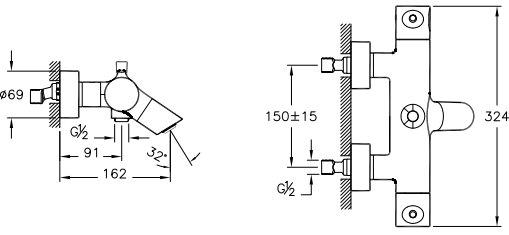
AquaSee

Technological savvy.

Practical and hygienic water-saving photocell faucets operate with a brand new sensor technology that helps you to preserve natural resources.



AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating
A47037EXP	AquaHeat basin mixer	Chrome
A47037WSA	AquaHeat basin mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 165 mm • Thermostatic cartridge • Quarter turn ceramic headwork • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47037EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47037WSA 		
A47159EXP NEW	AquaHeat SS3 bath/shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 180 mm • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • BlueStep: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • WarmSense: Not overheated body technology <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>		
A47157EXP NEW	AquaHeat RS3 bath/shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 180 mm • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • BlueStep: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • WarmSense: Not overheated body technology <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>		
A47099EXP	Nest Trendy thermostatic bath/shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Safety stop button at 38°C • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 162 mm • Thermostatic cartridge • Cache silicone aerator • Quarter turn ceramic headwork 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


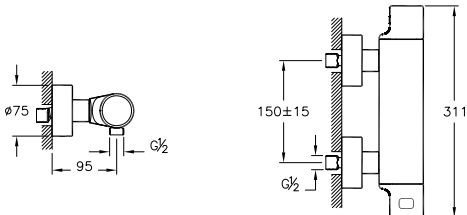

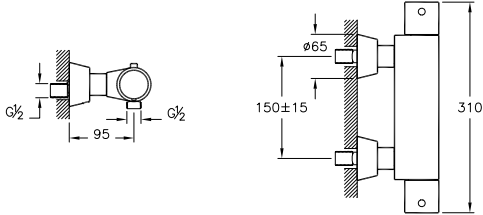

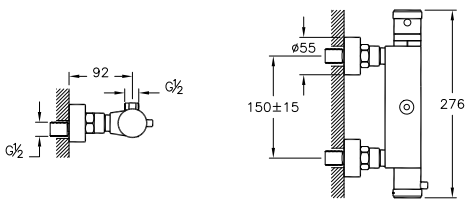

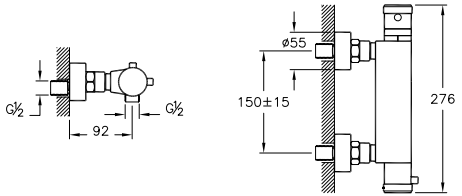

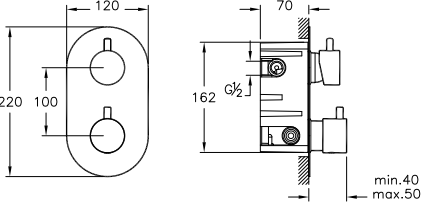
AquaHeat

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A47097EXP	X-Line thermostatic bath/shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Safety stop button at 38°C • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 208 mm • Thermostatic cartridge • Cache silicone aerator • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter 	Chrome
A47015EXP	AquaHeat RS1 bath/shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 199 mm • Diverter with lock • Thermostatic cartridge • Quarter turn ceramic headwork 	Chrome
A47160EXP NEW	AquaHeat SS3 shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • BlueStep: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • WarmSense: Not overheated body technology <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	Chrome
A47158EXP NEW	Aquaheat RS3 shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • BlueStep: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • WarmSense: Not overheated body technology <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	Chrome
A47084EXP	Nest Trendy thermostatic shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety button to prevent the water temperature to go higher than 38°C • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • 180° ceramic headwork 	Chrome

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaHeat


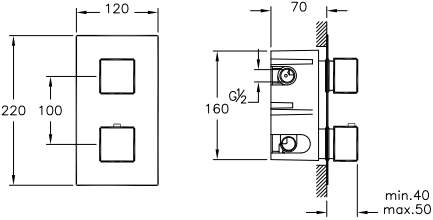

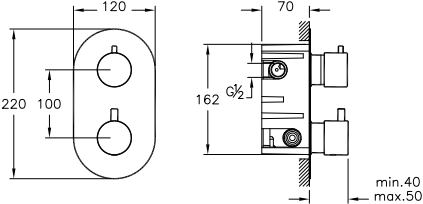

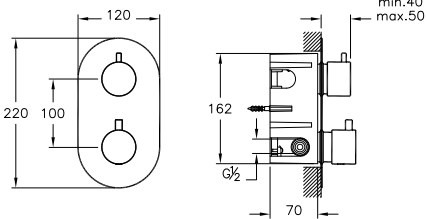

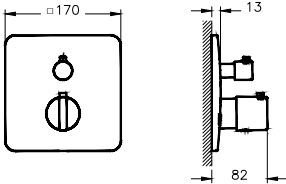
Product code	Description	Coating
A47098EXP	X-Line thermostatic shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Safety stop button at 38°C • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • As mixed water flows through outer surface of body, it removes risk of scalding on hot surfaces • Thermostatic cartridge • Quarter turn ceramic headwork 		
A47056EXP	AquaHeat RS2 shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Safety stop button at 38°C • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • As mixed water flows through outer surface of body, it removes risk of scalding on hot surfaces • Thermostatic cartridge • Quarter turn ceramic headwork 		
A47055EXP	AquaHeat RH1 shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Thermostatic cartridge • Quarter turn ceramic headwork • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Compatible to use with A45598EXP shower column • Handshower outlet on top 		
A47016EXP	AquaHeat RS1 shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Thermostatic cartridge • Quarter turn ceramic headwork 		
A47024EXP	AquaHeat R2 built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 3 way diverter • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Concealed part included • 180° turn ceramic headwork 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


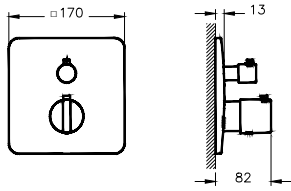

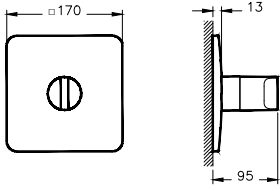

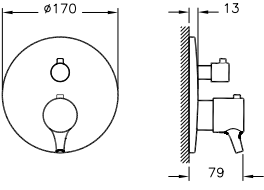
AquaHeat

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A47163EXP NEW	AquaHeat S2 built-in bath/shower mixer (2 way diverter)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork • Thermostatic cartridge • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Concealed part included 	
A47025EXP	AquaHeat R2 built-in bath/shower mixer (2 way diverter)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 2 way diverter • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet • Concealed part included • 180° turn ceramic headwork 	
A47026EXP NEW	AquaHeat R2 built-in shower mixer (1 way diverter)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork • Thermostatic cartridge • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Concealed part included 	
A42290EXP NEW	Suit built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaHeat


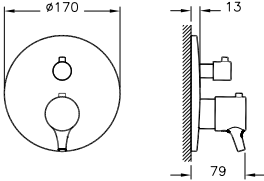

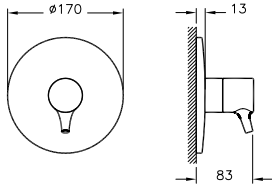

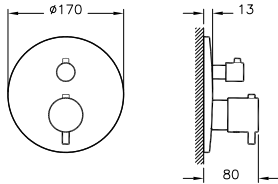
Product code	Description	Coating
A42291EXP NEW	Suit built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42489EXP, A42490EXP, A42491EXP or A42492EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42292EXP NEW	Suit diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 	
A42272EXP NEW	Nest Trendy built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42228EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


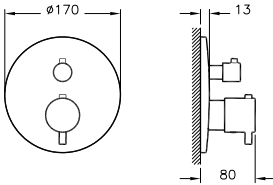

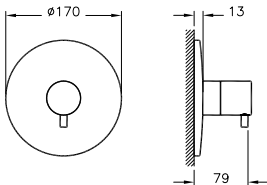

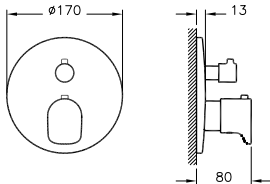
AquaHeat

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A42275EXP NEW	Nest Trendy built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42228EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42278EXP NEW	Nest Trendy diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 	
A42271EXP NEW	Pure built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A40682EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


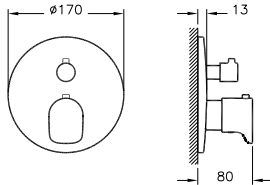

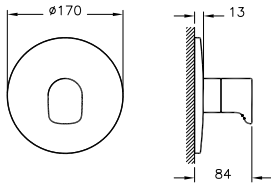

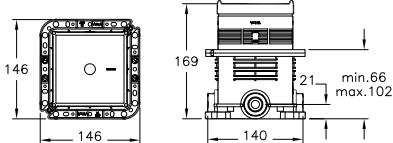
AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating
A42274EXP NEW	Pure built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42228EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42277EXP NEW	Pure diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 	
A42270EXP NEW	X-Line built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A40699EXP or A40392EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaHeat

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42273EXP NEW</p> 	<p>X-Line built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42228EXP is advised. Refer to page 480-484 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42276EXP NEW</p> 	<p>X-Line diverter (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42262EXP must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: Bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42262EXP NEW</p> 	<p>V-Box (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Exposed part is not included 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaSee




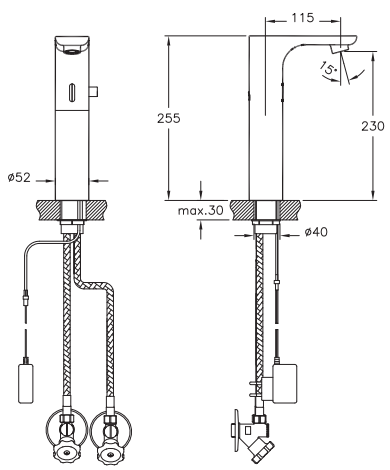



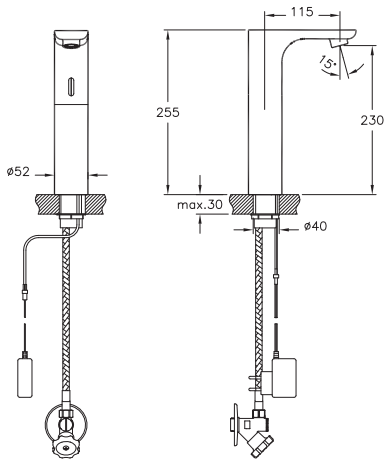
Product code	Description	Coating
A47060EXP	Mod photocell controlled basin mixer (mains)	Chrome
A47060WSA	Mod photocell controlled basin mixer (mains)	Chrome
A47061EXP	Mod photocell controlled basin mixer (battery)	Chrome
A47061WSA	Mod photocell controlled basin mixer (battery)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47060EXP and A47061EXP • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47060WSA and A47061WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	
A47062EXP	Mod photocell controlled basin tap (mains)	Chrome
A47062WSA	Mod photocell controlled basin tap (mains)	Chrome
A47063EXP	Mod photocell controlled basin tap (battery)	Chrome
A47063WSA	Mod photocell controlled basin tap (battery)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47062EXP and A47063EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47062WSA and A47063WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



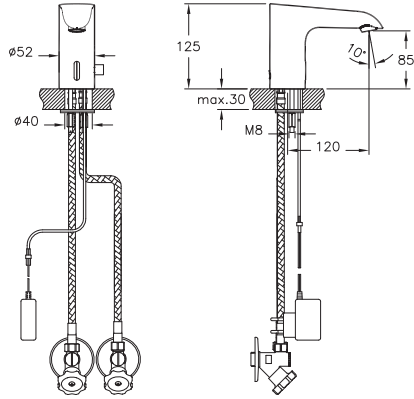


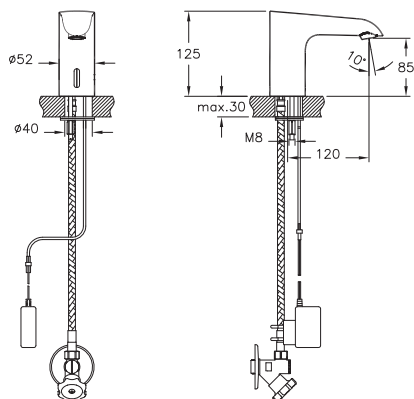
AquaSee

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A47064EXP	Mod photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains)	Chrome
A47064WSA	Mod photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains)	Chrome
A47065EXP	Mod photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-battery)	Chrome
A47065WSA	Mod photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-battery)	Chrome
	  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47064EXP and A47065WSA • Ma. 1,3 L/min flow rate for A47064WSA and A47065WSA • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm - max 15.mm • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	
A47066EXP	Mod photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-mains)	Chrome
A47066WSA	Mod photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-mains)	Chrome
A47067EXP	Mod photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-battery)	Chrome
A47067WSA	Mod photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-battery)	Chrome
	  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47066EXP and A47067EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min flow rate for A47066WSA and A47067WSA • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm - max 15.mm • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaSee


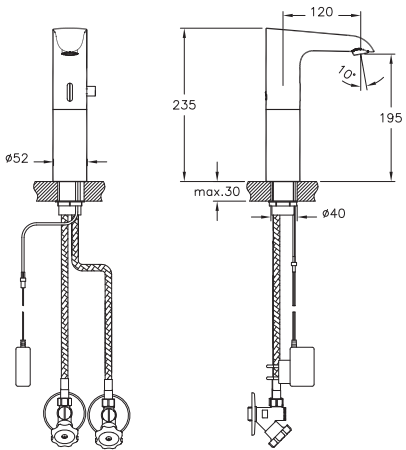

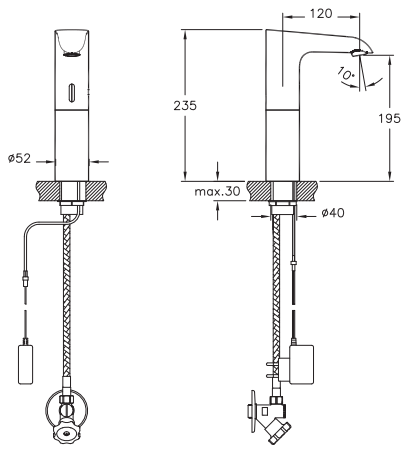
Product code	Description	Coating
A47068EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer (mains)	Chrome
A47068WSA	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer (mains)	Chrome
A47069EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer (battery)	Chrome
A47069WSA	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer (battery)	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47068EXP A47069EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47068WSA and A47069WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	
A47070EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin tap (mains)	Chrome
A47070WSA	T4 photocell controlled basin tap (mains)	Chrome
A47071EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin tap (battery)	Chrome
A47071WSA	T4 photocell controlled basin tap (battery)	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47070EXP and A47071EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47070WSA and A47071WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



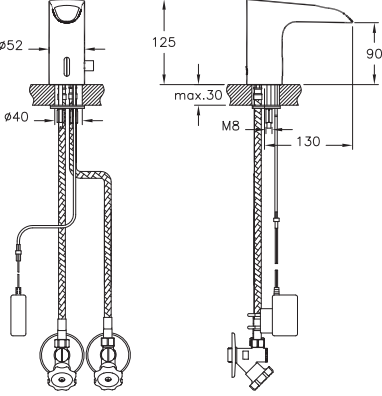


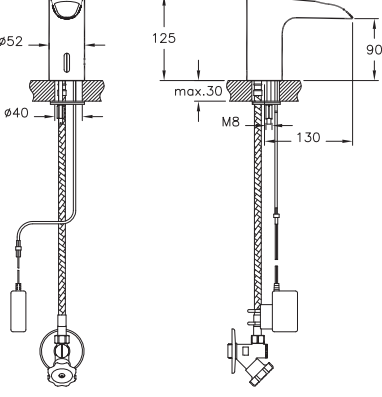
AquaSee

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A47072EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains)	Chrome
A47072WSA	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains)	Chrome
A47073EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-battery)	Chrome
A47073WSA	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-battery)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 195 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47072EXP and A47073EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47072WSA and A47073WSA • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm - max 15 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min. 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) 		
A47074EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-mains)	Chrome
A47074WSA	T4 photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-mains)	Chrome
A47075EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-battery)	Chrome
A47075WSA	T4 photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-battery)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 195 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47074EXP and A47075EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47074WSA and A47075WSA • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm - max 15 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min. 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating
A47076EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer, (cascade flow, mains)	Chrome
A47077EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer, (cascade flow, battery)	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Hot-cold water inlet • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 6 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	
A47078EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin tap, (cascade flow, mains)	Chrome
A47079EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin tap, (cascade flow, battery)	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Single water inlet • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 6 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.




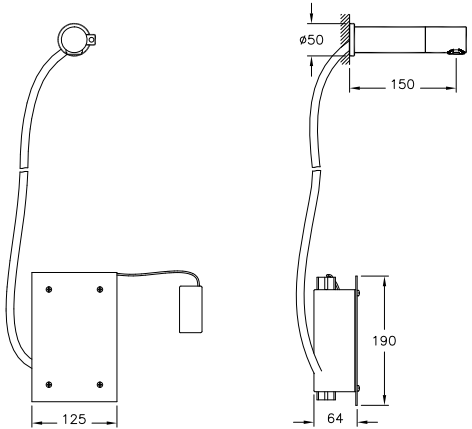



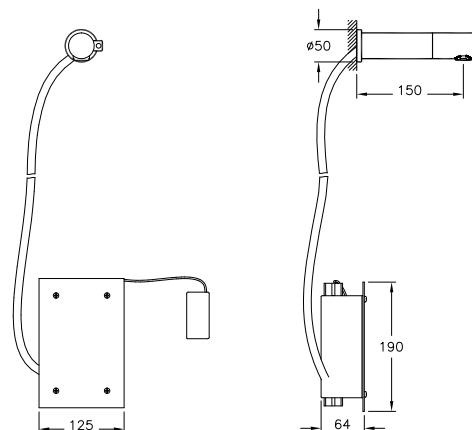
AquaSee

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A47080EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer, (cascade flow, for bowls-mains)	Chrome
A47081EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer, (cascade flow, for bowls-battery)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Hot-cold water inlet • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 200 mm • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 6 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm. - max. 15 mm • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min. 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	
A47082EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin tap, (cascade flow, for bowls-mains)	Chrome
A47083EXP	T4 photocell controlled basin tap, (cascade flow, for bowls-battery)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Single water inlet • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 200 mm • 6V battery/6V DC mains connection • Max. 6 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm. - max. 15 mm • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min. 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaSee




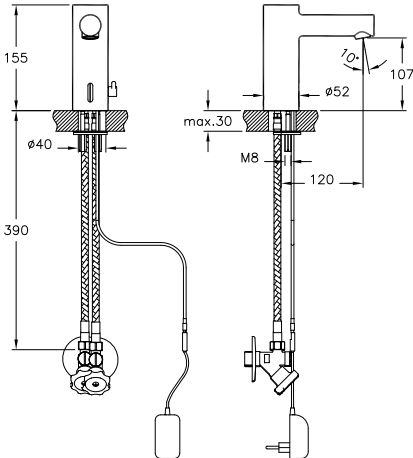



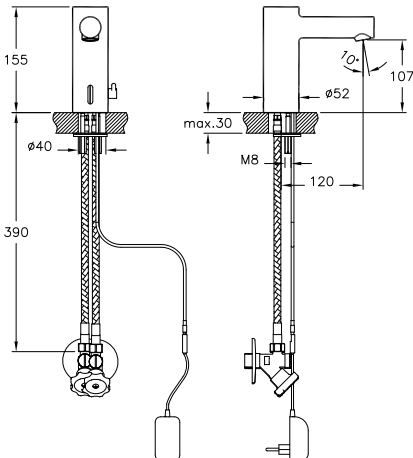
Product code	Description	Coating
A47046EXP	Built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (mains)	Chrome
A47046WSA	Built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (mains)	Chrome
A47043EXP	Built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (battery)	Chrome
A47043WSA	Built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (battery)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 150 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 9V battery / 9V DC mains connection • +/- 7° water saving swivel aerator • Battery back-up included in mains connection • Temperature adjustment lever is on the right side of the mixer • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47043EXP and A47046EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47043WSA and A47046WSA 	
A47021EXP	Built-in photocell controlled basin tap (mains)	Chrome
A47021WSA	Built-in photocell controlled basin tap (mains)	Chrome
A47020EXP	Built-in photocell controlled basin tap (battery)	Chrome
A47020WSA	Built-in photocell controlled basin tap (battery)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 150 mm • Single water inlet • 9V battery / 9V DC mains connection • +/- 7° water saving swivel aerator • Battery back-up included in mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47020EXP and A47021EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47020WSA and A47021WSA 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaSee

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A47100EXP	Nature photocell controlled basin mixer (mains)	Chrome
A47100WSA	Nature photocell controlled basin mixer (mains)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 107 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47100EXP and A47101EXP • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47100WSA and A47101WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	
A47101EXP	Nature photocell controlled basin mixer (battery)	Chrome
A47101WSA	Nature photocell controlled basin mixer (battery)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 107 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47100EXP and A47101EXP • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47100WSA and A47101WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating
A47102EXP	Nature photocell controlled basin tap (mains)	Chrome
A47102WSA	Nature photocell controlled basin tap (mains)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 107 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47102EXP and A47103EXP • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47102WSA and A47103WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	
A47103EXP	Nature photocell controlled basin tap (battery)	Chrome
A47103WSA	Nature photocell controlled basin tap (battery)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 107 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47102EXP and A47103EXP • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47102WSA and A47103WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.




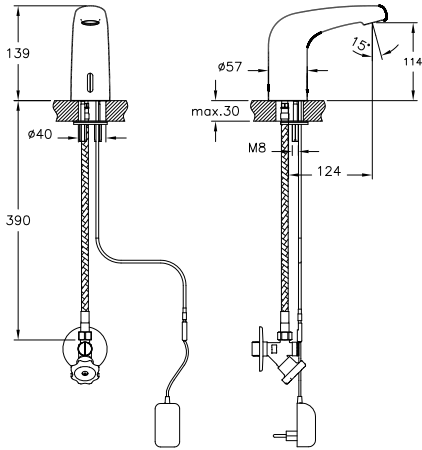



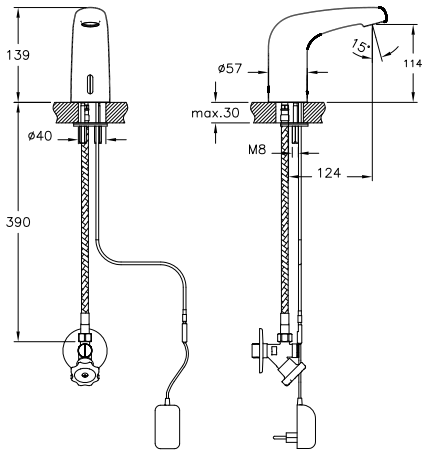
AquaSee

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A47104EXP	Wing photocell controlled basin mixer (mains)	Chrome
A47104WSA	Wing photocell controlled basin mixer (mains)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 124 mm • Spout height: 114 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47104EXP and A47105EXP • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47104WSA and A47105WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 		
A47105EXP	Wing photocell controlled basin mixer (battery)	Chrome
A47105WSA	Wing photocell controlled basin mixer (battery)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 124 mm • Spout height: 114 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47104EXP and A47105EXP • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47104WSA and A47105WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaSee


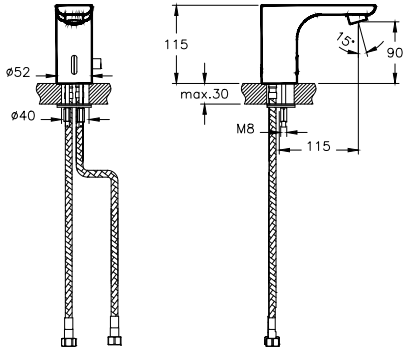

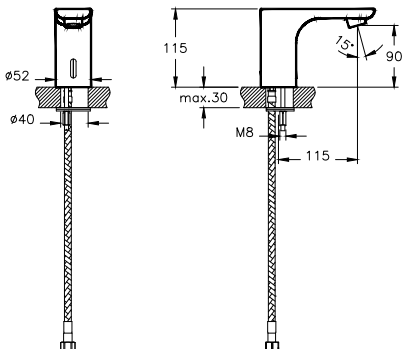

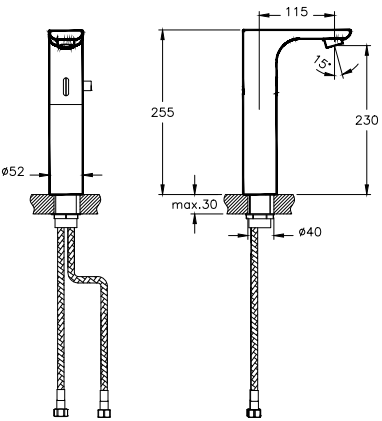
Product code	Description	Coating
A47106EXP	Wing photocell controlled basin tap (mains)	Chrome
A47106WSA	Wing photocell controlled basin tap (mains)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 124 mm • Spout height: 114 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47106EXP and A47107EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47106WSA and A47107WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	
A47107EXP	Wing photocell controlled basin tap (battery)	Chrome
A47107WSA	Wing photocell controlled basin tap (battery)	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjust perception range automatically after installation • Spout length: 124 mm • Spout height: 114 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47106EXP and A47107EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47106WSA and A47107WSA • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


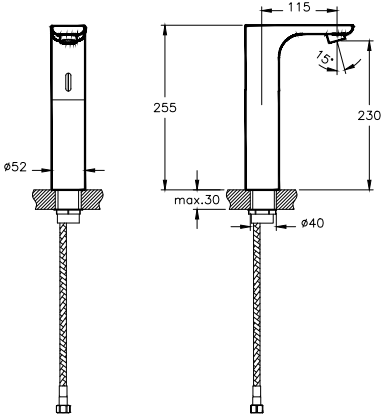

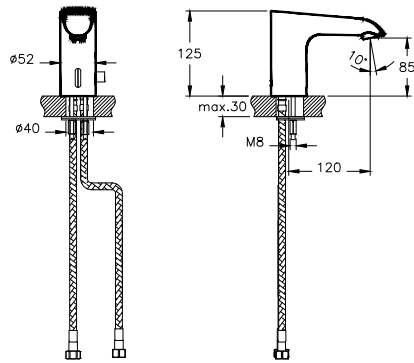

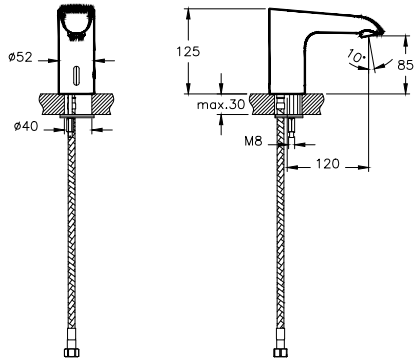
AquaSee

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47060TPX NEW</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Hot-cold water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched by the 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Mod photocell controlled basin mixer (for powerbox energy generator)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A47062TPX NEW</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Single water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Mod photocell controlled basin tap (for powerbox energy generator)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A47064TPX NEW</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Hot-cold water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm - max. 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Mod photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls, for powerbox energy generator)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaSee


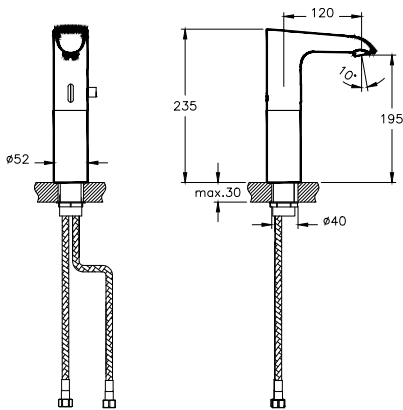

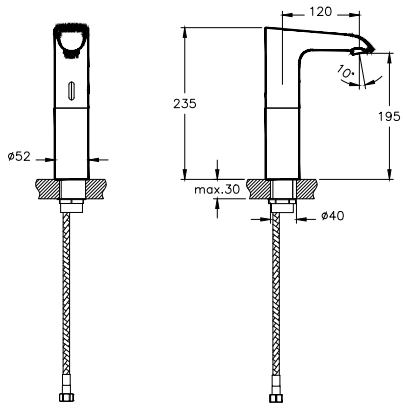

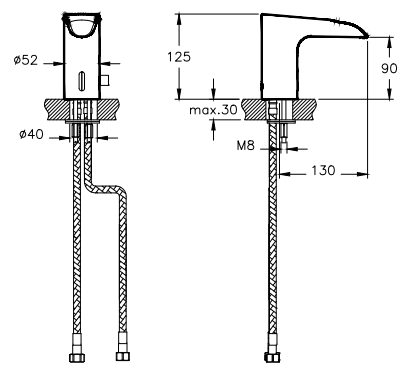
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47066TPX NEW</p> 	<p>Mod photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls, for powerbox energy generator)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Single water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm - max. 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A47068TPX NEW</p> 	<p>T4 photocell controlled basin mixer (for powerbox energy generator)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Hot-cold water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A47070TPX NEW</p> 	<p>T4 photocell controlled basin tap (for powerbox energy generator)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Single water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


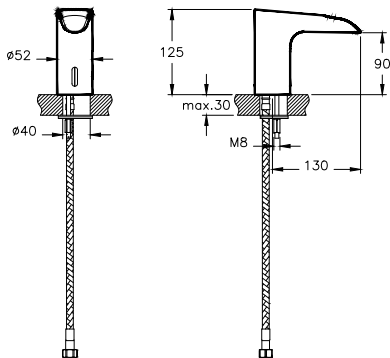

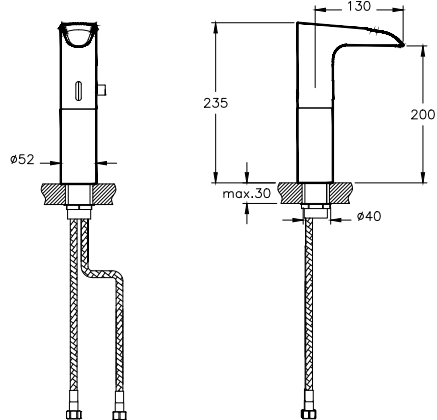

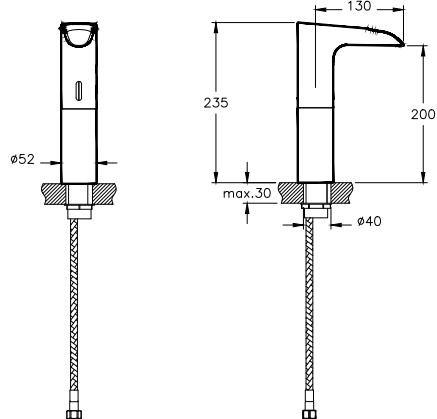
AquaSee

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A47072TPX NEW	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls, for powerbox energy generator)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 195 mm • Hot-cold water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm - max. 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	
A47074TPX NEW	T4 photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls, for powerbox energy generator)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 195 mm • Single water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm - max. 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	
A47076TPX NEW	T4 photocell controlled basin mixer, (cascade flow, for powerbox energy generator)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Hot-cold water inlet • Max. 6 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaSee


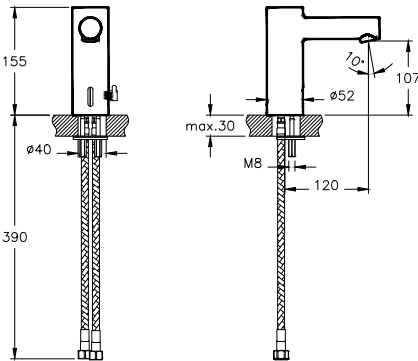

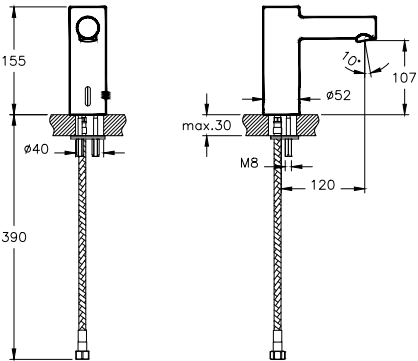

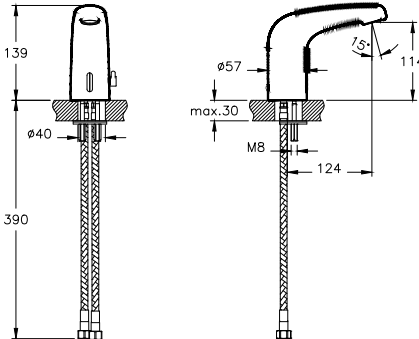
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47078TPX NEW</p> 	<p>T4 photocell controlled basin tap (cascade flow, for powerbox energy generator)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Single water inlet • Max. 6 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A47080TPX NEW</p> 	<p>T4 photocell controlled basin mixer (cascade flow, for bowls, for powerbox energy generator)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 200 mm • Hot-cold water inlet • Max. 6 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm - max. 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A47082TPX NEW</p> 	<p>T4 photocell controlled basin tap (cascade flow, for bowls, for powerbox energy generator)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 200 mm • Single water inlet • Max. 6 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet and countertop washbasin must be min. 10 mm - max. 15 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



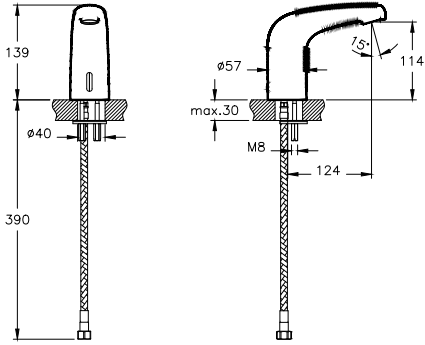

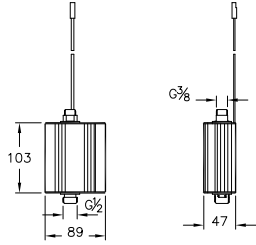
AquaSee

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47100TPX NEW</p> 	<p>Nature photocell controlled basin mixer (for powerbox energy generator)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 107 mm • Hot-cold water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A47102TPX NEW</p> 	<p>Nature photocell controlled basin tap (for powerbox energy generator)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 107 mm • Single water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A47104TPX NEW</p> 	<p>Wing photocell controlled basin mixer (for powerbox energy generator)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 124 mm • Spout height: 114 mm • Hot-cold water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 


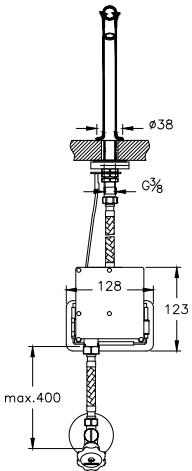
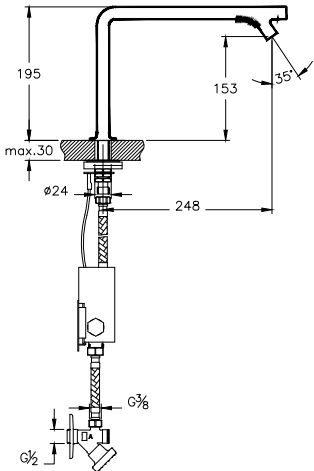

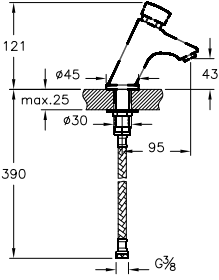
• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47106TPX NEW</p>  	<p>Wing photocell controlled basin tap (for powerbox energy generator)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of a object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Spout length: 124 mm • Spout height: 114 mm • Single water inlet • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. (Refer to page 662) • Must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A47165EXP NEW</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generating energy from water flow to use phocelled faucets without electricity or battery • Capacity to support up to 5 linear installed photocelled faucet • Cable length: 490 cm • Distance between connectors: 90 cm • IP67 waterproofing <p>To be launched on 1st of September, 2017</p>	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



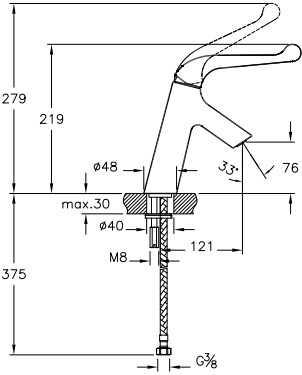


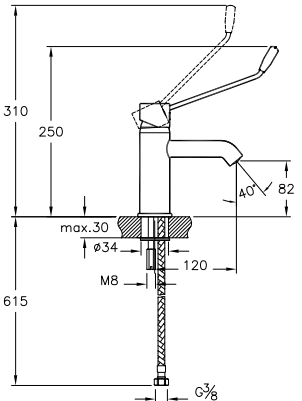


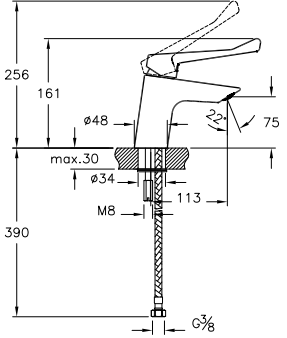
AquaTouch

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47162EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Istanbul basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 248 mm • Spout height: 153 mm • Touch-operated control • After 25 seconds of continuous flow electronic automatically stop the water flow • 6V lityum battery included • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/dk flow rate. • Single water inlet • To take mix water A47027EXP mixing valve included <p>Available from 1 June 2017</p>  	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A47059EXP</p>	<p>Percussion basin mixer</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A47059WSA</p> 	<p>Percussion basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 95 mm • Spout height: 43 mm • Single water inlet • Adjustable flow period (between 6-10 seconds) • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47059EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47059WSA 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.




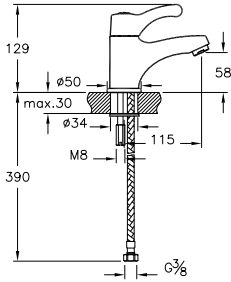




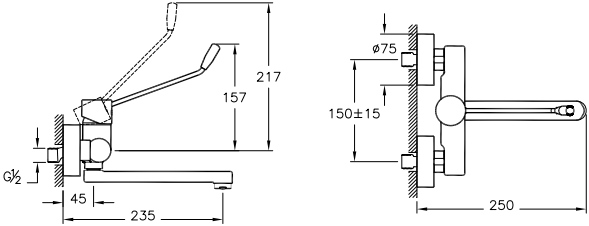



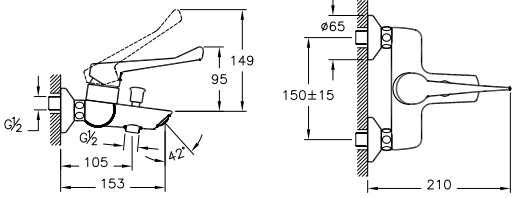
AquaMed

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42455EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Nest Trendy basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy on-off via long handle (for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage) • Spout length: 121 mm • Spout height: 76 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	 <p>279 219 76 max.30 ø48 ø40 3.3 121 375 M8 G3/8</p>
<p>A42312EXP</p>	<p>Minimax S basin mixer</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42312WSA</p>  	<p>Minimax S basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 82 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A42312EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A42312WSA 	 <p>310 250 82 max.30 ø34 40° 120 615 M8 G3/8</p>
<p>A42484EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Solid S basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy on-off via long handle (for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage) • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 75 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 	 <p>256 161 75 max.30 ø48 ø34 2° 113 390 M8 G3/8</p>

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

AquaMed

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A47012EXP	AquaMed basin mixer	Chrome
A47012WSA	AquaMed basin mixer	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One touch cartridge • Cartridge with temperature limiter • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 58 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47012EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47012WSA 	
A42311EXP	Minimax S basin mixer (wall mounted)	Chrome
A42311WSA	Minimax S basin mixer (wall mounted)	Chrome
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Spout length: 235 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A42311EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A42311WSA 	
A42485EXP NEW	Solid S bath/shower mixer	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy on-off via long handle (for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage) • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 154 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache coin slot aerator 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Kitchen Sink Mixers

Inox pull-down	520
Maestro pro	520
Maestro pull-down	520
Maestro pull-out	521
V3 pull-out	521
Harmony XL pull-out	521
Harmony pull-out	522
Split dual flow	522
Brava	522
Nest Trendy	523
Juno	523
Verona	523
Q-Line	524
Z-Line	524
Pure	525
X-Line	525
Flo S	526
Minimax S	526
Single	526
Axe S	527
Dynamic S	528
Solid S	528

Masterline

Reflect your style in your kitchen.

VitrA combines practical characteristics and special functions in Masterline sink faucet collection that will be your biggest helper in the kitchen. Offering ease of use, freedom of movement and comfort, you can easily create miracles in your kitchen with VitrA Masterline sink faucets and demonstrate the chief inside you.



Idealine

Authentic and modern, chic and warm, plain and infinite.

VitrA combines elegant sink faucets from diverse design worlds that will appeal to your pleasures, using habits and visual expectations in Idealine collection. You can easily reflect your pleasure to your kitchen with the authentic designs of VitrA Idealine sink faucets.






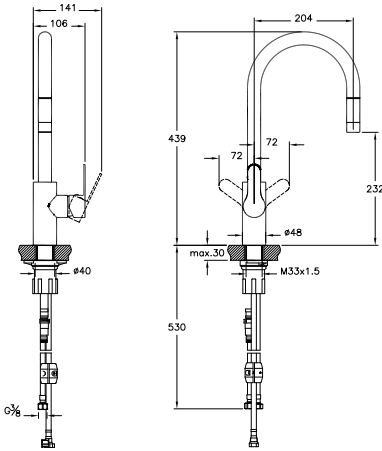

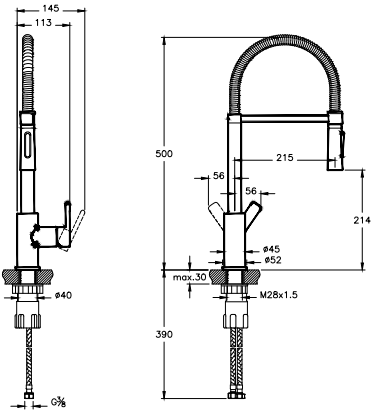

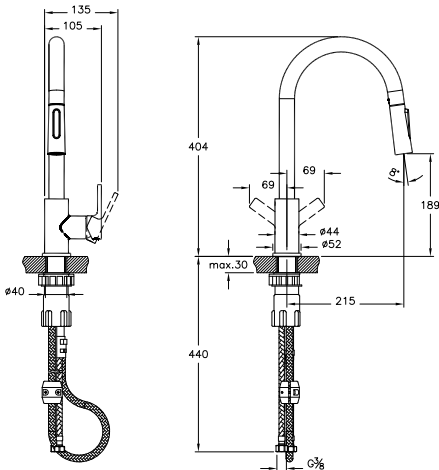
Designed with the classic British lines, Verona will bring cool appearance to your kitchen with its impressive coating alternatives and ease of use with single control.



Practical and resistant VitrA sink faucets will always be on-trend and compatible with your kitchen; which is a smart choice for your kitchen.


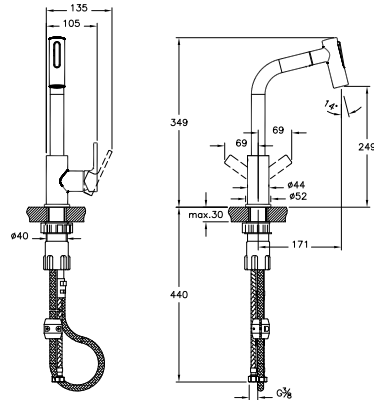

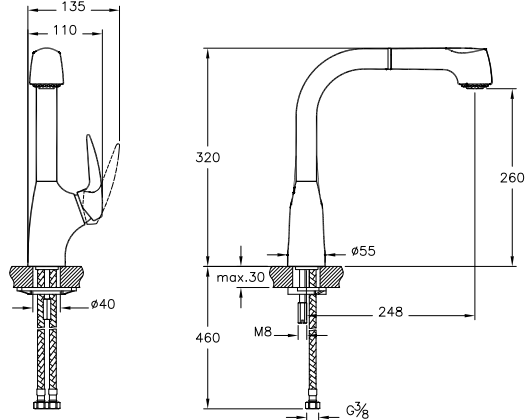



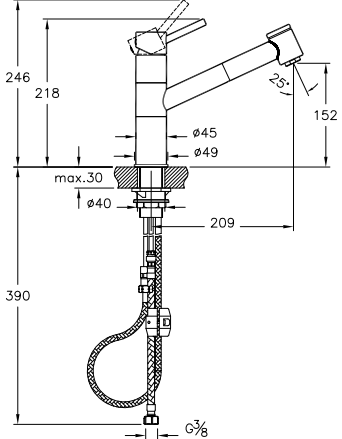
Kitchen Sink Mixers

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42153EXP NEW</p>   	<p>Inox pull-down</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 204 mm • Spout height: 232 mm • Max. 6 L/min. flow rate • Spray hose length: 800 mm • Swivel spout 360° 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42152EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Maestro pro</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 215 mm • Spout height: 214 mm • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Spray hose length: 800 mm • Swivel spout 360° 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42145EXP</p> 	<p>Maestro pull-down</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 215 • Spout height 189 • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1000 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 8 L/min. flow rate water 	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


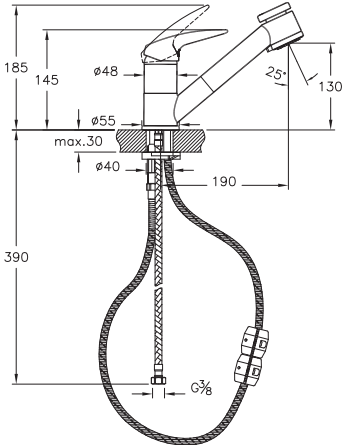

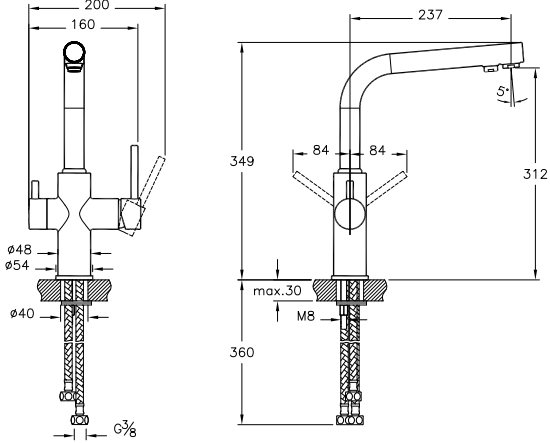

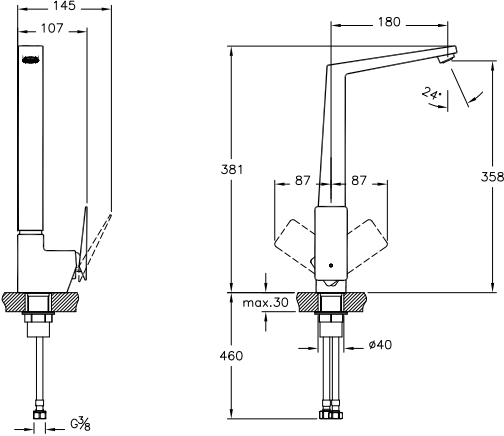
Kitchen Sink Mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42146EXP</p> 	<p>Maestro pull-out</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 171 • Spout height 249 • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1200 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 8 L/min. flow rate water 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42151EXP NEW</p> 	<p>V3 pull-out</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 248 mm • Spout height: 260 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 12 L/min. flow rate • Spray hose length: 1000 mm • Swivel spout 180° 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42147EXP</p>   	<p>Harmony XL pull-out</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 209 • Spout height 152 • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1200 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 6 L/min. flow rate water 	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.






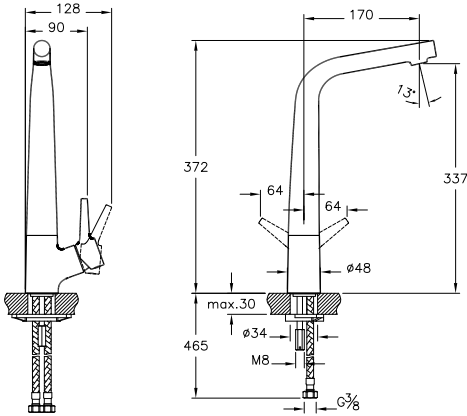




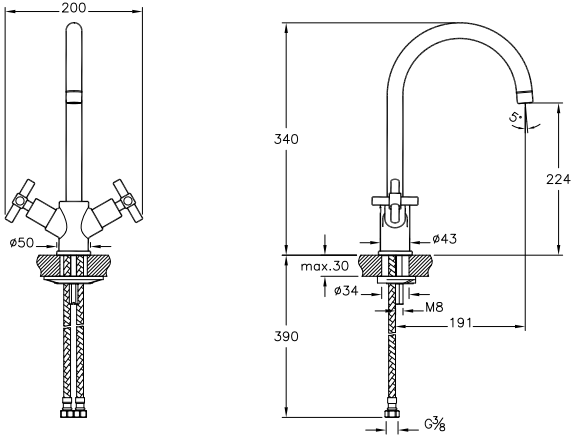

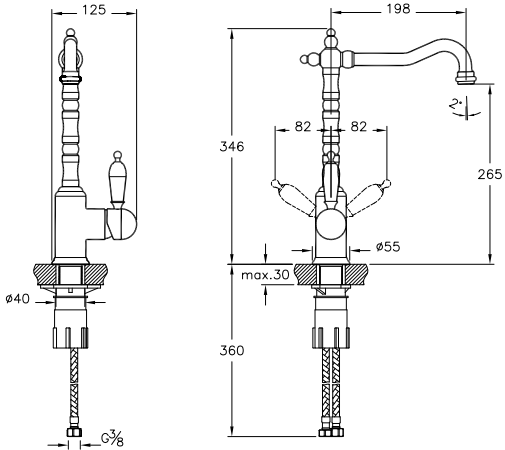
Kitchen Sink Mixers

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41864EXP</p> 	<p>Harmony pull-out</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1000 mm • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 130 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 10 L/min. flow rate water 	
<p>A42144EXP</p> 	<p>Split dual flow</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 237 mm • Spout height 312 mm • 360° Swivel spout • Separate channel and aerator system for mains water and filtered water 	
<p>A42116EXP</p>  <div> </div>	<p>Brava sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 358 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Kitchen Sink Mixers


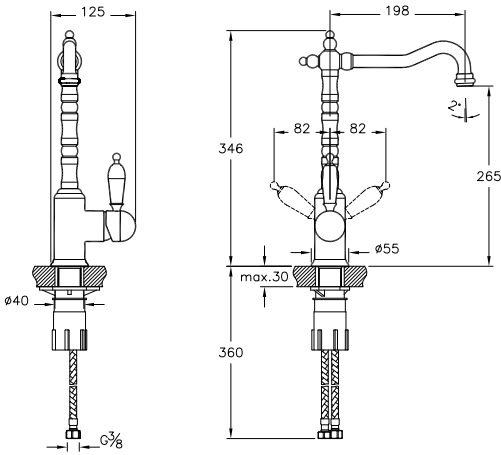

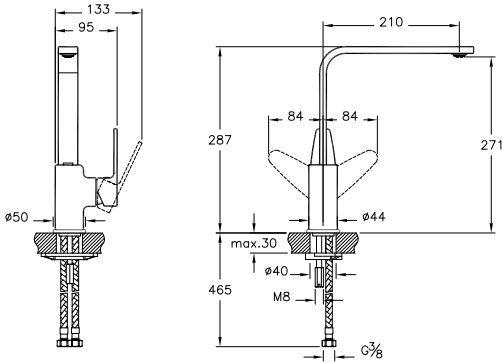

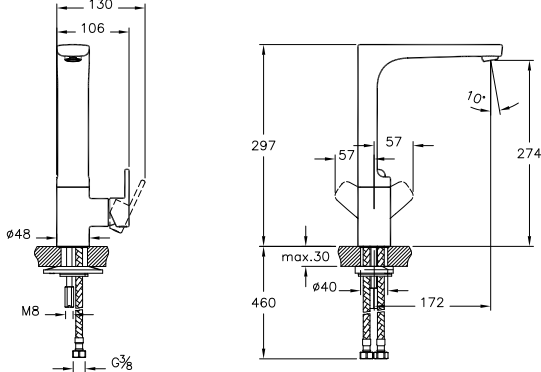
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42114EXP</p>  <p>     </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1000 mm • Spout length: 245 mm • Spout height: 260 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate 	<p>Nest Trendy sink mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42045EXP</p>	<p>Juno sink mixer</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A4204523EXP</p>  <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 191 mm • Spout height: 224 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate 	<p>Juno sink mixer</p> 	<p>Gold</p>
<p>A4215406EXP NEW</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 198 mm • Spout height: 165 mm • Max. 14 L/min. flow rate • Swivel spout 360° 	<p>Verona sink mixer</p> 	<p>Matte chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.



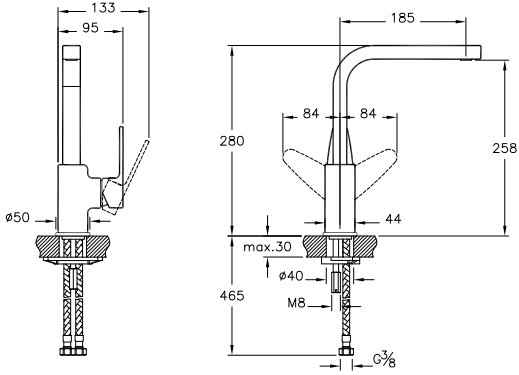


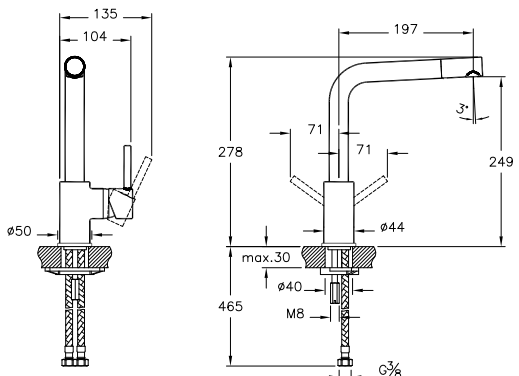


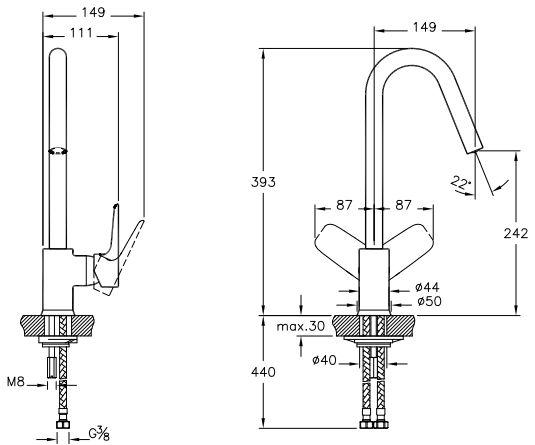
Kitchen Sink Mixers

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A4215433EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Verona sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 198 mm • Spout height: 165 mm • Max. 14 L/min. flow rate • Swivel spout 360° 	<p>Matte gold</p> 
<p>A42135EXP</p> 	<p>Q-Line sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 210 mm • Spout height 271 • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Coin slot aerator • Max. 9 L/min flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42118EXP</p> 	<p>Z-Line Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 172 mm • Spout height: 274 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


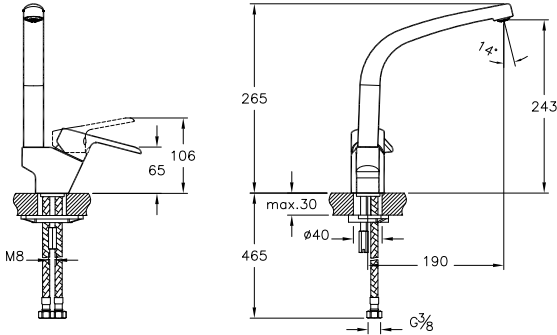

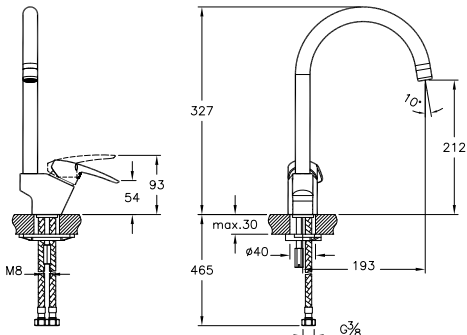

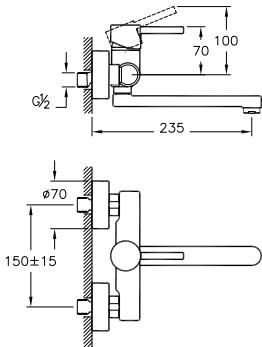
Kitchen Sink Mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42132EXP</p>  	<p>Q-Line sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 185 mm • Spout height: 258 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Water saving aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cache silicon aerator 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42136EXP</p>  	<p>Pure sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 197 • Spout height 249 • Swivel spout 360° • Front part of the spout is swivel • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Silicon aerator. • Max 5 L/min flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42115EXP</p>	<p>X-Line sink mixer</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A4211523EXP</p>  	<p>X-Line sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 149 mm • Spout height: 242 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Swivel spout 360 • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	<p>Gold</p> 

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


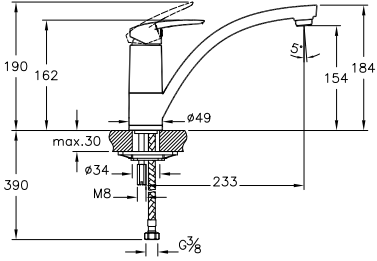



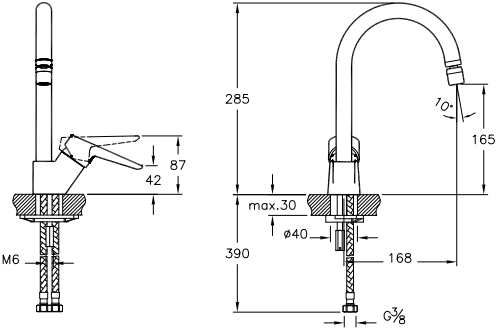
Kitchen Sink Mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42139EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 243 mm • Swivel spout • Coin slot aerator • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. water flow rate 	<p>Axe S sink mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42125EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 193 mm • Spout height 212 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Max. 9 L/min flow rate. • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	<p>Dynamic S sink mixer</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A42095EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 235 mm • Max.9 L/min. flow rate • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Minimax S Sink mixer (wall mounted)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Kitchen Sink Mixers

Product code	Description	Coating
	<p>A42086EXP Dynamic S Sink mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 233 mm • Spout height: 154 mm • Swivel body • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Chrome</p>
  	<p>A42148EXP Solid S sink mixer (swivel aerator)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 168 mm • Spout height: 165 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Swivel aerator • Max. 9 L/min flow rate • Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided 	<p>Chrome</p>


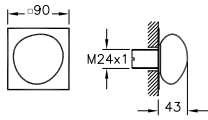

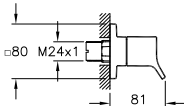

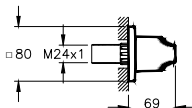

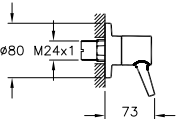

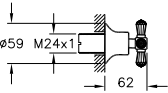
Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Complementary products


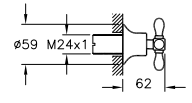

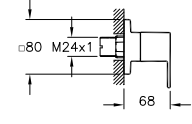

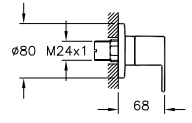

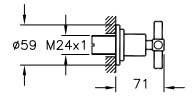

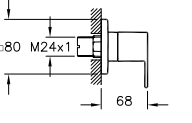
Built-in stop valves	530-532
Interval taps	533-535
Taps	536-537
Complementary products	538
Diverters	539-540
Traps	541-542
Waste sets	543-544
Plastic trap sets	545
Trap Info	546

Built-in stop valves

Product code	Description	Coating
A41450EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4145023EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Rosette: 90x90 mm • Concealed part is not included 	
A41454EXP NEW	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • 80 x 80 mm rosette included 	
A42493EXP NEW	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4249323EXP NEW	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • 80 x 80 mm rosette included 	
A41444EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 80 mm rosette included • Concealed part is not included 	
A41453EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4145323EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 59 mm rosette included • Concealed part is not included 	

- 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


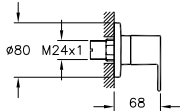

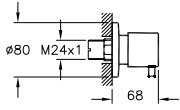

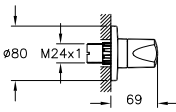

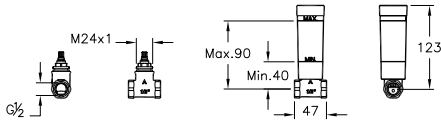

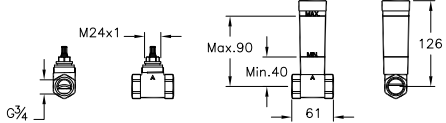
Built-in stop valves

Product code	Description	Coating
A41452EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 59 mm rosette included • Concealed part is not included 	
A41446EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Rosette: 80x80 mm • Concealed part is not included 	
A41445EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4144523EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 80 mm rosette included • Concealed part is not included 	
A41451EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4145123EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
A4145126EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 59 mm rosette included • Concealed part is not included 	
A41448EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
A4144823EXP NEW	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Rosette: 80x80 mm • Concealed part is not included 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


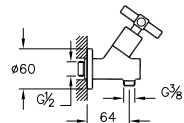

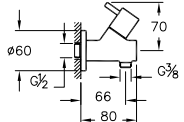

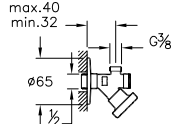

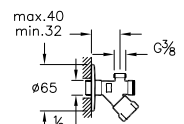

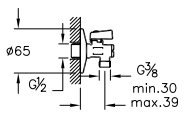
Built-in stop valves

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A41447EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 80 mm rosette included • Concealed part is not included 	
A41449EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP or A41442EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 80 mm rosette included • Concealed part is not included 	
A41443EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø 80 mm rosette included • Concealed part is not included 	
A41441EXP	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 	
A41442EXP	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 3/4" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


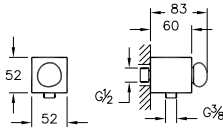

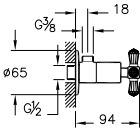

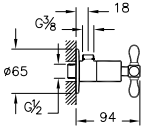

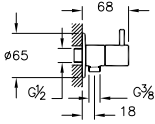

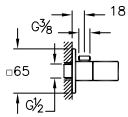
Interval taps

Product code	Description	Coating
A45224EXP	Interval tap with filter	Chrome
A4522423EXP	Interval tap with filter	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • 180° turn headwork • Ø 60 mm rosette included 	
A45225EXP	Interval tap with filter	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø 60 mm rosette included 	
A45236EXP	Interval tap with filter	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	
A45234EXP	Interval tap with filter	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	
A45200EXP	Interval tap with filter	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


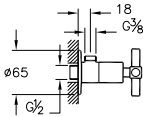

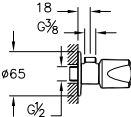

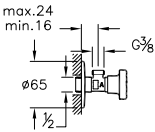

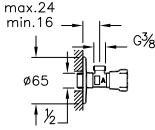
Interval taps

Product code	Description	Coating
A45220EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
A4522023EXP	Interval tap	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water inlet G 1/2" • Water outlet G 3/8" • Body dimensions: 60x52x52 mm • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	
A45231EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
A4523123EXP	Interval tap	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Ø 59 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	
A45230EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Ø 59 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	
A45214EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø 59 mm rosette included 	
A45232EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • 65x65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Interval taps


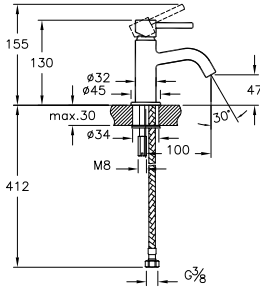

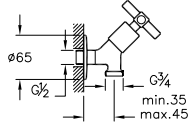

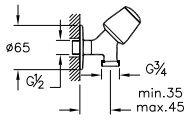

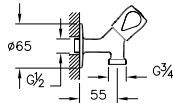

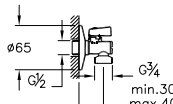

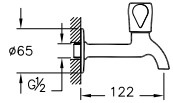
Product code	Description	Coating
A41551EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
A4155123EXP	Interval tap	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Ø 65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	
A45206EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	
A45235EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	
A45237EXP	Interval tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Ø 65 mm rosette included 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


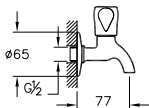
Taps

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A41579EXP	Basin tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 100 mm • Spout height: 47 mm • Single water inlet 	
A41552EXP	Laundry tap	Chrome
A4155223EXP	Laundry tap	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" outlet • Spout length: 45 mm • Ø 65 mm rosette included • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge 	
A41510EXP	Laundry tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" outlet • Spout length: 45 mm • Ø 65 mm rosette included • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge 	
A41583EXP	Laundry tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" inlet & outlet • Spout length: 55 mm • Ø 65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	
A45228EXP	Laundry tap with filter	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" inlet & outlet • Spout length: 40 mm • Ø 65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	
A41584EXP	Tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 122 mm • With flow straightener • Ø 65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


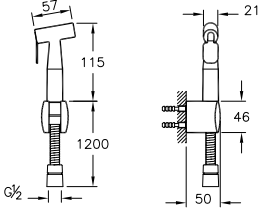

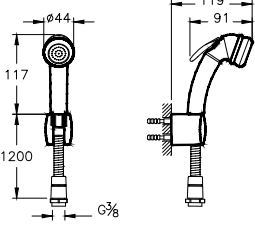

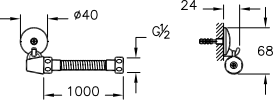

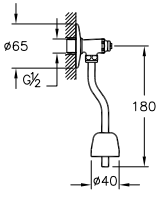

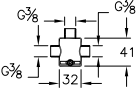
Taps

Product code	Description	Coating
A41585EXP	Tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 77 mm • With flow straightener • Ø 65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


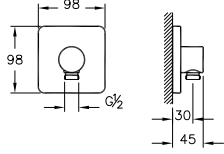

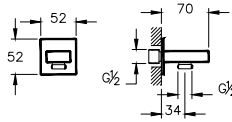

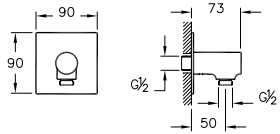

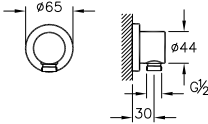

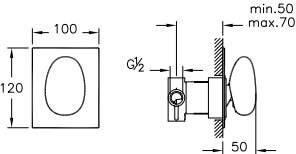
Complementary products

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A45534EXP	Bidet handshower	Chrome
A4553423EXP	Bidet handshower	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should be used with A45223EXP handshower outlet • Metal handshower • Shower hose length: 1200 mm • G 3/8"-G 1/2" connector included • Compatible for all stop valve and interval tap types 	
A45704EXP NEW	Bidet handshower	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should be used with built-in handshower outlet • Plastic handshower • Shower hose length: 1200 mm • G3/8"-G1/2" connector included 	
A45600EXP	Bidet handshower	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should be used with A45223EXP handshower outlet • Without any on-off button • Shower hose length: 1000 mm • G3/8"-G1/2" connector included 	
A45208EXP	Urinal tap	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For urinals with tap inlet 	
A47027EXP	Mixing valve	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide mix water by connecting double water inlet (hot and cold water) to the single inlet products (except built-in type products) 	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Diverter


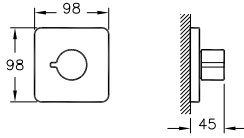

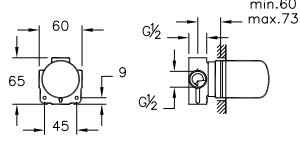

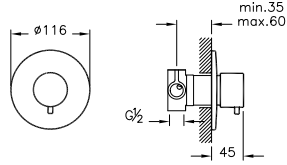

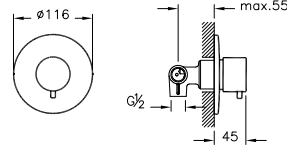
Product code	Description	Coating
A40649EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers. G1/2" inlet&outlet Directs water flow to the handshower To be used with T4 line is advised 	
A45233EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP) G 1/2" inlet & outlet Directs water flow to the handshower Handshower hanger function 	
A48031EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
A4803123EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers G 1/2" inlet & outlet Directs water flow to the handshower To be used with Istanbul line is advised 	
A45223EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers G 1/2" inlet & outlet Directs water flow to the handshower 	
A41840EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	Chrome
A4184023EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To be used with built-in shower mixer To be used with three of bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


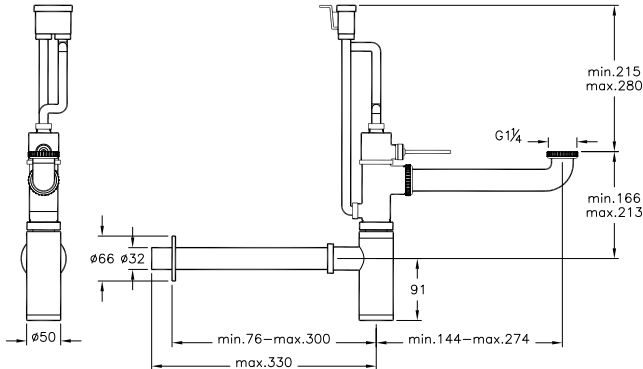

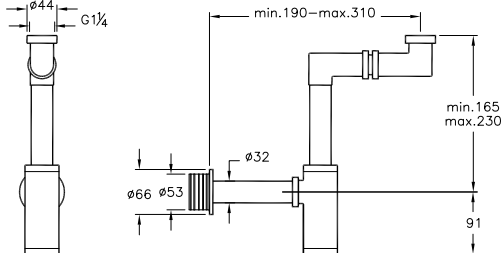

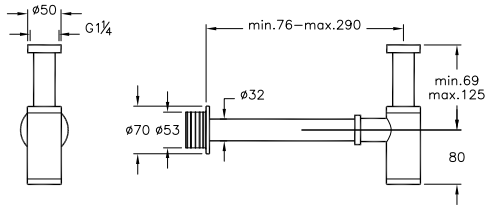

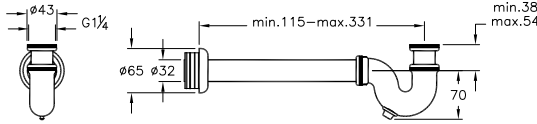
Diverter

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A40696EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A40695EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application • Compatible with built-in shower mixers • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A40649EXP handshower outlet • To be used with T4 line is advised • Without concealed part 		
A40695EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part)	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be installed during wall application • Compatible with built-in shower mixers • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A40649EXP handshower outlet • To be used with T4 line is advised • Without exposed part 		
A41657EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall mounts • Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet 		
A41656EXP	Built-in 2 way diverter	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall mounts • Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Traps


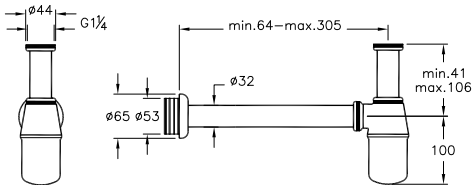

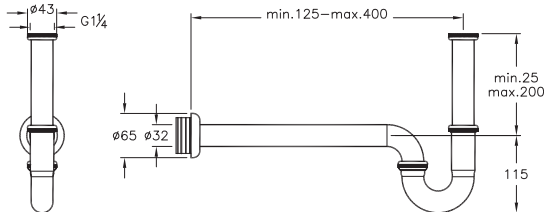

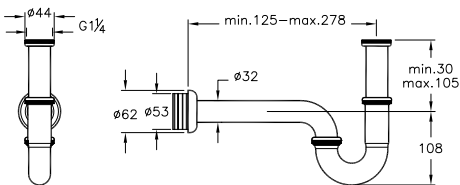
Product code	Description	Coating
A45152EXP	Bottle trap for basins (with hidden overflow)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hidden overflow system • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Distance to wall: 76-300 mm • Refer to page 543-544 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up • Metal dip tube • Not compatible with A45137 and A45138 waste sets. 	
A45133EXP	Bottle trap for basins (Z type)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 165-230 mm • Distance to wall: 190-310 mm • Refer to page 543-544 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 	
A45123EXP	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Chrome
A4512323EXP	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Gold
A4512326EXP	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 69-125 mm • Distance to wall: 76-290 mm • Refer to page 543-544 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 	
A45118EXP	Bidet trap (P type)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 38-54 mm • Distance to wall: 115-331 mm • Refer to page 543-544 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


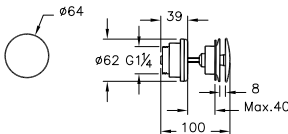

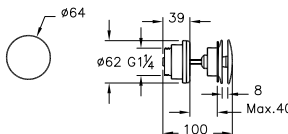

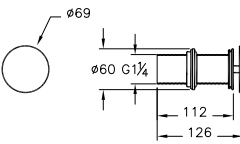

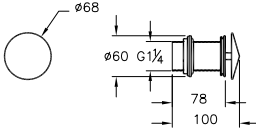
Traps

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description						Coating
A45122EXP	Bottle trap for basins sinks (T type)						Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range 41-106 mm • Distance to wall: 64-305 mm • Refer to page 543-544 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 						
A45151EXP	Bottle trap for basins (P type)						Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Metal dip tube • Adjustment range: 25-200 mm • Distance to wall: 125-400 mm • Refer to page 543-544 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 						
A45117EXP	Pipe trap for basins or sinks						Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 30-105 mm • Distance to wall: 125-278 mm • Refer to page 543-544 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 						
	A45123EXP	A45133EXP	A45117EXP	A45122EXP	A45151EXP	A45118EXP	
Adjustment range	69-125	165-230	30-105	41-106	25-200	38-54	
Distance to wall	76-290	190-310	125-278	64-305	125-400	115-331	

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Waste sets


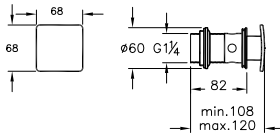

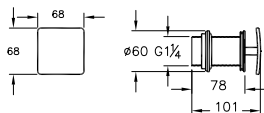

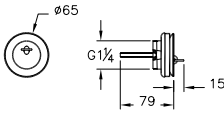

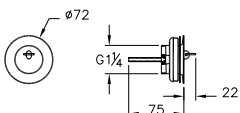
Product code	Description	Coating
A45149EXP	Waste set universal (push-open)	Chrome
A4514923EXP	Waste set universal (push-open)	Gold
A4514926EXP	Waste set universal (push-open)	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Push-open plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	
A45148EXP	Waste set universal	Chrome
A4514823EXP	Waste set universal	Gold
A4514826EXP	Waste set universal	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	
A45141EXP	Waste set (longer type)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap • For basins with higher syphone thickness 	
A45145EXP	Waste set	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins without overflow hole • Conical fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.


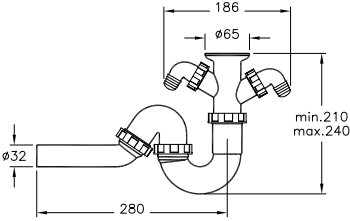

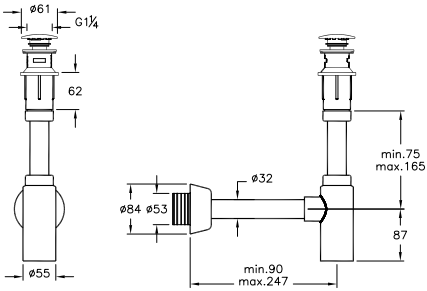

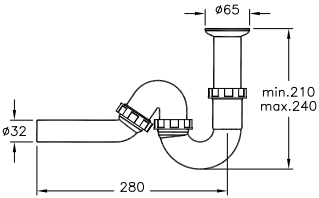

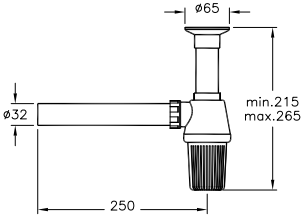
Waste sets

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A45144EXP	Waste set (square, push-open)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Push-open plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A45143EXP	Waste set (square)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins without overflow hole • Square fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap. • Refer to page 546 to see compatibility list 		
A45137EXP	Waste set	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Plug with holes • Cap included • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		
A45138EXP	Waste set for sinks	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plug with holes • For 1 1/4" traps • Cap included • Refer to page 541-542 to choose trap 		

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Plastic trap sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45113EXP	Plastic sink trap set	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distance to wall 280 mm • 2 more outlets for washing machine and dishwasher • Waste set included 	
A45154EXP NEW	Basin trap set	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 75-165 mm • Distance to wall: 90-247 mm • Plastic material • Waste set included • Push open plug 	
A45110EXP	Plastic basin trap set	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distance to wall 280 mm • Waste set included 	
A45109EXP	Plastic basin trap set	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distance to wall 250 mm • Waste set included 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Trap info

• With basin codes written below, A45143EXP and A45144EXP is not compatible.

Code	A45143EXP	A45144EXP
4251	not compatible	not compatible
4261	not compatible	not compatible
6018	not compatible	not compatible
6030	not compatible	not compatible
6037	not compatible	not compatible
6093	not compatible	not compatible

- 7 years warranty is offered for faucets and accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell Controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic (MOD & AquaFeel) & Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to page 648 - 663 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins. • For the prices, please see our price book.

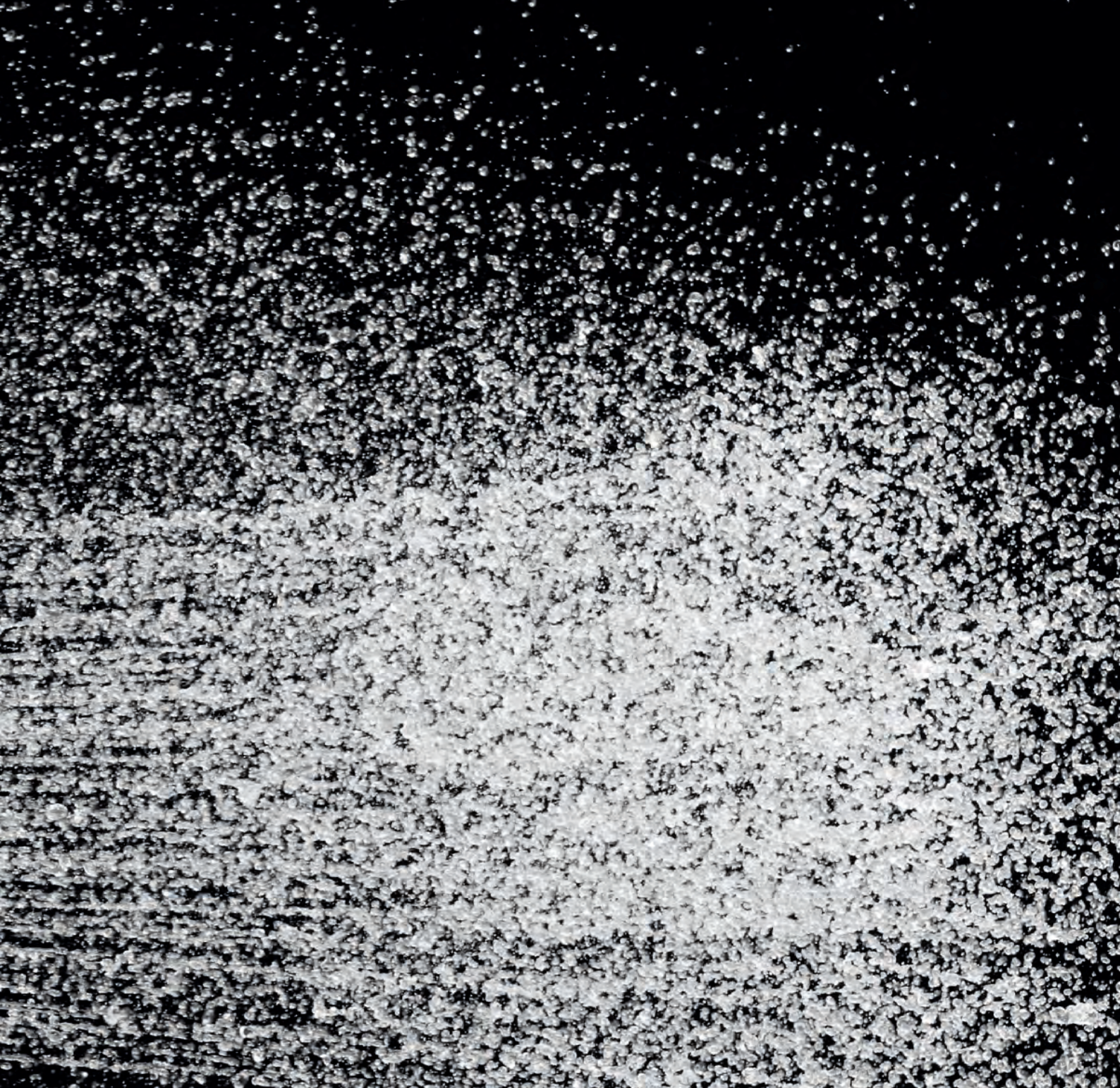
Shower systems

Shower columns	550-553
Showerheads	554-560
Connection pipe	561
Handshower sets	562-569
Shower sets	570-579

Shower systems


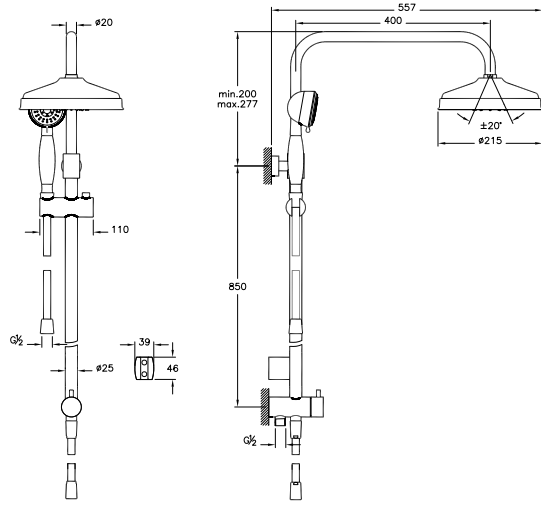

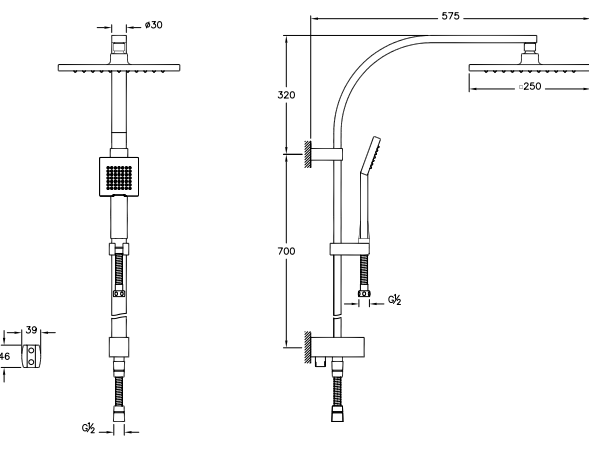
VitrA Shower systems, being compatible with all bathroom mixers, add a completely different dimension to the shower experience with their rainfall feature. The Shower columns where the hand-held shower, the shower head and the router are brought together in a single body, complete the aesthetic line of the series.






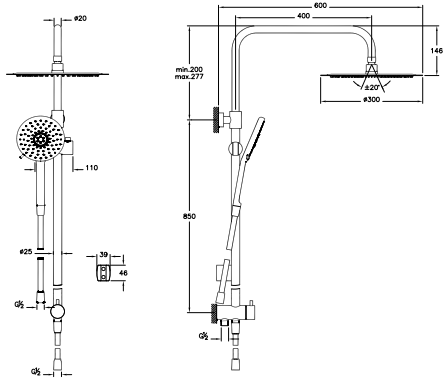

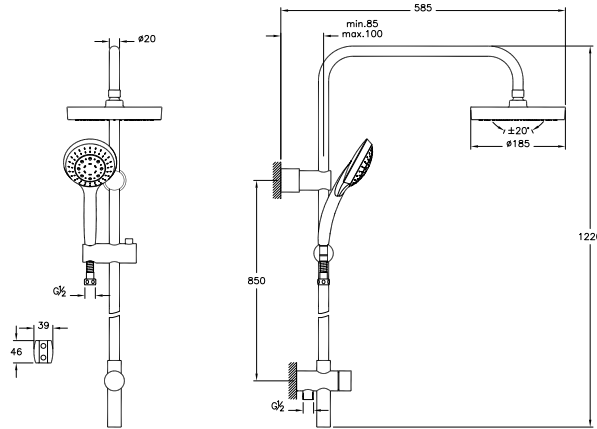
Shower columns

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A45657EXP	Elegance shower column	Chrome
A4565723EXP	Elegance shower column	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 25 mm column • Elegance headshower • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Elegance handshower • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • 2 way diverter on column • Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer • Requires no concealed installation 	
A45611EXP	System Rain LS30 shower column	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 250x250mm square showerhead • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • 2 way diverter on column • Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer • Requires no concealed installation 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shower columns




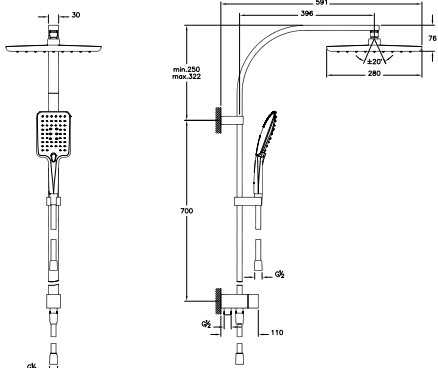



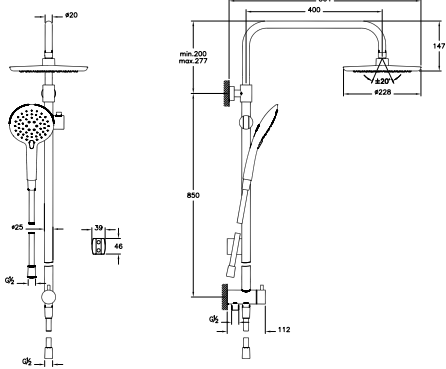
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45700EXP NEW</p> 	<p>Lite LC shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 25 mm column • Lite LC 300 mm headshower • T4 2F handshower • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soft connection(Shower hose length to connect faucet: 600 mm) • 2 ways diverter on column • Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A45598EXP</p> 	<p>System Rain LH21 shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 21 mm column • Rain L headshower • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Cozy 5F handshower • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • 2 way diverter on column • Hard connection (must be used with A47055EXP or A41938EXP handshower outlet on tap) • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p> 

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.


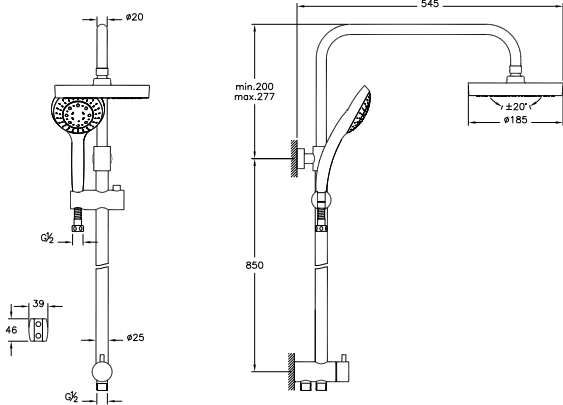
Shower columns

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45699EXP NEW</p>  <p>   </p>	<p>Shine Square shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shine square 280 mm headshower • Shine square handshower • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soft connection (Shower hose length to connect faucet: 600 mm) • 2 ways diverter on column • Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45701EXP NEW</p>  <p>   </p>	<p>Shine Round shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 25 mm column • Shine round 228 mm headshower • Shine round handshower • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soft connection (Shower hose length to connect faucet: 600 mm) • 2 ways diverter on column • Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p>



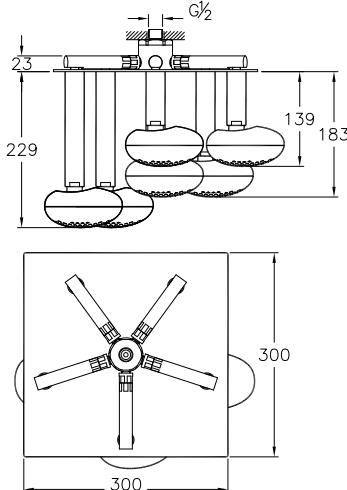


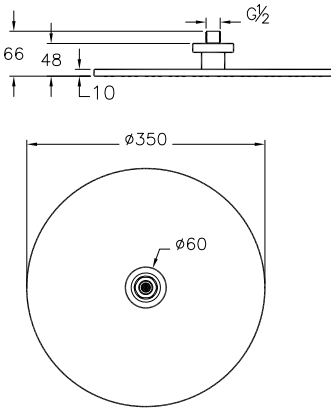


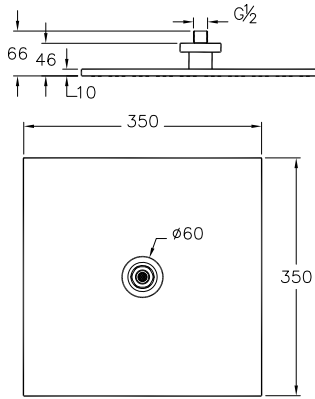
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shower columns

Product code	Description	Coating
A45597EXP	System Rain LS25 shower column	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 25 mm column • Rain L headshower • Cozy 5F handshower • Soft connection (shower hose to connect mixer) • Chroma-tech hose lenght 1.750 mm-2.250 mm • 2 way diverter on column • Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer • Requires no concealed installation 		

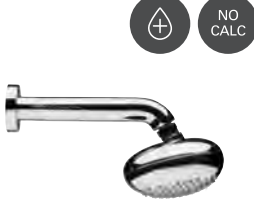


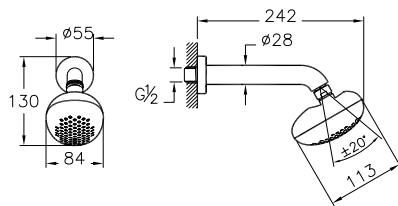



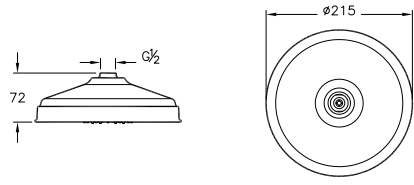



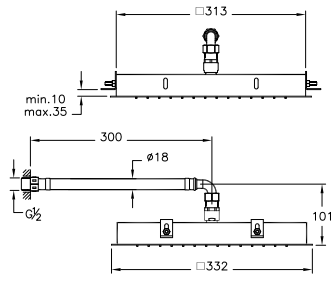



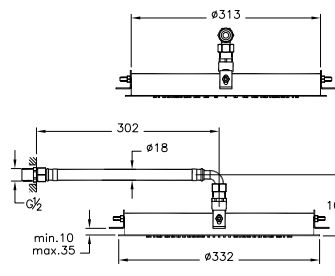
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A48023EXP	Istanbul built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted)	Chrome
A4802323EXP	Istanbul built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted)	Gold
 <p>  NO CALC </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • To be used with only suspended ceilings • Single spray mode: Aqurain • The length of the showerheads are 229 mm, 183 mm and 139 mm • Easy clean • 6 showerheads • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		
A48021EXP	Istanbul showerhead (ceiling mounted)	Chrome
 <p>  NO CALC </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During the mounting process the fixture of the showerhead to the ceiling must be strengthened • Single spray mode: Aqurain • Ø 350 mm • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		
A48022EXP	Istanbul showerhead (ceiling mounted)	Chrome
 <p>  NO CALC </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • During the mounting process the fixture of the showerhead to the ceiling must be strengthened • Single spray mode: Aqurain • 350x350 mm • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.


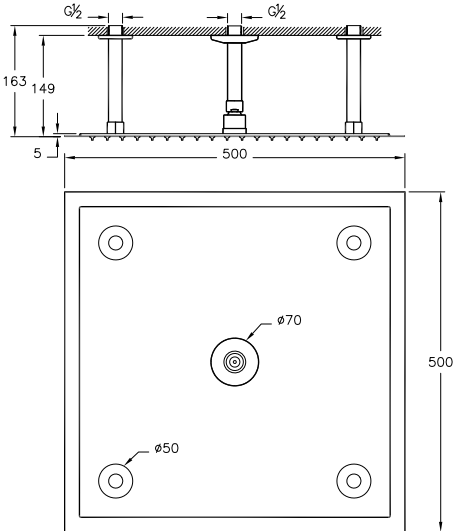

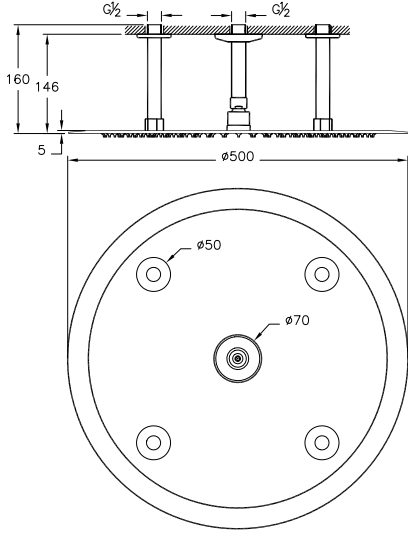

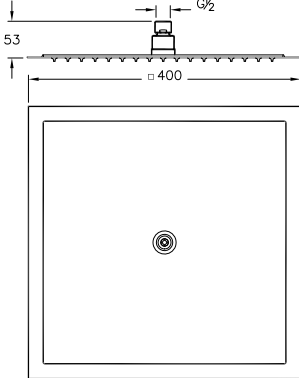
Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A48006EXP	Istanbul showerhead (wall mounted)	Chrome
A4800623EXP	Istanbul showerhead (wall mounted)	Gold
 <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • With shower arm 180 mm • Easy clean • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 		
A45659EXP	Elegance showerhead	Chrome
A4565923EXP	Elegance showerhead	Gold
 <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray made: Aquarain • G 1/2" - G 1/2" • Ø 215 mm • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max 18 L/min flow rate • Ball joint with turning angle 20o (±20o) • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 		
A45687EXP	Lite-LS built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted-square)	Chrome
 <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min flow rate • 300 x 300 mm • Easy clean due to silicone nozzles • Installation parts are included 		
A45688EXP	Lite-LC built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted-round)	Chrome
 <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min flow rate • Ø 300 mm • Easy clean due to silicone nozzles • Installation parts are included 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.




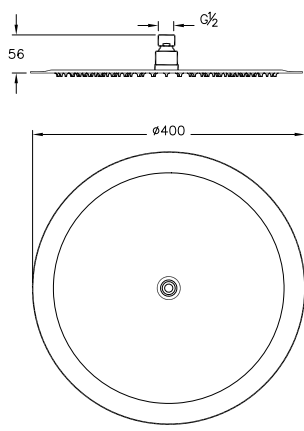



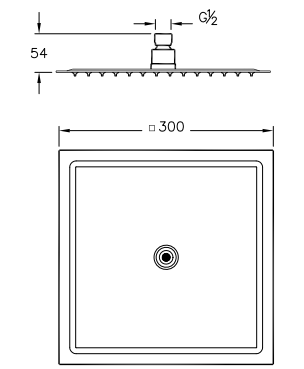



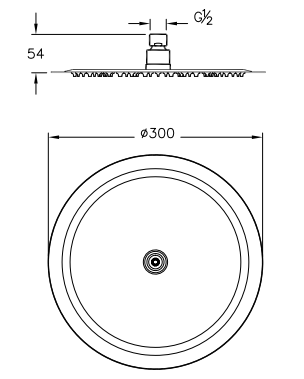
Showerheads

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45621EXP</p>  <div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • 500x500 mm • 160 mm pipe length • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Installation pipe is included 	<p>Lite LS showerhead (ceiling mounted)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45622EXP</p>  <div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 500 mm • 160 mm pipe length • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Installation pipe is included 	<p>Lite LC showerhead (ceiling mounted)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45645EXP</p>  <div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • 400x400 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 	<p>Lite LS showerhead-400 mm</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>



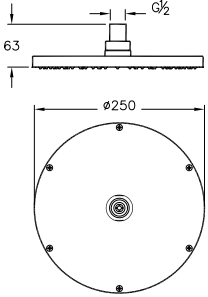


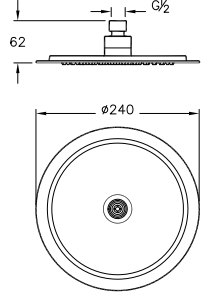


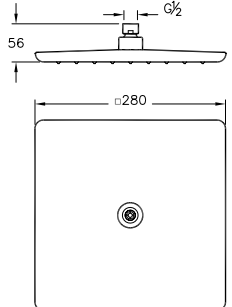
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A45646EXP	Lite LS showerhead-400 mm	Chrome
A4564623EXP	Lite LC showerhead-400 mm	Gold
   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 400 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/ min. flow rate • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 		
A45673EXP	Lite LS showerhead-300 mm	Chrome
   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/ min flow rate • 300 x 300 mm • Easy clean due to silicone nozzles • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 		
A45674EXP	Lite LC showerhead-300 mm	Chrome
A4567423EXP	Lite LC showerhead-300 mm	Gold
   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/ min flow rate • Ø 300 mm • Easy clean due to silicone nozzles • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.


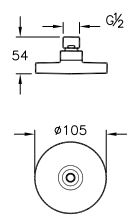

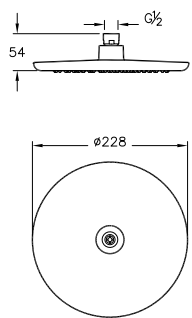

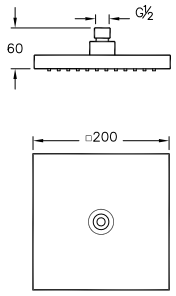
Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A45638EXP	Vichy XL showerhead	Chrome
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 250 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/ min. flow rate • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 		
A45640EXP	Lite showerhead	Chrome
A45640WSA	Lite showerhead	Chrome
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 240 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/ min. flow rate for A45640EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/ min. flow rate for A45640WSA • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 		
A45632EXP	Shine Square showerhead	Chrome
A45632WSA	Shine Square showerhead	Chrome
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/ min. flow rate for A45632EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/ min. flow rate for A45632WSA • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.




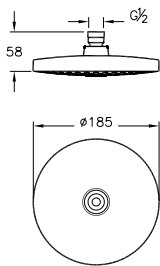


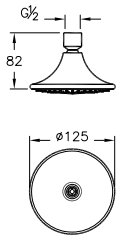


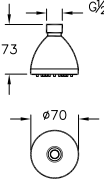

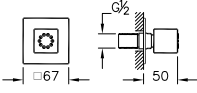

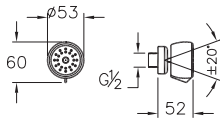
Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating
A45644EXP	Aquamax showerhead	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Ø 105 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 	
A45631EXP	Shine Round showerhead	Chrome
A45631WSA	Shine Round showerhead	Chrome
A4563123EXP NEW	Shine Round showerhead	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 228 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/ min. flow rate for A45631EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/ min. flow rate for A45631WSA • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 	
A45637EXP	Rain Q showerhead	Chrome
A45637WSA	Rain Q showerhead	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • 200x200 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/ min. flow rate for A45637EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/ min. flow rate for A45637WSA • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.


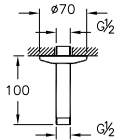

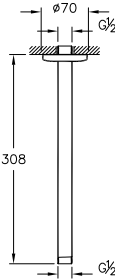

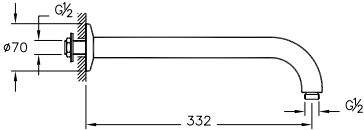

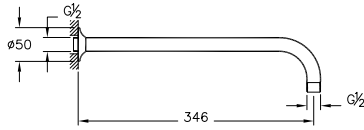

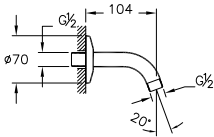
Showerheads

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A45633EXP	Rain L showerhead	Chrome
A45633WSA	Rain L showerhead	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø 195 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate for A45633EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate for A45633WSA • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 	
A45634EXP	Therapy 5F showerhead	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray, Aquasoft, Aquaecco • Ø 125 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Easy clean • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 	
A45635EXP	Solo C showerhead	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Refer to pages 561 to choose pipe 	
A45689EXP NEW	Water jet	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray. • 35 x 35 mm • Ball joint with turning angle 20° (+/-10°) • Maximum 4 pieces should be used in a shower system 	
A45522EXP	Water jet	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquastorm • Ø 53 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 10° (±10°) • Maximum 4 pieces should be used in a shower system 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.


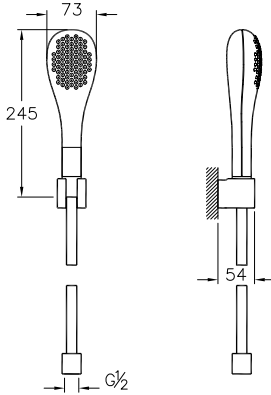

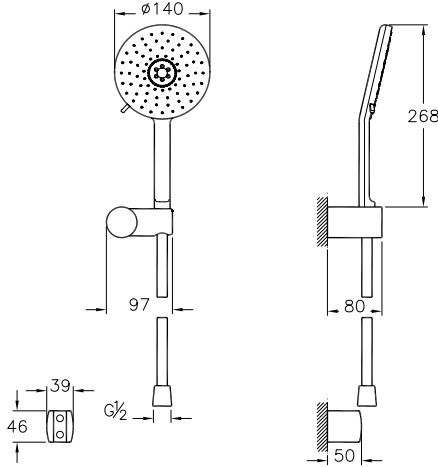

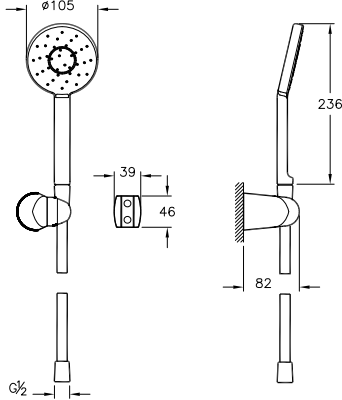
Connection pipe

Product code	Description	Coating
A45649EXP	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted, short)	Chrome
A4564923EXP	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted, short)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceiling mounted • 100 mm 	
A45650EXP	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted, long)	Chrome
A4565023EXP	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted, long)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceiling mounted • 308 mm 	
A45651EXP	Connection pipe (wall mounted, short)	Chrome
A4565123EXP	Connection pipe (wall mounted, short)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 332 mm • For heavy showerheads 	
A45652EXP	Connection pipe (wall mounted, long)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 346 mm 	
A45653EXP	Connection pipe (wall mounted, short)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 104 mm 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.





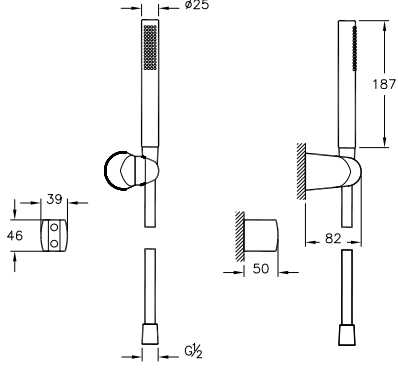




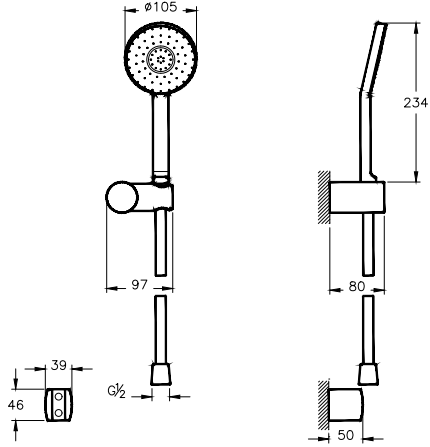




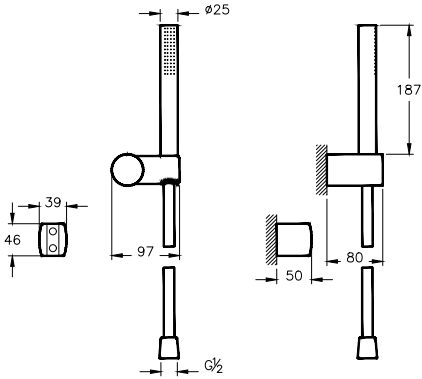
Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A48015EXP	Istanbul handshower set	Chrome
A4801523EXP	Istanbul handshower set	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Only compatible with Istanbul range mixers • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/ min. flow rate • G 1/2"-G 1/2" 		
A45549EXP	T4 2F handshower set	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 spray modes: Aquaairstop, Aquamassage • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 140 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate 		
A45685EXP	Aquamax 1F handshower set	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaairstop • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 105 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


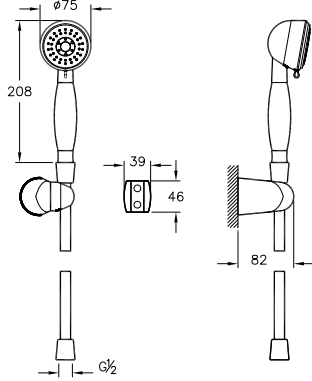

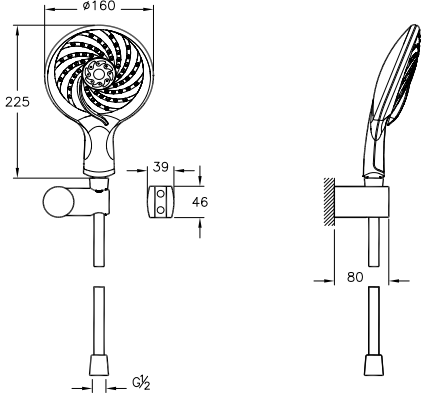

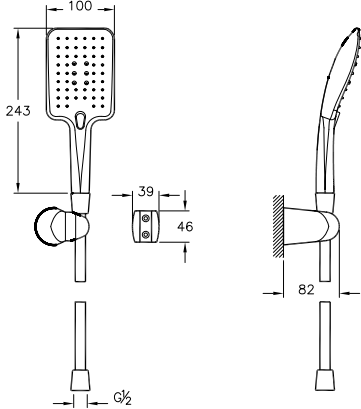
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A4562323EXP</p>  <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 25 mm metal handshower • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm. • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Vita 1F handshower set</p> 	<p>Gold</p>
<p>A45539EXP</p>  <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaairdrop • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 105 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Style X 1F handshower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45543EXP</p>  <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 25 mm metal handshower • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Pure 1F handshower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>



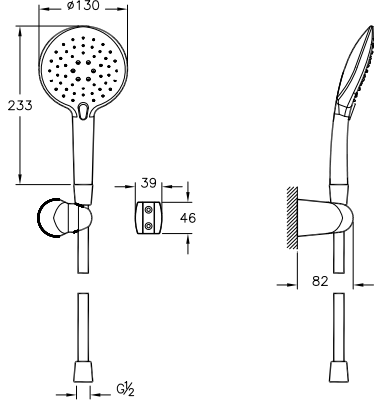


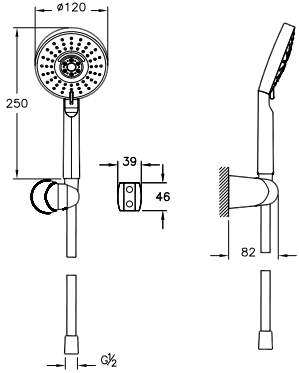


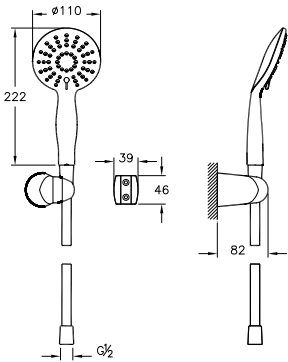
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45658EXP	Elegance 3F handshower set	Chrome
A4565823EXP	Elegance 3F handshower set	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • ø 75 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • With water saving flow regulator • 3 spray models: Aquamassage, aquamassage+aquaspray, aquaspray • 3/4" adaptor included • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate 		
A45654EXP	Samba 5F handshower set	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquamassage+ Aquaspray, Aquaspray, Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquasoft, Aquarain • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 160 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • With water saving flow regulator • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 		
A45629EXP	Shine Square 3F handshower set	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate for A45629EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate for A45629WSA • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.





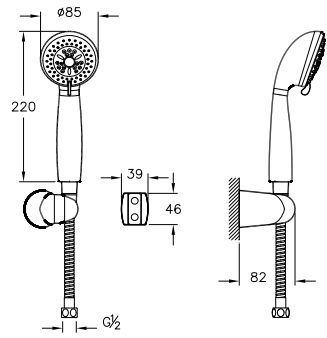





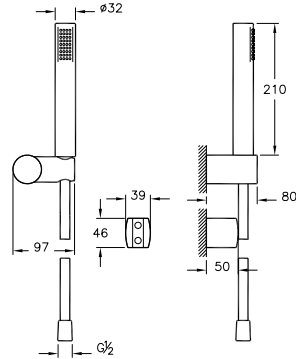




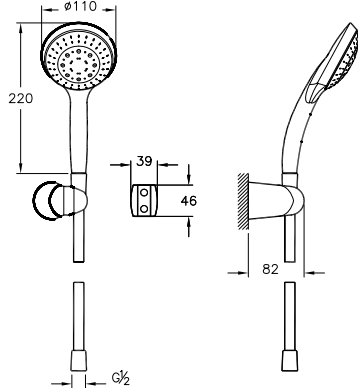
Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45627EXP	Shine Round 3F handshower set	Chrome
A45627WSA	Shine Round 3F handshower set	Chrome
A4562723EXP	Shine Round 3F handshower set	Gold
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate for A45627EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate for A45627WSA • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • Green building and waterlabel icon are only for WSA codes. 		
A45690EXP NEW	Master Slot 3F handshower set	Chrome
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Waterfall, Aquaspray. • Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/ min. flow rate • Easy clean • Diameter 120 mm • Shower hose length 1.750 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" 		
A45677EXP	Slim 3F handshower set	Chrome
A45677WSA	Slim 3F handshower set	Chrome
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 110 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate for A45677EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate for A45677WSA • Green building and waterlabel icon are only for WSA codes. 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories



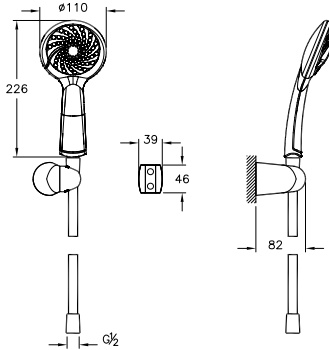


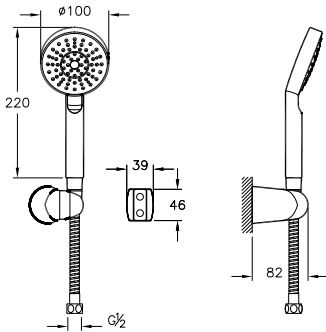


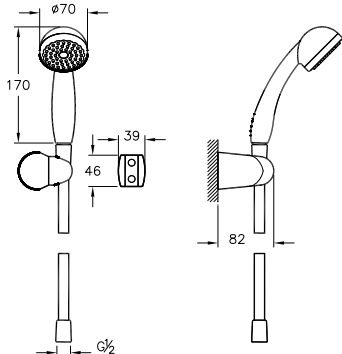
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45694EXP NEW</p>  <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray. • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Easy clean • Diameter 85 mm • Shower hose length 1.750 mm • G 1/2" -G 1/2" • ACS approved 	<p>Compact 3F handshower set</p> 	
<p>A45683EXP</p>  <p>     </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" -G 1/2" • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray 	<p>Sense 1F handshower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45681EXP</p>  <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquaspray+Aquasoft, Aquaspray, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquamassage • G 1/2" -G 1/2" • Ø 110 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate 	<p>Cozy 5F handshower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>


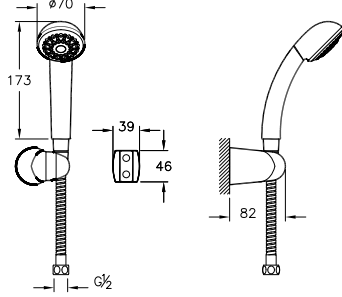

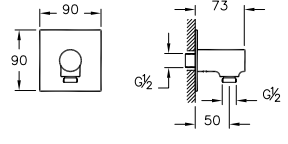

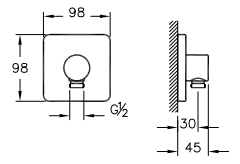

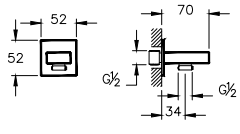

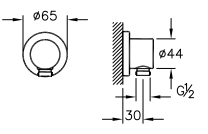
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45679EXP	Samba 3F handshower set	Chrome
A45679WSA	Samba 3F handshower set	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 110 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/ min. flow rate for A45679EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate for A45679WSA • Green building and waterlabel icon are only for WSA codes. 	
A45692EXP NEW	Master 1F handshower set	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray. • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Easy clean • Diameter 100 mm • Shower hose length 1.750 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • ACS approved 	
A45675EXP	Solo C 1F handshower set	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø 70 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate 	


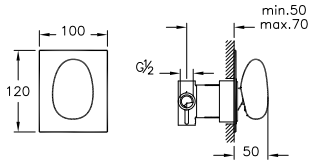

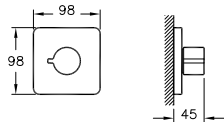

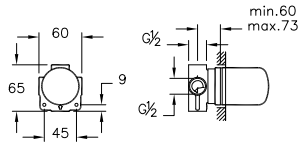

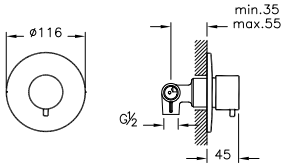

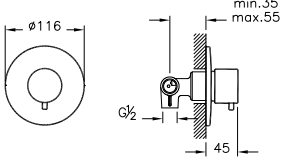
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45697EXP NEW	Nano 1F handshower set	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray. • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Easy clean • Diameter 70 mm • Shower hose length 1.750 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • ACS approved 		
A48031EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
A4803123EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • To be used with İstanbul line is advised 		
A40649EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • To be used with T4 line is advised 		
A45233EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP) • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • Handshower hanger function 		
A45223EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Compatible with VitrA bath and shower mixers • Directs water flow to the handshower 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.


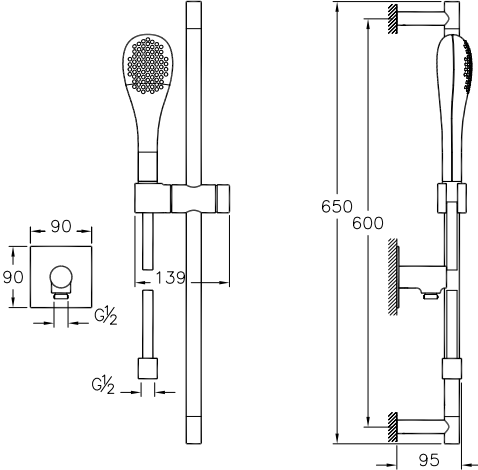

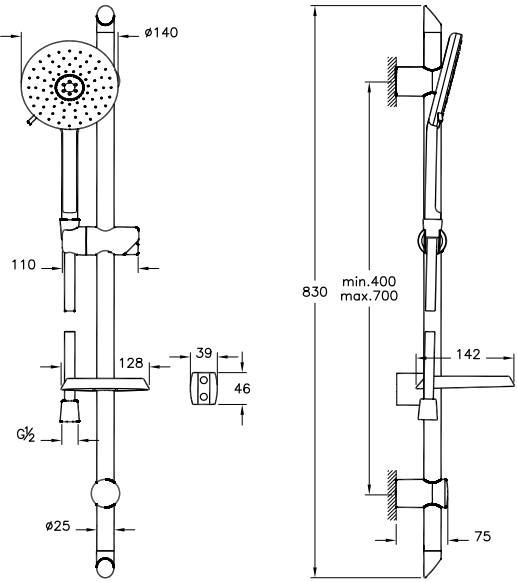
Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A41840EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	Chrome
A4184023EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To be used with built-in shower mixer To be used with three of bath spout, showerhead, water-jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet 	
A40696EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter (Exposed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A40695EXP concealed part must be installed during wall application Compatible with built-in shower mixers Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A40649EXP handshower outlet To be used with T4 line is advised Without concealed part 	
A40695EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter (Concealed part)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in shower mixers Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A40649EXP handshower outlet To be used with T4 line is advised Without exposed part 	
A41657EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suitable for wall mounts Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers Designed to run three of the following outlets: Bath spout, showerhead, water-jets and handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet 	
A41656EXP	Built-in 2 way diverter	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suitable for wall mounts Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers Designed to run two of the following outlets: Bath spout, showerhead, water-jets and handshower via A45223EXP handshower outlet 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.





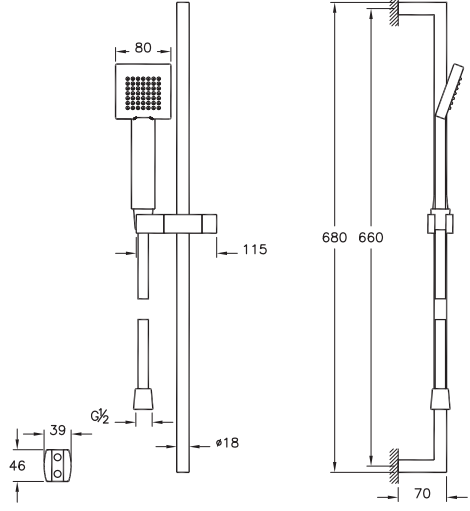





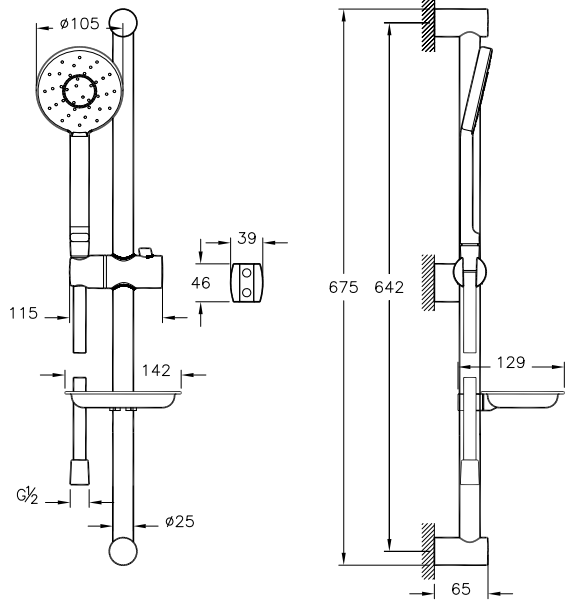
Shower sets

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A48013EXP	Istanbul shower set	Chrome
A4801323EXP	Istanbul shower set	Gold
 <div> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Easy clean • Rail axis length: 600 mm • With Istanbul slide rail and wall mounted handshower outlet • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/ min. flow rate 	
A45550EXP	T4 2F shower set	Chrome
 <div> </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 spray modes: Aquaairstop, Aquamassage • G1/2"-G1/2" • Rail axis length: min.400-max.700 mm • With Pure slide rail • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soap dish included • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shower sets



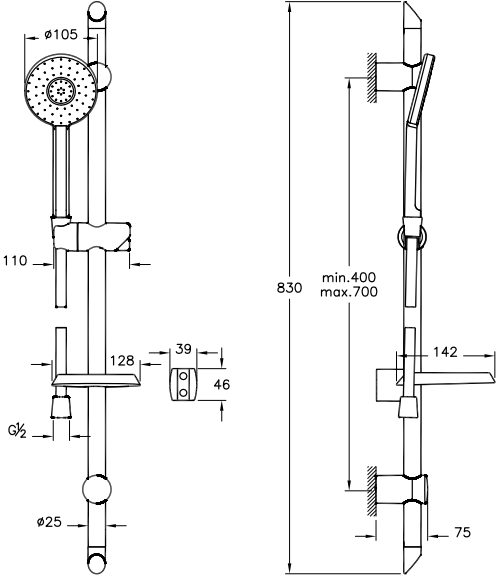


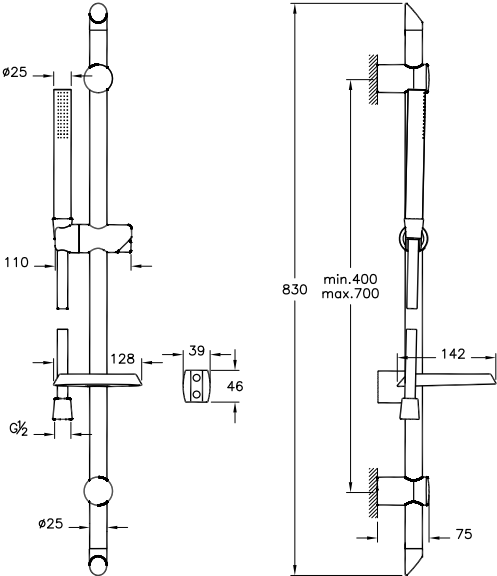
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45610EXP</p>  <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" -G 1/2" • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Rail axis length: 660 mm • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate 	<p>Q-Line 1F shower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45686EXP</p>  <p>     </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaairdrop • G 1/2" -G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 642 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soap dish included • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate 	<p>Aquamax 1F shower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.



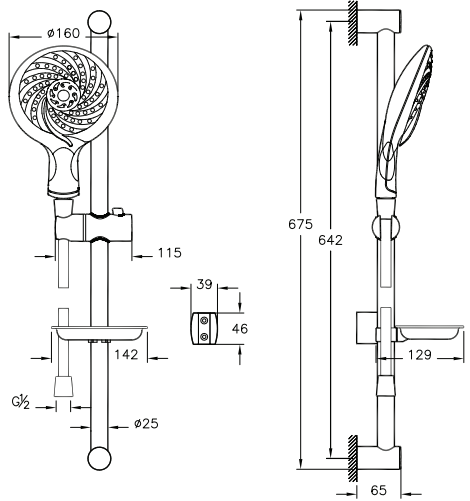


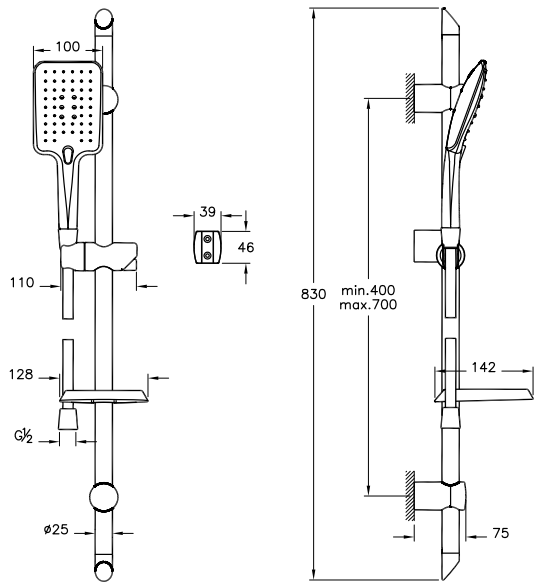
Shower sets

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45538EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaairdrop • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: min.400-max.700 mm • With Pure slide rail • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soap dish included • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate 	<p>Style X 1F shower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45544EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G1/2" • Rail axis length: min.400-max.700 mm • With Pure slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soap dish included • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Ø 25 mm metal handshower 	<p>Pure 1F shower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shower sets


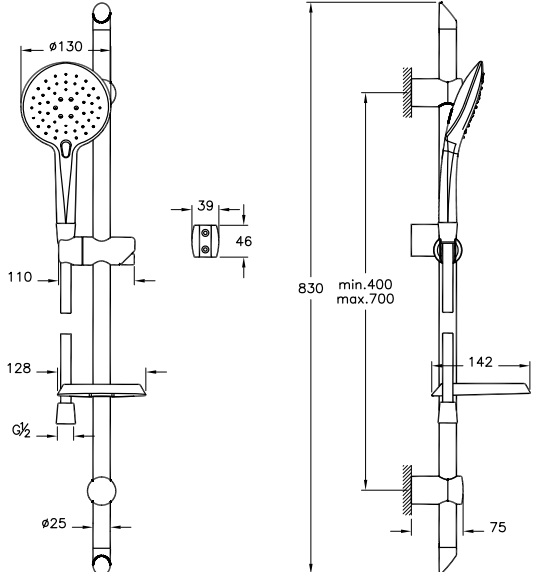

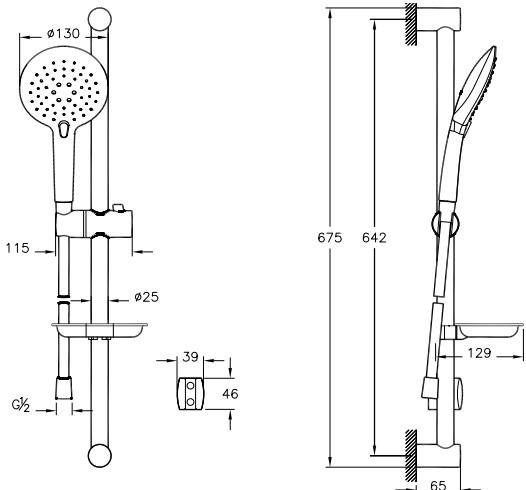
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45655EXP</p>  	<p>Samba 5F shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray, Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquasoft, Aquarain • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 642 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Ø 160 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Soap dish included 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A45630EXP</p>	<p>Shine Square 3F shower set</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45630WSA</p>  	<p>Shine Square 3F shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • With Pure slide rail • Rail axis length: min. 400 mm-max 700 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate for A45630EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate for A45630WSA • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • Soap dish included 	<p>Chrome</p> 

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.



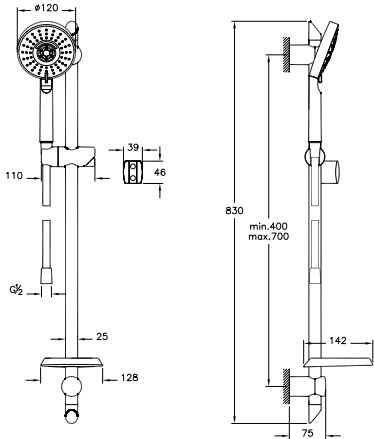


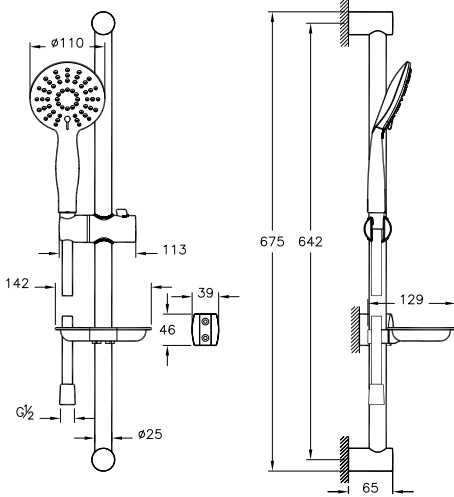
Shower sets

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A45628EXP	Shine Round 3F shower set	Chrome
A45628WSA	Shine Round 3F shower set	Chrome
 <div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • With Pure slide rail • Rail axis length: min. 400 mm-max 700 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate for A45628EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate for A45628WSA • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • Soap dish included 		
A4570223EXP NEW	Shine Round 3F Shower set	Gold
 <div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Rail axis length: 642mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shower sets



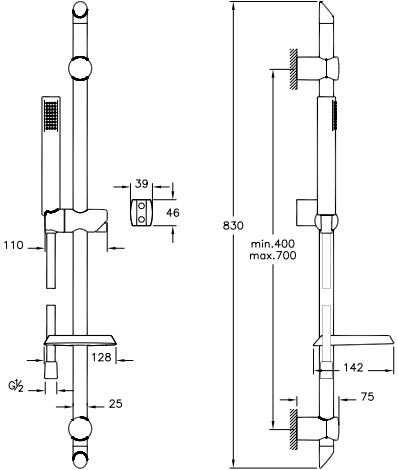


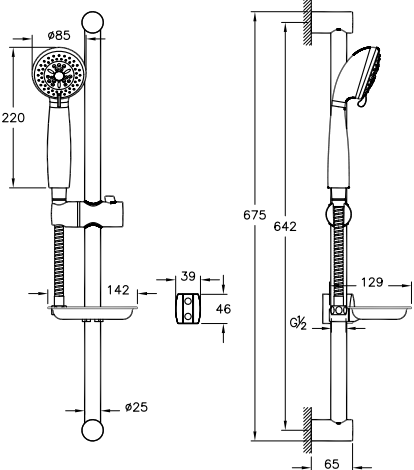
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45691EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Master Slot 3F shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Waterfall, Aquaspray. • Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/ min. flow rate • Easy clean • Shower hose length 1.750 mm • Diameter 120 mm • With Pure slide rail • Rail length 830 mm • Rail axis length: min. 400, max. 700 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Soap dish 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45678EXP A45678WSA</p>	<p>Slim 3F shower set Slim 3F shower set</p>	<p>Chrome Chrome</p>
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage + Aquaspray, Aquamassage, Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 642 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/ min. flow rate for A45678EXP • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate for A45678WSA • Soap dish included 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.





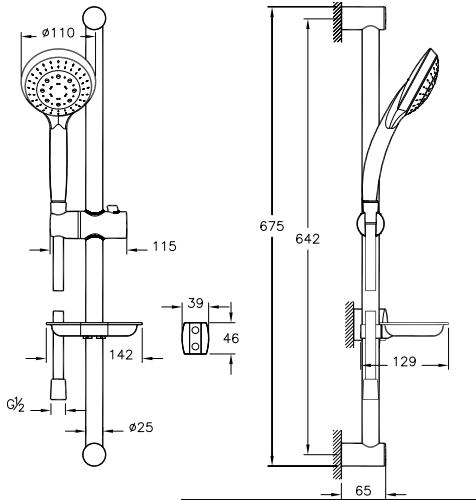




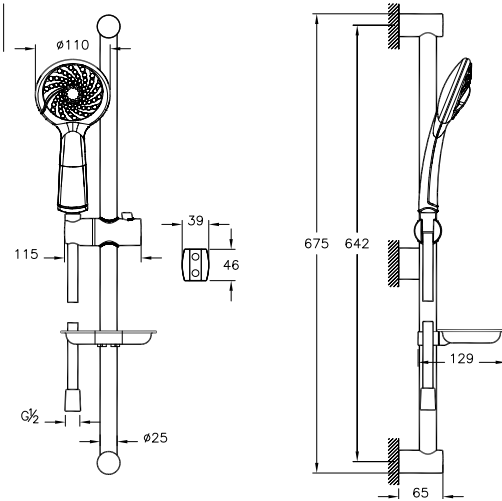
Shower sets

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45684EXP</p>  	<p>Sense 1F shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: min.400-max.700 mm • With Pure slide rail • Soap dish • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soap dish included • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45695EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Compact 3F shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray. • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Easy clean • Shower hose length 1.750 mm • Diameter 85 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Rail length 675 mm • Rail axis length: 642 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Soap dish • ACS approved 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shower sets



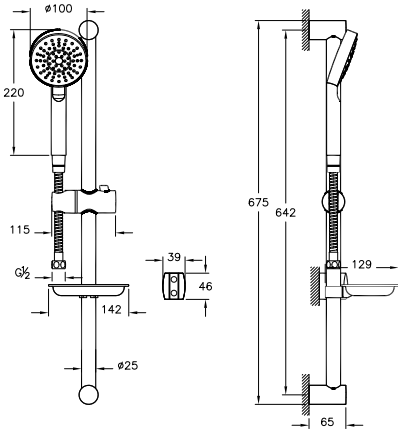


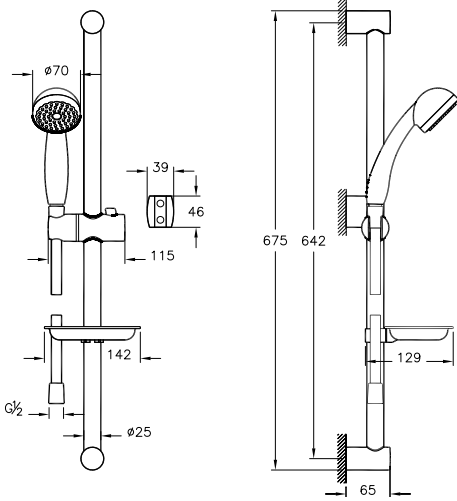
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45682EXP</p>  <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquaspray+Aquasoft, Aquaspray, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquamassage • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 642 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soap dish included • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate 	<p>Cozy 5F shower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45680EXP</p>	<p>Samba 3F shower set</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45680WSA</p>  <p>    </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 642 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Soap dish included • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/ min. flow rate 	<p>Samba 3F shower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.




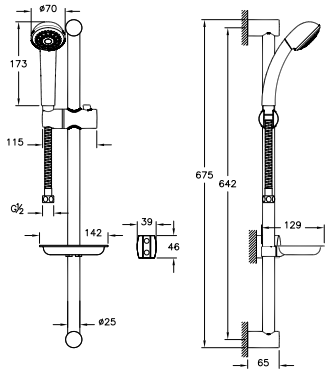
Shower sets

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45693EXP NEW</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray. • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Easy clean • Shower hose length 1.750 mm • Diameter 100 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Rail length 675 mm • Rail axis length: 642 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Soap dish • ACS approved 		<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A45676EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 645 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.750 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Soap dish included 		<p>Chrome</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shower sets

Product code	Description	Coating
A45698EXP NEW	Nano 1F shower set	Chrome
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">   </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray. • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Easy clean • Shower hose length 1.750 mm • Diameter 70 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Rail length 675 mm • Rail axis length: 642 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Soap dish • ACS approved 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems. • For the prices, please see our price book.



Bathroom accessories

NEW SERIES/PRODUCTS LAUNCHED BY THE 1st OF MARCH, 2017

- Istanbul: A48048, A4804823
- Elegance: A44707, A4470723, A44738, A4473823
- Arkitekta: A44382
- Eternity by Sebastian Conran: A4487257, A4487258, A4487264, A4487657, A4487658, A4487664, A44871, A4487123, A44877, A4487723, A44878, A4487823, A44879, A4487923, A44882, A4488223, A44873, A4487323, A4487457, A4487458, A4487464, A44883, A4488323, A44881, A4488123, A44880, A4488023, A4487557, A4487558, A4487564, A44870, A4487023

SERIES/PRODUCTS DISCONTINUED BY THE 1st OF MARCH, 2017

- Istanbul: A48007, A4800723
- Arkitekta: A44234, A4469823EXP, A44372EXP
- Artepan: A44866, A44866ELK, A44865, A44865ELK, A4486553, A4486553ELK

Istanbul by Lovegrove.

Designed by Ross Lovegrove

Aesthetic and organic forms.

Lovegrove signed the Istanbul series fittings complete with aesthetic accessories.
Offers gold and chrome options.





Eternity by Sebastian Conran

Smart and elegant design suitable for every bathroom.



NEW



This accessories series created by Sebastian Conran boasts elegant, creative and innovative lines, beautiful details, and a wide variety of products with user-friendly features. Fine and minimalist lines ensure easy cleaning, while a broad range of design, color and material options provide greater freedom in designing user experiences. The innovative style of the Conran series addresses elegant homes as well as luxury buildings and hotels.

Juno Classic accessories

The perfect appearance of the series is completed with gold, copper and chrome accessories. You can use chrome for a modern elegance, gold plated or copper coated accessories for a rather classical touch.





Elegance accessories

Hospitality in grand style.

To make the best use of your personal time you can add Elegance accessories that can deliver comfort and luxury to all your senses.


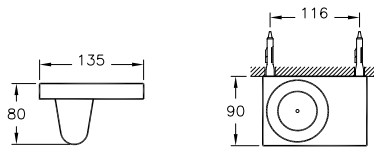

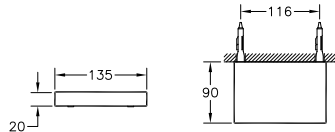

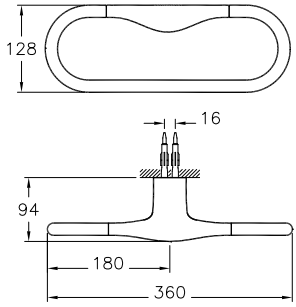

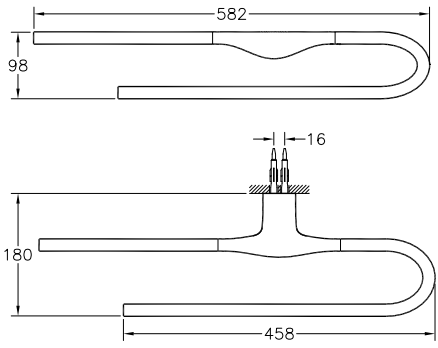


Bathroom accessories

Istanbul	590-592
Eternity by Sebastian Conran	593-596
Elegance	597-599
Nest Trendy	600-602
Juno Crystal from Swarovski	603-605
Diagon	606-608
Somnia	609-611
Juno Classic	612-613
Matrix	614-616
Ilia	617-618
Q-Line	619-621
Minimax	622-624
Marin	625-627
Easy	628
Arkitekta	629-640
Mirrors	641
Artepan radiators	642


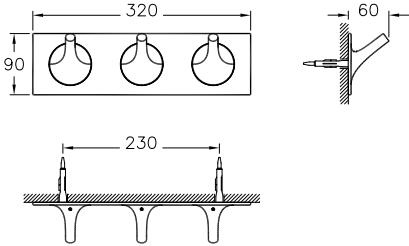

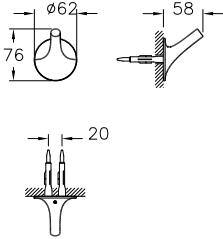

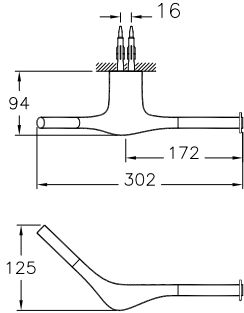

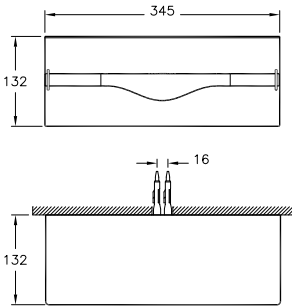
Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A48017EXP	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
A4801723EXP	Toothbrush holder	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounting • Body dimensions: 135x90 mm • Brass 		
A48004EXP	Soap dish	Chrome
A4800423EXP	Soap dish	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounting • Body dimensions: 135x90x20 mm • Brass 		
A48008EXP	Towel ring	Chrome
A4800823EXP	Towel ring	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length: 360 mm • Width: 128 mm • Brass 		
A48010EXP	Towel holder - double	Chrome
A4801023EXP	Towel holder - double	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Length: 582 mm • Two rails • Brass 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


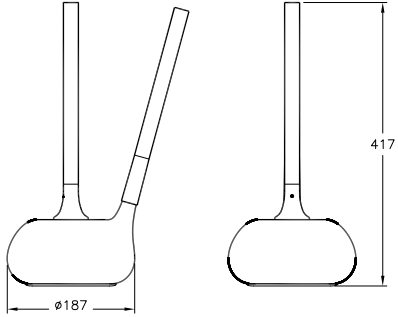
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating
A48012EXP	Bathrobe holder - multiple	Chrome
A4801223EXP	Bathrobe holder - multiple	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 hooks • Rosette dimensions: 320x90 mm • Zamac 	
A48003EXP	Bathrobe holder - single	Chrome
A4800323EXP	Bathrobe holder - single	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 62 mm • Zamac 	
A48001EXP	Roll holder - single	Chrome
A4800123EXP	Roll holder - single	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 	
A48016EXP	Roll holder - double	Chrome
A4801623EXP	Roll holder - double	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plate dimensions: 345x132x132 mm • With shelf • Brass 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating
A48048EXP NEW	WC brush holder	Chrome
A4804823EXP NEW	WC brush holder	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height 422 mm • Ø 188 mm • Ceramic brush • White brush 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Eternity by Sebastian Conran **NEW**


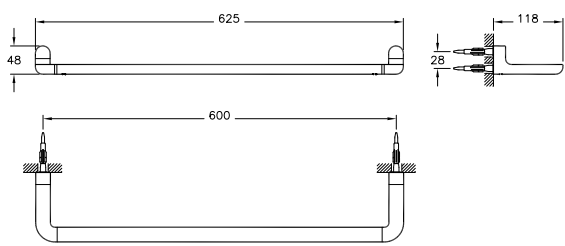

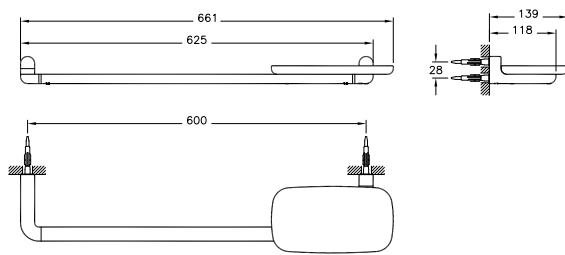

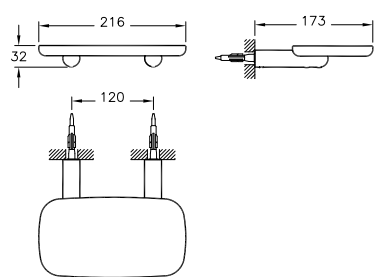

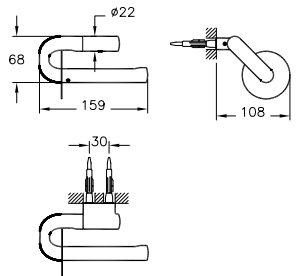
Product code	Description	Coating
A4487257	Toothbrush holder - white	Chrome
A4487258	Toothbrush holder - black	Chrome
A4487264	Toothbrush holder - black	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal ring • Special removable strainer to keep toothbrushes cleaner 	
A4487657	Liquid soap dispenser - white	Chrome
A4487658	Liquid soap dispenser - black	Chrome
A4487664	Liquid soap dispenser - black	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy to refill (from top) • Freestanding use 	
A44871	Towel loop	Chrome
A4487123	Towel loop	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass and zamac coating • Can be used for paper towel 	
A44877	Short towel holder	Chrome
A4487723	Short towel holder	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Short towel for small areas • Brass and zamac coating 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


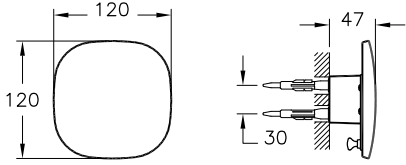
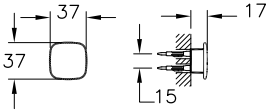
Eternity by Sebastian Conran **NEW**

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A44878	Long towel holder	Chrome
A4487823	Long towel holder	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Deep and long option for towel holder • Brass and zamac coating 	
A44879	Long towel holder with shelf	Chrome
A4487923	Long towel holder with shelf	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wooden shelf • Brass, zamac and wooden material • Water resistant wooden 	
A44882	Shelf	Chrome
A4488223	Shelf	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wooden and zamac material • Water resistant wooden 	
A44873	Roll holder	Chrome
A4487323	Roll holder	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass • Vertical and horizontal usage 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


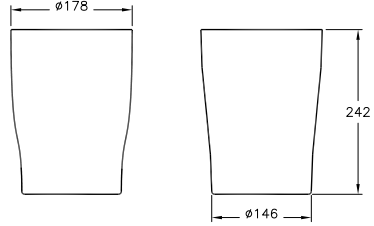

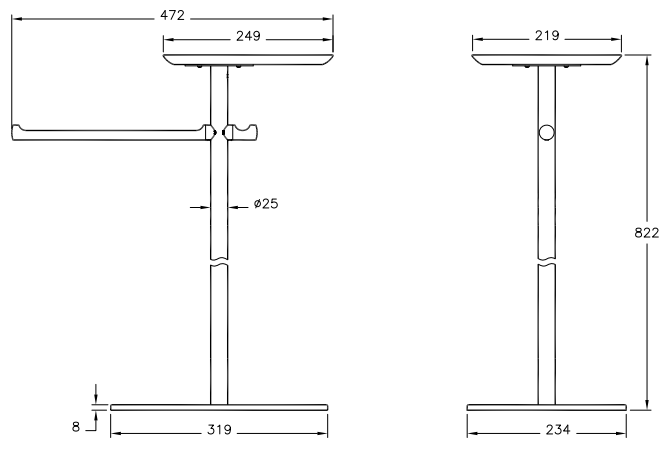
Eternity by Sebastian Conran **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A4487457	WC brush holder - white	Chrome
A4487458	WC brush holder - black	Chrome
A4487464	WC brush holder - black	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wooden and brass material • Black brush • Water resistant wooden 	
A44883	Small bathrobe holder (round)	Chrome
A4488323	Small bathrobe holder (round)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass • Non-slip surface for towel 	
A44881	Large bathrobe holder (square - wooden)	Chrome
A4488123	Large bathrobe holder (square - wooden)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass and wooden material • Hidden hook on back side • Water resistant wooden 	
A44880	Medium bathrobe holder (square)	Chrome
A4488023	Medium bathrobe holder (square)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass • Chrome coating 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


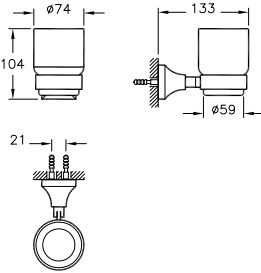

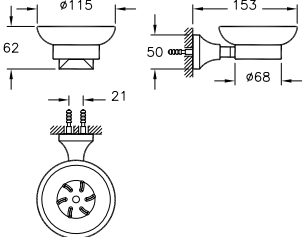



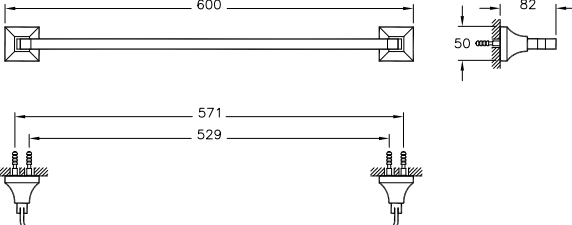
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Eternity by Sebastian Conran **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A4487557	Trash bin - white	Chrome
A4487558	Trash bin - black	Chrome
A4487564	Trash bin - black	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right - left moving lid for easy usage 	
A44870	Freestanding accessory set	Chrome
A4487023	Freestanding accessory set	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wooden and brass material • Water resistant wooden • Usage option beside wash basin, WC pan or bathtub 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


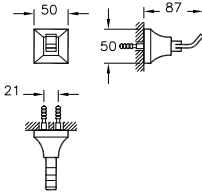

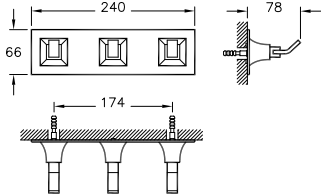

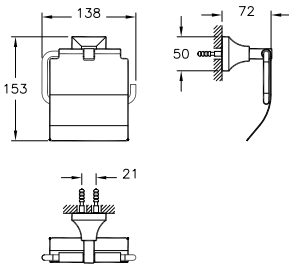

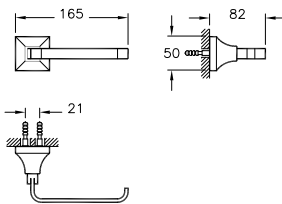
Elegance

Product code	Description	Coating
A44730EXP	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
A4473023EXP	Toothbrush holder	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass • Frosted glass holder 		
A44731EXP	Soap dish	Chrome
A4473123EXP	Soap dish	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass • Frosted glass holder 		
A44732EXP	Towel holder	Chrome
A4473223EXP	Towel holder	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 		
A44733EXP	Towel holder (long)	Chrome
A4473323EXP	Towel holder (long)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


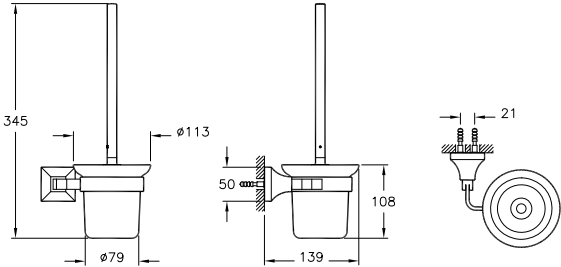

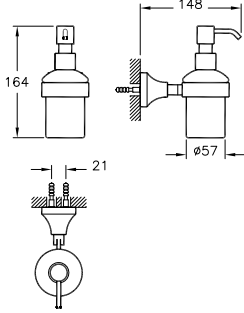
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Elegance

Product code	Description	Coating
A44734EXP	Bathrobe holder - single	Chrome
A4473423EXP	Bathrobe holder - single	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 	
A44738EXP NEW	Bathrobe holder - multiple	Chrome
A4473823EXP NEW	Bathrobe holder - multiple	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 	
A44735EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	Chrome
A4473523EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass • With cover 	
A44736EXP	Roll holder	Chrome
A4473623EXP	Roll holder	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass • Without cover 	


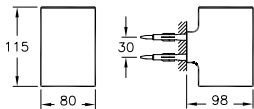

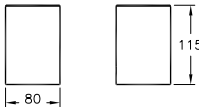

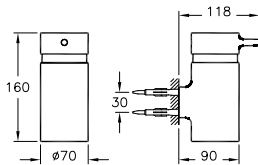

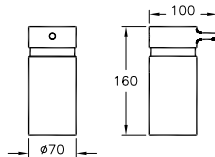
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Elegance

Product code	Description	Coating
A44737EXP	WC brush holder	Chrome
A4473723EXP	WC brush holder	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass • Frosted glass holder • Without cover 	
A44707EXP NEW	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome
A4470723EXP NEW	Liquid soap dispenser	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 175 ml • Brass • Frosted glass 	


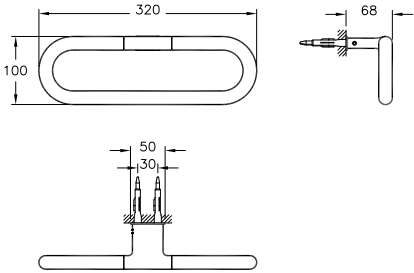

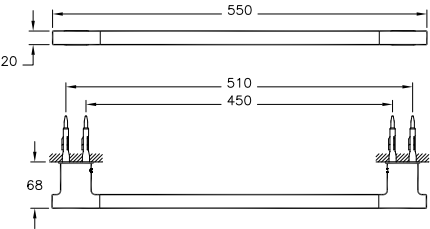


Nest Trendy

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A44613EXP	<p>Toothbrush holder</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polycarbonate chamber • Chrome coating over zamac 	Chrome
A44614EXP	<p>Toothbrush holder - counter top</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polycarbonate chamber • Stainless with chrome look 	Chrome
A44615EXP	<p>Liquid soap dispenser</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 320 ml • Chrome coating over zamac • Easy to refill (from top) 	Chrome
A44616EXP	<p>Liquid soap dispenser - counter top</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 320 ml • Stainless with chrome look • Easy to refill (from top) 	Chrome

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy


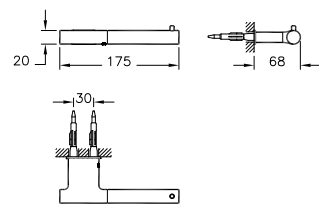

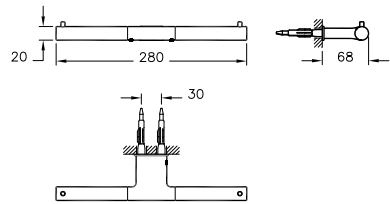

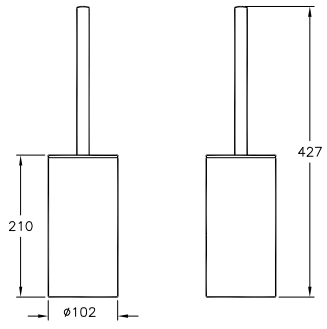

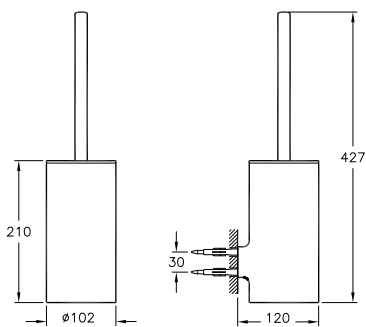
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A44617EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	<p>Towel ring</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44618EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 550 mm • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	<p>Towel holder</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44619EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	<p>Bathrobe holder - single</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44620EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	<p>Roll holder (with cover)</p>	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


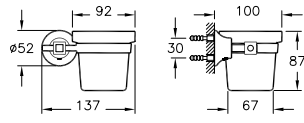

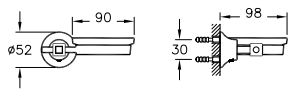

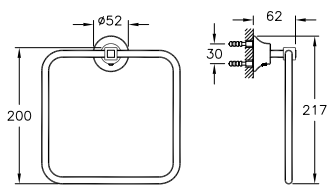

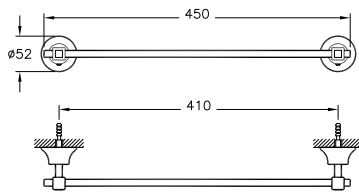
Nest Trendy

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A44621EXP	Roll holder - single	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without cover • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44622EXP	Roll holder - double	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44624EXP	WC brush holder - free standing	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Silicone cover • White brush • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44623EXP	WC brush holder	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Silicone cover • White brush • Chrome coating over zamac 		


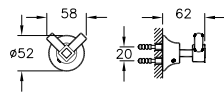

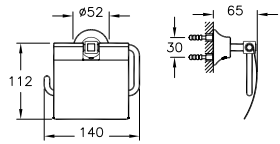

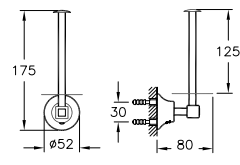

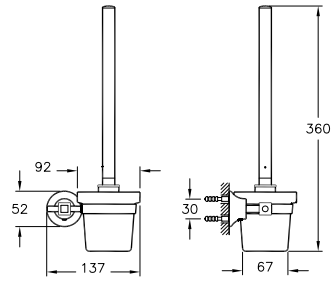
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno Crystals from Swarovski

Product code	Description	Coating
A4424723EXP	Toothbrush holder	Gold
A44247EXP	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frosted glass holder Original Swarovski 	
A4424023EXP	Soap dish	Gold
A44240EXP	Soap dish	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frosted glass holder Original Swarovski 	
A4424323EXP	Towel ring	Gold
A44243EXP	Towel ring	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Original Swarovski Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	
A4424223EXP	Towel holder	Gold
A44242EXP	Towel holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Length: 450 mm Original Swarovski Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	


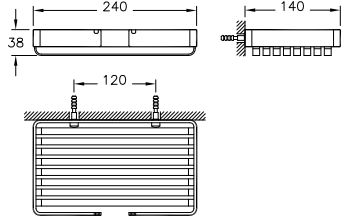
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno Crystals from Swarovski

Product code	Description	Coating
A4424423EXP	Bathrobe holder - double	Gold
A44244EXP	Bathrobe holder - double	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original Swarovski 	
A4424623EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	Gold
A44246EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original Swarovski 	
A4424523EXP	Reserve roll holder/ Roll holder	Gold
A44245EXP	Reserve roll holder/ Roll holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal/vertical installation • Original Swarovski 	
A4424123EXP	WC brush holder	Gold
A44241EXP	WC brush holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Original Swarovski • White brush 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno Crystals from Swarovski

Product code	Description	Coating
A4424823EXP	Sponge basket	Gold
A44248EXP	Sponge basket	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Original Swarovski 	


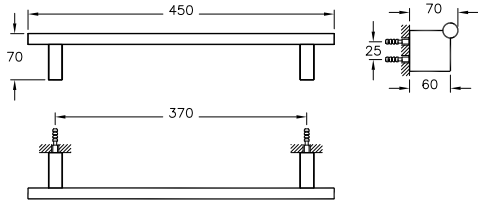

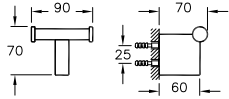

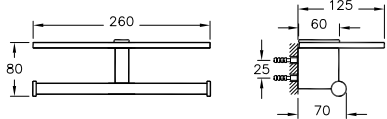

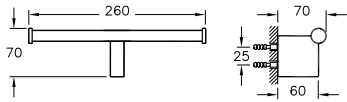
Diagon

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A44426EXP	Toothbrush holder <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	Chrome
A44428EXP	Soap dish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	Chrome
A44427EXP	Liquid soap dispenser <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400 ml • Crystal glass dispenser • Easy to refill (from top) • Chrome coating over zamac 	Chrome
A44434EXP	Towel ring <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	Chrome


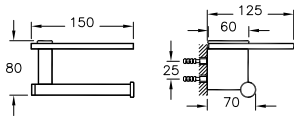

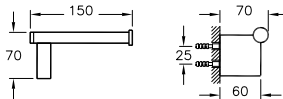

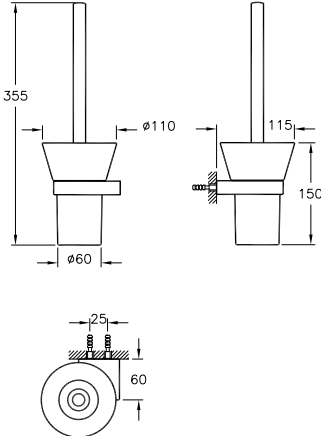
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Diagon

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A44432EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450 mm • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	<p>Towel holder</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44430EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	<p>Bathrobe holder - double</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44443EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass shelf • Chrome coating over zamac 	<p>Shelf+double roll holder</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44436EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	<p>Roll holder - double</p>	<p>Chrome</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


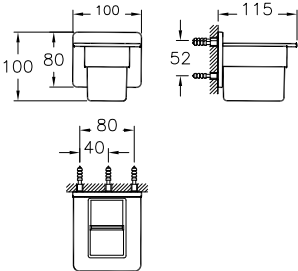

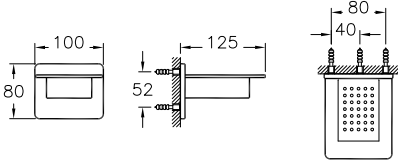

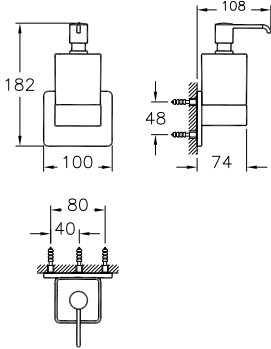

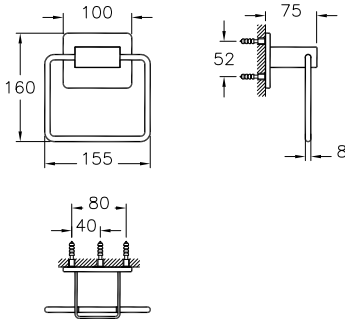
Diagon

Product code	Description	Coating
A4442EXP	Shelf+roll holder	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass shelf • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44435EXP	Roll holder - single	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 		
A44437EXP	WC brush holder	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White glass holder • Without cover • White brush • Chrome coating over zamac 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


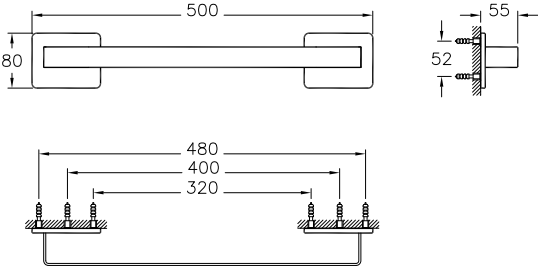

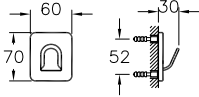

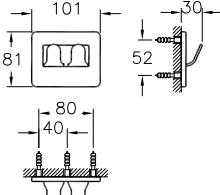

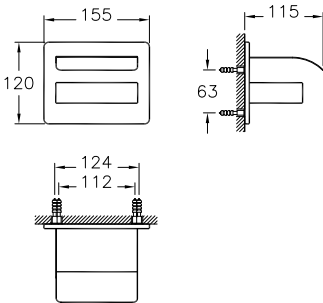
Somnia

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A44497EXP</p>  <p>• ABS, plastic • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling</p>	<p>Toothbrush holder</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44498EXP</p>  <p>• ABS, plastic • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling</p>	<p>Soap dish</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44499EXP</p>  <p>• 350 ml • Easy to refill (from top) • ABS, plastic • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling</p>	<p>Liquid soap dispenser</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44491EXP</p>  <p>• Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling • Technically suitable sizes can be applied.</p>	<p>Towel ring</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories



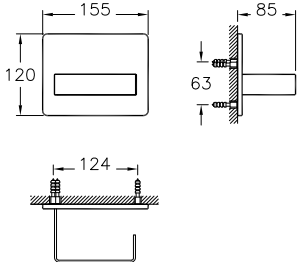


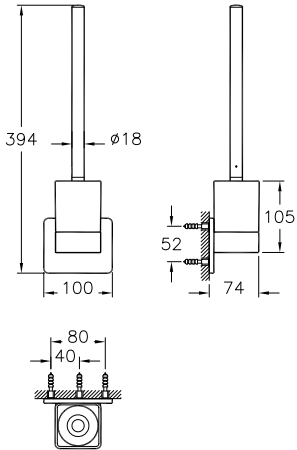
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Somnia


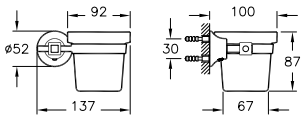

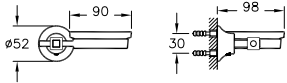

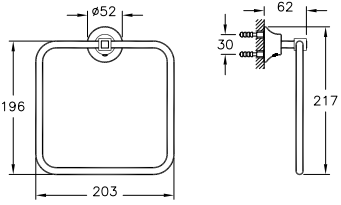

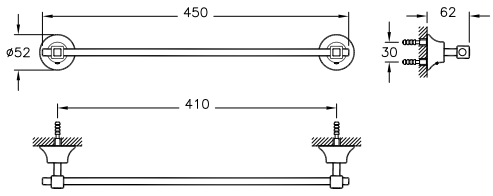
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A44492EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500 mm • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	<p>Towel holder</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44493EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	<p>Bathrobe holder - single</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44500EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	<p>Bathrobe holder - double</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44496EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	<p>Roll holder (with cover)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Somnia


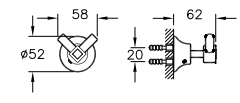

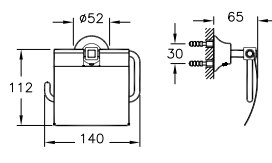

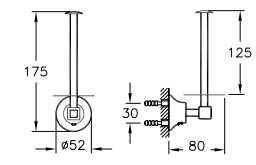

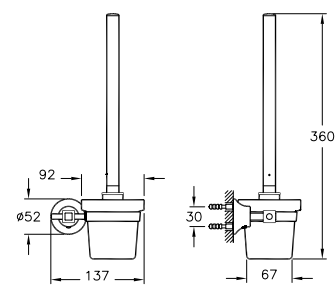
Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A44495EXP</p>  	<p>Roll holder - single</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without cover • Stainless with chrome look • Can be installed without drilling 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A44494EXP</p>  	<p>WC brush holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PBT holder • Stainless with chrome look • White brush • Without cover • Can be installed without drilling 	<p>Chrome</p> 

Juno Classic

Product code	Description	Coating
A44419EXP	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
A4441923EXP	Toothbrush holder	Gold
A4441926EXP	Toothbrush holder	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frosted glass holder 	
A44418EXP	Soap dish	Chrome
A4441823EXP	Soap dish	Gold
A4441826EXP	Soap dish	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frosted glass holder 	
A44420EXP	Towel ring	Chrome
A4442023EXP	Towel ring	Gold
A4442026EXP	Towel ring	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	
A44421EXP	Towel holder	Chrome
A4442123EXP	Towel holder	Gold
A4442126EXP	Towel holder	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 450 mm Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	


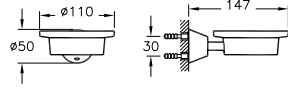

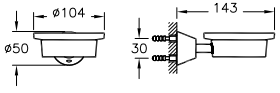

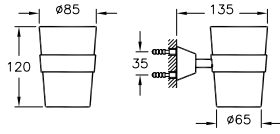

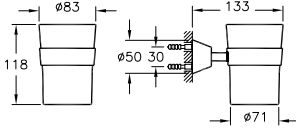

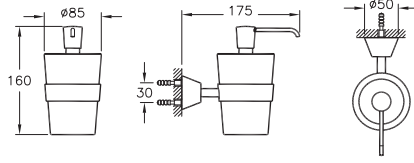
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Juno Classic

Product code	Description	Coating
A44423EXP	Bathrobe holder - double	Chrome
A4442323EXP	Bathrobe holder - double	Gold
A4442326EXP	Bathrobe holder - double	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac 	
A44422EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	Chrome
A4442223EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	Gold
A4442226EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With cover • Stainless steel • Brass 	
A44425EXP	Reserve roll holder/ roll holder	Chrome
A4442523EXP	Reserve roll holder/ roll holder	Gold
A4442526EXP	Reserve roll holder/ roll holder	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal/vertical installation 	
A44424EXP	WC brush holder	Chrome
A4442423EXP	WC brush holder	Gold
A4442426EXP	WC brush holder	Copper
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Without cover • White brush 	


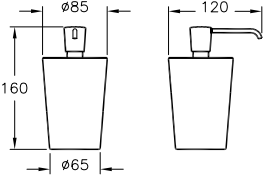

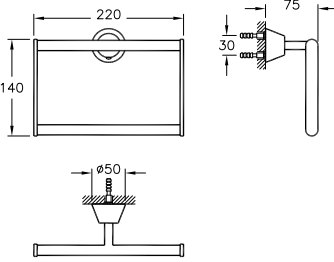

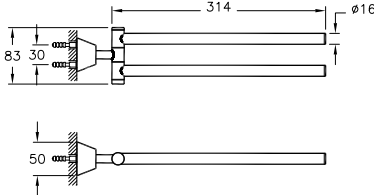

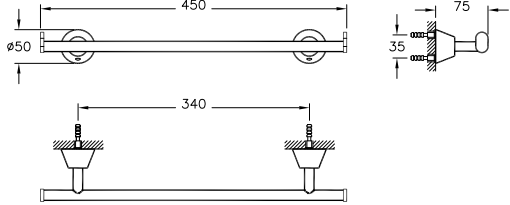
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Matrix

Product code	Description	Coating
A44576EXP	Soap dish	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White porcelain holder • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44571EXP	Soap dish	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44575EXP	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White porcelain holder • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44572EXP	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44583EXP	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400 ml • White porcelain holder • Easy to refill (from top) • Chrome coating over zamac 		


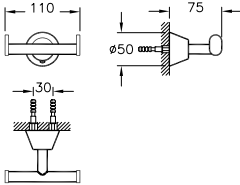



• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Matrix

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A44588EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400 ml • White porcelain holder • Easy to refill (from top) • Chrome coating over zamac 	<p>Liquid soap dispenser (counter top)</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44577EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	<p>Towel ring</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44579EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 314 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 	<p>Towel holder - double</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44578EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450 mm • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	<p>Towel holder</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>


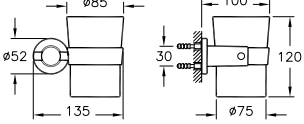

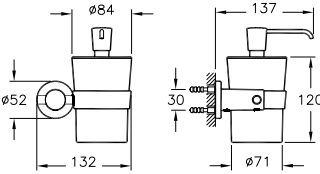

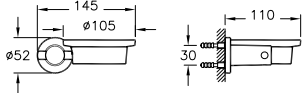

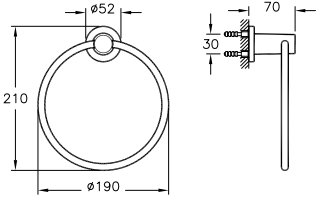

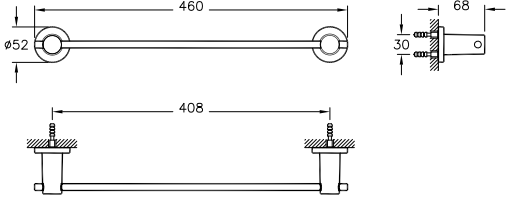
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Matrix

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A44584EXP</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	<p>Bathrobe holder - double</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44580EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	<p>Roll holder (with cover)</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44581EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without cover • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	<p>Roll holder - double</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44582EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White porcelain holder • White brush • With cover • Chrome coating over zamac 	<p>WC brush holder</p>	<p>Chrome</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


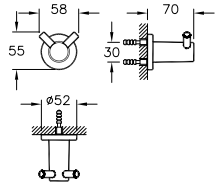

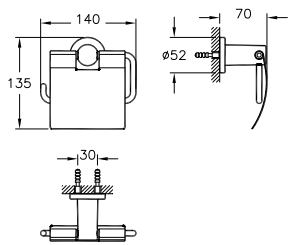


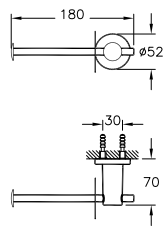

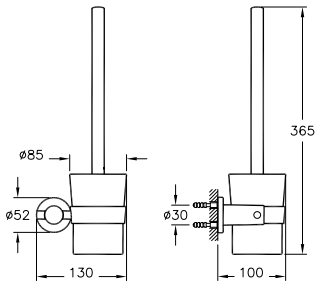
Ilia

Product code	Description	Coating
A44383EXP	<p>Toothbrush holder</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	Chrome
A44332EXP	<p>Liquid soap dispenser</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac • 400 ml 	Chrome
A44385EXP	<p>Soap dish</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	Chrome
A44394EXP	<p>Towel ring</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	Chrome
A44392EXP	<p>Towel holder</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450 mm • Chrome coating over zamac • Technically suitable sizes can be applied. 	Chrome

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


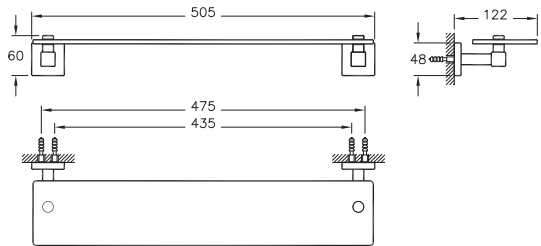

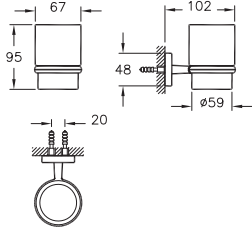

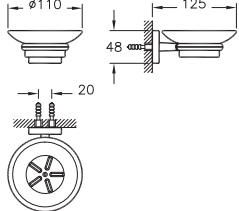

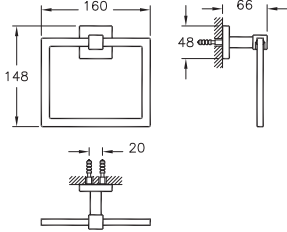

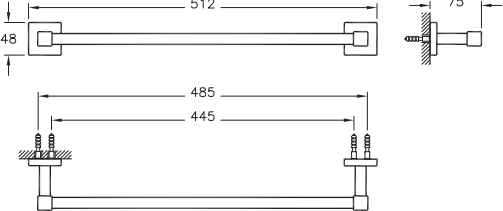
Ilia

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A44391EXP	Bathrobe holder - double	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44390EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44399EXP	Reserve roll holder/ Roll holder	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal/vertical installation • Chrome coating over zamac • Without cover 	
A44384EXP	WC brush holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac • Without cover • White brush 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


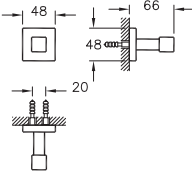

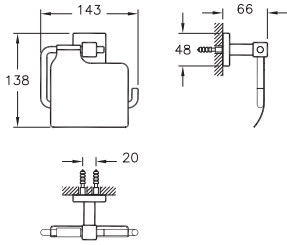

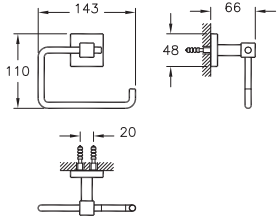

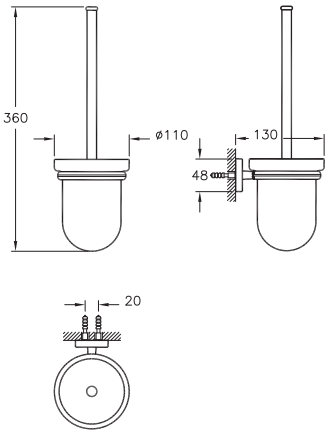
Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
A44991EXP	Shelf	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal tempered glass • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44993EXP	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44992EXP	Soap dish	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44994EXP	Towel ring	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44995EXP	Towel holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 512 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


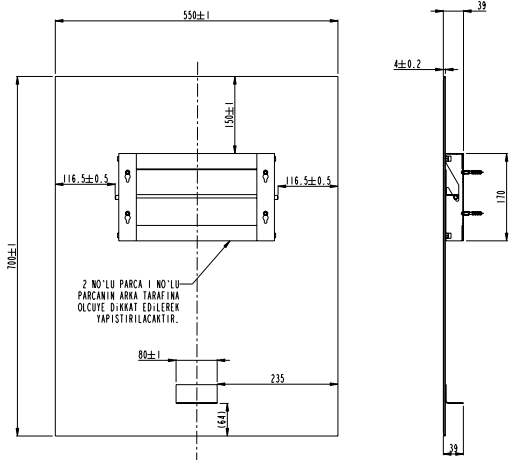
Q-Line

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A44998EXP	Bathrobe holder - single	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44996EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44997EXP	Roll holder - single	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac • Without cover 	
A44999EXP	WC brush holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac • Without cover • White brush 	


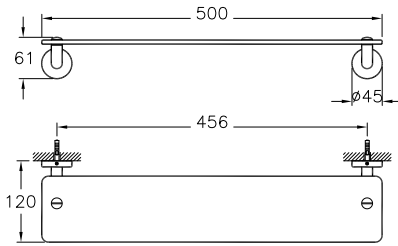

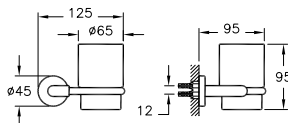

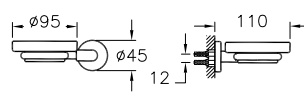

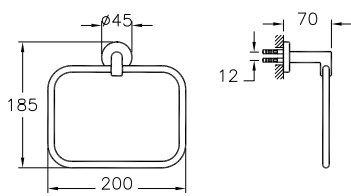

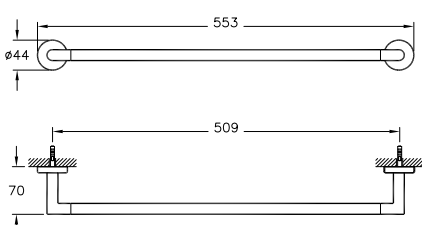
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating
A44005EXP	Wall mirror	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 550x700 mm • Mounting clips included 	 <p>2 NO'LU PARÇA İ NO'LU PARÇANIN ARKA TARAFINA ÖLÇÜYE DİKKAT EDİLEREK YAPILTIIRILACAKTIR.</p>


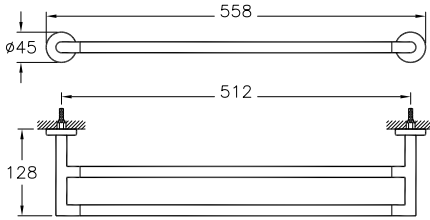

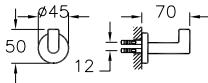

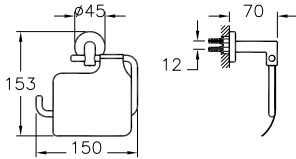

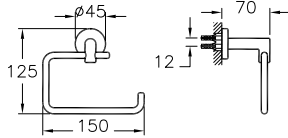

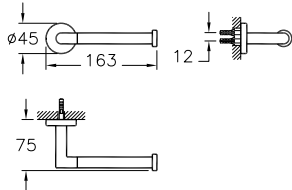
Minimax

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A44776EXP	Shelf	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 500 mm • Crystal tempered glass • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44780EXP	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44777EXP	Soap dish	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44783EXP	Towel ring	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44784EXP	Towel holder	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 553 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 		


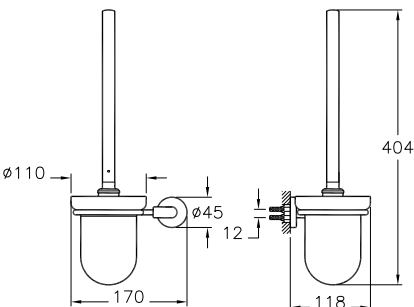
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Minimax

Product code	Description	Coating
A44794EXP	Towel holder - double	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two rails • 558 mm • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44787EXP	Bathrobe holder - single	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44788EXP	Roll holder (with cover)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44796EXP	Roll holder - single	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without cover • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44789EXP	Reserve roll holder/ roll holder	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reserve roll holder/ Roll holder 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


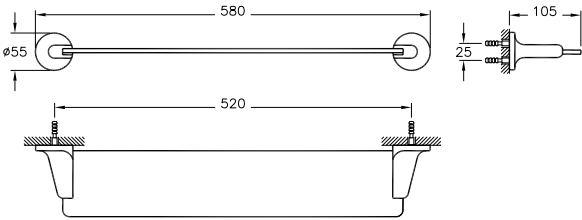

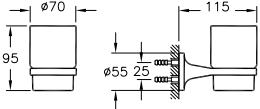

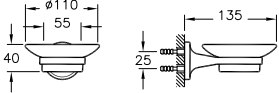

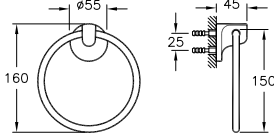

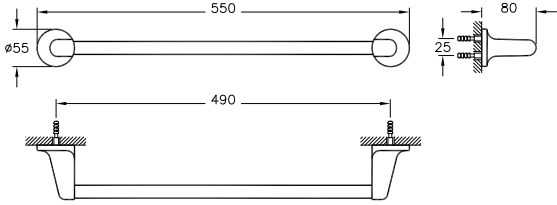
Minimax

Product code	Description	Coating
A44790EXP	WC brush holder	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted plastic holder • Chrome coating over zamac • White brush • Without cover 		

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


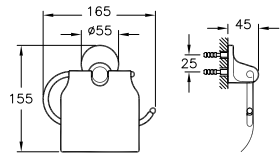

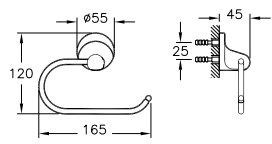

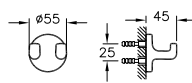

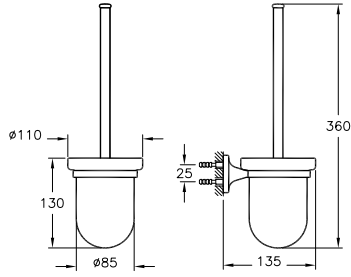

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Marin

Product code	Description	Coating
A44940EXP	Shelf	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 580 mm • Crystal tempered glass • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44942EXP	Toothbrush holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44941EXP	Soap dish	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44943EXP	Towel ring	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44944EXP	Towel holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	



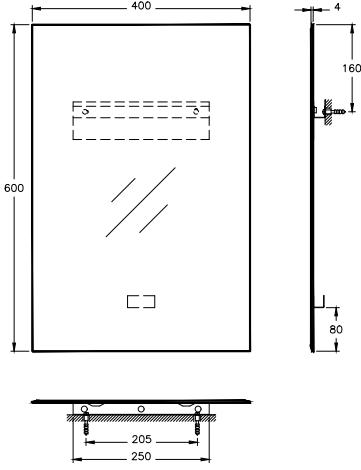
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Marin

Product code	Description	Coating
A44945EXP	Roll holder - with cover	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44946EXP	Roll holder - single	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without cover • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44947EXP	Bathrobe holder - double	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44948EXP	WC brush holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted plastic holder • Chrome coating over zamac • White brush • With cover 	
A44924EXP	Marin accessory set (6 pieces)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf • Towel ring • Toothbrush holder • Soap dish • Roll holder • Bathrobe holder 	















• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Marin

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A44949EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mirror • Shelf • Towel ring • Toothbrush holder • Soap dish • Roll holder • Bathrobe holder 	<p>Marin accessory set (7 pieces)</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44937EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400x600 mm • Mounting clips included 	<p>Wall mirror</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>


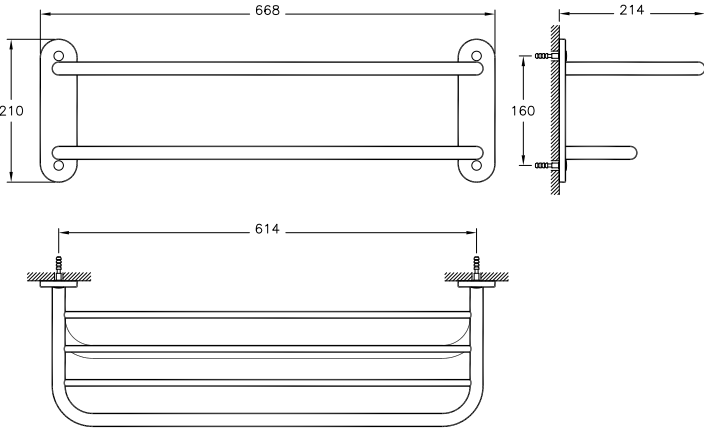

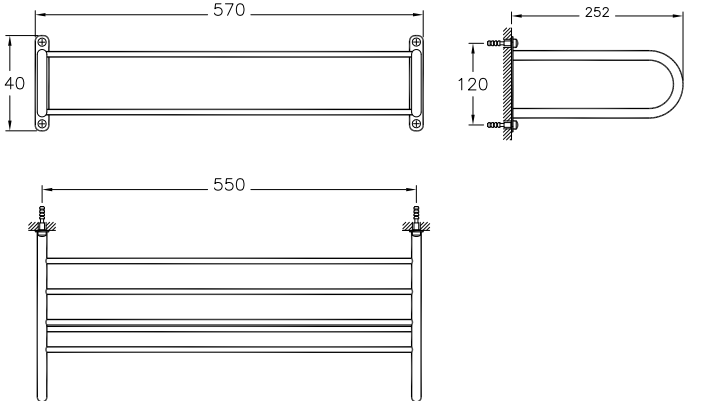

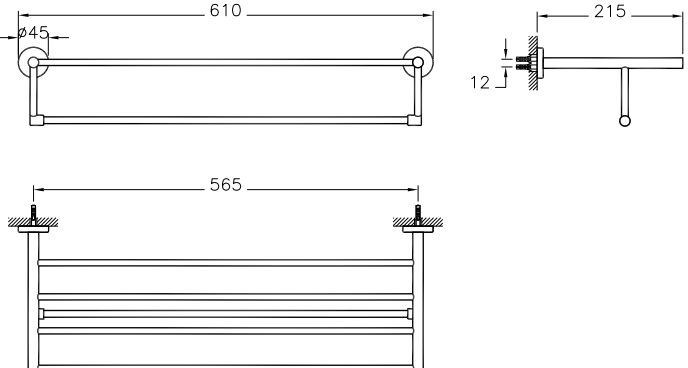
Easy

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A44965EXP</p> 	<p>Easy accessory set (7 pieces)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shelf <li>• Soap dish <li>• Toothbrush holder <li>• Towel ring <li>• Roll holder (without cover) <li>• Bathrobe holder <li>• Wall mirror       	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44967EXP</p> 	<p>Easy accessory set (5 pieces)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soap dish <li>• Toothbrush holder <li>• Towel ring <li>• Roll holder (without cover) <li>• Bathrobe holder     	<p>Chrome</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


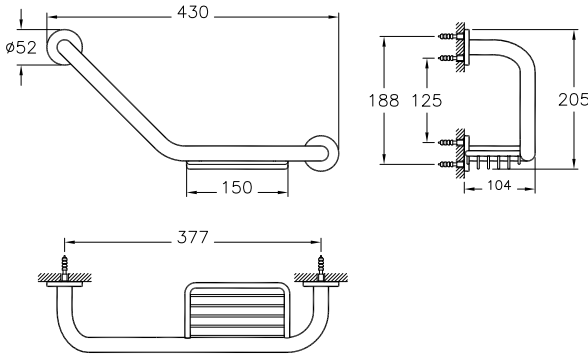

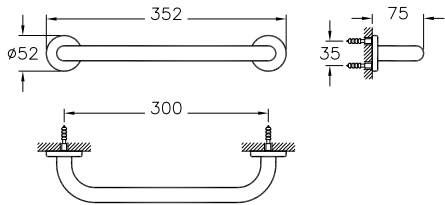

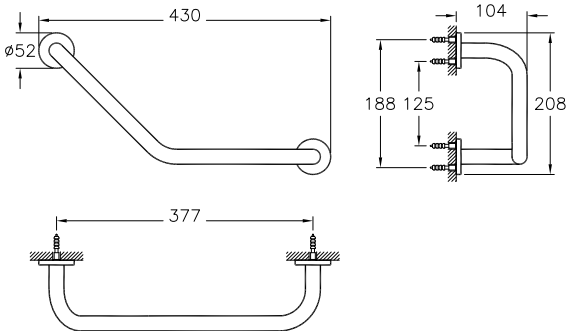
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A44225EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 214x668x210 mm • Stainless with chrome look 	<p>Towel holder</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44373EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 252x570x140 mm • Chrome coating over brass 	<p>Towel holder</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44340EXP A4434023EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215x610x115 mm • Chrome coating over brass 	<p>Towel holder</p> 	<p>Chrome Gold</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


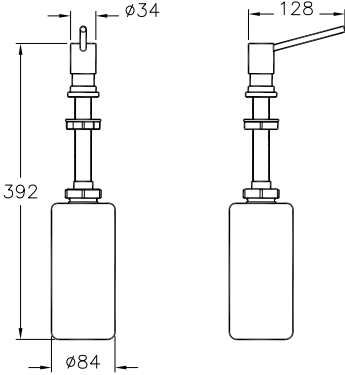

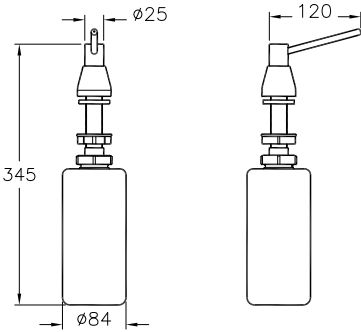

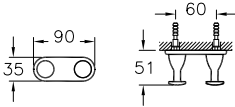

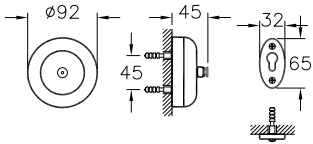
Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44374EXP	Grab bar (sponge holder)	Chrome
A4437423EXP	Grab bar (sponge holder)	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With sponge holder (left or right use) • Stainless with chrome look 		
A44375EXP	Grab bar	Chrome
A4437523EXP	Grab bar	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look 		
A44376EXP	Grab bar	Chrome
A4437623EXP	Grab bar	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look 		


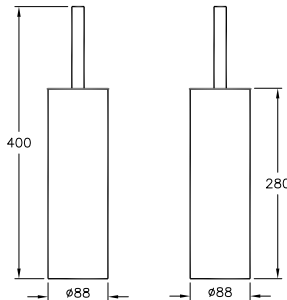

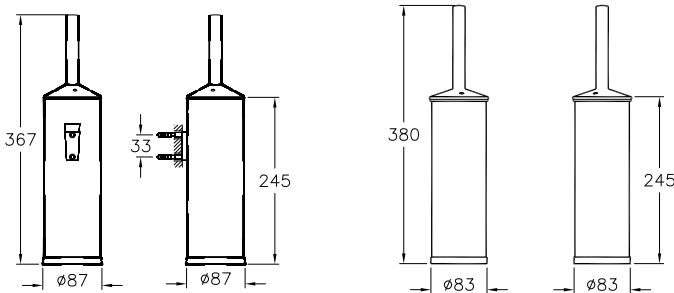

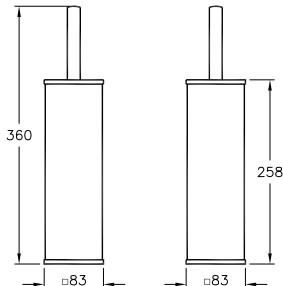
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44285EXP	Built-in liquid soap dispenser	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000 ml • With lock system • Filled from the bottom • Dispenser made out of plastic 	
A44047EXP	Built-in liquid soap dispenser	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000 ml • With lock system • Filled from the bottom • Dispenser made out of plastic 	
A44081EXP	Bathrobe holder - double	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 	
A44377EXP	Extensible clothline	Polished stainless steel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 200 cm length • Stainless with chrome look 	


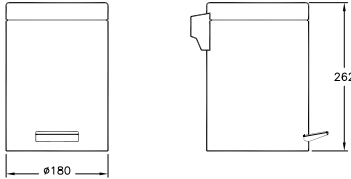
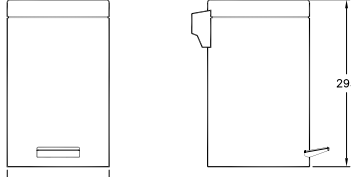
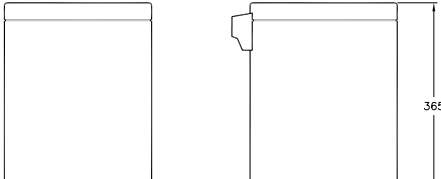

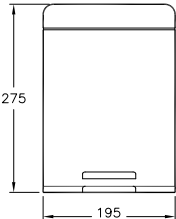
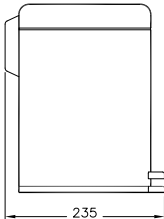
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A4424923EXP	WC brush holder - free standing	Gold
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With cover • White brush • Gold PVD coating over stainless 	
A44287EXP	WC brush holder	Polished stainless steel
A44294EXP	WC brush holder-free-standing	Polished stainless steel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With cover • White brush • Stainless with chrome look 	 <p>A44287EXP</p> <p>A44294EXP</p>
A44382EXP NEW	WC brush holder (square)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With cover • White brush • Stainless with chrome look 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

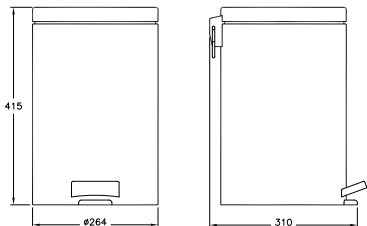
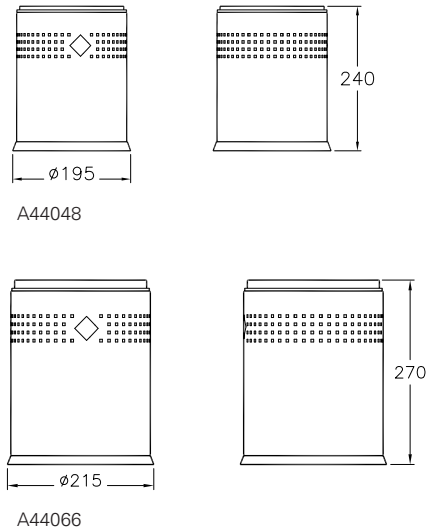


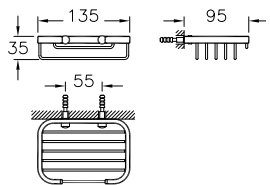
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44054EXP	Trash box (3 L)	Polished stainless steel
A44055EXP	Trash box (5 L)	Polished stainless steel
A44056EXP	Trash box (12 L)	Polished stainless steel
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 304 stainless steel • Plastic inner bucket • Pedal controlled lid 		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>A44054</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>A44055</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>A44056</p> </div> </div>
A44697EXP	Trash box (5 L) soft close	Polished stainless steel
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft closing lid • 304 stainless steel • Plastic inner bucket • Pedal controlled lid 		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


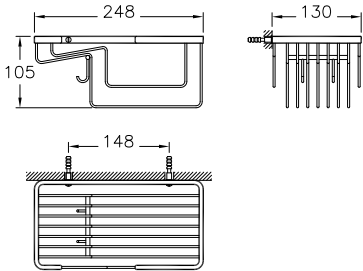

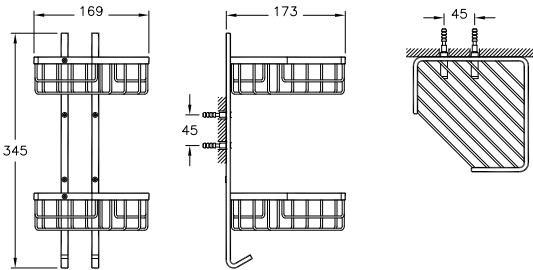

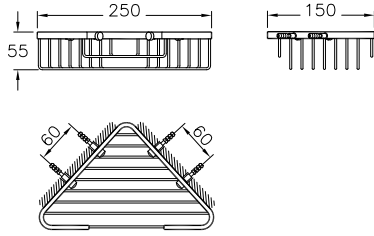

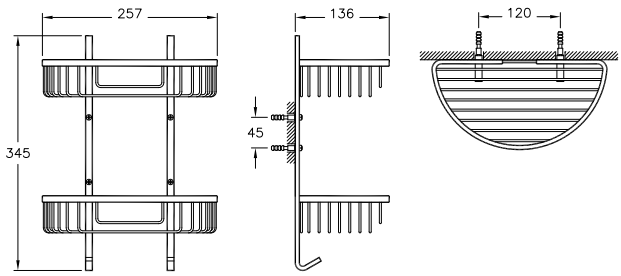
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44017EXP	Trash box (20 L) soft close	Polished stainless steel
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft closing lid • 304 stainless steel • Plastic inner bucket • Pedal controlled lid 		
A44048EXP	Trash box (3 L)	Polished stainless steel
A44066EXP	Trash box (5 L)	Polished stainless steel
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 304 stainless steel • Without lid • Plastic inner bucket 		
A4424823EXP	Sponge basket	Gold
A44248EXP	Sponge basket	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 240x140 mm • Gold PVD coating over stainless • Brass 		
A44378EXP	Sponge basket	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 135x95 mm • Stainless with chrome look 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


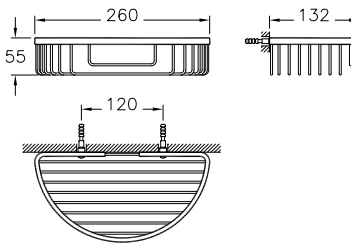

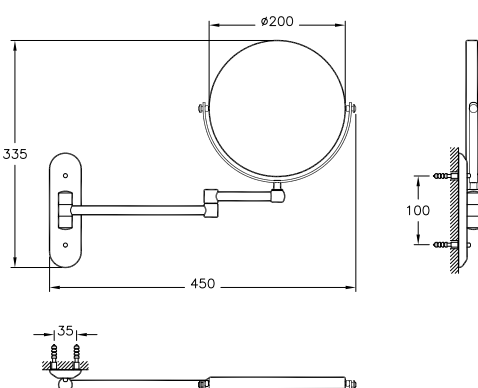

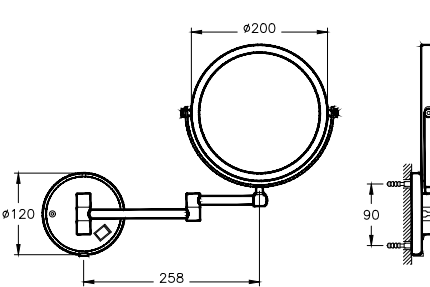

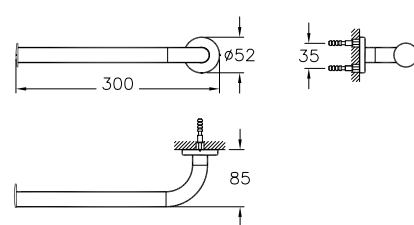
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 130x248x105 mm • Stainless with chrome look 	<p>Sponge basket</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double unit • Height: 345 mm • Stainless with chrome look 	<p>Corner unit - double</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A44380EXP</p>	<p>Corner unit - single</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
<p>A4438023EXP</p>	<p>Corner unit - single</p>	<p>Gold</p>
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look 		
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double unit • Height: 345 mm • Stainless with chrome look 	<p>Sponge basket - double</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories


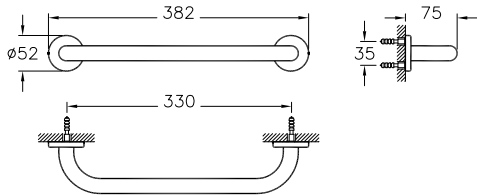
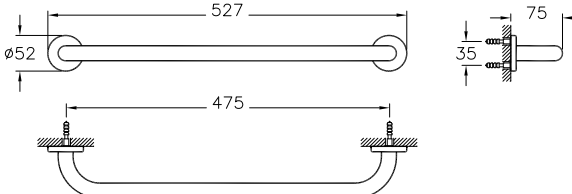

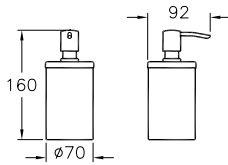
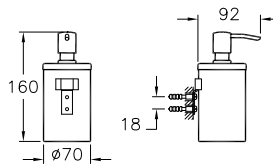

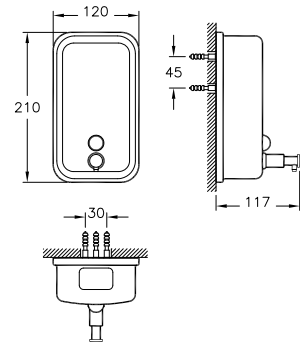
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44052EXP	Sponge basket	Chrome
A4405223EXP	Sponge basket	Gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 260 mm • Stainless with chrome look 		
A44009EXP	Cosmetics&shaving mirror	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 200 mm • Double faces: Normal and 2x zoom • Stainless with chrome look 		
A44010EXP	Cosmetics&shaving mirror	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 200 mm • Double faces: Normal and 3x zoom • With LED • Stainless with chrome look 		
A44284EXP	Paper towel holder	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over brass 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.




Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44276EXP	Towel holder (330 mm)	Chrome
A44277EXP	Towel holder (475 mm)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look 	 <p>A44276</p> 	
A44367EXP	Liquid soap dispenser-counter top	Polished stainless steel
A44370EXP	Liquid soap dispenser	Polished stainless steel
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel dispenser • Easy to refill (from top) 	 <p>A44367</p>  <p>A44370</p>	
A44505EXP	Liquid soap dispenser (wall mounted)	Stainless steel
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 117x120x210 mm • 1200 ml • Stainless steel dispenser • Easy to refill (from top) • Shiny chrome covering 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


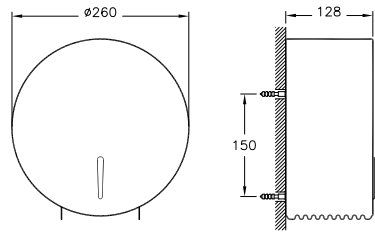

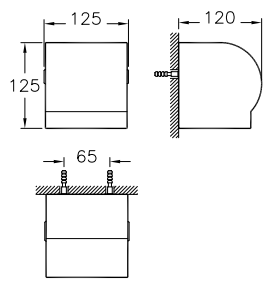

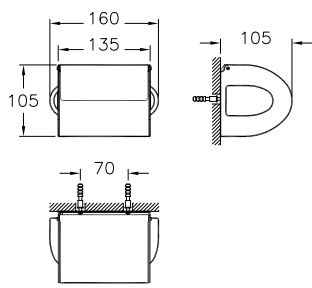

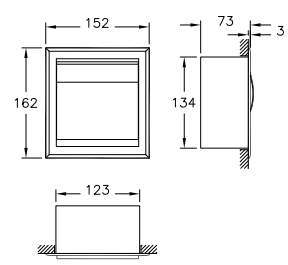
Arkitekta

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
	<p>Liquid soap dispenser (wall mounted-round)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look • 300 ml 	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>Paper towel dispenser</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 98x260x296 mm • With deadlock • Contains 300-375 pieces of paper towel • Stainless steel 	<p>Stainless steel</p>
	<p>Paper towel dispenser + trash box</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel • Must be installed during wall application • 750 x 300 x 156 mm • 7 L trash box 	<p>Stainless steel</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.


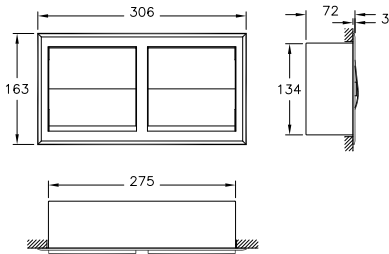

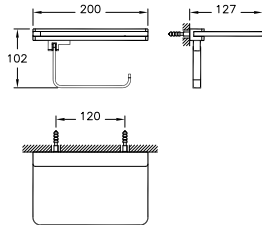

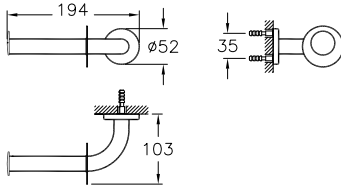

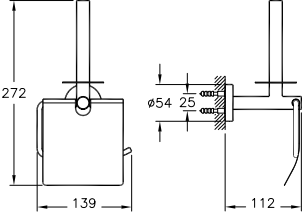
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44971EXP	Roll holder	Stainless steel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel 	
A44381EXP	Roll holder	Stainless steel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single • Stainless steel • With cover 	
A44228EXP	Roll holder	Polished stainless steel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel • With cover 	
A44415EXP	Built-in roll holder-single	Stainless steel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be installed during wall application • Stainless steel • 123x134x73 mm (built-in part) 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Arkitekta

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

Product code	Description	Coating
A44416EXP	Built-in roll holder-double	Stainless steel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal • Must be installed during wall application • Stainless steel • 275x134x72 mm (built-in part) 	
A44334EXP	Roll holder with shelf	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glass shelf • Swivel roll holder 	
A44272EXP	Roll holder/reserve roll holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal/vertical installation 	
A44968EXP	Roll holder/reserve roll holder	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With cover • 139x272x112 mm 	




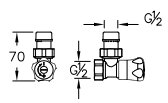
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product code	Description	Coating
<div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 450x700 mm • Mounting clips included 	<div> </div>	<p>Chrome</p>
<div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400x600 mm • Mounting clips included 	<div> </div>	<p>Chrome</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Artepan radiators

Product code	Description	Coating
A44845EXP	Flat shape radiator 500x770 mm	Chrome
A44846EXP	Flat shape radiator 500x1150 mm	Chrome
A44849EXP	Flat shape radiator 600x1150 mm	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounting parts included • Without radiator valves 	
A44851EXP	Oval shape radiator 500x770 mm	Chrome
A44852EXP	Oval shape radiator 500x1150 mm	Chrome
A44855EXP	Oval shape radiator 600x1150 mm	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounting parts included • Without radiator valves 	
A43011EXP	Radiator valve (wall-mounting)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" radiator valve • Chrome plated handle 	

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Technical info

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins	648-663
VitrA's Faucets	664-665
Built-in bath/shower mixer-Suggested montage dimensions	666
Built-in bath/shower mixer-Combinations	667
Thermal power table	668
Connection pipe compatibility table	669

Faucets icon guide



European Water Label

VitrA armatures, which save high amount of energy thanks to its advanced energy, shine out with its European Water Certified products. A class scaled VitrA products keep on supporting both its customers and our blue planet by taking comfort into consideration.



Green building certification

These products fulfill Green Building Certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green Building Certification.



Water conservation

Maximum comfort is ensured with minimum amount of water thanks to the special system used for faucets.



Energy conservation

The grey band on the cartridge can be used to set an upper limit on water temperature, saving energy by avoiding unnecessary heating.



No calc

The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout with a single touch.



BluEco

With the cartridge that moves to the left at 90 degrees, it saves energy by supplying cold water instead of warm water when the faucet is turned on in the mid-position.



BlueStep

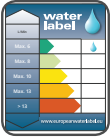
Water saving control function that ensures intentional increase to the high flow.



WarmSense

Internal body design creates an isolation layer between the warm water and body that prevents the contact of warm water to body. In this way, body surface is never too hot to touch.

Shower systems icon guide



European Water Label

VitrA armatures, which save high amount of energy thanks to its advanced energy, shine out with its European Water Certified products. A class scaled VitrA products keep on supporting both its customers and our blue planet by taking comfort into consideration.



Green building certification

These products fulfill Green Building Certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green Building Certification.



Water conservation

Maximum comfort is ensured with minimum amount of water thanks to the special system used for faucets.



No calc

The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout with a single touch.



Easy-to-clean

Chroma-tech spiral can be easily cleaned thanks to its single-part smooth surface.



Easy mounting

It can be easily mounted on different points of hole thanks to the movable connection part on sliding hand shower sets.

Bathroom accessories icon guide



Load-resistant

Tested for rigidity to withstand weights upto certain limits.



LED-lit

Economic, long-lasting illumination with LED lighting.



Focus mirror x2

Double magnifying.



Focus mirror x3

Triple magnifying.



Stickmaster

Special double-sided acrylic strip fixes products firmly in place without having to drill the wall for long durations.



Custom size option

In addition to the standard size, product can be made to order at technically expedient sizes.



Switch button

Switch operated light can be turned on or off.



Horizontal-vertical use

Product can be set up horizontally or vertically as desired.

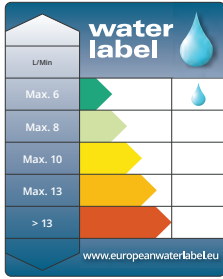
Bathroom accessories icon guide



Soft-close

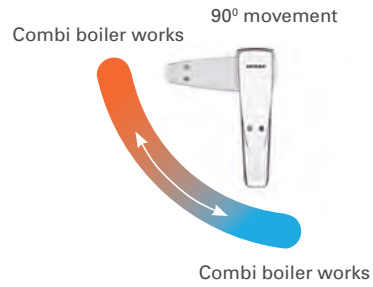
Special hinge for silent and soft closing.

More durable, more practical and more aesthetic.



European Water Label

European Water Label demonstrates the level of water consumption in faucets. Class A water consumption represents maximum water saving with the same comfort level.



Energy Saving

Blue Eco cartridge which works with 90 degree angle, prevents unnecessary working of your combi boiler by giving only cold water when opened in the middle position. Thus, it saves more energy.



Maximum Hygiene

With its high hygiene standards, all the areas that the water touches are produced with materials which are hygienic and harmless to human health in Vitra faucets. They protect to color, taste and the smell of the water in its natural form.

Faucets and Bathroom Accessories



Adjustable Cartridge

Vitra faucets provide extra energy and water saving thanks to its cartridges with temperature and flow limiters.



Easy Cleaning

Vitra faucets, can be cleaned by a little touch thanks to its special aerators with silicon fiber. Clean aerators always provide smooth water flow and extend the product's life.



Moving Aerators

Vitra moving aerators offer feasibility to change direction of the flow with a single touch. It flows the water wherever desired and it is compatible with different sizes of washbasins.

More durable, more practical and more aesthetic.



Flow Variety

VitrA offers three different flow option to meet with user expectations. Standard, natural and rectangular water flow alternatives create different experiences and provide water flow forms in harmony with design lines.



Size Variety

VitrA, with its wide product range for different usage and installation needs, offers a rich size variety to meet the needs of every bathroom design.



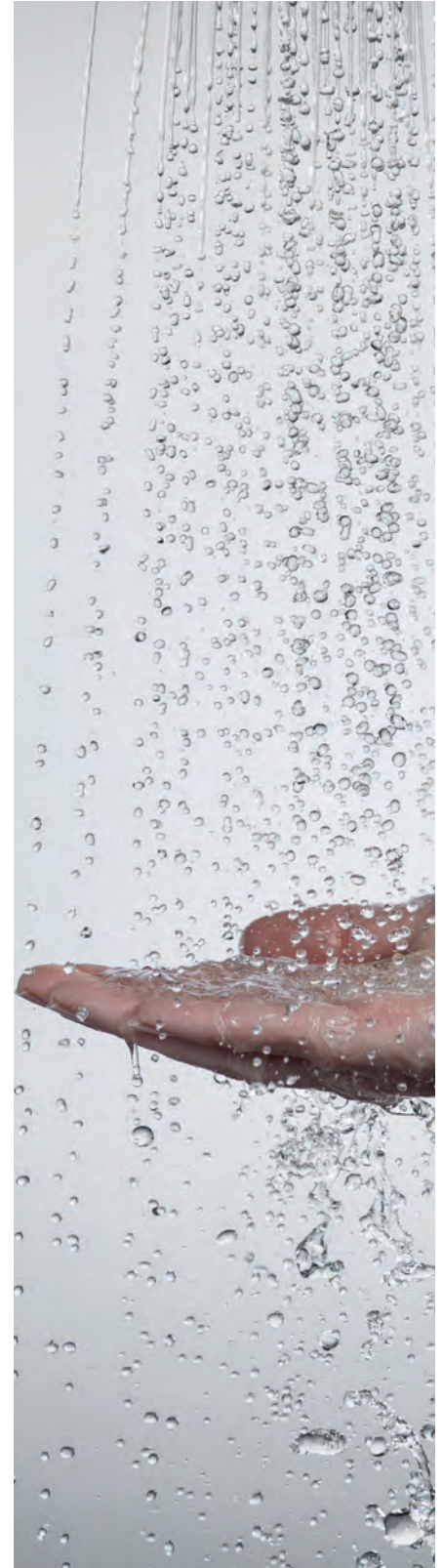
Long-lasting Colors

Comparte to regular coating, VitrA provides ten times more durable and long lasting facial coating options thanks to its PVD coating technology

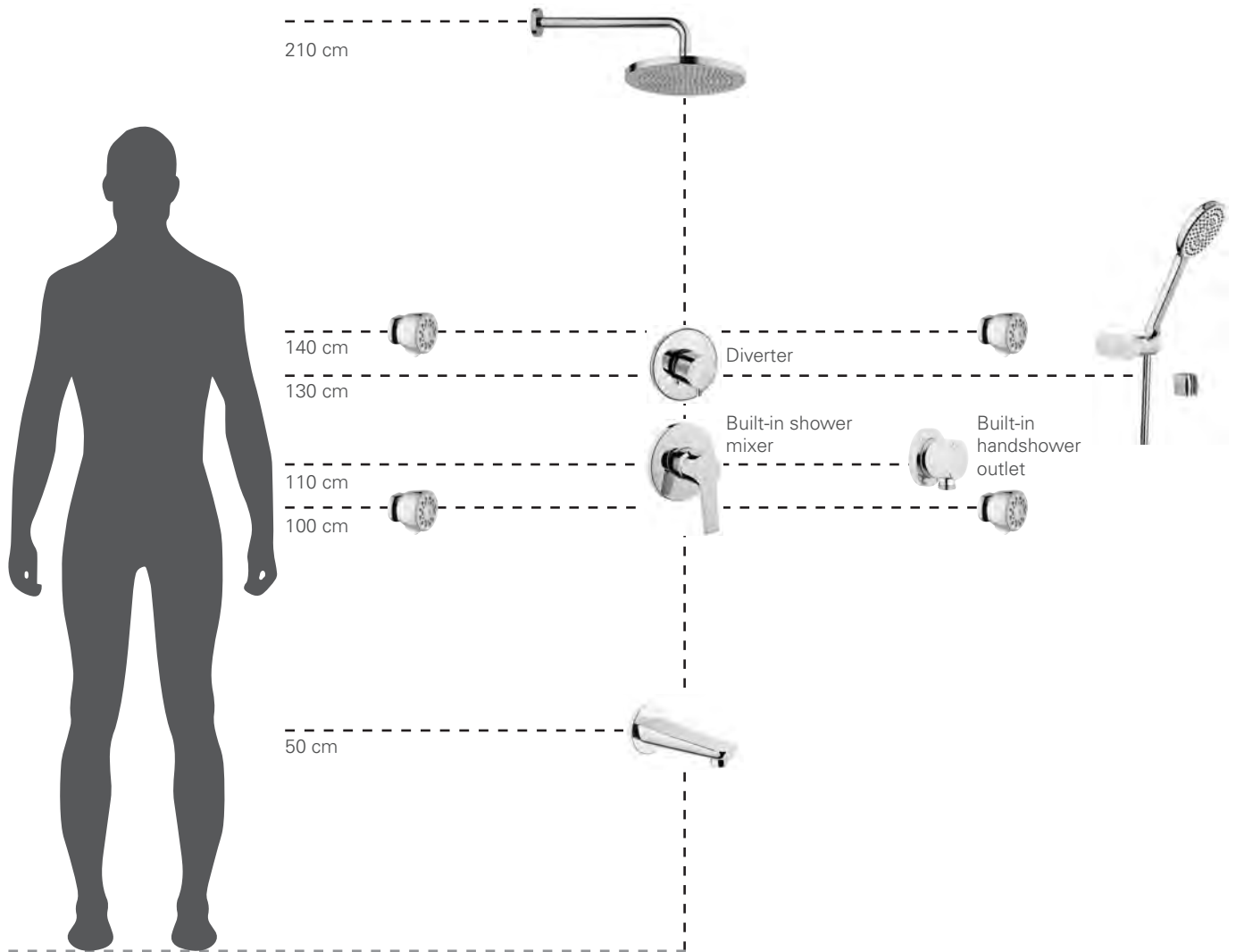


Variety of Styles

VitrA bathroom faucets bring together the most innovative designs and products of different designs which will meet the changing tastes, styles and expectations



Built-in bath/shower mixer - Suggested montage dimensions



* These dimensions are given for finished shower floor.

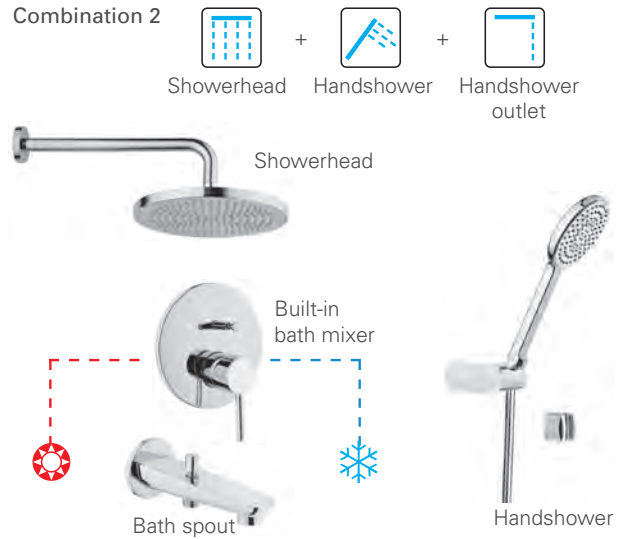
Built-in bath/shower mixer - Combinations

Combination 1



- Built-in bath/shower mixer with 2 ways diverter.
 - First way to spout.
 - Second way to showerhead.
- This combination is available for following series: Nest Trendy, Matrix, Q-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Dynamic S

Combination 2



- Built-in bath/shower mixer with 2 ways diverter.
 - First way to spout.
 - Second way to showerhead.
- Handshower diverter on spout
- This combination is available for following series: Matrix, X-Line, Q-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Axe S, Dynamic S

Combination 3



- Built-in shower mixer has one way.
- 3 ways diverter should be used for showerhead, handshower and spout combination.
- Built in handshower outlet should be used since bath spout has no handshower outlet on.
- This combination is available for following series: Q-Line, Flo S, Minimax S

Combination 4



- Built-in shower mixer has one way. It can't be used with a handshower by selecting a bath spout with handshower outlet.
- This combination is available for following series: X-Line, Q-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Axe S

Thermal power table

Product code	Thermal power		Net weight (kg)	Number of pipe
	Kcal/h	Watt		
A44866EXP	193	224	7,1	12
A44866ELC	344	400	7,1	12
A44865EXP / A4486553EXP	302	352	9,7	6
A44865ELC / A4486553ELC	344	400	9,7	6
A44845EXP	222	258	7	16
A44846EXP	304	354	10,1	23
A44849EXP	364	423	11,3	23
A44851EXP	222	258	7	16
A44852EXP	304	354	10,1	23
A44855EXP	364	423	11,3	23

Connection pipe compatibility table

Connection pipe SHOWERHEADS	A45649EXP Ceiling mounted (short)	A4564923EXP Ceiling mounted - gold (short)	A45650EXP Ceiling mounted (long)	A4565023EXP Ceiling mounted - gold (short)	A45651EXP Wall mounted - (long)	A4565123EXP Wall mounted - gold (long)	A45652EXP Wall mounted - (long)	A45653EXP Wall mounted - (short)
A45633EXP Rain L	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗
A45633WSA Rain L	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗
A45634EXP Therapy 5F	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓
A45635EXP Solo C	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓
A45637EXP Rain Q	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗
A45637WSA Rain Q	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗
A45638EXP Vichy XL	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗
A45640EXP Lite	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗
A45640WSA Lite	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗
A45673EXP Lite LS 300 mm	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗
A45674EXP Lite LC 300 mm	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗
A4567423EXP Lite LC 300 mm	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
A45644EXP Aquamax	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓
A45645EXP Lite LS 400 mm	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
A45646EXP Lite LC 400 mm	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
A4564623EXP Lite LC 400 mm	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
A45631EXP Shine Round	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗
A45631WSA Shine Round	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗
A4563123EXP Shine Round	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
A45632EXP Shine Square	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗
A45632WSA Shine Square	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗
A45659EXP Elegance	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗
A4565923EXP Elegance	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗

Bathroom furniture

NEW SERIES LAUNCHED BY THE 1ST OF MARCH 2017

- Memoria Elements
- Frame
- Sento
- Vision

NEW PRODUCTS LAUNCHED BY THE 1ST OF MARCH 2017

- Memoria Black & White
 - 100-120-160 cm Patterned oak thick counter
 - Matte white colour option
- Elegance
 - Washbasin units, tall and mid units with chrome handles for matte black and matte white
 - Washbasin unit, tall and mid units with copper handles for matte sand beige
- Folda
 - Washbasin units with vanity basins
 - Grey oak colour option
- Metropole
 - Silver oak colour option
- Nest Trendy
 - Adjustable mirror and adjustable mirror with shelves in waved natural wood
 - Low mobile unit with acrylic top surface and mid unit with acrylic tray in waved natural wood
- Deluxe
 - 80 cm Round Illuminated mirror with frame
 - 85-95-125 cm Built-in mirror cabinets built into wall
- Premium
 - Mirror cabinets for dore oak, mocha oak, patterned black oak colours

NEW SERIES LAUNCHED BY THE 1ST OF JUNE 2017

- Premium, Elite and Classic flat mirrors will be used with their new codes starting from this date
- Brite (illuminated flat mirrors)

SERIES DISCONTINUED BY THE 1st OF JANUARY 2017

- Aqua
- Softcube
- Shift+

PRODUCTS DISCONTINUED BY THE 1st OF JANUARY 2017

- Elegance
 - Individual sale of marbles is closed. Marbles will be sold with washbasin unit as sets
- Folda
 - Metallic Bronze colour option
- Mirror, Shelf
 - Acrylic white, hacienda white, ashtree, metallic bronze colour options

SERIES TO BE DISCONTINUED BY THE 1st OF SEPTEMBER 2017

- Era

PRODUCTS TO BE DISCONTINUED BY THE 1st OF SEPTEMBER 2017

- T4
 - Hacienda black, matte white, matte grey, matte burgundy lacquered colour options
 - 60-80 cm washbasin units, short counter units, 100-180 cm high counter units
 - 100-180 cm ve 130 cm burgundy, grey glass counters
 - 60-80-100 cm flat mirrors and mirror cabinets

Series

Memoria	674-687
Gala Classic	688-699
Istanbul	700-707
Options Lux	708-713
Memoria Black & White	714-727
Memoria Elements	728-733
Elegance	734-744
Frame	745-765
T4	766-787
Metropole	788-801
System Infnit	802-807
System Fit	808-827
Nest Trendy	828-845
Sento	846-869
Nest	870-877
S50+	878-881
Central	882-895
Folda	896-898
Era	899-901
D-Light	902-911
S50	911-914
S20	915-918
Step	919-920
Vision	921-923
Optima Flatpack	924-928
Step Flatpack	929-930
Mirrors	931-953
Guest Bathrooms	954-965

Memoria

Designed by Christophe Pillet





NATURAL VENEERED



WALNUT

LACQUERED



METALLIC
GREY



NATURAL
VENEERED



SENSOR



LED
LIGHTING



SOFT
CLOSING



FULL
EXTENSION



GLASS
SHELVES

Memoria

In touch with your senses.

Washbasins with vanity units provide ample storage space divided into boxes, putting your bathroom in order and making your life easier.



We have placed shelf units in the back of the mirrors with sliding doors. Therefore you can easily reach the items that you have set aside for daily use.





Memoria





We have designed storage solutions in different sizes and dimensions. You can use the shelf system inside the cabinet to store your towels. Those who wish to save on space, may prefer tall units with a special mechanism.

The color black which is used inside the drawers not only emphasizes elegance, but also determines the trends.



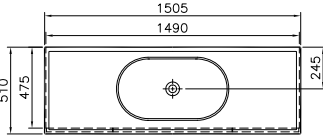
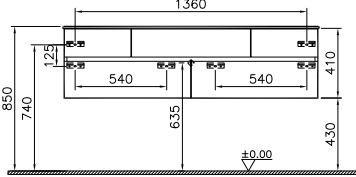


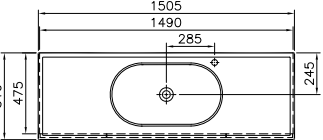
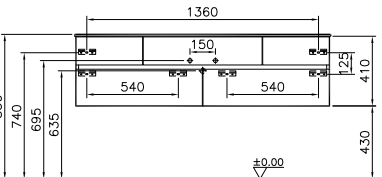


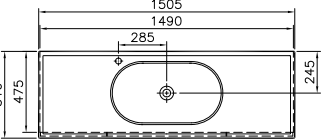
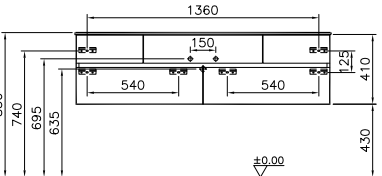
Memoria

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with ceramic washbasin, 120 cm		
58356	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58359	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x51x42 cm</u> Including 5710B003-0016 washbasin</p> <p>Without faucet hole 1 small, 1 big inner separator included. Must be used with built-in faucet. Compatible with A4231457EXP built-in faucet. Ceramic waste set is included. Trap set must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with ceramic washbasin, 120 cm		
58357	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58360	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x51x42 cm</u> Including 5710B003-0294 washbasin</p> <p>Right faucet hole 1 small, 1 big inner separator included. Compatible with A42329EXP and A42330EXP faucet. Ceramic waste set is included. Trap set must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with ceramic washbasin, 120 cm		
58358	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58361	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x51x42 cm</u> Including 5710B003-0052 washbasin</p> <p>Left faucet hole 1 small, 1 big inner separator included. Compatible with A42329EXP and A42330EXP faucet. Ceramic waste set is included. Trap set must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with ceramic washbasin, 150 cm		
58362	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58365	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 150x51x41 cm</u> Including 5711B003-0016 washbasin</p> <p>Without faucet hole 1 small, 1 big inner separator included. Must be used with built-in faucet. Compatible with A4231457 built-in faucet. Ceramic waste set is included. Trap set must be ordered separately.</p>	 
Washbasin unit, with ceramic washbasin, 150 cm		
58363	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58366	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 150x51x42 cm</u> Including 5711B003-0294 washbasin</p> <p>Right faucet hole 1 big, 1 small inner separator included. Must be used with built-in faucet. Compatible with A42329EXP and A42330EXP faucet. Ceramic waste set is included. Trap set must be ordered separately.</p>	 
Washbasin unit, with ceramic washbasin, 150 cm		
58364	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58367	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 150x51x42 cm</u> Including 5711B003-0052 washbasin</p> <p>Left faucet hole 1 big, 1 small inner separator included. Compatible with A42329EXP and A42330EXP faucet. Ceramic waste set is included. Trap set must be ordered separately.</p>	 



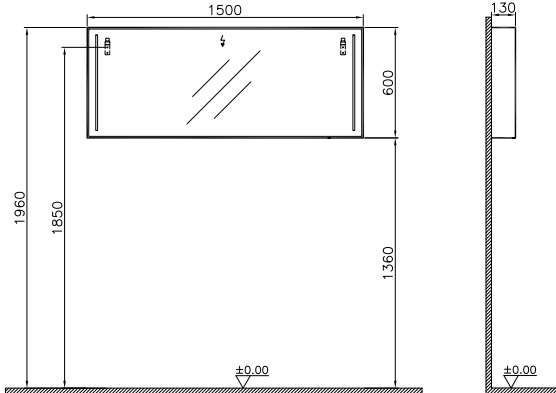


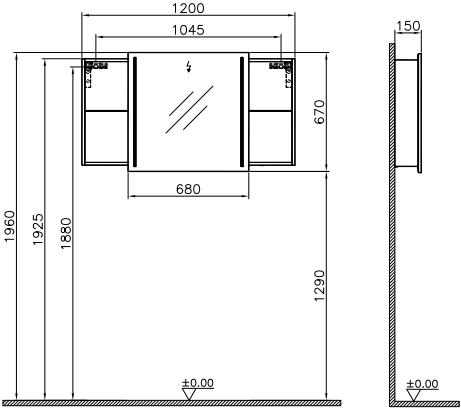
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, 120 cm		
58368	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58369	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x56x43 cm</u> Including M58000008000 Infinit washbasin</p> <p>1 small, 1 big inner separator included. Washbasins are delivered without a faucet hole and faucet holes must be drilled as required. Compatible with A4231557EXP faucet. Infinit waste set and valve is included. Trap set must be ordered separately with the code 6606583.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, 150 cm		
58370	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58371	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 150x56x43 cm</u> Including M58000009000 Infinit washbasin</p> <p>1 small, 1 big inner separator included. Washbasins are delivered without a faucet hole and faucet holes must be drilled as required. Compatible with A4231557EXP faucet. Infinit waste set and valve is included. Trap set must be ordered separately with the code 6606583.</p>	
Illuminated mirror, 120 cm		
56476	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
56477	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/-
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x13x60 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	



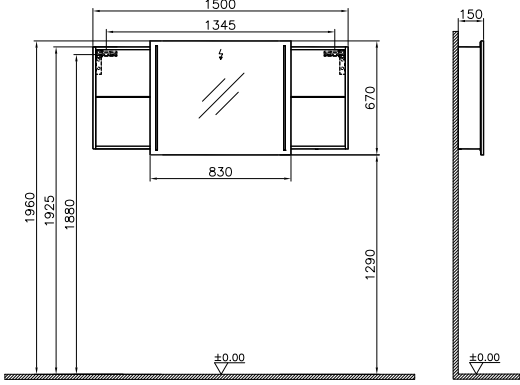


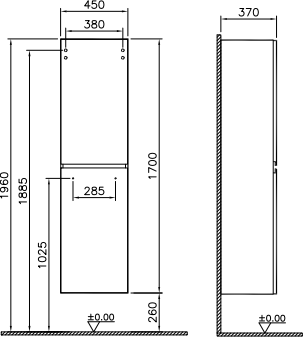
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror, 150 cm		
56479	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
56480	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 150x13x60 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm		
56482	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
56483	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x15x67 cm</u></p> <p>Mirror cabinets have sliding doors, which move in right and left direction. Including LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.



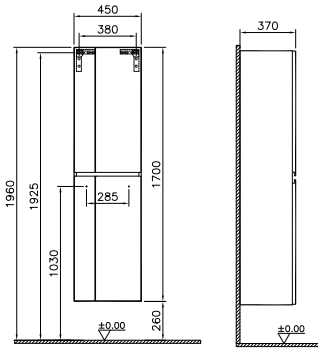


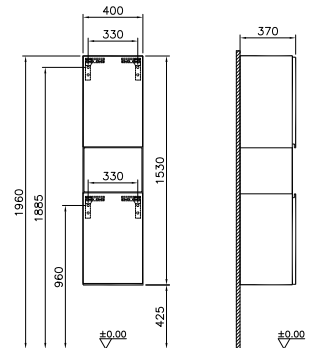
Memoria

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 150 cm		
56485	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
56486	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 150x15x67 cm</u></p> <p>Mirror cabinets have sliding doors, which move in right and left direction. Including LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Tall unit, with doors, 45 cm		
58380	Walnut/Left	Natural veneered onto MDF/ Natural veneered onto MDF
58381	Metallic grey/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
58382	Walnut/Right	Natural veneered onto MDF/ Natural veneered onto MDF
58383	Metallic grey/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 45x37x170 cm</u></p>	

Bathroom Furniture

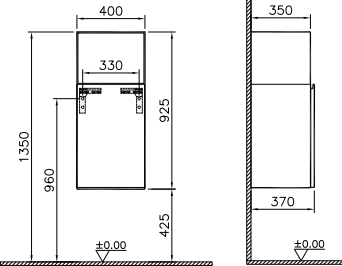

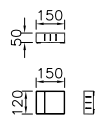

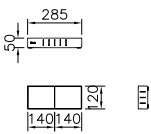
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, with mechanism, 45 cm		
58384	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/ Natural veneered onto MDF
58385	Metallic grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 45x37x170 cm</u></p> <p>The parts with mechanism are on the left side. Doors have a right hinge.</p> <p>Including LED lighting.</p>	
Tall unit, with glass cube, 40 cm		
58386+58390	Walnut/Left	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58387+58391	Metallic grey/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
58388+58392	Walnut/Right	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58389+58393	Metallic grey/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 40x37x153 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting.</p> <p><u>2 codes must be ordered together.</u></p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria

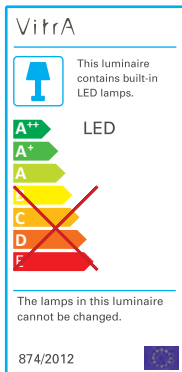
Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Mid unit, with glass cube, 40 cm		
58390	Walnut/Left	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58391	Metallic grey/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
58392	Walnut/Right	Natural veneered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58393	Metallic grey/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x35x92,5 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting.</p>	
56509	Small separator	Metal/-
	<p><u>WxDxH 15x12x5 cm</u></p>	
56510	Big separator	Metal/-
	<p><u>WxDxH 28,5x12x5 cm</u></p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria

Energy Efficiency Classification for Memoria

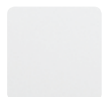


Gala Classic





LACQUERED



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



BLACK HIGH GLOSS



BEIGE HIGH GLOSS



SENSOR



LED LIGHTING



SOFT CLOSING



FULL EXTENSION



POWER PLUG



GLASS SHELVES

Gala Classic

Elegant and glorious design.

The Gala Classic redefine traditional furniture designs and carries them to bathroom interiors. The glossy lacquer finishing is in complete harmony with the glossy gold accents in the series. The cabinets in the series have spacious storage areas combining classic tastes with functional use.







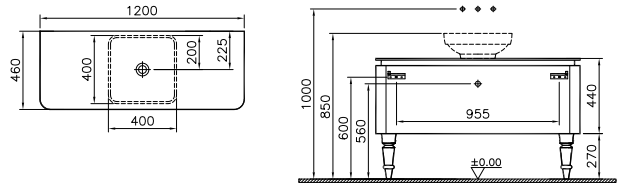


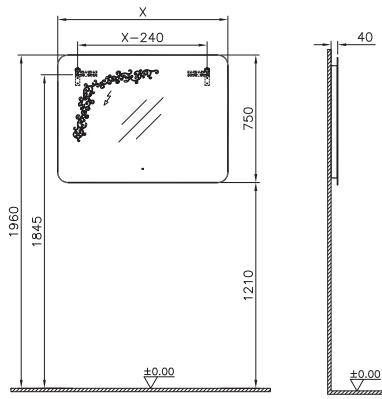
Gala Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 80 cm		
60157	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60097	White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60098	White high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60087	Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60088	Black high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60089	Black high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60105	Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60106	Beige high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60107	Beige high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x46x71 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>2 legs are included in price. Additional 2 legs can be ordered separately. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 100 cm		
60099	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60100	White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60101	White high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60090	Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60091	Black high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60092	Black high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60108	Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60109	Beige high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60110	Beige high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x46x71cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Washbasin to be positioned in the middle. 2 legs are included in price. Additional 2 legs can be ordered separately. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture



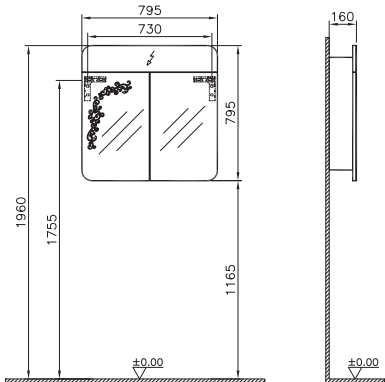


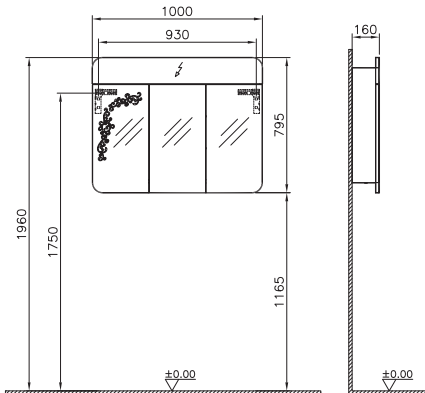
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Gala Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material								
Washbasin unit, 120 cm										
60102	White high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF								
60103	White high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF								
60104	White high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF								
60093	Black high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF								
60094	Black high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF								
60095	Black high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF								
60111	Beige high gloss-Gold	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF								
60112	Beige high gloss-Chrome	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF								
60113	Beige high gloss-Copper	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF								
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x46x71 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Washbasin to be positioned in the middle. 2 legs are included in price. Additional 2 legs can be ordered separately. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>									
Illuminated mirror with pattern										
55163	80 cm	Melamine onto MDF/-								
55164	100 cm	Melamine onto MDF/-								
55165	120 cm	Melamine onto MDF/-								
 	<p><u>DxY 4x75 cm</u> Grey</p> <p>LED lighting: Surrounding and through pattern. On/Off button is available at the bottom of the module for lighting.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>55163</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>55164</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>55165</td> <td>120 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	55163	80 cm	55164	100 cm	55165	120 cm
	X									
55163	80 cm									
55164	100 cm									
55165	120 cm									

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Gala Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 80 cm		
55169	White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
55170	Black high glos	Lacquered onto MDF/-
55171	Beige high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x16x80 cm</u></p> <p>LED lighting: On top and bottom parts of the unit and through pattern. Unit includes a power plug and an on/off button.</p>	
Illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 100 cm		
55172	White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
55173	Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
55174	Beige high gloss,	Lacquered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x16x79.5 cm</u></p> <p>LED lighting: On top and bottom parts of the unit and through pattern. Unit includes a power plug and an on/off button.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Gala Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 120 cm		
55175	White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
55176	Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
55177	Beige high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x16x79.5 cm</u></p> <p>LED lighting: On top and bottom parts of the unit and through pattern. Unit includes a power plug and an on/off button.</p>	
Mid unit, 40 cm		
55187	White high gloss-Gold/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55188	White high gloss-Chrome/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55189	White high gloss-Copper/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55190	Black high gloss-Gold/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55191	Black high gloss-Chrome/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55192	Black high gloss-Copper/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55193	Beige high gloss-Gold/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55194	Beige high gloss-Chrome/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55195	Beige high gloss-Copper/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55196	White high gloss-Gold/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55197	White high gloss-Chrome/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55198	White high gloss-Copper/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55199	Black high gloss-Gold/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55178	Black high gloss-Chrome/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55179	Black high gloss-Copper/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55202	Beige high gloss-Gold/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55203	Beige high gloss-Chrome/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55204	Beige high gloss-Copper/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x39.5x110 cm</u></p> <p>2 legs are included in price. Additional 2 legs can be ordered separately. Mid unit contains 1 fixed and 2 flexible glass shelves.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.


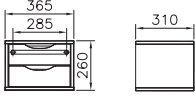



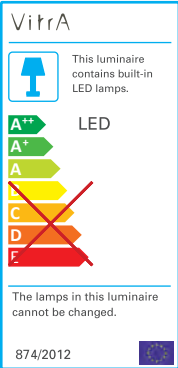
Gala Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, 40 cm		
55205	White high gloss-Gold/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55206	White high gloss-Chrome/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55207	White high gloss-Copper/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55208	Black high gloss-Gold/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55209	Black high gloss-Chrome/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55210	Black high gloss-Copper/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55211	Beige high gloss-Gold/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55212	Beige high gloss-Chrome/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55213	Beige high gloss-Copper/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55214	White high gloss-Gold/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55215	White high gloss-Chrome/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55216	White high gloss-Copper/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55217	Black high gloss-Gold/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55218	Black high gloss-Chrome/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55219	Black high gloss-Copper/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55220	Beige high gloss-Gold/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55221	Beige high gloss-Chrome/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55222	Beige high gloss-Copper/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x40x187 cm</u></p> <p>2 legs are included in price. Additional 2 legs can be ordered separately. Tall unit contains 1 fixed and 4 flexible glass shelves.</p>	
53200	Magnifying mirror	-/-
	<p>Tall unit accessories Only to be used in tall unit with 40 cm depth.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Gala Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
2 drawers		
53202	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
53203	Matte black	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
53204	Matte beige	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
	<p>WxDxH 36.5x31x26 cm Tall unit accessories Only to be used in tall unit with 40 cm depth.</p>	
Make-up drawer		
53206	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
53207	Matte black	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
53208	Matte beige	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
	<p>WxDxH 36.5x31x14 cm Tall unit accessories Only to be used in tall unit with 40 cm depth. Drawer has inner separators.</p>	
2 legs		
56015	Gold	Metal/-
56047	Chrome	Metal/-
56048	Copper	Metal/-
	Should be ordered when 4 leg usage is preferred with the washbasin unit and the tall unit.	
Energy Efficiency Classification for Gala Classic		
		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Gala Classic

Washbasin unit & washbasin compatibility

	Product code	Washbasin unit depth 46 cm
WATER JEWELS	4334B003-1361	X
	4334B071-0016	X
	4334B072-0016	X
	4334B073-0016	X
	4334B071-2300	X
	4334B072-2300	X
	4334B073-2300	X
	4441B003-1361	X
	4441B071-0016	X
	4441B072-0016	X
	4441B073-0016	X
	4442B003-1361	X
	4442B071-0016	X
	4442B072-0016	X
	4442B073-0016	X
MEMORIA INFINIT	M58000002000	X
	M58000004000	X
	M58000005000	X

Compatible washbasins



M58000002000
Memoria infinit washbasin



M58000004000
Memoria infinit washbasin



M58000005000
Memoria infinit washbasin

Gala Classic

Compatible washbasins		
		
4334B003-1361 Water Jewels round bowl-White	4334B071-0016 Water Jewels round bowl-Platinum	4334B072-0016 Water Jewels round bowl-Gold
		
4334B071-2300 Water Jewels round bowl-Silver lined	4334B072-2300 Water Jewels round bowl-Gold lined	4334B073-2300 Water Jewels round bowl-Copper lined
		
4334B073-0016 Water Jewels round bowl-Copper	4441B003-1361 Water Jewels square bowl-White	4441B071-0016 Water Jewels square bowl-Platinum
		
4441B072-0016 Water Jewels square bowl-Gold	4441B073-0016 Water Jewels square bowl-Copper	4442B003-1361 Water Jewels rectangular bowl-White
		
4442B071-0016 Water Jewels rectangular bowl-Platinum	4442B072-0016 Water Jewels rectangular bowl-Gold	4442B073-0016 Water Jewels rectangular bowl-Copper

Bathroom Furniture

Istanbul

Designed by Ross Lovegrove





LACQUERED



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



OLIVE GREEN
HIGH GLOSS



BURGUNDY
HIGH GLOSS



SENSOR



LED
LIGHTING



SOFT
CLOSING

Istanbul


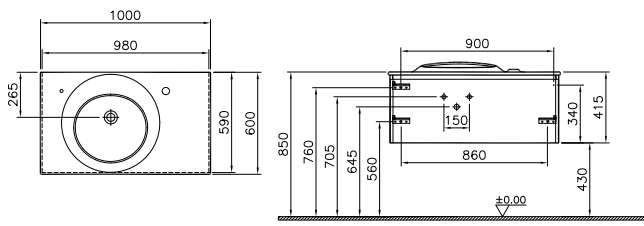

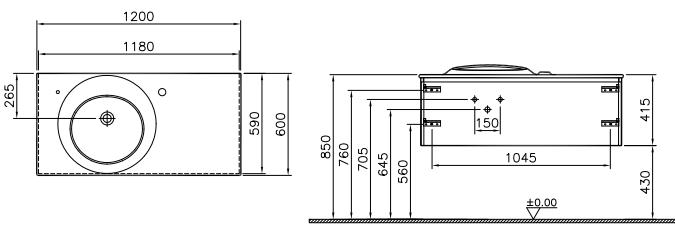

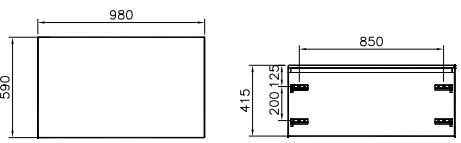
Inspiration from nature.



It is difficult to transport the peaceful atmosphere of nature to bathrooms. Organic shapes, pure touches and thin lines are needed. All of these necessities come together in Istanbul series which carries the signature of the famous designer Ross Lovegrove. Istanbul series is inspired by nature and detailed shapes reminiscent of flowing water. Offering three color options, Istanbul series completes its perfection together with the ceramic, Inifit washbasins and faucets.




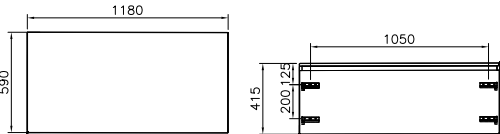
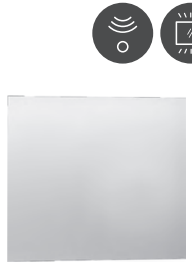
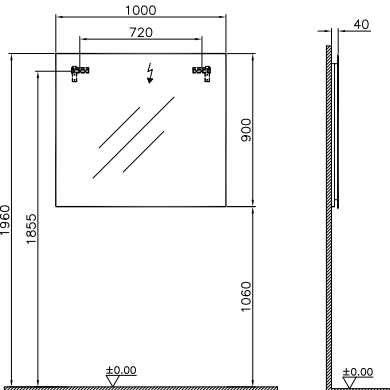

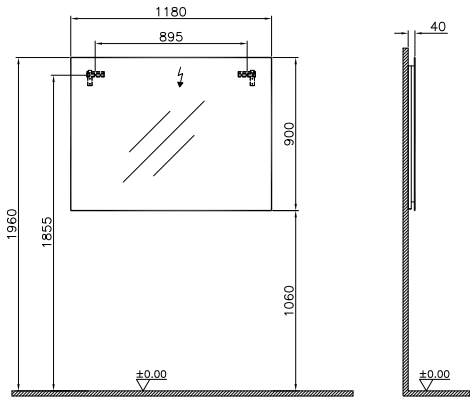
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, 100 cm		
60077	White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60069	Olive green high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60073	Burgundy high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p>WxDxH 100x60x42 cm Including M58000006000 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Including hidden overflow syphon, white syphon cover. Compatible with A42304EXP Istanbul faucet. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately with code 6606583.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, 120 cm		
60078	White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60070	Olive green high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60074	Burgundy high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p>WxDxH 120x60x42 cm Including M58000007000 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Including hidden overflow syphon, white syphon cover. Compatible with A42304EXP Istanbul faucet. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately with code 6606583.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 100 cm		
60079	White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60071	Olive green high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60075	Burgundy high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p>WxDxH 98x59x41,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Counter has syphon hole in middle. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


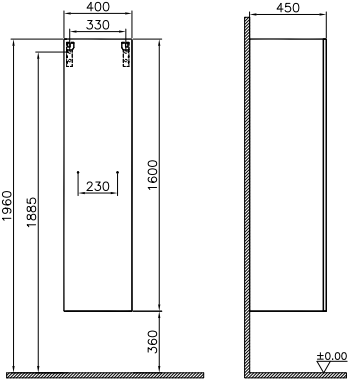
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 120 cm		
60086	White high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60072	Olive green high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60076	Burgundy high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p>WxDxH 118x59x41,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Counter has syphon hole in middle. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
56559	Illuminated mirror, 100 cm	
	<p>WxDxH 100x4x90 cm</p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	
56560	Illuminated mirror, 120 cm	
	<p>WxDxH 118x4x90 cm</p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	


• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, 40 cm		
56101	White high gloss/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56102	Olive green high gloss/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56107	Burgundy high gloss/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56103	White high gloss/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56104	Olive green high gloss/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56108	Burgundy high gloss/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x45x160 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 2 fixed, 2 flexible shelves, 2 inner drawers.</p>	

Energy Efficiency Classification for Istanbul

VitrA

 This luminaire contains built-in LED lamps.

A++ LED

A+


A

C

D

E

The lamps in this luminaire cannot be changed.

874/2012 

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Washbasin unit & washbasin compatibility

	Product code
ISTANBUL	4522
	4520
	4280
	4446
	4279
	4447
MEMORIA INFINIT	M58000001000
	M58000002000
	M58000003000
	M58000004000
	M58000005000

Compatible washbasins

		
4522 Istanbul washbasin	4520 Istanbul washbasin	4280 Istanbul washbasin
		
4446 Istanbul washbasin	4279 Istanbul washbasin	4447 Istanbul washbasin
		
M58000001000 Memoria infinit washbasin	M58000002000 Memoria infinit washbasin	M58000003000 Memoria infinit washbasin
		
M58000004000 Memoria infinit washbasin	M58000005000 Memoria infinit washbasin	

Options Lux





NATURAL VENEERED



AMERICAN
WALNUT



ROSEWOOD
HIGH GLOSS

LACQUERED



BLACK
HIGH GLOSS



NATURAL
VENEERED



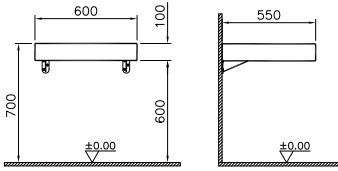


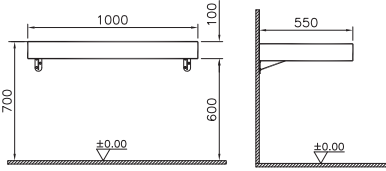
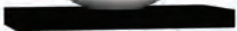

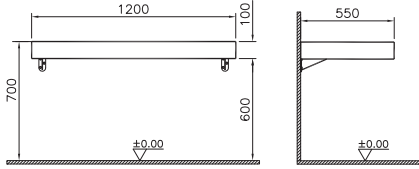
Options Lux

In touch with your senses.

Designs inspired by nature always ensure that you will create appealing living spaces. The Options Lux Series, which stands out with its natural timber and lacquer surfaces, invite nature to your home. The series also match perfectly with İstanbul Ceramic Sanitaryware combining its modest design with the warmth of timber, helps you to design an aesthetic bathroom.



Options Lux

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Counter, 60 cm		
53100	Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
51397	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x55x10 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Counter, 100 cm		
53101	Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
52235	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
52241	Rosewood high gloss	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x55x10 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Counter, 120 cm		
53102	Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
52234	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
52240	Rosewood high gloss	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x55x10 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	



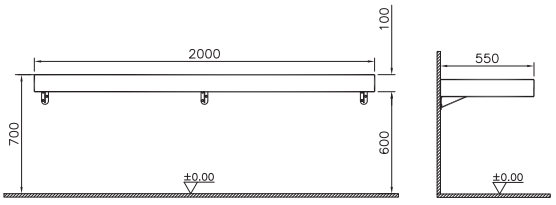
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Options Lux

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Counter, 140 cm		
53103	Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
52233	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
52239	Rosewood high gloss	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 140x55x10 cm.</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Counter, 160 cm		
53104	Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
52232	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
52238	Rosewood high gloss	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 160x55x10 cm.</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Counter, 180 cm		
53105	Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
52231	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
52237	Rosewood high gloss	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 180x55x10 cm.</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Options Lux

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Counter, 200 cm		
53106	Black high gloss	Lacquered onto MDF/-
52230	American walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
52236	Rosewood high gloss	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
	 <p><u>WxDxH 200x55x10 cm.</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria Black & White

Designed by Christophe Pillet



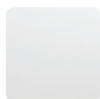


NATURAL VENEERED DOOR



PATTERNED OAK

LACQUERED BODY



MATTE WHITE



MATTE BLACK



NATURAL VENEERED



SENSOR



LED LIGHTING



SOFT CLOSING



FULL EXTENSION



GLASS SHELVES

Memoria Black & White

Masterful blend of angular forms and smart details.

With Memoria Black & White, Christophe Pillet returns to his outstanding Memoria series for VitrA with a masterful play on nuances. The slim profiles and gracefully angular forms of the Memoria Black & White series' components are complemented by smartly conceived details to create an exclusive bathroom experience. A rich variety of modules in different sizes allows you to mix and match units and position them any way you want to create your self-designed bathroom.



The black option of the award-winning Memoria Black & White collection also creates perfect harmony in bathrooms.





The open shelf unit of Memoria Black & White smoothly revolves on its hinge to reveal a mirror on its back side. Tall and slender, the dual-purpose unit cuts a contemporary figure in its tasteful combination of patterned oak and matte black or matte white.



Wide, full-extension drawers with 40 cm and 80 cm widths provide ease of use and ample storage spaces.

Roomy tall units store all necessary bathroom items neatly together, opening up space for daily activity.



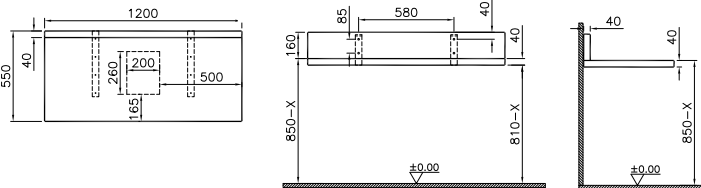


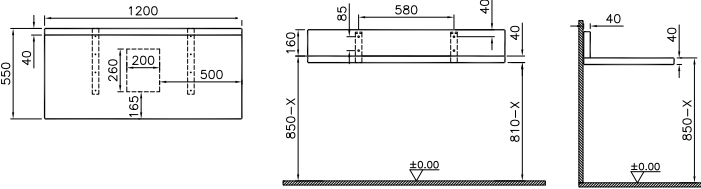


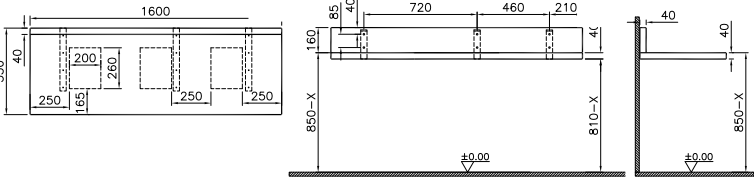
Memoria Black & White

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
61001 NEW	Thick counter, 100 cm	
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x55x10 cm</u> Patterned Oak Without washbasin</p> <p>Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
61002 NEW	Thick counter, 120 cm	
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x55x10 cm</u> Patterned Oak Without washbasin</p> <p>Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
61003 NEW	Thick counter, 160 cm	
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x55x10 cm</u> Patterned Oak Without washbasin</p> <p>Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Counter, 100 cm		
58266	Without washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
60016	With 5880B403-0041 white washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
60017	With 5880B401-0041 matte white washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
60018	With 5880B483-0041 matte black washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
60019	With 5880B420-0041 matte beige washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x55x4 cm</u> Patterned oak</p> <p>Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture



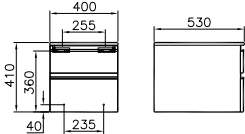


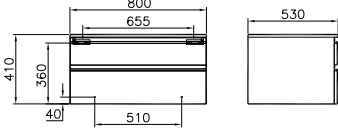


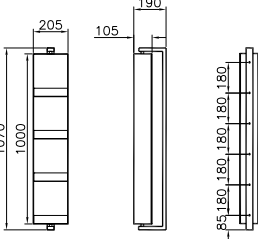
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria Black & White

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Counter, 120 cm		
58267	Without washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
60021	Including 5881B403-0041 white washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
60021	Including 5881B401-0041 matte white washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
60023	Including 5881B483-0041 matte black washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
60022	Including 5881B420-0041 matte beige washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x55x4 cm</u> Patterned oak</p> <p>Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
NEW Counter, 120 cm		
60314	Including 5882B403-0041 white washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
60315	Including 5882B401-0041 matte white washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
60317	Including 5882B483-0041 matte black washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
60316	Including 5882B420-0041 matte beige washbasin	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x55x4 cm</u> Patterned oak</p> <p>Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
58268	Counter, 160 cm	Natural veneered onto MDF/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 160x55x4 cm</u> Patterned oak Without washbasin</p> <p>Counters have no syphon holes. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	


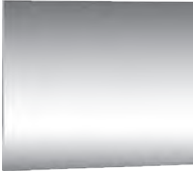
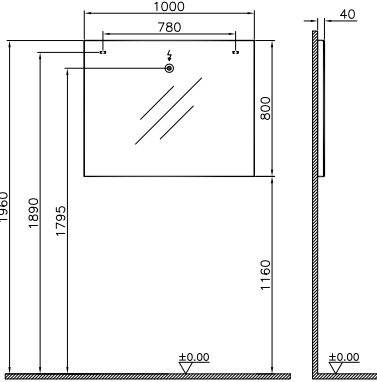


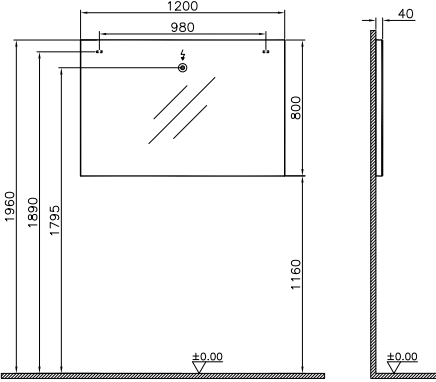
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria Black & White

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Lower unit, 40 cm		
58274	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned oak	Lacquered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
61004 NEW	Body: Matte white Door: Patterned oak	Lacquered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
 	<u>WxDxH 40x53x41 cm</u>	
Lower unit, 80 cm		
58275	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned oak	Lacquered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
61005 NEW	Body: Matte white Door: Patterned oak	Lacquered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
 	<u>WxDxH 80x53x41 cm</u>	
Upper unit, 20 cm		
58276	Body: Matte black-Metal Back panel: Patterned oak-Mirror	Lacquered onto MDF/-
61006 NEW	Body: Matte white-Metal Back panel: Patterned oak-Mirror	Lacquered onto MDF/-
 	<u>WxDxH 20,5x19x107 cm</u>	



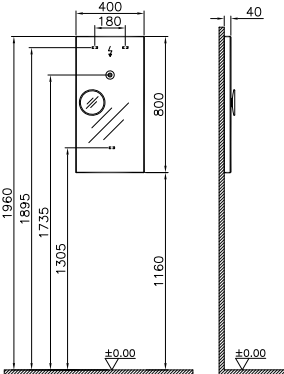


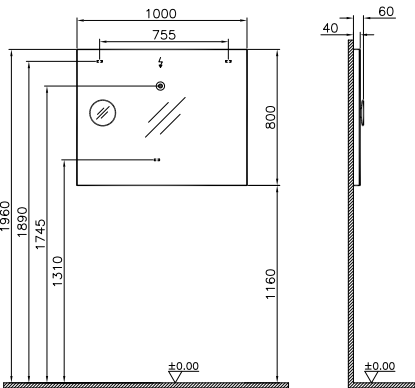
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria Black & White

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
<p>58269</p>  	<p>Deluxe mirror, anti-fog, 100 cm</p> <p><u>WxDxH 100x80x4 cm</u> Anti-fog mirror</p> <p>Including top and bottom LED lighting. On/Off sensor is available at the bottom of the module. (For lighting & anti-fog)</p>	<p>-/-</p> 
<p>58270</p>  	<p>Deluxe mirror, anti-fog, 120 cm</p> <p><u>WxDxH 120x80x4 cm</u> Anti-fog mirror</p> <p>Including top and bottom LED lighting. On/Off sensor is available at the bottom of the module. (For lighting & anti-fog)</p>	<p>-/-</p> 

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.



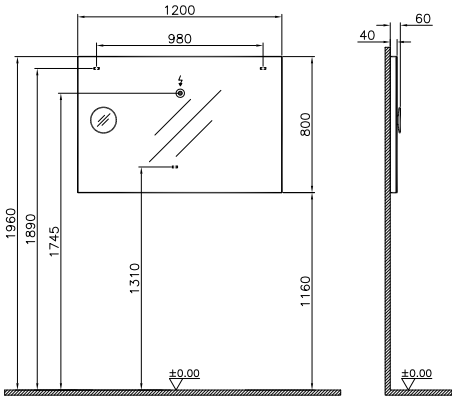


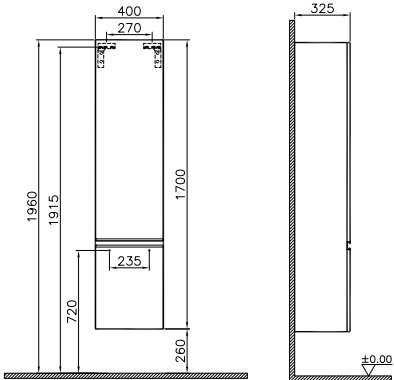
Memoria Black & White

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
58271	Deluxe mirror, with mini-magnifying mirror, 40 cm	-/-
 	<p>WxDxH 40x80x4 cm Mini magnifying mirror is included</p> <p>Including top and bottom LED lighting. On/Off sensor button is available at the bottom of the module. (For lighting)</p>	
58272	Deluxe mirror, with mini-magnifying mirror, 100 cm	-/-
 	<p>WxDxH 100x80x4 cm Mini magnifying mirror is included</p> <p>Including top and bottom LED lighting. On/Off sensor button is available at the bottom of the module. (For lighting)</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

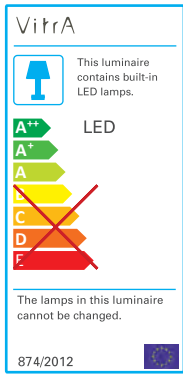
Memoria Black & White

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
58273	Deluxe mirror, with mini-magnifying mirror, 120 cm	-/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x80x4 cm</u> Mini magnifying mirror included</p> <p>Including top and bottom LED lighting. On/Off sensor button is available at the bottom of the module. (For lighting)</p>	
Tall unit, 40 cm		
58277	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned oak/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
61007 NEW	Body: Matte white Door: Patterned oak/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
58278	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned oak/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
61008 NEW	Body: Matte white Door: Patterned oak/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Natural veneered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 40x32.5x170 cm</u> Including LED lighting</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria Black & White

Energy Efficiency Classification for Memoria Black



Memoria Black & White

Washbasin unit & washbasin compatibility

	Product code
GEO	4421
	4423
	4424
	4425
	4426
NUO	4436
	4434
OPTIONS	4324
T4	4461
WATER JEWELS	4334
	4441
	4442
SHIFT	4399
ISTANBUL	4280
	4279
	4446
	4520
	4522
	4447
MEMORIA	5880
	5881
	5882
MEMORIA INFINIT	M58000001000
	M58000002000
	M58000003000
	M58000004000
	M58000005000
SYSTEM INFINIT	M58000021000
	M58000022000

Compatible with 58266, 58267, 58268 counters.

In order for the washbasin to be suitable with furniture unit, the syphon hole needs to be cut according to installation guide.

Memoria Black & White

Compatible washbasins

		
4421 Geo washbasin	4423 Geo washbasin	4424 Geo washbasin
		
4425 Geo washbasin	4426 Geo washbasin	4436 Nuo washbasin
		
4434 Nuo washbasin	4324 Options washbasin	4461 T4 washbasin
		
4334 Water Jewels washbasin	4441 Water Jewels washbasin	4442 Water Jewels washbasin
		
4399 Shift washbasin	4280 Istanbul washbasin	4279 Istanbul washbasin

Memoria Black & White

Compatible washbasins

		
4446 İstanbul washbasin	4520 İstanbul washbasin	4522 İstanbul washbasin
		
4447 İstanbul washbasin	5880 Memoria washbasin	5881 Memoria washbasin
		
5882 Memoria washbasin	M58000001000 Memoria infinit washbasin	M58000002000 Memoria infinit washbasin
		
M58000003000 Memoria infinit washbasin	M58000004000 Memoria infinit washbasin	M58000005000 Memoria infinit washbasin
		
M58000021000 System Infit washbasin	M58000022000 System Infit washbasin	

Memoria Elements

Designed by Christophe Pillet



NEW



SOLID WOOD



SPINNEY
OAK

NATURAL VENEERED



AMERICAN
OAK



NATURAL
VENEERED



LED
LIGHTING

Memoria Elements

Minimal details creating aesthetic and special spaces.



Elegant pieces maintaining the innovative and aesthetic design line of VitrA's bathroom furniture further enrich VitrA's world of special sensations. Featuring organic forms, modern designs and unique minimal details, Memoria Elements opens the door to brand new and impressive combinations with excellent harmony.

NEW


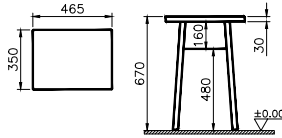
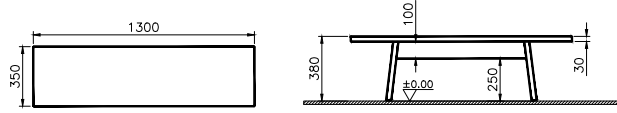

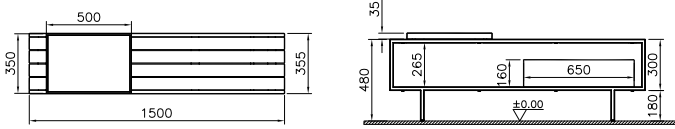


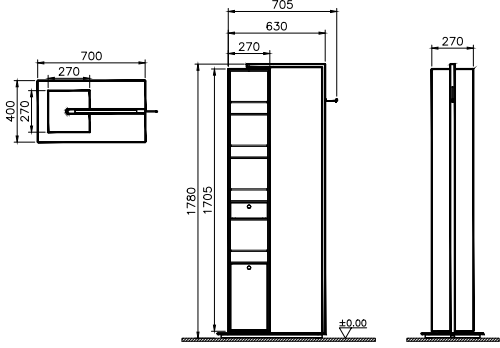


Swivel cabinet offering 360-degree freedom of use, have a mirror, bar for hanging clothes, removable drawer in the middle, and open/closed storage spaces. Moreover, LED lighting on the top creates an elegant ambiance in the bathroom.



The tray on the bank can be used for displaying decorative articles while the basket keeps personal items.

Memoria Elements **NEW**

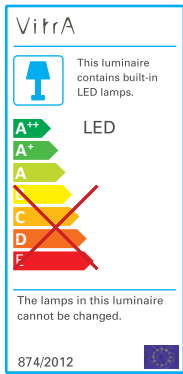
Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
61278	Console, with drawer, 50 cm	Solid wood/-
	<u>WxDxH 46,5x35x67 cm</u> Spinney oak	
61276	Bench, with drawer, 130 cm	Solid wood/-
	<u>WxDxH 130x35x38 cm</u> Spinney oak It can carry up to 180 kg.	
61279	Bench, with tray, 150 cm	Solid wood/-
	<u>WxDxH 150x35,5x48 cm</u> Spinney oak Mobile tray and insole leather box are included. It can carry up to 180 kg.	
61277	Swivel cabinet, 70 cm	Natural veneered/-
 	<u>WxDxH 70,5x40x170,8 cm</u> American oak 3 sides of the cabinet are surrounded by mirrors. Including LED lighting.	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Memoria Elements **NEW**

Energy Efficiency Classification for Memoria Elements

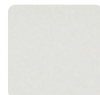


Elegance





LACQUERED



MATTE
WHITE



MATTE
BLACK



MATTE
SAND BEIGE



SENSOR



LED
LIGHTING



SOFT
CLOSING



FULL
EXTENSION



GLASS
SHELVES

Elegance

Classic style at its finest...



The tall unit and mid unit selections enable you to personalize the storage spaces in your bathroom. The curved shapes and the legs of the furniture put an emphasis to the nostalgic appearance of the series.



The oval mirror emphasizes its visual harmony with the soft lines of the design. The LED lighting makes it easier to use the mirror, especially in bathrooms without adequate daylight.



Who says modern spaces cannot be classic? The Elegance Series destroys all of the taboos known about the classical style. Round lines, nostalgic details and marble textures are coming to bathrooms with Elegance. The units with glass doors and swan shaped faucets of the series add grace to the space.



Chrome


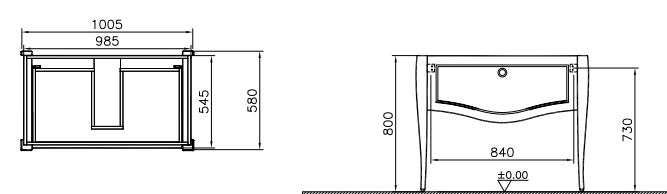

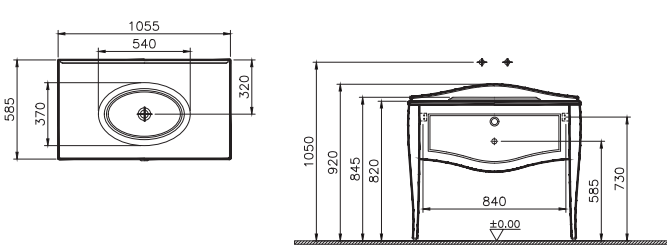


Gold



Copper



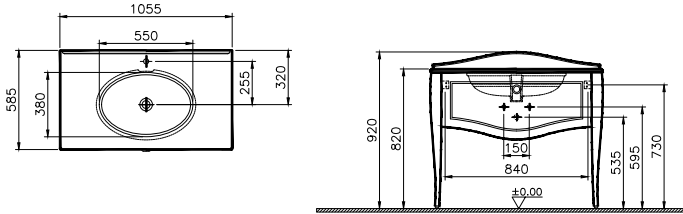


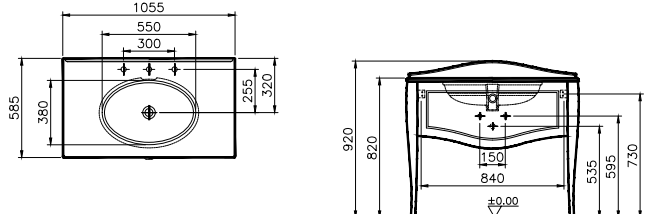
Elegance

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with countertop basin, without marble, 100 cm		
60158	Matte white With white ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60159	Matte black With black ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60965 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60966 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60967 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 100.5x58x80 cm</u> Including 5801B003-0012 Efes countertop basin.</p> <p>Without marble. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm		
60763	Matte white With white ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60764	Matte black With black ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60969 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60970 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60971 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 105x58,5x92 cm</u> Including 5801B003-0012 Efes washbasin.</p> <p>White marble is included for matte white and matte black colour options, dark brown marble is included for matte sand beige colour. (without faucet hole) Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


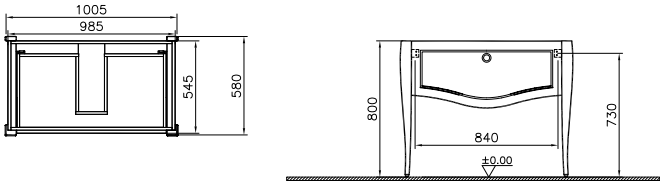

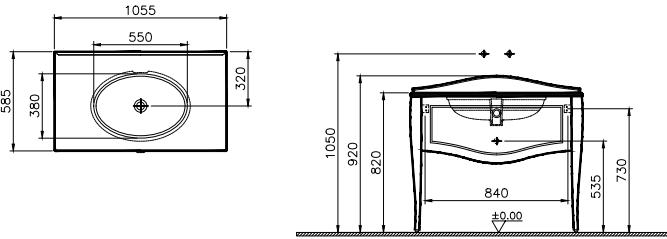
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Elegance

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm		
60767	Matte white With white ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60768	Matte black With black ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60973 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60974 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60975 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>GxDxY 105.5x58.5x92 cm</u> Including 5801B003-0012 Efes washbasin.</p> <p>White marble is included for matte white and matte black colour options, dark brown marble is included for matte sand beige colour. (with 1 faucet hole) Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble with 3 faucet holes, 100 cm		
60771	Matte white With white ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60772	Matte black With black ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60977 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60978 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60979 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>GxDxY 100.5x58.5x92 cm</u> Including 5801B003-0012 Efes washbasin.</p> <p>White marble is included for matte white and matte black colour options, dark brown marble is included for matte sand beige colour. (with 1 faucet hole) Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.



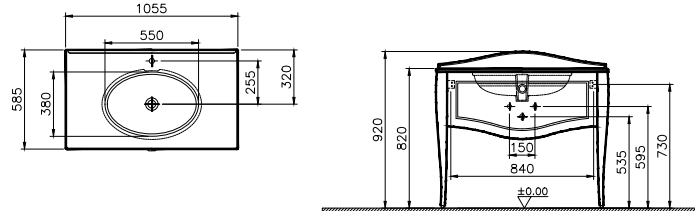


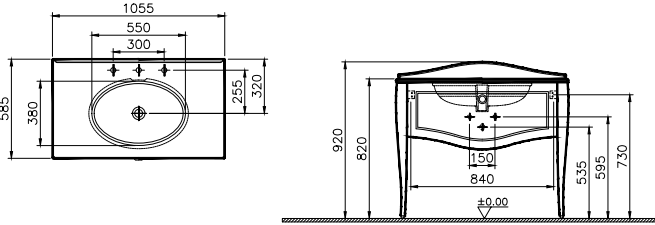
Elegance

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, without marble, 100 cm		
60160	Matte white With white ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60161	Matte black With black ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60981 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60982 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60983 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p>WxDxH 105.5x58.5x92 cm Including 5800B003-0012 Efes undercounter basin.</p> <p>Without marble. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm		
60765	Matte white With white ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60766	Matte black With black ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60985 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60986 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60987 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p>WxDxH 105.5x58.5x92 cm Including 5800B003-0012 Efes undercounter basin.</p> <p>White marble is included for matte white and matte black colour options, dark brown marble is included for matte sand beige colour. (without faucet hole) Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


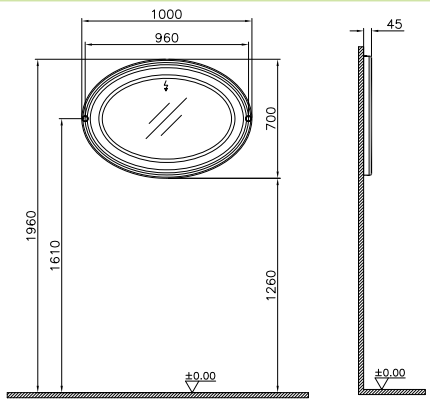

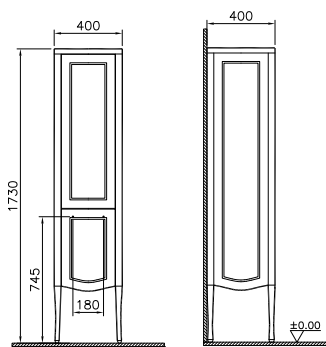
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Elegance

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm		
60769	Matte white With white ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60770	Matte black With black ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60989 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60990 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60991 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 105.5x58.5x92 cm</u> Including 5800B003-0012 Efes undercounter basin.</p> <p>White marble is included for matte white and matte black colour options, dark brown marble is included for matte sand beige colour. (with 1 faucet hole) Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble with 3 faucet holes, 100 cm		
60773	Matte white With white ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60774	Matte black With black ceramic handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60993 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60994 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60995 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 105.5x58.5x92 cm</u> Including 5800B003-0012 Efes undercounter basin.</p> <p>White marble is included for matte white and matte black colour options, dark brown marble is included for matte sand beige colour. (with 3 faucet holes) Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.


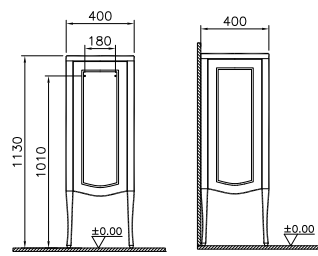
Elegance

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror, 100 cm		
56721	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56722	Matte black	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60996 NEW	Matte sand beige	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x4.5x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Tall unit, with glass door, 40 cm		
56723	Matte white With white ceramic handle/ Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56724	Matte black With black ceramic handle/ Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
61079 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
61081 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
61083 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56727	Matte white With chrome handle/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56728	Matte black With black ceramic handle/ Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
61080 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
61082 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
61084 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x40x173 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 1 fixed and 2 flexible glass shelves.</p>	

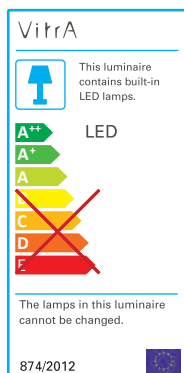
Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Elegance

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Mid unit, 40 cm		
56731	Matte white With white ceramic handle/ Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56732	Matte black With black ceramic handle/ Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
60185 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
61087 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
61089 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56735	Matte white With white ceramic handle/ Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
56736	Matte black With black ceramic handle/ Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
61086 NEW	Matte white With chrome handle/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
61088 NEW	Matte black With chrome handle/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
61090 NEW	Matte sand beige With copper handle/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x40x113 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 1 flexible glass shelf.</p>	

Energy Efficiency Classification for Elegance



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame



NEW



LACQUERED



MATTE
WHITE



MATTE
BLACK



MATTE
TAUPE

THERMOFORM



DORE
OAK



PATTERNED
BLACK OAK



MOCHA
OAK



SENSOR



LED
LIGHTING



SOFT
CLOSING



FULL
EXTENSION



POWER
PLUG

Frame

Geometric and pure design for authentic pleasure.

With different dimensions for maximum ease of use, countertop washbasin units with 60, 80, 100, 120 cm and vanity units with 60, 80, 100 cm width options complement graceful lines of the washbasin unit.





Soft-close drawers in the washbasin units support bathroom safety and silence. Drawer non-slip mats add extra elegance and comfort.



Frame's vanity basins are designed with expansive areas for toiletries and deep bowls to ensure your comfort. Washbasins are offered in white and matte taupe color options.

Frame





NEW



A bathrobe unit providing spacious storage on multiple shelves is versatile, elegant and particularly suitable for bathrooms. Other side of the unit has hanging pins for bathrobes and towels.





Frame NEW

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 60 cm		
61216	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61217	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61218	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61219	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak With matte taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 62.5x53.5x43.5 cm</u> Including 5707 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 80 cm		
61220	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61221	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61222	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61223	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak With matte taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 82.5x53.5x43.5 cm</u> Including 5708 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture





• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 100 cm		
61224	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61225	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61226	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61227	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak With matte taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 102.5x53.5x43.5 cm</u> Including 5709 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 80 cm		
61228	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61229	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61230	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61231	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak With matte taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 82.5x53.5x55.5 cm</u> Including 5708 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.





Frame **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 100 cm		
61232	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61233	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61234	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61235	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak With matte taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 102.5x53.5x55.5 cm</u> Including 5709 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop square washbasin, 60 cm		
61451	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61452	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61453	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x52x41,5 cm</u> Including 5654B403-0016 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture



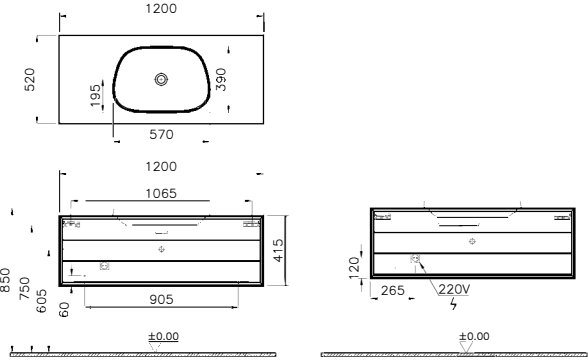


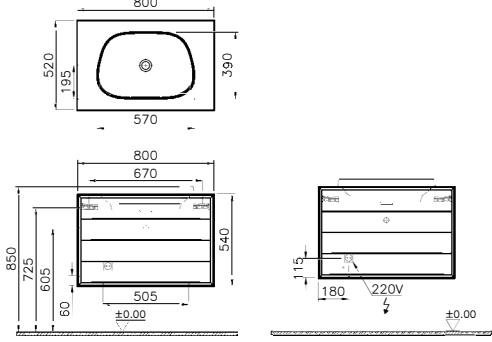
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop TV-Shape washbasin, 80 cm		
61454	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61455	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61456	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x52x41,5 cm</u> Including 5653B403-0016 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop TV-Shape washbasin, 100 cm		
61457	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61458	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61459	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x52x41,5 cm</u> Including 5653B403-0016 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	



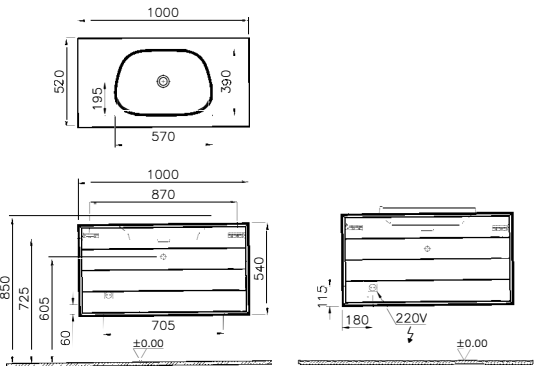


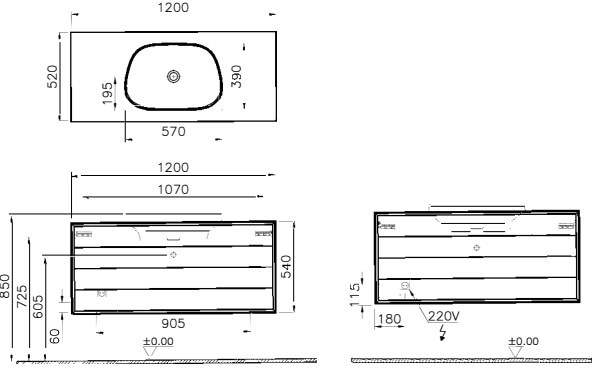
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame NEW

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop TV-Shape washbasin, 120 cm		
61460	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61461	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61462	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x52x41,5 cm</u> Including 5653B403-0016 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with countertop TV-Shape washbasin, 80 cm		
61463	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61464	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61465	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x52x54 cm</u> Including 5653B403-0016 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	


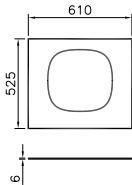

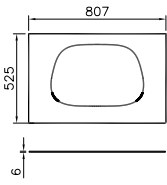

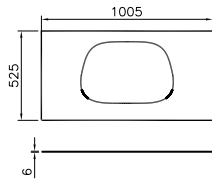
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame NEW

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with countertop TV-Shape washbasin, 100 cm		
61466	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61467	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61468	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x52x54 cm</u> Including 5653B403-0016 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with countertop TV-Shape washbasin, 120 cm		
61469	Body: Matte white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61470	Body: Matte black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61471	Body: Matte taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x52x54 cm</u> Including 5653B403-0016 Frame washbasin</p> <p>LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	


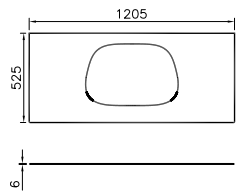


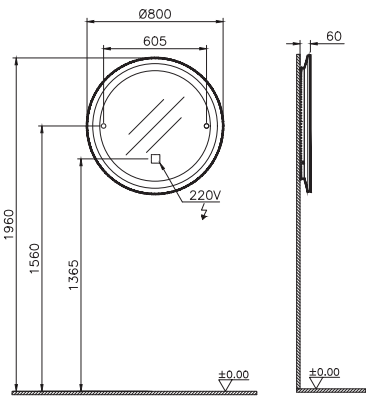


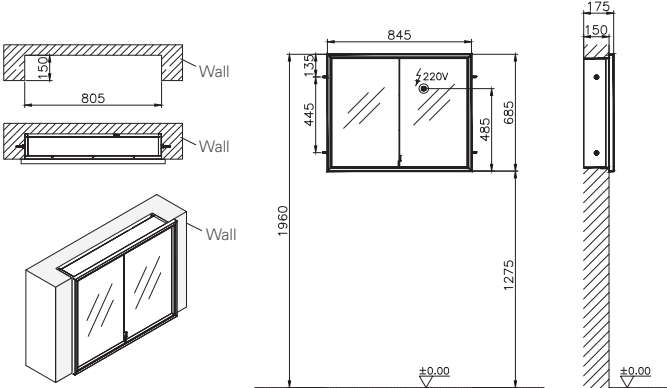
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Glass counter, without faucet hole, 60 cm		
61634	White	Glass
61635	Black	Glass
61636	Taupe	Glass
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x52,5x0,6 cm</u> Without faucet hole</p> <p>Should be used with basin mixer. Must be used with codes: 61634: 61451 or 61463 61635: 61452 or 61464 61636: 61453 or 61465</p>	
Glass counter, without faucet hole, 80 cm		
61637	White	Glass
61638	Black	Glass
61639	Taupe	Glass
	<p><u>WxDxH 80,7x52,5x0,6 cm</u> Without faucet hole</p> <p>Should be used with basin mixer. Must be used with codes: 61637: 61454 or 61466 61638: 61455 or 61467 61639: 61456 or 61468</p>	
Glass counter, without faucet hole, 100 cm		
61640	White	Glass
61641	Black	Glass
61642	Taupe	Glass
	<p><u>WxDxH 100,5x52,5x0,6 cm</u> Without faucet hole</p> <p>Should be used with basin mixer. Must be used with codes: 61640: 61457 or 61469 61641: 61458 or 61470 61642: 61459 or 61471</p>	



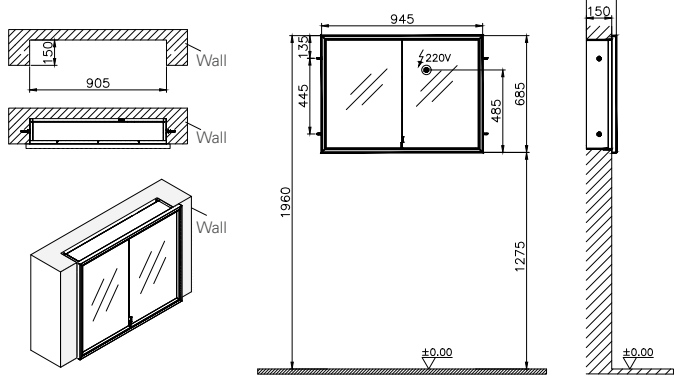


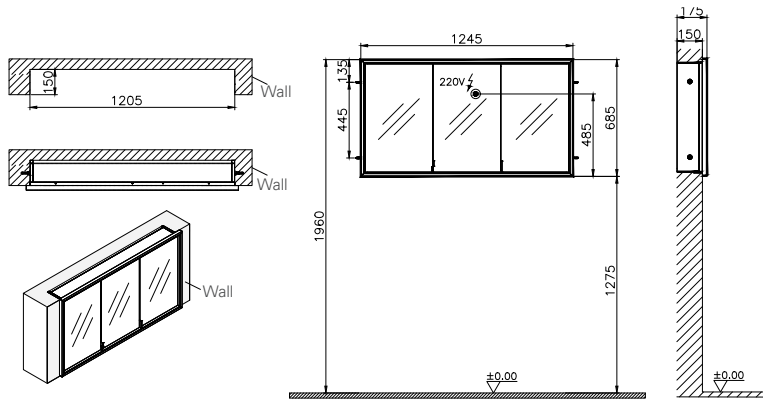
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame NEW

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Glass counter, without faucet hole, 120 cm		
61643	White	Glass
61644	Black	Glass
61645	Taupe	Glass
	<p><u>WxDxH 120,5x52,5x0,6 cm</u> Without faucet hole</p> <p>Should be used with basin mixer. Must be used with code: 61643: 61460 61644: 61461 61645: 61462</p>	
61275	Deluxe round illuminated mirror, 80 cm	Lacquered onto MDF / -
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x5x80 cm</u> Body: Matte grey</p> <p>Front: Sanded LED lighting Back: Surrounded ambiance LED lighting Infrared motion sensor</p>	
61272	Deluxe built-in mirror cabinet, 85 cm	- / -
 	<p><u>WxDxH 84.5x17.5x68.5 cm</u> Double mirror doors Glass shelves</p> <p>IP20 - 5500 K - White light 2 power plugs and 1 magnifying mirror Exterior frame: Plexy LED lightening Inner body: Anthracite grey</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.



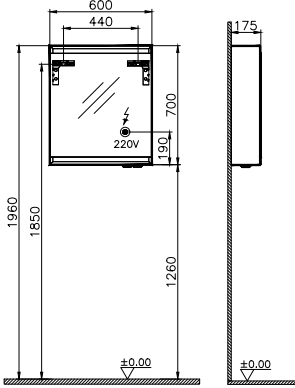


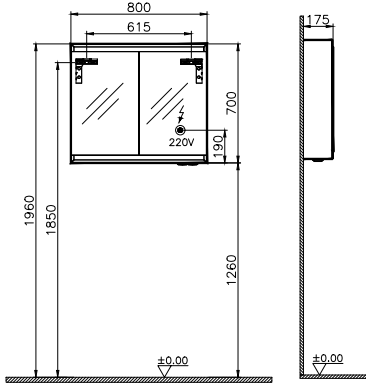
Frame NEW

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
61273	Deluxe built-in mirror cabinet, 95 cm	- / -
 	<p><u>WxDxH 95x18,5x68,5 cm</u> Double mirror doors Glass shelves</p> <p>IP20 - 5500 K - White light 2 power plugs and 1 magnifying mirror Exterior frame: Plexy LED lighting Inner body: Anthracite grey</p>	
61274	Deluxe built-in mirror cabinet, 125 cm	- / -
 	<p><u>WxDxH 125x18,5x68,5 cm</u> Double mirror doors Glass shelves</p> <p>IP20 - 5500 K - White light 2 power plugs and 1 magnifying mirror Exterior frame: Plexy LED lighting Inner body: Anthracite grey</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


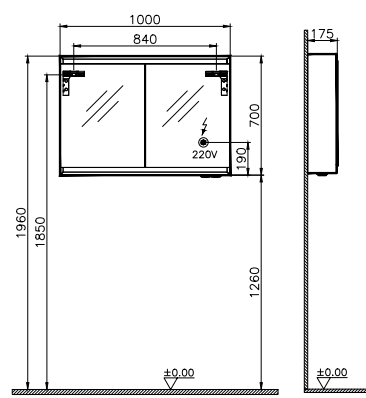


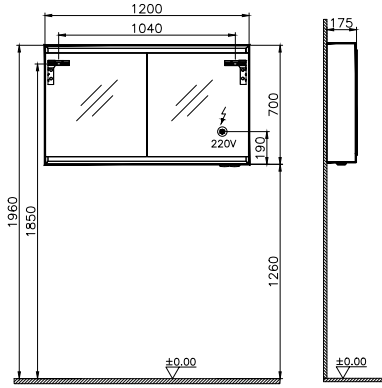

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame NEW

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm		
61236	Matte white/Left	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61237	Matte black/Left	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61238	Matte taupe/Left	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61239	Matte white/Right	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61240	Matte black/Right	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61241	Matte taupe/Right	Lacquered onto MDF / -
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x17,5x70 cm</u></p> <p>Power plug and switch button are available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm		
61242	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61243	Matte black	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61244	Matte taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x17,5x70 cm</u></p> <p>Power plug and switch button are available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.


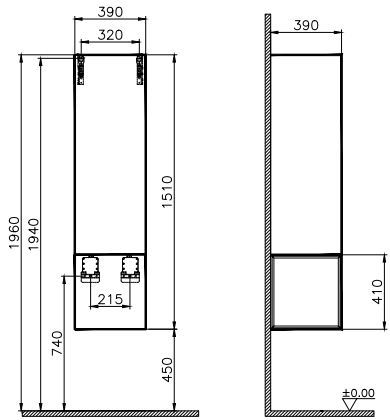

Frame NEW

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm		
61245	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61246	Matte black	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61247	Matte taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x17,5x70 cm</u></p> <p>Power plug and switch button are available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	
		
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm		
61248	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61249	Matte black	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61250	Matte taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x17,5x70 cm</u></p> <p>Power plug and switch button are available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	
		

Bathroom Furniture


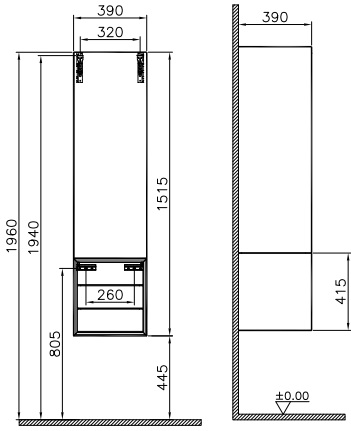

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame NEW

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, with open box, 40 cm		
61251	Tall unit: Dore oak/Left Open box: Matte white	Thermoform / Thermoform
61252	Tall unit: Patterned black oak/Left Open box: Matte black	Thermoform / Thermoform
61253	Tall unit: Mocha oak/Left Open box: Matte taupe	Thermoform / Thermoform
61254	Tall unit: Dore oak/Right Open box: Matte white	Thermoform / Thermoform
61255	Tall unit: Patterned black oak/Right Open box: Matte black	Thermoform / Thermoform
61256	Tall unit: Mocha oak/Right Open box: Matte taupe	Thermoform / Thermoform
<u>WxDxH 40x39x151 cm</u>		
	Tall unit: Thermoform Open box: Lacquered	
		


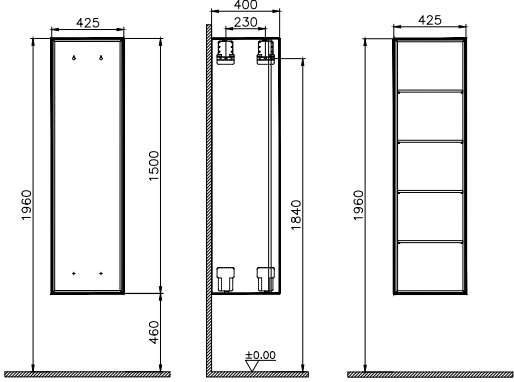

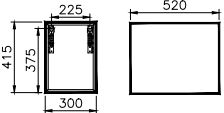
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame NEW

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, with drawer, 40 cm		
61257	Tall unit: Dore oak/Left Drawer unit: Matte white	Thermoform / Thermoform
61258	Tall unit: Patterned black oak/Left Drawer unit: Matte black	Thermoform / Thermoform
61259	Tall unit: Mocha oak/Left Drawer unit: Matte taupe	Thermoform / Thermoform
61260	Tall unit: Dore oak/Right Drawer unit: Matte white	Thermoform / Thermoform
61261	Tall unit: Patterned black oak/Right Drawer unit: Matte black	Thermoform / Thermoform
61262	Tall unit: Mocha oak/Right Drawer unit: Matte taupe	Thermoform / Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x39x151 cm</u> Tall unit: Thermoform Drawer unit; Body: Lacquered Door: Thermoform</p>	
		


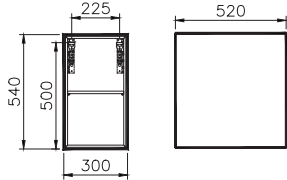

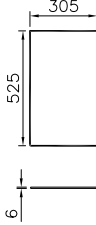
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame NEW

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Bathrobe unit, 40 cm		
61263	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61264	Matte black	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61265	Matte taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x42.5x150 cm</u></p> <p>4 mobile shelves and 2 hangers are included. Left-Right adjustment can be done during installation.</p>	
Open unit, 30 cm		
61266	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61267	Matte black	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61268	Matte taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 30x52x41,5 cm</u></p> <p>Adjacent installation to washbasin units with vanity basins is not recommended.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Open unit, with shelf, 30 cm		
61269	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61270	Matte black	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61271	Matte taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 30x52x54 cm</u></p> <p>Adjacent installation to washbasin units with vanity basins is not recommended.</p>	
Glass counter, for open units, 30 cm		
61646	White	Glass
61647	Black	Glass
61648	Taupe	Glass
	<p><u>WxDxH 30,5x52,5x0,6 cm</u></p> <p>Without faucet hole</p> <p>Should be used with basin mixer. Must be used with codes: 61646: 61266 or 61269 61647: 61267 or 61270 61648: 61268 or 61271</p>	

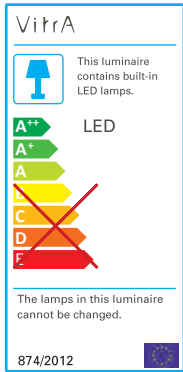
Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Frame **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
--------------	-------------	--------------------

Energy Efficiency Classification for Frame



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Designed by NOA





THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS

HACIENDA
BROWN

HACIENDA
BLACK

LACQUERED



MATTE
WHITE

MATTE
GREY

MATTE
BURGUNDY



LED
LIGHTING



SOFT
CLOSING



HORIZONTAL-
VERTICAL USE



POWER
PLUG



DOUBLE
MIRROR



GLASS
SHELVES

T4


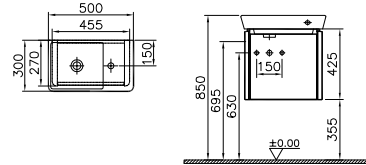

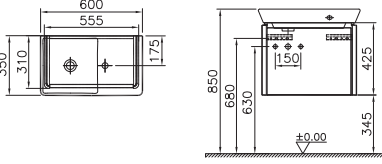
Bright ideas, detailed solutions.

The appeal of the design is hidden in the detail. The T4 Series proves this fact once again. Immaculate details come together with simple lines and what surfaces is a functional design. The Series was designed by NOA Design.





T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Compact washbasin unit, 50 cm		
54531	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54532	Hacienda brown/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54533*	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54534*	Matte white/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54535*	Matte grey/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54536*	Matte burgundy/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54537	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54538	Hacienda brown/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54539*	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54540*	Matte white/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54541*	Matte grey/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54542*	Matte burgundy/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;">  </div> <div style="flex: 2;"> <p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p><u>WxDxH 50x30x49.5 cm</u> Including 4458B003-0041 T4 washbasin</p> <p>Module has a door. A45118EXP trap set is included. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA trap set.</p> </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: center;">  </div> </div>		
Compact washbasin unit, 60 cm		
54543*	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54544*	Hacienda brown/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54545*	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54546*	Matte white/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54547*	Matte grey/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54548*	Matte burgundy/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54549*	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54550*	Hacienda brown/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54551*	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54552*	Matte white/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54553*	Matte grey/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54554*	Matte burgundy/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;">  </div> <div style="flex: 2;"> <p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p><u>WxDxH 60x35x50.5 cm</u> Including 4459B003-0041 T4 washbasin</p> <p>Module has a door. A45118EXP trap set is included. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA trap set.</p> </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: center;">  </div> </div>		


• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 60 cm		
54555*	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54556*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54557*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54558*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54559*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54560*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p>WxDxH 60x35x50 cm Including 4451B003-0001 T4 washbasin</p> <p>A45118EXP trap set is included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA waste set.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 70 cm		
54561	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54562	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54563*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54564*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54565*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54566*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p>WxDxH 70x47x50 cm Including 4452B003-0001 T4 washbasin</p> <p>A45118EXP trap set is included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA waste set.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.


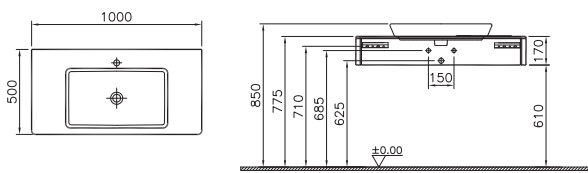

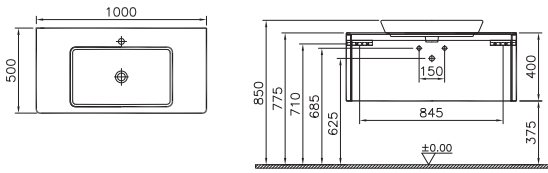
T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 80 cm		
54567*	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54568*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54569*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54570*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54571*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54572*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p>WxDxH 80x47x50.5 cm Including 4453B003-0001 T4 washbasin</p> <p>A45118EXP trap set is included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA waste set.</p>  		
Washbasin unit, 90 cm		
54573	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54574	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54575*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54576*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54577*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54578*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p>WxDxH 90x47x50 cm Including 4454B003-0001 T4 washbasin</p> <p>A45118EXP trap set is included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA waste set.</p>  		

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Counter unit, short, 100 cm		
55338*	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
55339*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
55340*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
55341*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
55342*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
55343*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x50x17 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Suitable with T4 countertop washbasin 4461B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. Must be used with glass counters. A45123EXP trap set is included. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this A45123EXP trap set.</p>	
Counter unit, high, 100 cm		
55344*	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
55345*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
55346*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
55347*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
55348*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
55349*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x50x40 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Assymetrical from right. Suitable with T4 countertop washbasins 4461B003-0016 and 4462B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. Must be used with glass counters. A45123EXP trap set is included. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this A45123EXP trap set.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

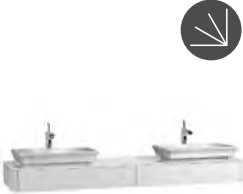
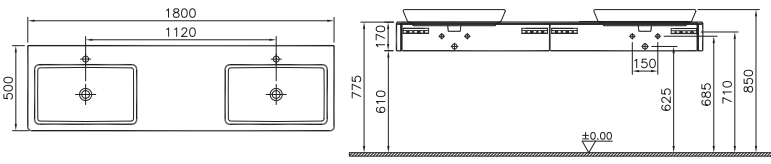

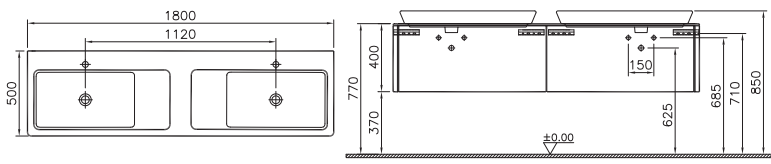
T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Counter unit, short, 130 cm		
54585*	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54586*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54587*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54588*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54589*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54590*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 130x50x17 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Assymetrical from right. Suitable with T4 countertop washbasins 4461B003-0016 and 4462B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. Must be used with glass counters. A45123EXP trap set is included. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this A45123EXP trap set.</p>	
Counter unit, high, 130 cm		
54591	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54592	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54593*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54594*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54595*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54596*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 130x50x40 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Assymetrical from right. Suitable with T4 countertop washbasins 4461B003-0016 and 4462B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. Must be used with glass counters. A45123EXP trap set is included. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this A45123EXP trap set.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.


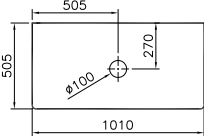

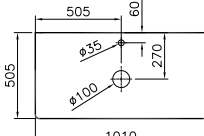

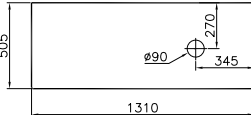
T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Counter unit, short, 180 cm		
54597*	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54598*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54599*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54600*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54601*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54602*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 180x50x17 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>For double washbasin usage. Suitable with T4 countertop washbasins 4461B003-0016 and 4462B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. Must be used with glass counters. A45123EXP trap set is included. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this A45123EXP trap set.</p>	
Counter unit, high, 180 cm		
54603*	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54604*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54605*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54606*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54607*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54608*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 180x50x40 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>For double washbasin usage. Suitable with T4 countertop washbasins 4461B003-0016 and 4462B003-0016. Glass counter must be ordered separately. Must be used with glass counters. A45123EXP trap set is included. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste set is suitable with this A45123EXP trap set.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight


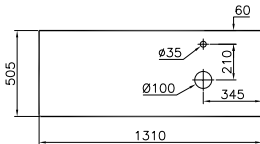

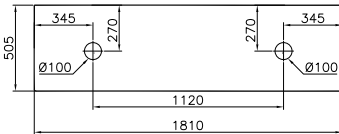

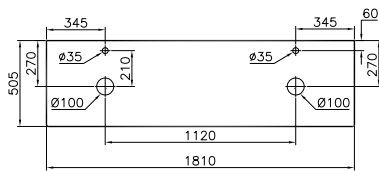
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Glass counter, without faucet hole, 100 cm		
55350*	White	Glass/-
55351*	Black	Glass/-
55352*	Burgundy	Glass/-
55353*	Grey	Glass/-
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 101x50.5x1 cm</u> Without faucet hole</p> <p>Must be ordered with 100 cm counter unit.</p>	
Glass counter, with faucet hole, 100 cm		
55354*	White	Glass/-
55355*	Black	Glass/-
55356*	Burgundy	Glass/-
55357*	Grey	Glass/-
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 101x50.5x1 cm</u> With faucet hole</p> <p>Must be ordered with 100 cm counter unit.</p>	
Glass counter, without faucet hole, 130 cm		
54609	White	Glass/-
54610	Black	Glass/-
54611*	Burgundy	Glass/-
54612*	Grey	Glass/-
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 131x50.5x1 cm</u> Without faucet hole</p> <p>Must be ordered with 130 cm counter unit.</p>	



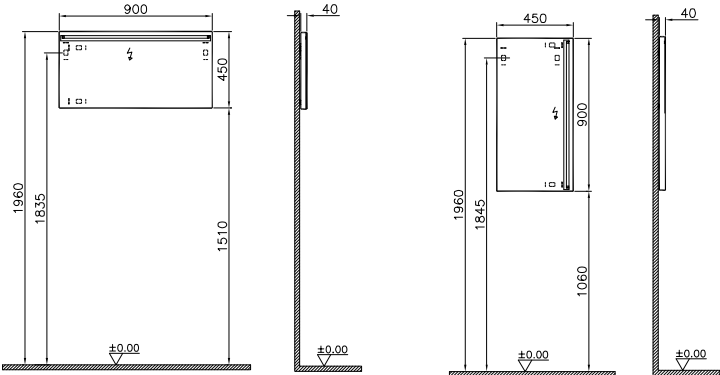


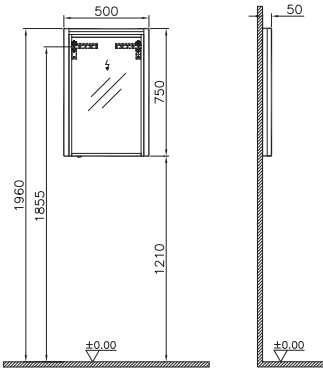
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Glass counter, with faucet hole, 130 cm		
54613	White	Glass/-
54614	Black	Glass/-
54615*	Burgundy	Glass/-
54616*	Grey	Glass/-
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 131x50.5x1 cm</u> With faucet hole (right)</p> <p>Must be ordered with 130 cm short or high counter units.</p>	
Glass counter, without faucet hole, 180 cm		
54617*	White	Glass/-
54618*	Black	Glass/-
54619*	Burgundy	Glass/-
54620*	Grey	Glass/-
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 181x50.5x1 cm</u> Without faucet hole</p> <p>Must be ordered with 180 cm short or high counter units. Suitable for double washbasin usage.</p>	
Glass counter, with faucet hole, 180 cm		
54621*	White	Glass/-
54622*	Black	Glass/-
54623*	Burgundy	Glass/-
54624*	Grey	Glass/-
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p><u>WxDxH 181x50.5x1 cm</u> With faucet hole</p> <p>Must be ordered with 180 cm short or high counter units. Suitable for double washbasin usage.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
<p>54625</p>  	<p>Illuminated mirror, 90 cm</p> <p><u>WxDxH 90x4x45 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting Can be used horizontally or vertically.</p>	<p>Melamine onto MDF/-</p> 
Illuminated mirror, 50 cm		
54626	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
54627	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/-
54628*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/-
54629*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/-
54630*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/-
54631*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/-
 	<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p><u>WxDxH 50x5x75 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting On/off button is available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror, 60 cm		
54632*	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
54633*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/-
54634*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/-
54635*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/-
54636*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
54637*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x5x75 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting On/off button is available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Illuminated mirror, 70 cm		
54638	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
54639	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/-
54640*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/-
54641*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/-
54642*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
54643*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
 	<p><u>WxDxH 70x5x75 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting On/off button is available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.


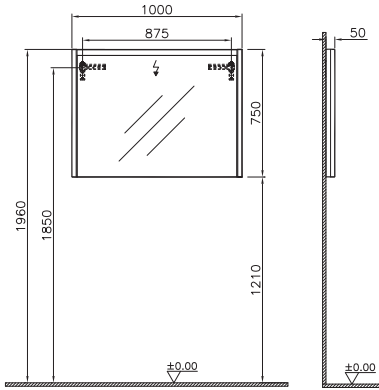

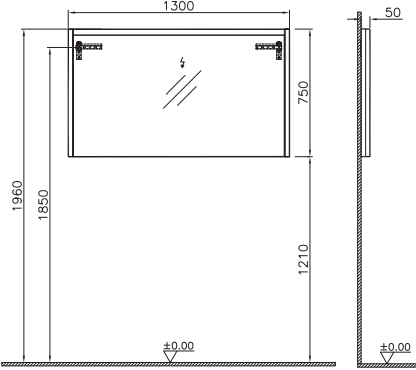
T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror, 80 cm		
54644*	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
54645*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/-
54646*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/-
54647*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/-
54648*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
54649*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> </div>		
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x5x75 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting On/off button is available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Illuminated mirror, 90 cm		
54650	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
54651	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/-
54652*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/-
54653*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/-
54654*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
54655*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> </div>		
	<p><u>WxDxH 90x5x75 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting On/off button is available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture



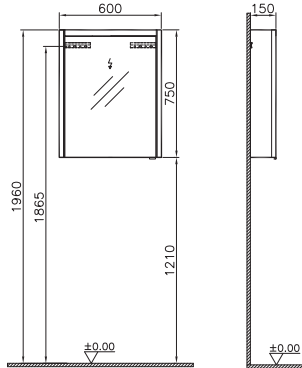


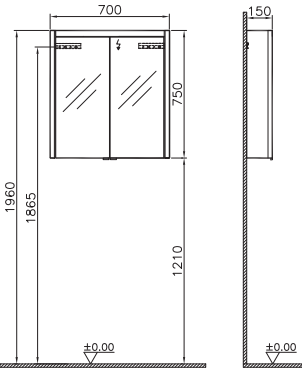
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror, 100 cm		
55358*	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
55359*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/-
55360*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/-
55361*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/-
55362*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
55363*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p>WxDxH 100x5x75 cm</p> <p>Including LED lighting On/off button is available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Illuminated mirror, 130 cm		
54656	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
54657	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/-
54658*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/-
54659*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/-
54660*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
54661*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017		
	<p>WxDxH 130x5x75 cm</p> <p>Including LED lighting On/off button is available at bottom of the mirror.</p>	


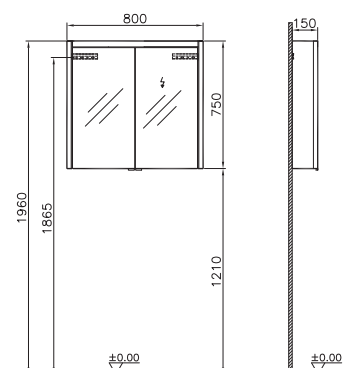

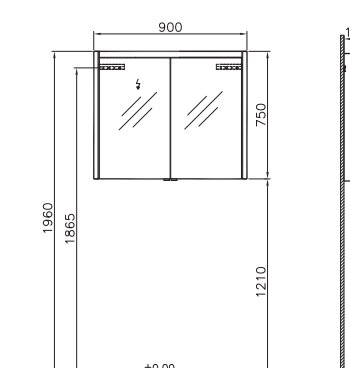
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm		
54668*	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54669*	Hacienda brown/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54670*	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54671*	Matte white/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54672*	Matte grey/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54673*	Matte burgundy/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54953*	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54954*	Hacienda brown/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54955*	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54956*	Matte white/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54957*	Matte grey/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54958*	Matte burgundy/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
 <p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p>WxDxH 60x15x75 cm</p> <p>LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.</p>  		
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm		
54674	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54675	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54676*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54677*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54678*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54679*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
 <p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p>WxDxH 70x15x75 cm</p> <p>LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.</p>  		



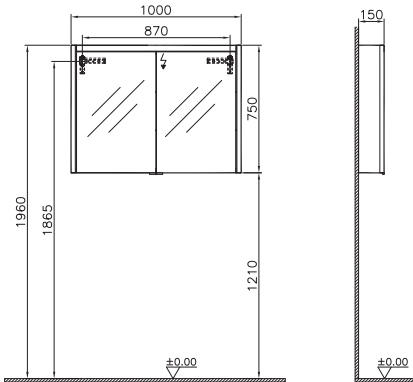


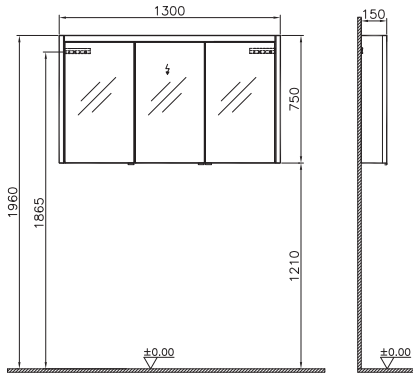
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm		
54680*	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54681*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54682*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54683*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54684*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54685*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;">  <p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p><u>WxDxH 80x15x75 cm</u></p> <p>LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.</p> </div> <div style="flex: 2;">  </div> </div>		
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm		
54686	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54687	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54688*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54689*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54690*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54691*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;">  <p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p><u>WxDxH 90x15x75 cm</u></p> <p>LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.</p> </div> <div style="flex: 2;">  </div> </div>		


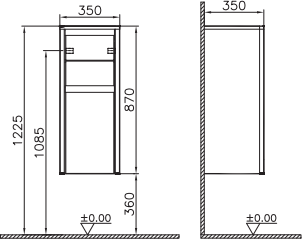

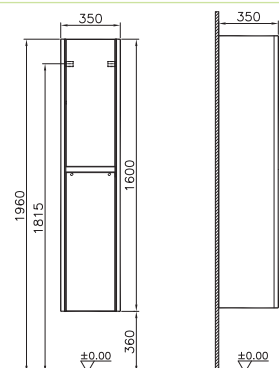
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm		
55364*	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
55365*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
55366*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
55367*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55368*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
55369*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p>WxDxH 100x15x75 cm</p> <p>LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.</p>	
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm		
54692	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54693	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54694*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54695*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54696*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54697*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
 	<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p>WxDxH 130x15x75 cm</p> <p>LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the module. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Mid unit, 35 cm		
54698	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54699	Hacienda brown/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54700*	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54701*	Matte white/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54702*	Matte grey/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54703*	Matte burgundy/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54704	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54705	Hacienda brown/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54706*	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54707*	Matte white/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54708*	Matte grey/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54709*	Matte burgundy/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p><u>WxDxH 35x35x87 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 1 flexible wooden shelf.</p>  		
Tall unit, 35 cm		
54710	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54711	Hacienda brown/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54712*	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54713*	Matte white/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54714*	Matte grey/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54715*	Matte burgundy/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54899	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54900	Hacienda brown/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54901*	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54902*	Matte white/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54903*	Matte grey/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54904*	Matte burgundy/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p><u>WxDxH 35x35x160 cm</u></p> <p>Tall unit contains 1 fixed 3 flexible wooden shelves.</p>  		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

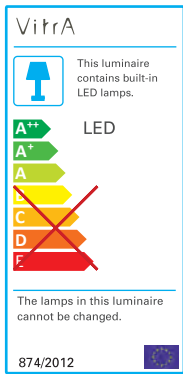
Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, with drawer, 35 cm		
54716	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54718	Hacienda brown/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54720*	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54722*	Matte white/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54724*	Matte grey/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54726*	Matte burgundy/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54717	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54719	Hacienda brown/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54721*	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54723*	Matte white/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54725*	Matte grey/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54727*	Matte burgundy/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p><u>WxDxH 35x35x160 cm</u> With drawer</p> <p>Tall unit contains 1 fixed 3 flexible wooden shelves.</p>  		
Tall unit, double, 64 cm		
54728	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54729	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/Thermoform
54730*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
54731*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54732*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
54733*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/Lacquered onto MDF
<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p><u>WxDxH 64x35x160 cm</u></p> <p>Tall unit contains 1 fixed 3 flexible wooden shelves.</p>  		

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4

Energy Efficiency Classification for T4



Metropole

Designed by NOA





THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



PLUM
TREE



SILVER
OAK



LED
LIGHTING



SOFT
CLOSING



FULL
EXTENSION



POWER
PLUG



DOUBLE
MIRROR



GLASS
SHELVES

Metropole

The natural allure of elegant simplicity.

Prestigious Metropole series by the award winning design group NOA adds to its attraction with a new range of bathroom furniture. High-tech and trendy, Metropole stands out for smart functionality in tastefully restrained forms. With its wide range of Infinit and ceramic washbasins, the series offers nearly endless possibilities for a restful and inspiring bathroom decor.



Metropole bathroom furniture targets different tastes with white and black combination.



Metropole



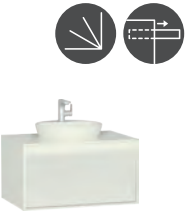
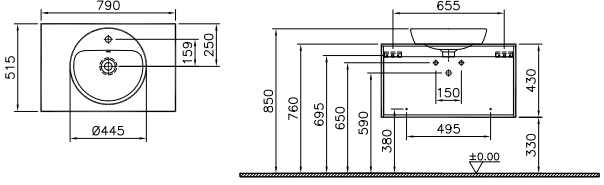

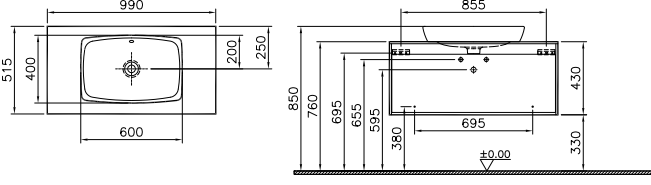

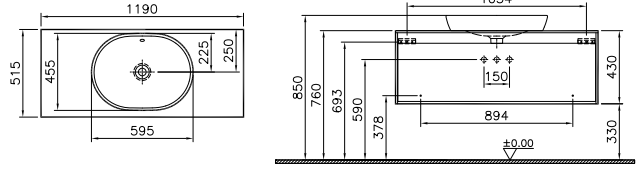
Metropole washbasin units are compatible with two basin options: Infit vanity and ceramic bowls. The pure white colour option of Metropole furniture contributes to an elegant natural bathroom decor.

Different dimensions for maximum ease of use: Infit vanity washbasins with 80, 100, 120 cm width options complement the graceful lines of the washbasin unit. The double drawer vanity unit with acrylic glass front is wide enough to neatly store anything you want with easy reach.




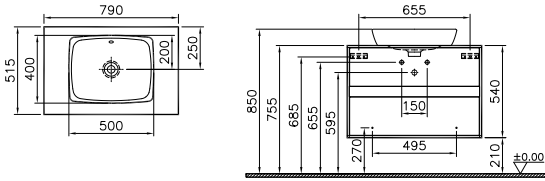
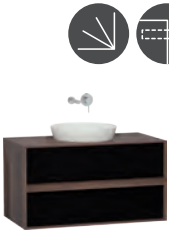
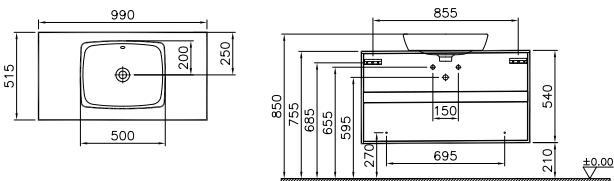

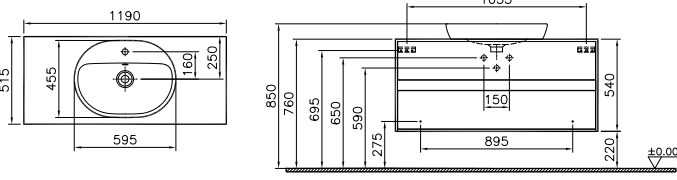
Tall and mid units with white acrylic glass doors offer ample space for all bathroom items.

Metropole

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm		
58187	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58188	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61281 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
	<p><u>WxDxH 79x51.5x43 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set should be ordered seperately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm		
58189	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58190	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61282 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
	<p><u>WxDxH 99x51.5x43 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set should be ordered seperately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 120 cm		
58191	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58192	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61283 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
	<p><u>WxDxH 119x51.5x43 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set should be ordered seperately.</p>	



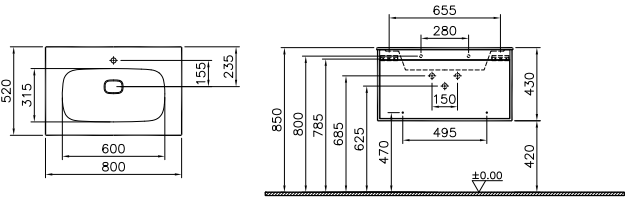


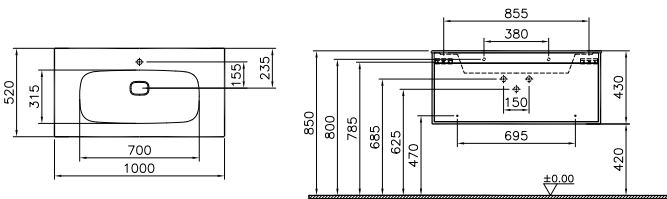


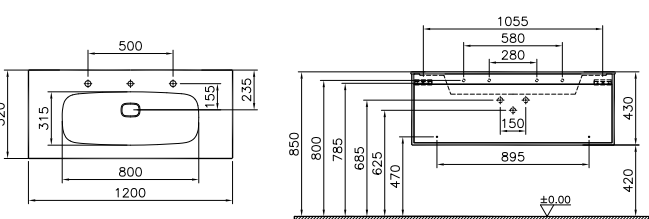
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm		
58175	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58176	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61284 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
	<p>WxDxH 79x51.5x54 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set should be ordered seperately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm		
58177	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58178	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61285 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
	<p>WxDxH 99x51.5x54 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set should be ordered seperately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 120 cm		
58179	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58180	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61286 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
	<p>WxDxH 119x51.5x54 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set should be ordered seperately.</p>	


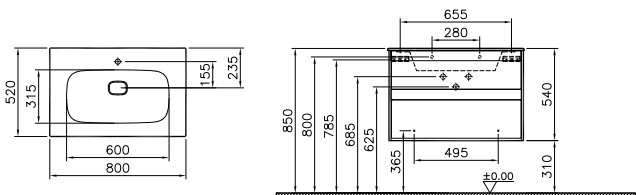

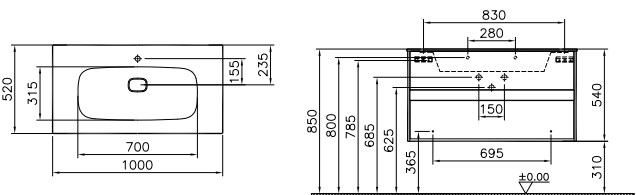

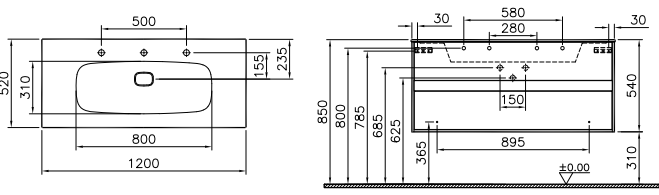
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, 80 cm		
58193	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58194	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61287 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x52x43 cm.</u></p> <p>Including M58000018001 infinit washbasin and clou syphon and white syphon cover. Trap set should be ordered separately with the code 6606583. Without faucet hole.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, 100 cm		
58195	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58196	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61288 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x52x43 cm.</u></p> <p>Including M58000018002 infinit washbasin and clou syphon and white syphon cover. Trap set should be ordered separately with the code 6606583. Without faucet hole.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, 120 cm		
58197	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58198	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61289 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x52x43 cm.</u></p> <p>Including M58000018003 infinit washbasin and clou syphon and white syphon cover. Trap set should be ordered separately with the code 6606583. Without faucet hole.</p>	



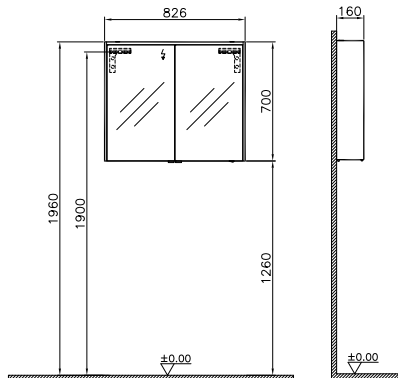


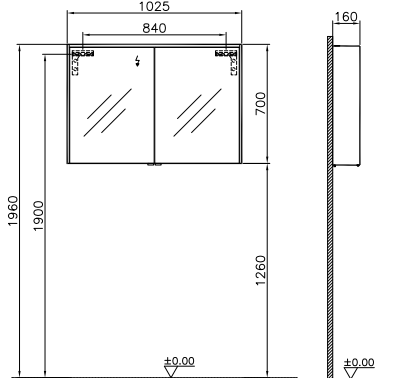
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, 80 cm		
58181	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58182	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61290 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x52x54 cm</u></p> <p>Including M58000018001 infinit washbasin and clou syphon and white syphon cover. Trap set should be ordered separately with the code 6606583. Without faucet hole.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, 100 cm		
58183	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58184	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61291 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x52x54 cm</u></p> <p>Including M58000018002 infinit washbasin and clou syphon and white syphon cover. Trap set should be ordered separately with the code 6606583. Without faucet hole.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, 120 cm		
58185	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58186	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61292 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x52x54 cm</u></p> <p>Including M58000018003 infinit washbasin and clou syphon and white syphon cover. Trap set should be ordered separately with the code 6606583. Without faucet hole.</p>	



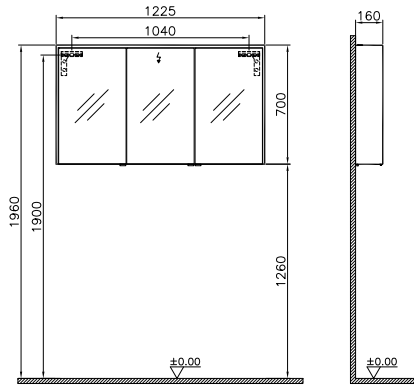


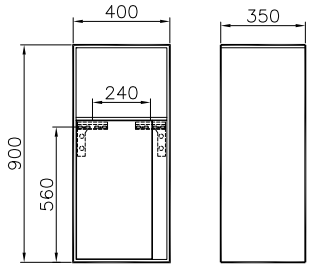
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm		
58211	Plum tree	Thermoform/-
58212	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
61293 NEW	Silver oak	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 82.5x16x70 cm.</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.</p>	
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm		
58213	Plum tree	Thermoform/-
58214	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
61294 NEW	Silver oak	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 102.5x16x70 cm.</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm		
58215	Plum tree	Thermoform/-
58216	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
61295 NEW	Silver oak	Thermoform/-
 	<p>WxDxH 122.5x16x70 cm.</p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit includes a plug and an on/off button.</p>	
Mid unit, 40 cm		
58208	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass/Left	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58210	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass/Left	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61296 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass/Left	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58207	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass/Right	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58209	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass/Right	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61297 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass/Right	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
 	<p>WxDxH 40x35x90 cm.</p>	

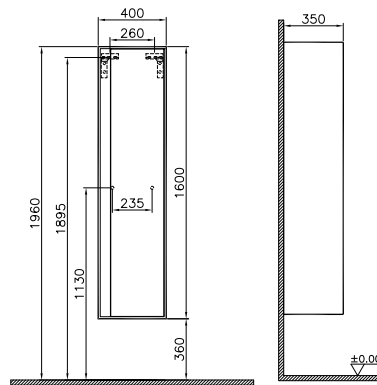
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Metropole

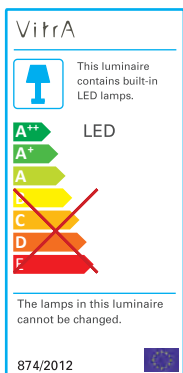
Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, 40 cm		
58204	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass/Left	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58206	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass/Left	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61298 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass/Left	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58203	Body: Plum tree Door: Black acrylic glass/Right	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
58205	Body: White high gloss Door: White acrylic glass/Right	Thermoform/Acrylic glass
61299 NEW	Body: Silver oak Door: White acrylic glass/Right	Thermoform/Acrylic glass



WxDxH 40x35x160 cm



Energy Efficiency Classification for Metropole



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.








Metropole

Washbasin unit & washbasin compatibility

	Washbasin code	Washbasin unit code					
		58187	58189	58191	58175	58177	58179
		58188	58190	58192	58176	58178	58180
METROPOLE	5666	x*	x*	–	x*	x*	–
	5660	x*	x*	–	x*	x*	–
	5667	x*	x*	x*	x*	x*	x*
	5661	x*	x*	x*	x*	x*	x*
	5668	x*	x*	x*	x*	x*	x*
	5662	x*	x*	x*	x*	x*	x*
	5669	–	–	x*	–	–	x*
	5663	–	–	x*	–	–	x*
	5940	x	x	x	x	x	x
	5941	x	x	x	x	x	x
	5942	x	x	x	x	x	x
	5943	x	x	x	x	x	x

* In order for the washbasin to be suitable with furniture unit, the syphon hole needs to be enlarged towards back.

Metropole

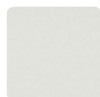
Compatible washbasins		
		
5666 Metropole washbasin	5660 Metropole washbasin	5667 Metropole washbasin
		
5661 Metropole washbasin	5668 Metropole washbasin	5662 Metropole washbasin
		
5669 Metropole washbasin	5663 Metropole washbasin	5940 Metropole washbasin
		
5941 Metropole washbasin	5942 Metropole washbasin	5943 Metropole washbasin

System Infinit





THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



GREY BIRCH HIGH
GLOSS



ANTHRACITE
HIGH GLOSS



SOFT
CLOSING



FULL
EXTENSION



GLASS
SHELVES

System Infinit



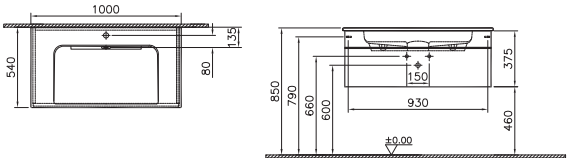


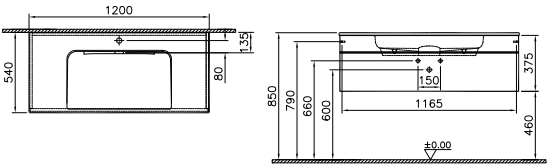


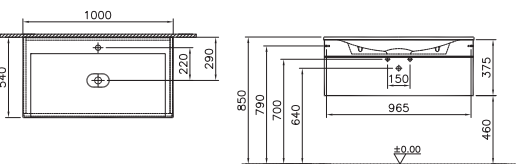
Singular sophisticated design.

Designed for the System Fit Series, Infinit washbasins embrace the furniture and become one. This creates soft shapes and large spaces for use. The washbasins solved the design-related water splashing issue, and they also prevent the timber from being damaged.





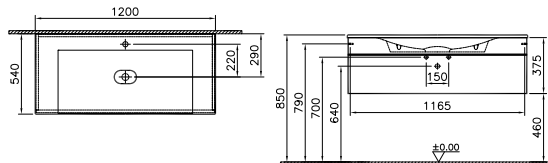


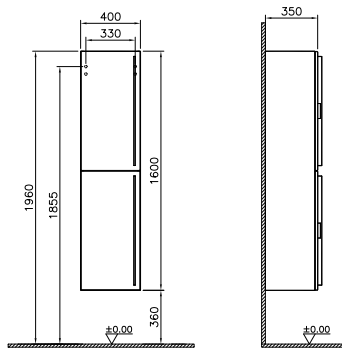


System-Infnit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with hidden syphon, 100 cm		
56235	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56236	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56237	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x54x39 cm</u> Including M58000012000 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Including syphon valve and inner separators. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately with the code 6606583. Used without waste set.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with hidden syphon, 120 cm		
56241	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56242	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56243	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x54x39 cm</u> Including M58000010000 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Including syphon valve and inner separators. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately with the code 6606583. Used without waste set.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with soft shape, 100 cm		
56238	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56239	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56240	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x54x39cm</u> Including M58000013000 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Including syphon valve and inner separators. Waste set and trap must be ordered separately with the code 6606583.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

System-Infnit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with soft shape, 120 cm		
56244	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56245	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56246	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x54x39 cm</u> Including M58000011000 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Including syphon valve and inner separators. Waste set and trap must be ordered separately with the code 6606583.</p>	
Tall unit, 40 cm		
56255	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56256	Grey birch high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56257	Anthracite high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56258	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56259	Grey birch high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56260	Anthracite high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 40x35x160 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 1 fixed, 4 flexible glass shelves.</p>	

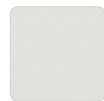
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

System Fit





THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



GREY
OAK DECOR



WAVED NATURAL
WOOD



METALLIC
MINK



SOFT
CLOSING



GLASS
SHELVES

System Fit

The system that carries whatever idea you have to your bathroom!

Vitra expertise ushers in a new age in your bathroom through a very special system. Vitra's design and technological power create unlimited options with System Fit series. System Fit turns every space into a bathroom, every bathroom into a design, every design into a privilege.




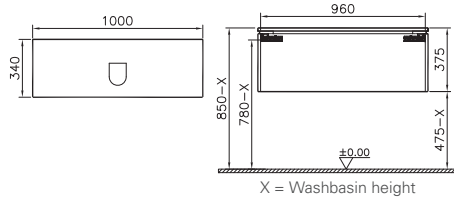

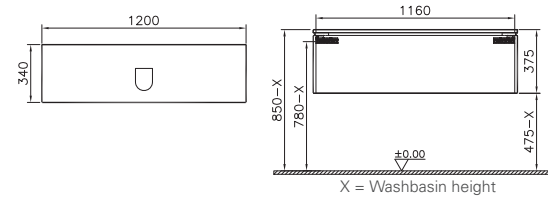


System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 60 cm, 34 cm depth		
53529	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53531	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55653	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55654	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53533	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53535	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55655	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55656	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 60x34x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 80 cm, 34 cm depth		
53545	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53547	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55661	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55662	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53549	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53551	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55663	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55664	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 80x34x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 100 cm, 34 cm depth		
53561	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53563	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55669	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55670	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53565	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53567	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55671	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55672	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 100x34x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	 <p>X = Washbasin height</p>
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth		
53577	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53579	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55677	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55678	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53581	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53583	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55679	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55680	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 120x34x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Syphon hole is positioned in the middle. Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	 <p>X = Washbasin height</p>

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.


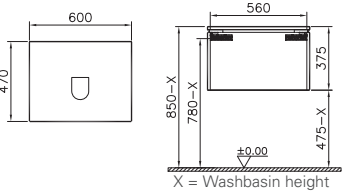

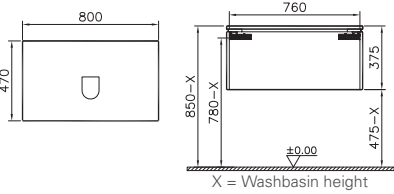
System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, right		
53593	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53595	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55685	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55686	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53597	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53599	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55687	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55688	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 120x34x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Syphon hole is positioned on the right. Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, left		
53609	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53611	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55693	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55694	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53613	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53615	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55695	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55696	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 120x34x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Syphon hole is positioned on the left. Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 60 cm, 47 cm depth		
53641	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53643	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55709	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55710	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53645	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53647	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55711	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55712	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x37,5 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 80 cm, 47 cm depth		
53657	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53659	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55717	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55718	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53661	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53663	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55719	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55720	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x37,5 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.


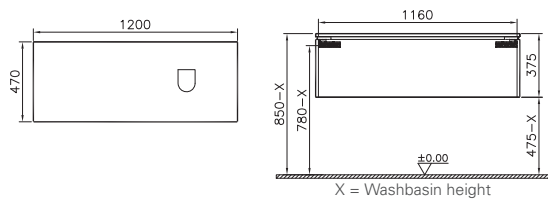

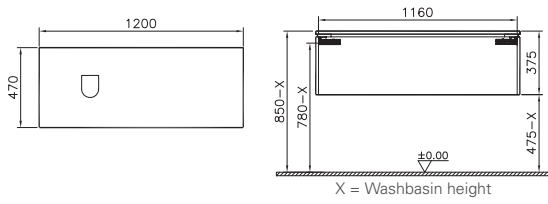
System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 100 cm, 47 cm depth		
53673	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53675	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55725	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55726	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53677	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53679	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55727	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55728	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 100x47x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth		
53689	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53691	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55733	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55734	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53693	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53695	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55735	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55736	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 120x47x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Drawer has inner separator. Syphon hole is positioned in the middle. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, right		
53705	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53707	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55741	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55742	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53709	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53711	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55743	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55744	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 120x47x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Syphon hole is positioned on the right. Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	 <p>X = Washbasin height</p>
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, left		
53721	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53723	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55749	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55750	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53725	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53727	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55751	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55752	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 120x47x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Syphon hole is positioned on the left. Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	 <p>X = Washbasin height</p>

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

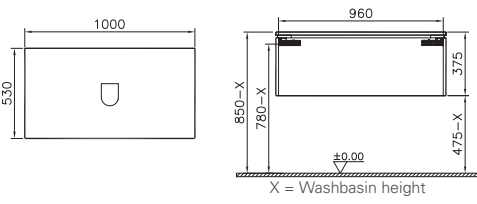
System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 60 cm, 53 cm depth		
53753	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53755	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55773	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55774	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53757	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53759	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55775	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55776	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 60x53x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	 <p>X = Washbasin height</p>
Washbasin unit, 80 cm, 53 cm depth		
53769	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53771	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55781	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55782	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53773	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53775	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55783	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55784	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 80x53x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	 <p>X = Washbasin height</p>

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 100 cm, 53 cm depth		
53785	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53787	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55789	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55790	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53789	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53791	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55791	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55792	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x37,5 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	 <p>X = Washbasin height</p>
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth		
53801	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53803	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55797	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55798	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53805	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53807	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55799	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55800	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x53x37,5 cm</u> Without washbasin</p> <p>Drawer has inner separator. Syphon hole is positioned in the middle. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	 <p>X = Washbasin height</p>

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, right		
53817	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53819	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55805	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55806	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53821	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53823	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55807	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55808	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 120x53x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Syphon hole positioned on the right. Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, left		
53833	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53835	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55813	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55814	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53837	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53839	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55815	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55816	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 120x53x37,5 cm Without washbasin</p> <p>Syphon hole positioned on the left. Drawer has inner separator. Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


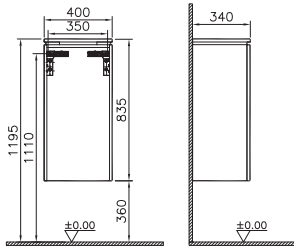

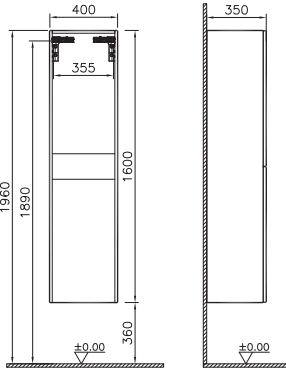
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Trolley, 45 cm		
53970	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
53972	Grey oak decor	Thermoform/Thermoform
55887	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
55888	Metallic mink	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 45x40x42 cm</u></p> <p>With wheels and beige leather seating</p>	
Mid unit, 45 cm, left		
53986	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53988	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55889	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55890	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53990	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
53992	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55891	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55892	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 40x34x83.5 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 2 glass shelves.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

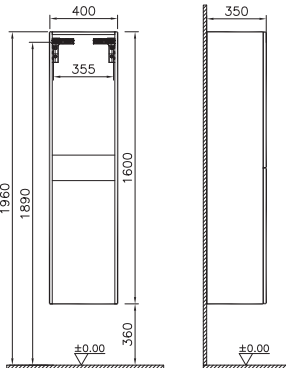

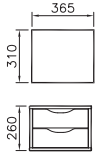
System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Mid unit, 45 cm, right		
54246	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
54248	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55897	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55898	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
54250	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
54252	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55899	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55900	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x34x83.5 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 2 glass shelves.</p>	
Tall unit, 45 cm, left		
54022	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
54024	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55913	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55914	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
54026	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
54028	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55915	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55916	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x35x160 cm</u></p> <p>Tall unit contains 1 fixed and 4 flexible glass shelves.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


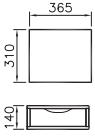
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, 45 cm, right		
54262	White high gloss/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
54264	Grey oak decor/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55921	Waved natural wood/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55922	Metallic mink/Shift handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
54266	White high gloss/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
54268	Grey oak decor/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55923	Waved natural wood/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
55924	Metallic mink/Bel handle	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x35x160 cm</u></p> <p>Tall unit contains 1 fixed and 4 flexible glass shelves.</p>	
54018	Magnifying mirror	-/-
	<p>Tall unit accessories</p> <p>Only to be used in tall unit with 35 cm depth.</p>	
54020	2 Drawers	Melamine onto MDF/ Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 36,5x31x26 cm</u></p> <p>Grey</p> <p>Tall unit accessories</p> <p>Only to be used in tall unit with 35 cm depth.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

System Fit

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
54021	Make up drawer	Melamine onto MDF/ Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 36.5x31x14 cm</u> Grey Tall unit accessories</p> <p>Only to be used in tall unit with 35 cm depth. Drawer has inner separators.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

System Fit

Washbasin unit & washbasin compatibility

	Washbasin code	Washbasin unit depth		
		53 cm	47 cm	34 cm
WATER JEWELS	4334	X	X	X
	4441	X	X	X
	4442	X	X	X
SHIFT	4399	X	X	-
OPTIONS	4324	X	X	X
NUO	4431B003-00XX	X*	X*	-
	4431B003-06XX	X	-	-
	4432B003-00XX	X*	X*	-
	4432B003-06XX	X	-	-
	4434	X	X	-
GEO	4424	X*	X	-
	4426	X*	X	-
	4421	X**	X**	X**
	4423	X**	X**	X**
	4425	X**	X**	X**
METROPOLE	5660	X**	-	-
	5661	X**	-	-
	5662	X**	-	-
	5663	X**	-	-
	5664	X**	-	-
	5665	X**	X**	-
	5666	X**	X**	-
	5667	X**	X**	-
	5668	X**	X**	-
5669	X**	X**	-	

Handle Options



Shift handle



Bel handle

Not compatible with 60 cm wide washbasin unit.

Not compatible with 60 and 80 cm wide washbasin unit.




















Only compatible with 120 cm wide washbasin unit.

Not compatible with 60 cm wide washbasin unit.






* If the washbasin installation is desired total backed-up to the wall, the syphon hole needs to be enlarged towards back.

** In order for the washbasin to be suitable with furniture unit, the syphon hole needs to be enlarged towards back.

System Fit

Compatible washbasins			
			
4334 Water jewels washbasin	4441 Water Jewels bowl	4442 Water Jewels rectangular bowl	4324 Options washbasin
			
4431 Nuo washbasin	4432 Nuo washbasin	4433 Nuo washbasin	
			
4434 Nuo bowl	4424 Geo washbasin	4426 Geo washbasin	4421 Geo bowl
			
4423 Geo bowl	4425 Geo bowl	4399 Shift washbasin	5660 Metropole washbasin
			
5661 Metropole washbasin	5662 Metropole washbasin	5663 Metropole washbasin	5664 Metropole washbasin

System Fit

Compatible washbasins			
			
5665 Metropole washbasin	5666 Metropole bowl	5667 Metropole bowl	5668 Metropole bowl
			
5669 Metropole bowl			

Nest Trendy

Designed by Pentagon Design





THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



ANTHRACITE HIGH GLOSS



WAVED NATURAL WOOD



GREY NATURAL OAK



SENSOR



LED LIGHTING



SOFT CLOSING



SPECIAL NEEDS



GLASS SHELVES

Nest Trendy

Latest ideas for the contemporary family.

Combining contemporary forms with smart functionality, the Nest Trendy bathroom brings designer solutions within the reach of everyday families. Responsive to individual needs, Nest Trendy will be a wonderful addition to a trendy family home.





Nest - Design for All

Designed by NOA

VitrA for all, design for all!



Universal and aesthetic norms suitable for any age or condition in response to a large audience and diverse needs.

NEW



The mobile unit with two drawers is suitable for wet use, thanks to its water-resistant acrylic tray. Moreover it is easy to clean. The unit also has wheels that give mobility and can also be locked to prevent skidding and ensure safe use.



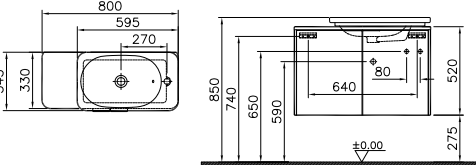

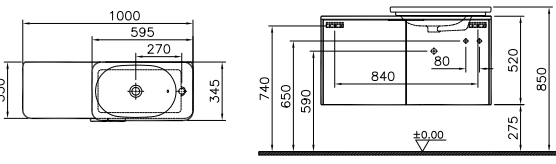
Nest - Design for All

NEW





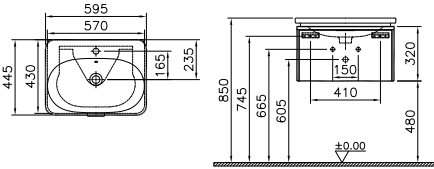


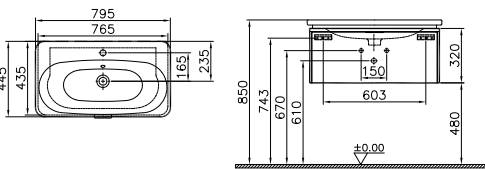


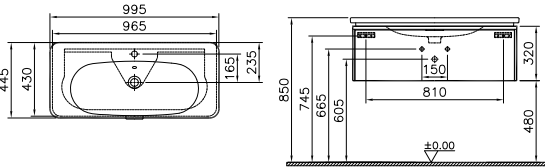
The water resistant acrylic top surface of the unit means that it can be used as a hygienic rest area after a shower. In addition to a large covered space for storage, the unit has lockable wheels for safe use.

Nest Trendy

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Compact washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm		
56415	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56125	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56126	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56127	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x34.5x57 cm</u> Including 5689B003-0029 Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>Suitable with mirrors without shelf. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Compact washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm		
56416	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56128	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56129	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56130	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x34.5x57.5 cm</u> Including 5689B003-0029 Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>Washbasin is on the right side. Suitable with mirrors without shelf. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Compact washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm		
56417	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56131	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56132	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56133	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x34.5x57.5 cm</u> Including 5689B003-0029 Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>Washbasin is on the right side. Suitable with mirrors without shelf. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	



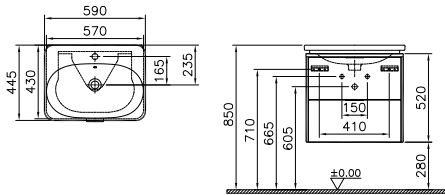




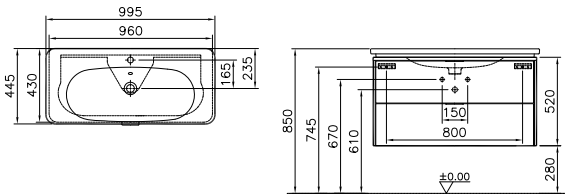
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm		
56437	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56134	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56135	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56136	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 59.5x44.5x37 cm</u> Including 5685B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm		
56438	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56137	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56138	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56139	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 79.5x44.5x37 cm</u> Including 5686B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm		
56439	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56140	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56141	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56142	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 99.5x44.5x37 cm</u> Including 5687B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	


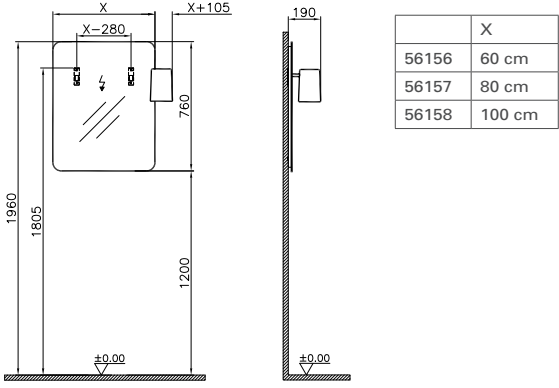


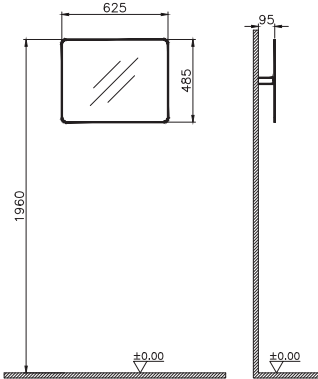
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 60 cm		
56440	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56143	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56144	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56145	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 59x44.5x57 cm</u> Including 5685B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm		
56441	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56146	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56147	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56148	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 79x44.5x57 cm</u> Including 5686B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm		
56442	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56149	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56150	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56151	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 99.5x44.5x57 cm</u> Including 5687B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.


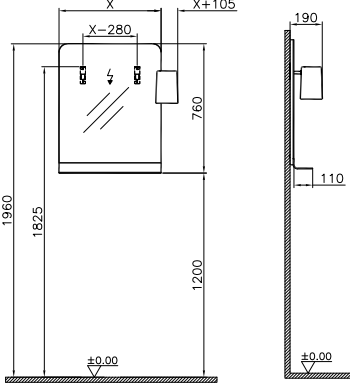


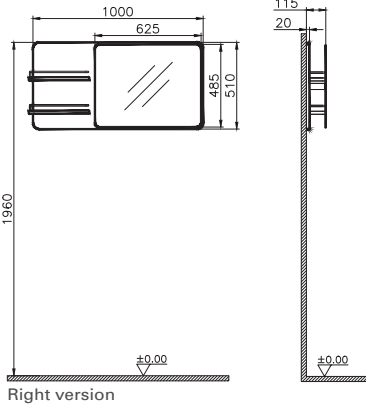

Nest Trendy

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material								
Mirror										
56156	60 cm	-/-								
56157	80 cm	-/-								
56158	100 cm	-/-								
	<p><u>H 76</u></p> <p>Lighting not included. Suitable for 56198 and 56334 lighting. Suitable for compact washbasin unit.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>56156</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56157</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56158</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	56156	60 cm	56157	80 cm	56158	100 cm
	X									
56156	60 cm									
56157	80 cm									
56158	100 cm									
61010	NEW Adjustable mirror, 60 cm									
	<p> <u>WxDxH 62.5x9.5x48.5 cm</u></p>									

Bathroom Furniture



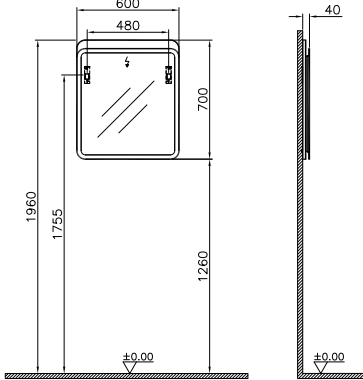


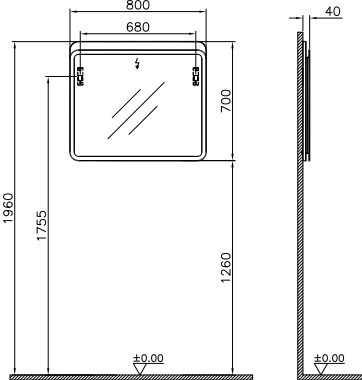
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material								
Mirror with shelf										
56153	60 cm	-/-								
56154	80 cm	-/-								
56155	100 cm	-/-								
	<p>H 76</p> <p>Shelf is out of white metal material. Lighting not included. Suitable for 56198 and 56334 lighting. Usage with compact washbasin unit is not recommended.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>56153</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56154</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56155</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	56153	60 cm	56154	80 cm	56155	100 cm
	X									
56153	60 cm									
56154	80 cm									
56155	100 cm									
NEW Adjustable mirror up with shelves, 100 cm										
61011	Left	Thermoform/-								
61012	Right	Thermoform/-								
 Left version	<p> WxDxH 100x11.5x51 cm Waved natural wood</p>	 <p>Right version</p>								
Lighting										
56334	Left	-/-								
56198	Right	-/-								
	Suitable for plain mirrors and mirrors with shelf.									



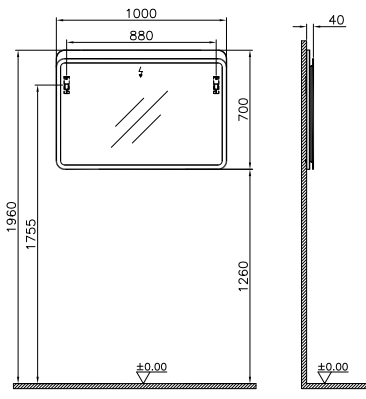


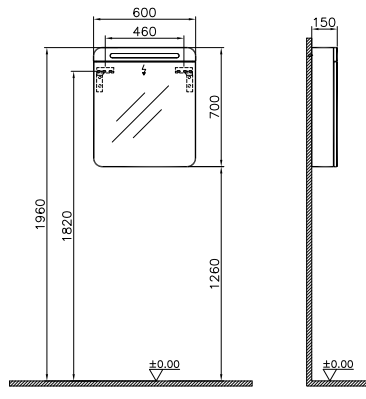
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror, 60 cm		
56418	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
56159	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/-
56160	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/-
56161	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x4x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Illuminated mirror, 80 cm		
56419	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
56162	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/-
56163	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/-
56164	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x4x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	



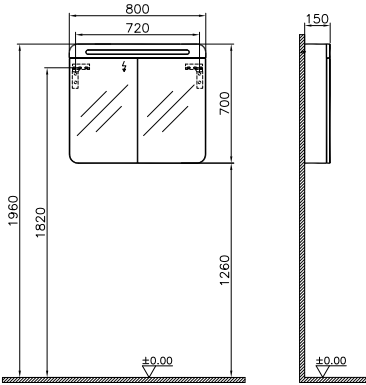


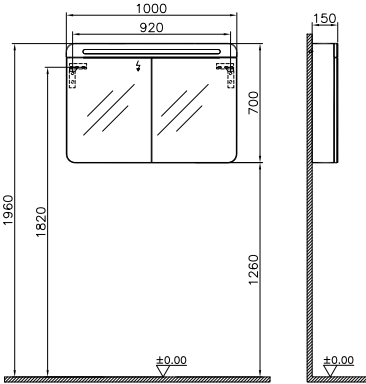
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror, 100 cm		
56420	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
56165	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/-
56166	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/-
56167	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x4x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm		
56421	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/-
56171	Anthracite high gloss/Left	Thermoform/-
56172	Waved natural wood/Left	Thermoform/-
56173	Grey natural oak/Left	Thermoform/-
56422	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/-
56168	Anthracite high gloss/Right	Thermoform/-
56169	Waved natural wood/Right	Thermoform/-
56170	Grey natural oak/Right	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x15x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit contains on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.


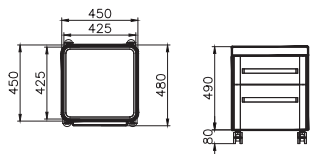

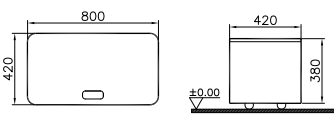

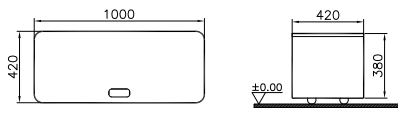
Nest Trendy

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm		
56423	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
56174	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/-
56175	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/-
56176	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x15x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit contains on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p>	
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm		
56424	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
56177	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/-
56178	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/-
56179	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x15x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit contains on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

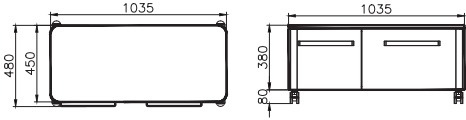
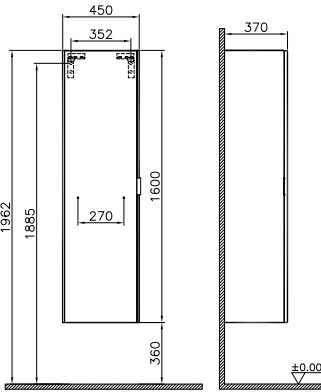
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
61013 NEW	Mid unit, with acrylic tray, with 2 drawers, 45 cm	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 45x48x57 cm</u> Waved natural wood</p> <p>Wheels can be locked/unlocked.</p>	
Base unit, with wheels, 80 cm		
56425	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56180	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56181	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56182	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x42x38 cm</u></p> <p>It can carry up to 50 kg. Suitable for 1 drawer washbasin units. Unit contains 2 inner sections.</p>	
Base unit, with wheels, 100 cm		
56426	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56183	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56184	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56185	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x42x38 cm</u></p> <p>It can carry up to 50 kg. Suitable for 1 drawer washbasin units. Unit contains 2 inner sections.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.


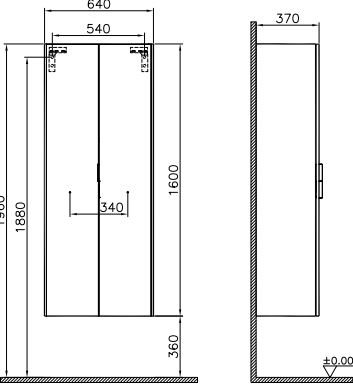

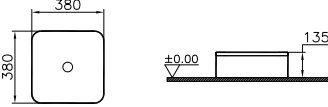
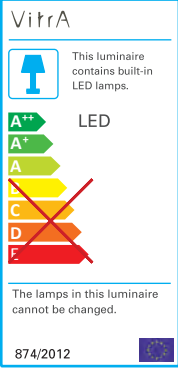
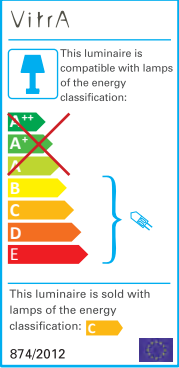
Nest Trendy

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
61009 NEW	Low unit, with acrylic top surface, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 103.5x48x46 cm Waved natural wood</p> <p>Wheels can be locked/unlocked.</p>	
Tall unit, with 1 door, 45 cm		
56427	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56186	Anthracite high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56187	Waved natural wood/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56188	Grey natural oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56428	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56189	Anthracite high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56190	Waved natural wood/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56191	Grey natural oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 45x37x160 cm</p> <p>Unit contains 4 flexible, 1 fixed wooden shelves.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest Trendy

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, with 2 doors, 64 cm		
56429	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56192	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56193	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56194	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 64x37x160 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 4 flexible, 1 fixed wooden shelves.</p>	
Child step, 38 cm		
56430	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56195	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56196	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56197	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 38x38x13.5 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains storage area inside.</p>	
Energy Efficiency Classification for Nest Trendy		
		
For all codes with lighting, except 56198, 56334.	For 56198, 56334 lighting	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice.
- For the prices, please see our price book.

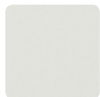
Sento



NEW



THERMOFORM



MATTE
WHITE



MATTE
CREAM



MATTE
ANTHRACITE



SENSOR



LED
LIGHTING



SOFT
CLOSING



FULL
EXTENSION



POWER
PLUG



GLASS
SHELVES

Sento

Inspiring combinations from VitrA.

Sento with a Nordic clarity offers all the modules needed in a bathroom with functional and warm details. The series includes different solutions for storing cleaning materials. Sento has a multipurpose unit to house a washing machine and laundry basket. Fine and rounded corners ensure safety and enable easy cleaning in small bathroom spaces.



Impressive pieces, functional solutions.



The washing machine unit also has a closed cabinet to neatly store anything you want. In this section, there is a laundry basket and shelf for storing cleaning materials. The elegant upper unit provides extra storage with its drawer and shelf details.



The tall unit is suitable for storing different size of cleaning materials. Air vents inside of the cabinet prevent humidity by providing good ventilation.

Sento

Smart solutions for bathrooms.

Sento's modern lines and excellent color harmony are dazzling. Moreover, the series offers a large range of products with suitable solutions for smaller areas.



The tall unit, which is especially designed for functionality, has shelves for storage, a laundry basket and power plug, and a special area for storing personal care products.

The washbasin unit has a compact form that is suitable for smaller bathrooms and it provides extra storage.



The series offers various colors and forms for different tastes and preferences. Both mirror cabinets and flat mirrors offer LED illumination feature.

Sento's large range of products offer elegant combinations suitable both for smaller and larger bathrooms. Furniture with or without legs can create different atmospheres in bathrooms.



LED lighting stands out as an efficient solution that increases bathroom safety and strengthens the ambiance in bathrooms.

Combinations formed with matte cream color option create a natural ambiance in bathrooms. Sento offers washbasin units with door, single and double drawer options in different sizes and colors.



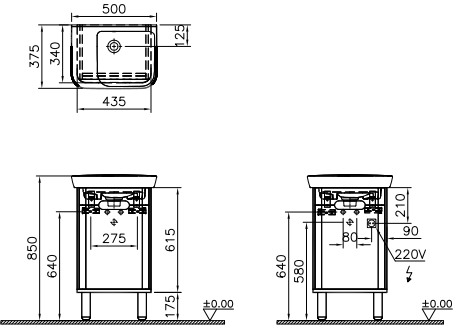


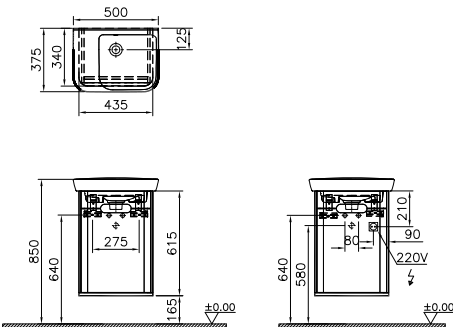


Fully extendable and double-drawer washbasin units are an ideal choice for users who prefer spacious storage areas.



With open and close storage spaces, mid units offer a neat bathroom experience and convenience for bathrooms.







Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 50 cm		
60778	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60790	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60802	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60776	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60788	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60800	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>GxDxY 50x37.5x85 cm</u> Including 5945B003-0029 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Door has right and left versions, faucet area is located on the right for both versions. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 50 cm		
60779	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60791	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60803	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60777	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60789	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60801	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>GxDxY 50x37.5x66,5 cm</u> Including 5945B003-0029 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Door has right and left versions, faucet area is located on the right for both versions. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture



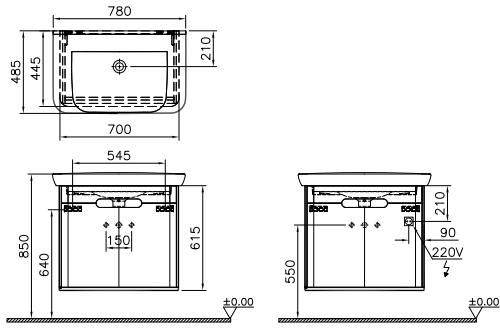


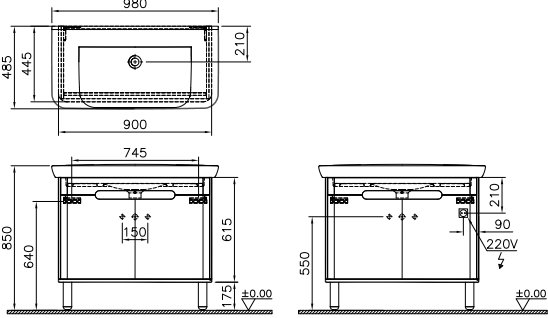


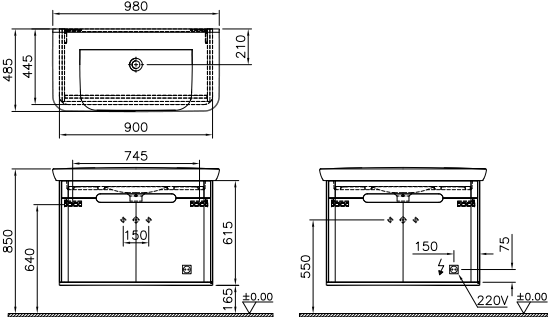
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 65 cm		
60780	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60792	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60804	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x48.5x85 cm</u> Including 5946B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 65 cm		
60781	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60793	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60805	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x48.5x66.5 cm</u> Including 5946B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 80 cm		
60784	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60796	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60808	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 78x48.5x85 cm</u> Including 5947B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	



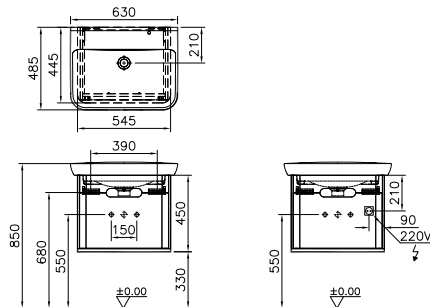


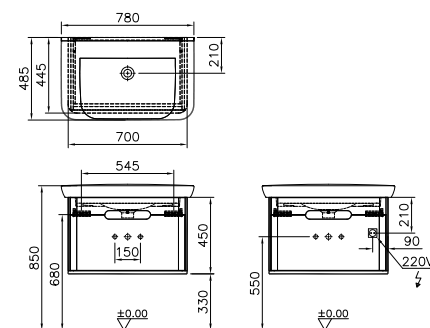


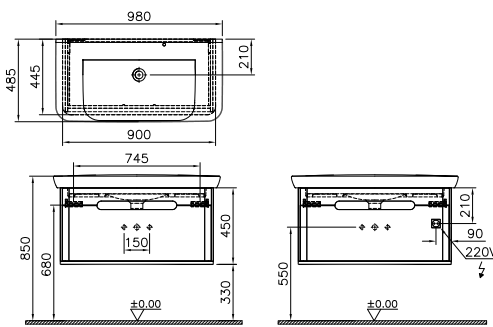
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 80 cm		
60785	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60797	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60809	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 78x48.5x66.5 cm</u> Including 5947B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 100 cm		
60786	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60798	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60810	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 98x48.5x85 cm</u> Including 5948B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 100 cm		
60787	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60799	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60811	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 98x48.5x66.5 cm</u> Including 5948B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	







• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 65 cm		
60812	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60815	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60818	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 63x48.5x50 cm Including 5946B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 80 cm		
60813	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60816	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60819	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 78x48.5x50 cm Including 5947B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 100 cm		
60814	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60817	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60820	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 98x48.5x50 cm Including 5948B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.







Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 65 cm		
60821	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60827	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60833	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 63x48.5x85 cm Including 5946B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 65 cm		
60822	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60828	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60834	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 63x48.5x66.5 cm Including 5946B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 80 cm		
60823	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60829	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60835	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 78x48.5x85 cm Including 5947B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture



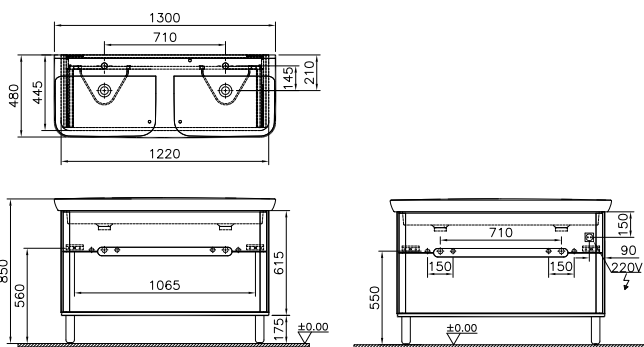


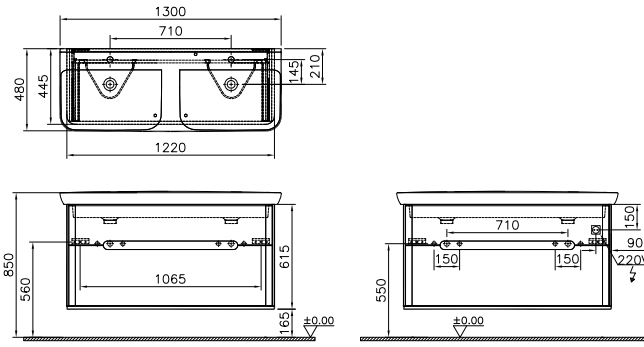
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 80 cm		
60824	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60830	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60836	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 78x48.5x66.5 cm Including 5947B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 100 cm		
60825	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60831	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60837	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 88x48.5x85 cm Including 5948B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 100 cm		
60826	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60832	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60838	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 98x48.5x66.5 cm Including 5948B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.



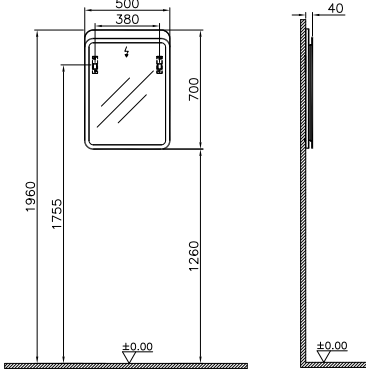

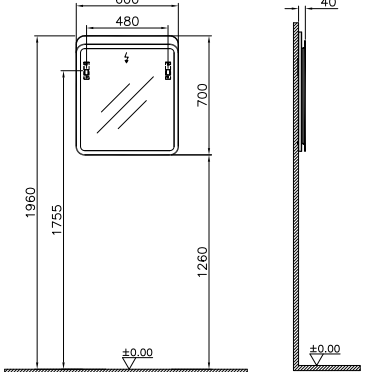
Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with double washbasin, with legs, 130 cm		
61184	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
61185	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
61186	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 130x48x85 cm Including 5949B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with double washbasin, without legs, 130 cm		
61187	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
61188	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
61189	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 130x48x66.5 cm Including 5949B003-0001 Sento ceramic washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror, 50 cm		
60888	Light oak	Thermoform/-
61649	Matte white	Thermoform/-
61651	Matte cream	Thermoform/-
61653	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 50x4x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Illuminated mirror, 60 cm		
60889	Light oak	Thermoform/-
61654	Matte white	Thermoform/-
61655	Matte cream	Thermoform/-
61656	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x4x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.



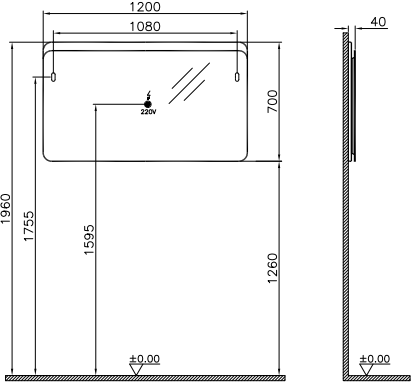


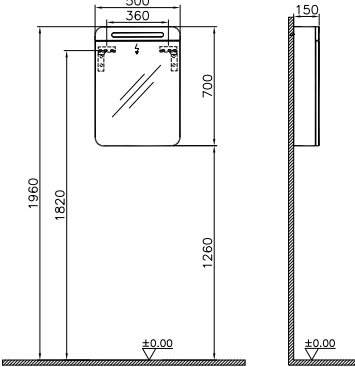
Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror, 80 cm		
60890	Light oak	Thermoform/-
61657	Matte white	Thermoform/-
61658	Matte cream	Thermoform/-
61659	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/-
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x4x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Illuminated mirror, 100 cm		
60891	Light oak	Thermoform/-
61660	Matte white	Thermoform/-
61661	Matte cream	Thermoform/-
61662	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/-
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x4x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture



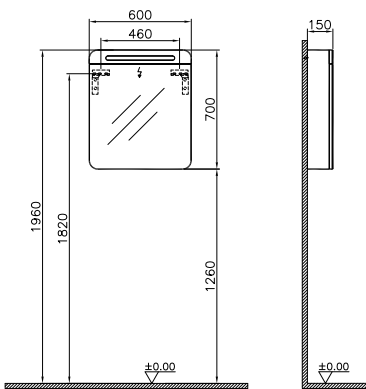


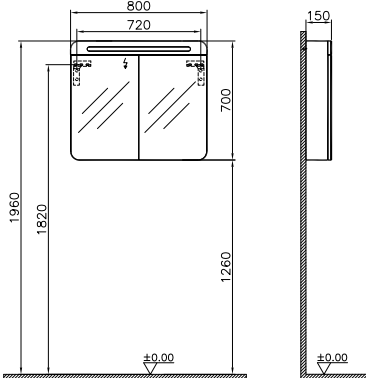
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror, 120 cm		
61193	Light oak	Thermoform/-
61663	Matte white	Thermoform/-
61664	Matte cream	Thermoform/-
61665	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/-
 	<p>WxDxH 120x4x70 cm</p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 50 cm		
60893	Light oak/Left	Thermoform/-
61666	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/-
61667	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/-
61668	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/-
60892	Light oak/Right	Thermoform/-
61669	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/-
61670	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/-
61671	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/-
 	<p>WxDxH 50x15x70 cm</p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit contains on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p>	



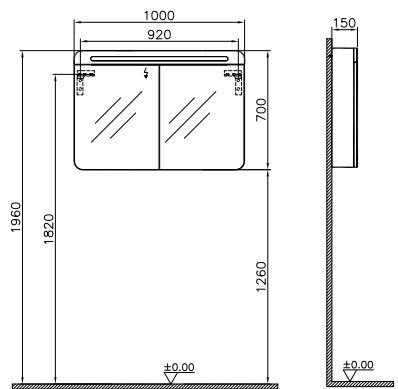


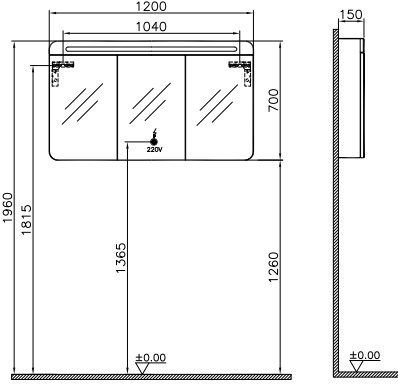
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm		
60895	Light oak/Left	Thermoform/-
61672	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/-
61673	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/-
61674	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/-
60894	Light oak/Right	Thermoform/-
61675	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/-
61676	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/-
61677	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x15x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit contains on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p>	
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm		
60896	Light oak	Thermoform/-
61678	Matte white	Thermoform/-
61679	Matte cream	Thermoform/-
61680	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x15x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit contains on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p>	


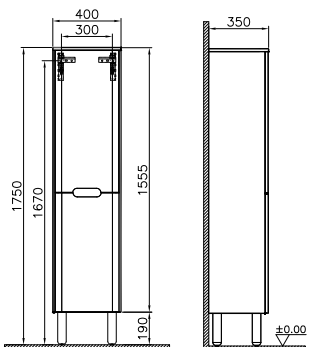

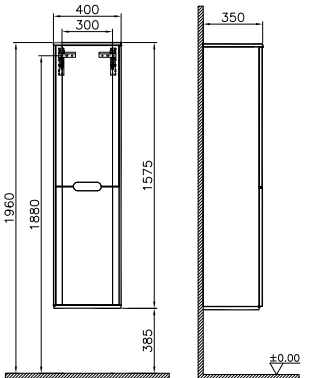
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm		
60897	Light oak	Thermoform/-
61681	Matte white	Thermoform/-
61682	Matte cream	Thermoform/-
61683	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x15x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit contains on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p>	
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm		
61194	Light oak	Thermoform/-
61684	Matte white	Thermoform/-
61685	Matte cream	Thermoform/-
61686	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x15x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit contains on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.



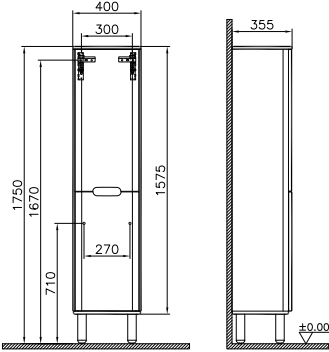
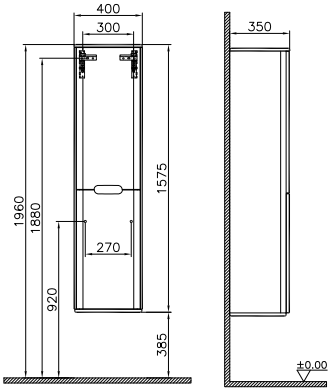
Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, with laundry basket, with legs, 40 cm		
60851	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60852	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60853	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60839	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60840	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60841	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x35x175 cm</u></p> <p>Power plug, separator and black laundry basket are included.</p>	
Tall unit, with laundry basket, without legs, 40 cm		
60854	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60855	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60856	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60842	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60843	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60844	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x35x156 cm</u></p> <p>Power plug, separator and black laundry basket are included.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, with legs, 40 cm		
60857	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60858	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60859	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60845	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60846	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60847	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	 <p><u>WxDxH 40x35x175 cm</u></p>	
Tall unit, without legs, 40 cm		
60860	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60861	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60862	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60848	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60849	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60850	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	 <p><u>WxDxH 40x35x156 cm</u></p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

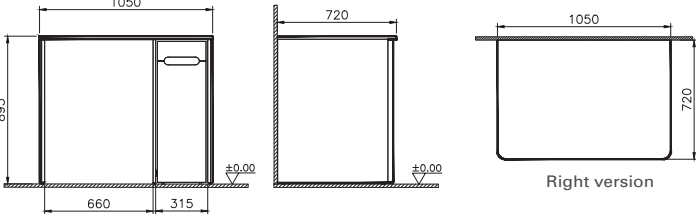
Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Cleaning equipments tall unit, 55 cm		
60866	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60867	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60868	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60863	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60864	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60865	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 55x35x160 cm</p> <p>1 mop hanger 1 swab hanger 3 black metal basket 1 base tray on bottom For ventilation, air vents are available on the top and the bottom of the cabinet.</p>	
Mid unit, with legs, 40 cm		
60879	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60880	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60881	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60873	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60874	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60875	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 40x29.5x75 cm</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


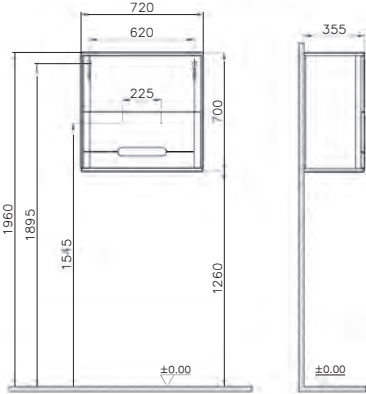

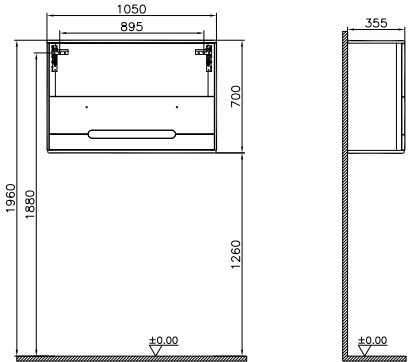
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Mid unit, without legs, 40 cm		
60882	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60883	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60884	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60876	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60877	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60878	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 40x29,5x56 cm</u></p>	
Laundry unit, without laundry basket, 70 cm		
61520	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
61521	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
61522	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 72x72x89.5 cm</u></p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	
Laundry unit, 105 cm		
61364	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
61365	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
61366	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60869	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60870	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60871	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 105x72x89.5 cm</u></p> <p>Black laundry basket is included. Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Upper cabinet, 70 cm		
61523	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
61524	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
61525	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 72x35.5x70 cm</p> <p>Unit contains 1 inner drawer.</p>	
Upper cabinet, 105 cm		
60885	Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
60886	Matte cream	Thermoform/Thermoform
60887	Matte anthracite	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 105x35.5x70 cm</p> <p>Unit contains 1 inner drawer.</p>	

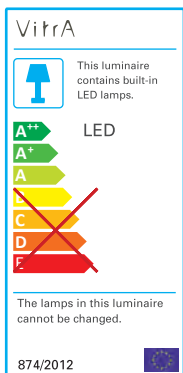
Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Sento **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
60872	<p>Console, 95 cm</p> <p>WxDxH 95x40x19 cm Light oak</p> <p>Including 5 legs. Legs do not carry the modules on them. The modules on it should be installed to the wall.</p>	<p>Thermoform/Thermoform</p>

Energy Efficiency Classification for Sento



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest

Designed by Pentagon Design





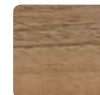
THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



ANTHRACITE
HIGH GLOSS



WAVED NATURAL
WOOD



GREY
NATURAL OAK



SOFT
CLOSING

Nest



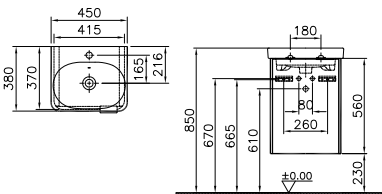


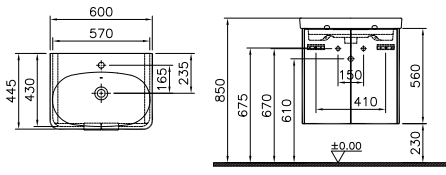


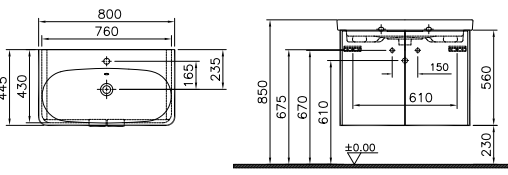
Subtly seductive and surprisingly sensible.

Nest, provides convenience by think of everyone in the family:Vanity basin, large storage space offers washbasin cabinet with doors collecting clutter is a well-thought design that make feel to each individual that he is valuable.






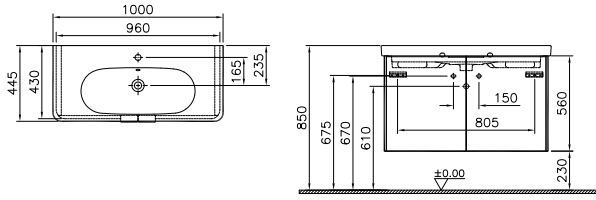

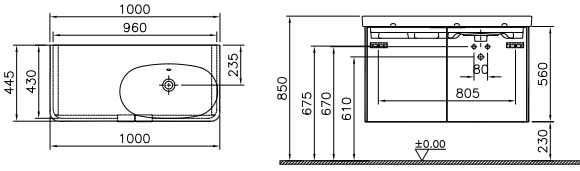

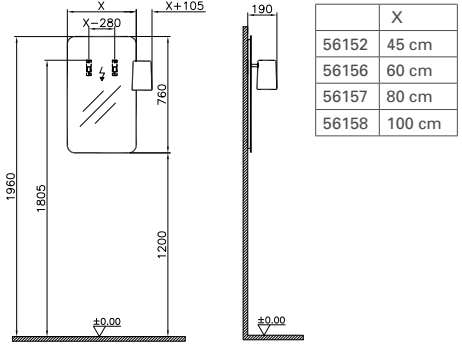
Nest

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 45 cm		
56431	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56110	Anthracite high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56111	Waved natural wood/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56112	Grey natural oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56432	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56113	Anthracite high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56114	Waved natural wood/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56115	Grey natural oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 45x38x62 cm</u> Including 5680B003-0001 Nest washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm		
56433	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56116	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56117	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56118	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x44.5x62 cm</u> Including 5681B003-0001 Nest washbasin</p> <p>Unit contains 1 flexible shelf. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm		
56434	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56119	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56120	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56121	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x44.5x62 cm</u> Including 5682B003-0001 Nest washbasin</p> <p>Unit contains 1 flexible shelf. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


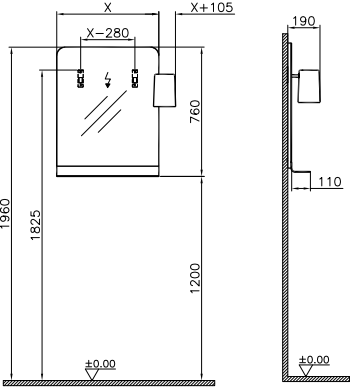


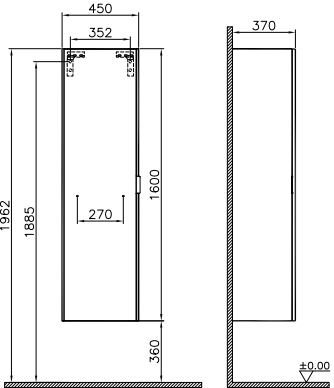
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material										
Washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm												
56435	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform										
56122	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform										
56123	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform										
56124	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform										
	<p>WxDxH 100x44.5x62 cm Including 5683B003-0001 Nest washbasin</p> <p>Unit contains 1 flexible shelf. Trap and waste set are included.</p>											
Asymmetrical washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm												
56436	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform										
56200	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform										
56201	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform										
56202	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform										
	<p>WxDxH 100x45x56 cm Including 5684B003-0001 Nest washbasin</p> <p>Unit contains 1 flexible shelf. Trap and waste set are included.</p>											
Mirror												
56152	45 cm	-/-										
56156	60 cm	-/-										
56157	80 cm	-/-										
56158	100 cm	-/-										
	<p>H 76</p> <p>Lighting is not included. Suitable with 56198 and 56334 lighting.</p>	 <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>56152</td> <td>45 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56156</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56157</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56158</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	56152	45 cm	56156	60 cm	56157	80 cm	56158	100 cm
	X											
56152	45 cm											
56156	60 cm											
56157	80 cm											
56158	100 cm											


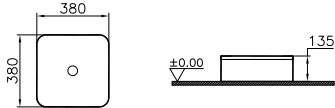
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest

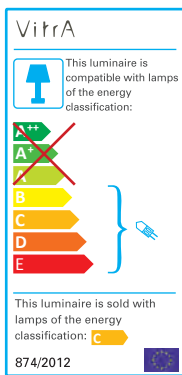
Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material								
Mirror with shelf										
56153	60 cm	-/-								
56154	80 cm	-/-								
56155	100 cm	-/-								
	<p>H 76</p> <p>Shelf is out of white metal material. Lighting is not included. Suitable with 56198 and 56334 lighting.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>56153</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56154</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56155</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	56153	60 cm	56154	80 cm	56155	100 cm
	X									
56153	60 cm									
56154	80 cm									
56155	100 cm									
Lighting										
56334	Left	-/-								
56198	Right	-/-								
	Suitable with plain mirrors and mirrors with shelf.									
Tall unit, with 1 door, 45 cm										
56427	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform								
56186	Anthracite high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform								
56187	Waved natural wood/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform								
56188	Grey natural oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform								
56428	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform								
56189	Anthracite high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform								
56190	Waved natural wood/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform								
56191	Grey natural oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform								
	<p>WxDxH 45x37x160 cm</p> <p>Unit contains 4 flexible, 1 fixed wooden shelves.</p>									

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nest

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Child step, 38 cm		
56430	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56195	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56196	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform
56197	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 38x38x13.5 cm</p> <p>Unit contains storage area.</p>	

Energy Efficiency Classification for Nest



For 56198, 56334 lighting

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S50+

Optimum solutions for bathroom.



THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



GOLDEN
CHERRY



DARK
OAK




HACIENDA
BLACK




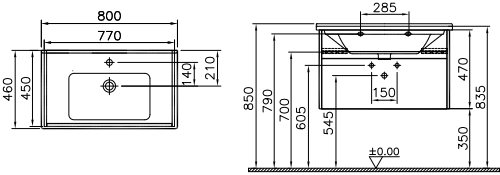

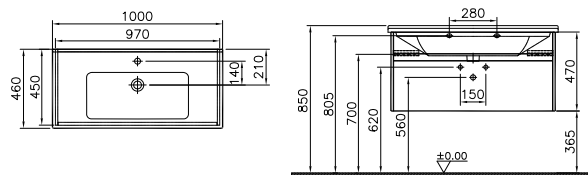

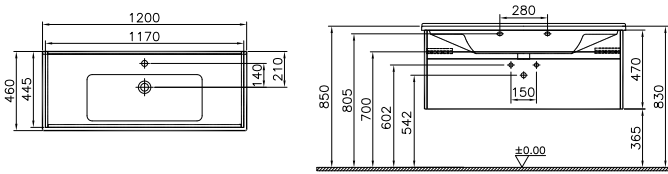
SOFT
CLOSING

S50+

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Compact washbasin unit, with door, 45 cm		
53023	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53024	Golden cherry/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53025	Dark oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53026	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53031	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53032	Golden cherry/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53033	Dark oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53034	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 45x28x49 cm</u> Including 5345B003-0001 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Module has a door.</p>	
Compact washbasin unit, with door, 50 cm		
53027	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53028	Golden cherry/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53029	Dark oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53030	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53035	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53036	Golden cherry/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53037	Dark oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53038	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 50x37.5x49 cm</u> Including 5346B003-0001 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Module has a door.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with drawer, 60 cm		
54734	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54735	Golden cherry	Thermoform/Thermoform
54736	Dark oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
54737	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x46x48.5 cm</u> Including 5407B003-0001 S50 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S50+

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with drawer, 80 cm		
54738	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54739	Golden cherry	Thermoform/Thermoform
54740	Dark oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
54741	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x46x50 cm</u> Including 5408B003-0001 S50 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with drawer, 100 cm		
54742	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54743	Golden cherry	Thermoform/Thermoform
54744	Dark oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
54745	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x46x47 cm</u> Including 5479B003-0001 S50 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with drawer, 120 cm		
54746	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
54747	Golden cherry	Thermoform/Thermoform
54748	Dark oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
54749	Hacienda black	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x46x47 cm</u> Including 5480B003-0001 S50 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S50+

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, 35 cm		
54770	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54771	Golden cherry/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54772	Dark oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54773	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54905	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54906	Golden cherry/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54907	Dark oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54908	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 35x35x160 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 1 fixed and 3 flexible wooden shelves.</p>	
Tall unit, with drawers, 35 cm		
54774	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54776	Golden cherry/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54778	Dark oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54780	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54775	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54777	Golden cherry/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54779	Dark oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54781	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 35x35x160 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 1 fixed and 2 flexible wooden shelves.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Central





THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



GOLDEN
CHERRY



SENSOR



LED
LIGHTING



SOFT
CLOSING



FULL
EXTENSION



GLASS
SHELVES

Central

Just like how I want it.

Thanks to modern, aesthetic lines and useful designs, of Central it is just like how you want it. With its wide range of products, it offers you an opportunity to create a functional and useful bathroom to realize your dreams.



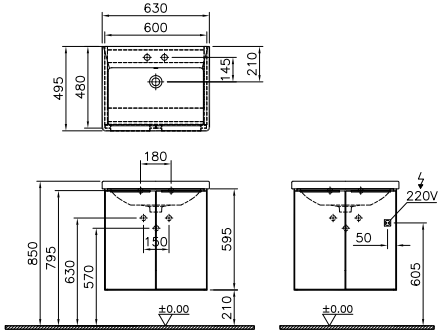


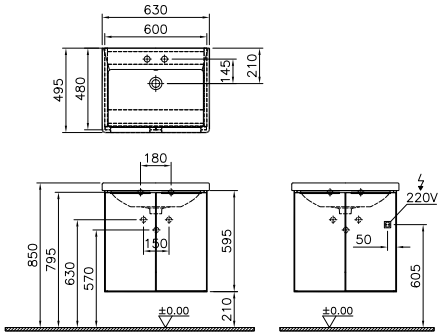


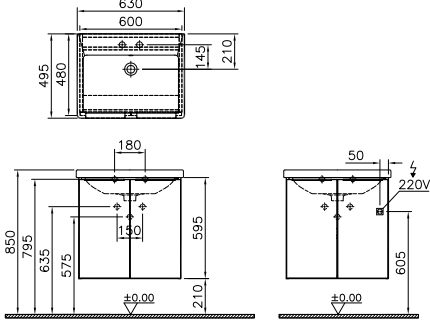


Central allows you to design the bathroom that matches with your pleasure and needs with its modularity.





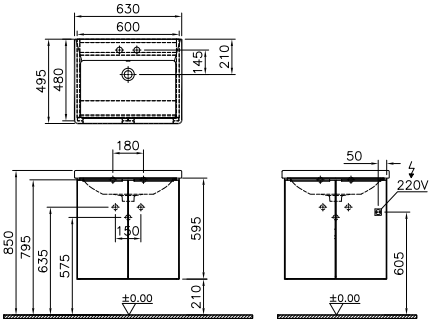


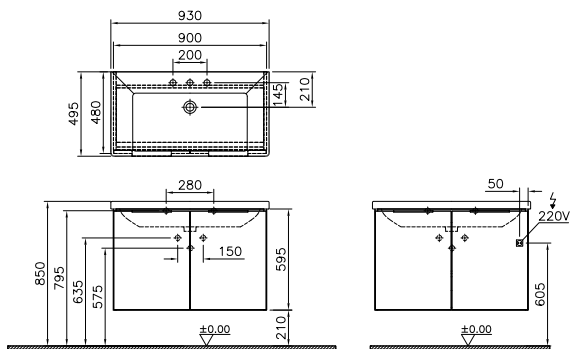


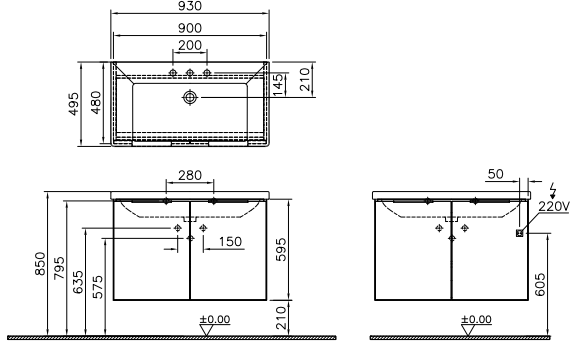
- Energy-saving LED ambience on washbasin unit and mirrors
- Wide Storage Area
- Water-resistant thermoform material

Central

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm		
58923	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58924	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49.5x64 cm</u> Including 5900B003-1468 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm		
58925	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58926	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49.5x64 cm</u> Including M58000019001 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm		
58959	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58960	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49.5x64 cm</u> Including 5900B003-1468 washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	



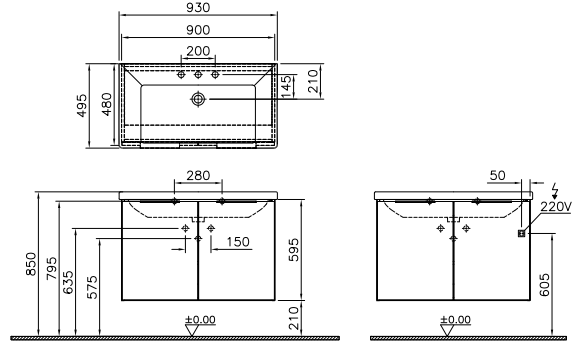


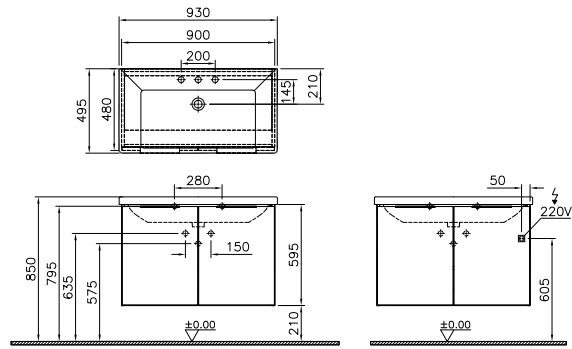


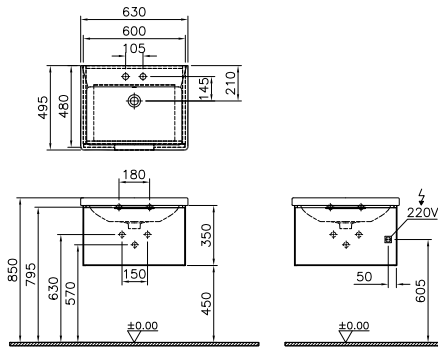
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Central

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm		
58961	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58962	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49.5x64 cm</u> Including M58000019001 infinit washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm		
58927	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58928	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 93x49.5x64 cm</u> Including 5901B003-1473 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm		
58929	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58930	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 93x49.5x64 cm</u> Including M58000019002 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.



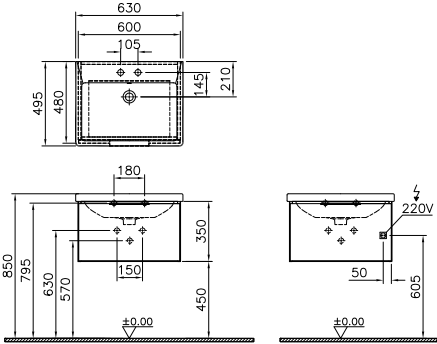


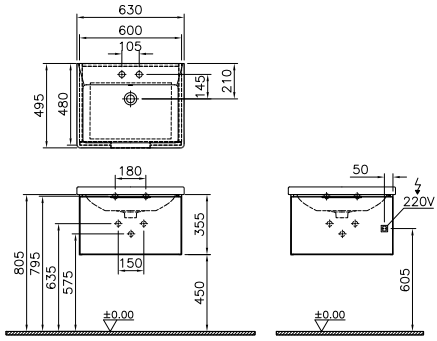


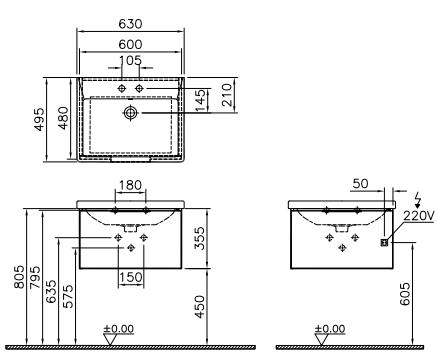
Central

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm		
58963	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58964	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 93x49.5x64 cm</u> Including 5901B003-1473 washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm		
58965	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58966	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 93x49.5x64 cm</u> Including M58000019002 infinit washbasin, clou syphon and syphon cover.</p> <p>LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm		
58931	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58932	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 93x49.5x40 cm</u> Including 5900B003-1468 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture



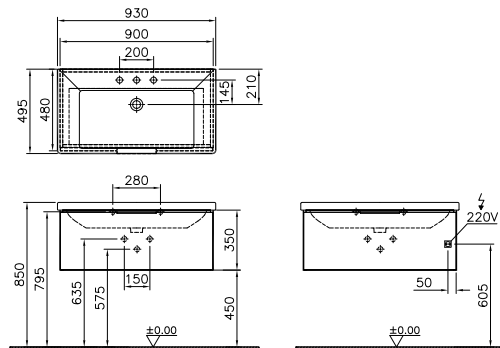


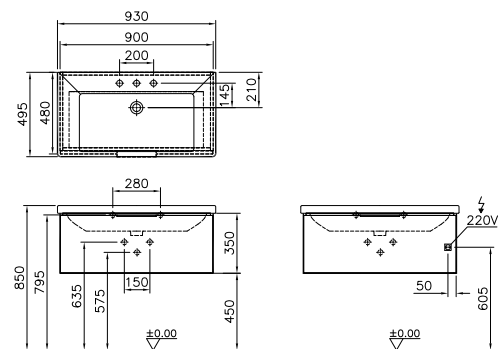


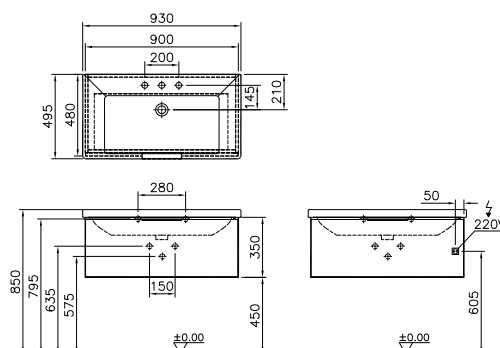
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Central

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm		
58933	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58934	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49.5x40 cm</u> Including M58000019001 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm		
58967	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58968	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49.5x40 cm</u> Including 5900B003-1468 washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm		
58969	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58970	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49.5x40 cm</u> Including M58000019001 infinit washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.







Central

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm		
58935	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58936	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 90x48x60 cm Including 5901B003-1473 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm		
58937	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58938	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 90x48x65 cm Including M58000019002 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm		
58971	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58972	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 90x48x60 cm Including 5901B003-1473 washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture



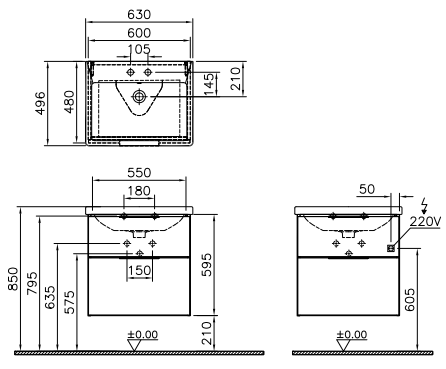


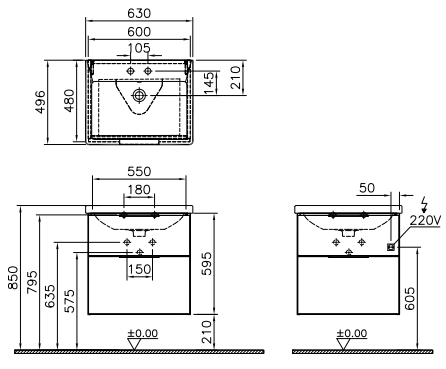


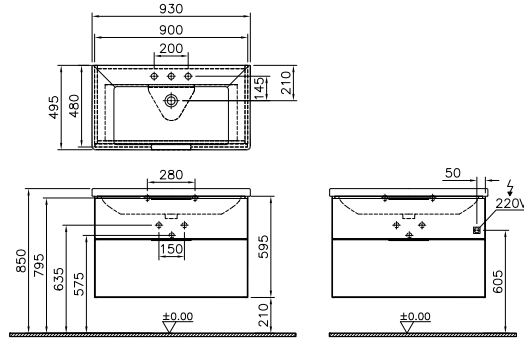
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Central

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm		
58973	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58974	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 90x48x65 cm</u> Including M58000019002 infinit washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm		
58939	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58940	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49.5x62.5 cm</u> Including 5900B003-1468 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm		
58941	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58942	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49.5x62.5 cm</u> Including M58000019001 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	



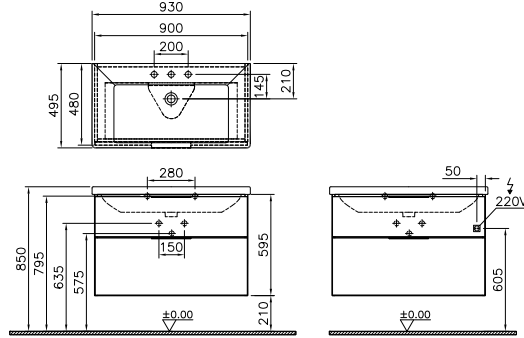


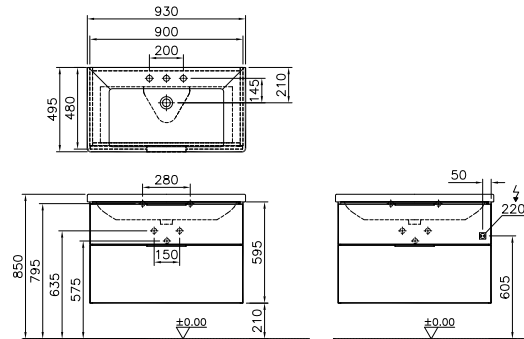


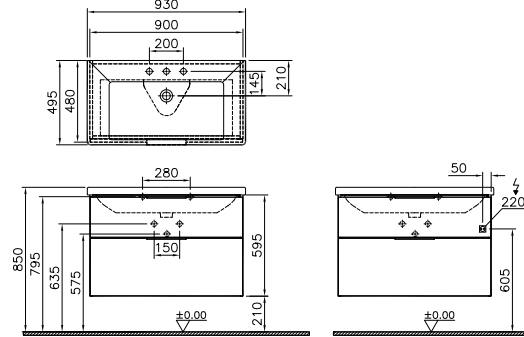
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Central

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm		
58975	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58976	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49.6x64 cm</u> Including 5900B003-1468 washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm		
58977	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58978	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49.6x64 cm</u> Including M58000019001 infinit washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm		
58943	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58944	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 93x49.6x64 cm</u> Including 5901B003-1473 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	



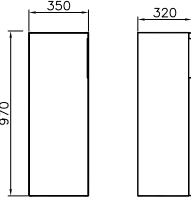


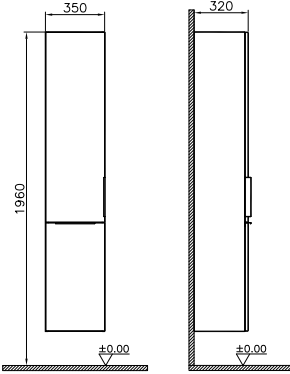
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Central

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm		
58945	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58946	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 93x49.5x64 cm</u> Including M58000019002 infinit washbasin</p> <p>Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm		
58979	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58980	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 93x49.5x64 cm</u> Including 5901B003-1473 washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm		
58981	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58982	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 93x49.5x64 cm</u> Including M58000019002 infinit washbasin</p> <p>LED ambience lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin. Clou syphon, trap and waste set are included.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.


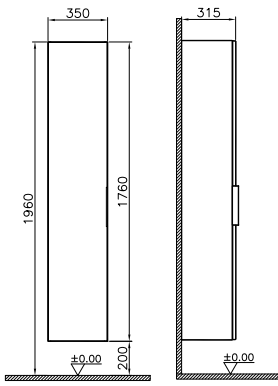

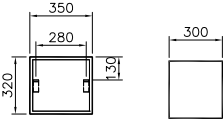
Central

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Mid unit, 35 cm		
58957	White high gloss/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58958	Golden cherry/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58955	White high gloss/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58956	Golden cherry/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 35x32x97 cm</p>	
Tall unit, with basket, 35 cm		
58949	White high gloss/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58950	Golden cherry/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58947	White high gloss/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58948	Golden cherry/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p>WxDxH 35x31,5x176 cm Including laundry basket.</p>	

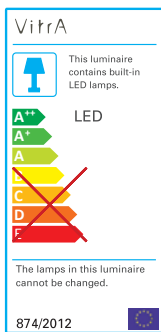
Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Central

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, 35 cm		
58953	White high gloss/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58954	Golden cherry/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58951	White high gloss/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
58952	Golden cherry/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 35x31,5x176 cm</p>	
58983	Open box, 35 cm	Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 35x30x32 cm White high gloss</p>	

Energy Efficiency Classification for Central



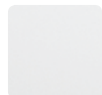
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Folda

A new perspective.



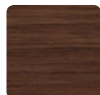
THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



OAK



WALNUT



GREY OAK



SENSOR



LED LIGHTING



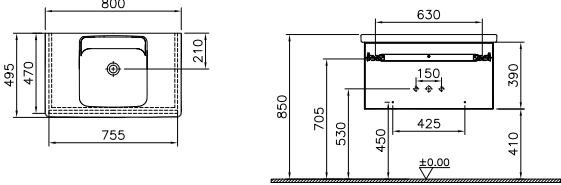


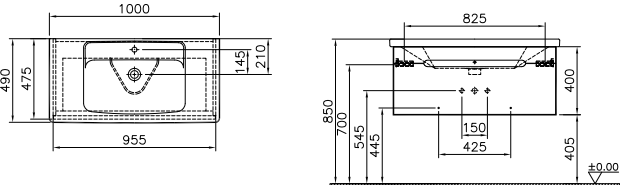


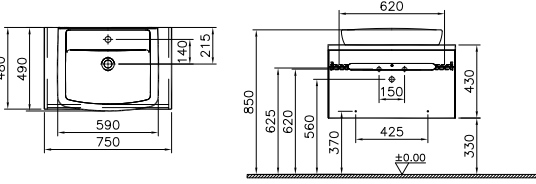


SOFT CLOSING



GLASS SHELVES

Folda

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
NEW Washbasin unit, with vanity basin, 80 cm		
61015	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
61016	Oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
61017	Walnut	Thermoform/Thermoform
61018	Grey oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x49.5x44 cm</u> Including 5246B003-0861 washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available in the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out.</p>	
NEW Washbasin unit, with vanity basin, 100 cm		
61019	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
61020	Oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
61021	Walnut	Thermoform/Thermoform
61022	Grey oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x49x44.5 cm</u> Including 5233B003-0861 washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available in the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with countertop washbasin, 80 cm		
61023	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
61024	Oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
61025	Walnut	Thermoform/Thermoform
61026 NEW	Grey oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 875x49x52 cm</u> Including 5276B003-0861 washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available in the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Folda

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with countertop washbasin, 100 cm		
61027	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
61028	Oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
61029	Walnut	Thermoform/Thermoform
61030 NEW	Grey oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 96x49x52 cm Including 5278B003-0861 washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available in the washbasin unit. Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out.</p>	
Tall unit, 45 cm		
53005	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53010	Oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
55476	Walnut/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
61031 NEW	Grey oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54298	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54299	Oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
55478	Walnut/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
61032 NEW	Grey oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 45x38x160 cm</p> <p>Unit contains 1 fixed, 4 flexible glass shelves.</p>	
Energy Efficiency Classification for Folda		
<p>Vitra This luminaire contains built-in LED lamps. A++ LED A+ A B C D E The lamps in this luminaire cannot be changed. 874/2012</p>		

Bathroom Furniture

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Era

Simple and practical.



THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH
GLOSS



GREY
OAK


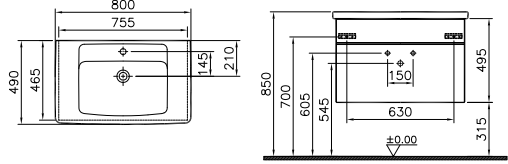

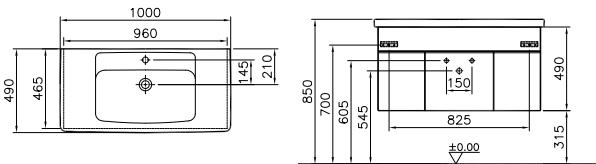

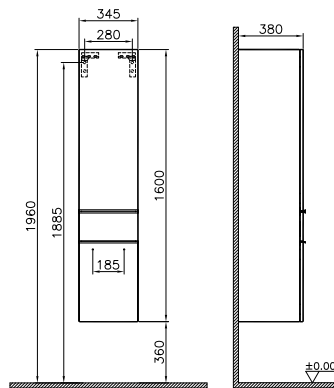


METALLIC
MINK



SOFT
CLOSING


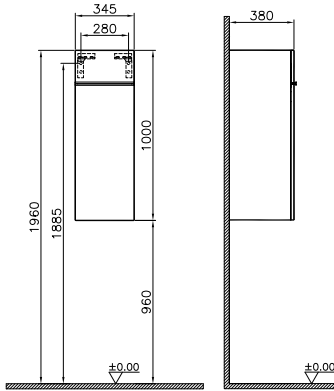
Era

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 80 cm		
56261*	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56203*	Grey oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
56204*	Metallic mink	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p>WxDxH 80x49x53.5 cm Including 5246B003-001 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut-out.</p>	
		
Washbasin unit, 100 cm		
56263*	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform
56206*	Grey oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
56208*	Metallic mink	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p>WxDxH 100x49x53.5 cm Including 5233B003-001 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
		
Tall unit, 35 cm		
56266*	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56217*	Grey oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56219*	Metallic mink/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56267*	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56220*	Grey oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56222*	Metallic mink/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p>WxDxH 34,5x38x160 cm</p> <p>Unit contains 2 flexible, 1 fixed wooden shelves.</p>	
		

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Era

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Mid unit, 35 cm		
56268*	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56223*	Grey oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56225*	Metallic mink/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
56269*	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56226*	Grey oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
56228*	Metallic mink/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p>		
	<p>WxDxH 34,5x38x100 cm</p> <p>Unit contains 1 flexible wooden shelf.</p>	

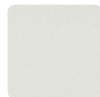
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

D-Light





THERMOFORM - BODY/DOOR



MATTE WHITE



NATURAL OAK

THERMOFORM - DOOR



PURPLE



MINK



SENSOR



LED LIGHTING



SOFT CLOSING



FULL EXTENSION

D-Light

Simple and practical.

Created by Vitra in-house design team, D-light offers you smart solutions for your bathroom with good design and functionality.

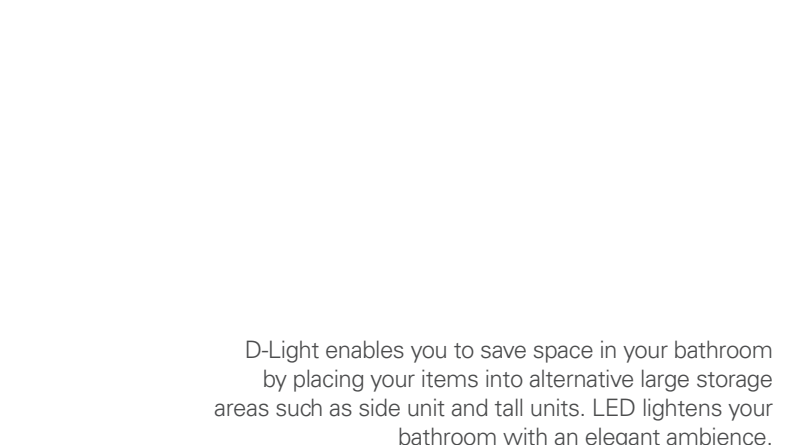




New D-Light created the ideal bathroom furniture range by the combination of joyful and colorful designs with functionality. D-Light stands out with elegance as well as vivid and natural colors, and also offers an exclusive bathroom experience.

D-Light

Rounded edges of furniture offer safe bathroom environment. Compatible with colorful design language; accessories such as roll holder and towel holder bring elegance and vividness to your bathroom.





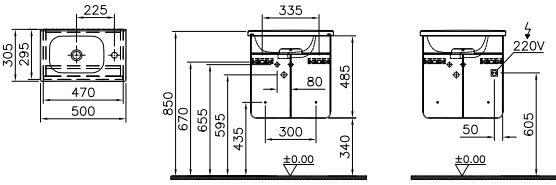


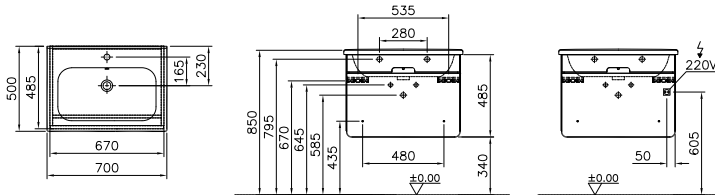


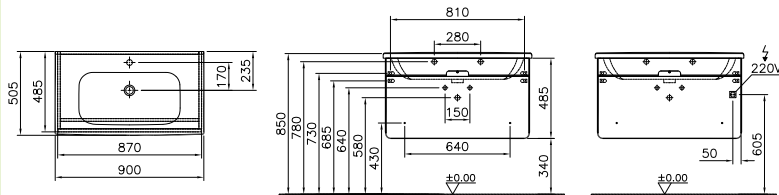
D-Light enables you to save space in your bathroom by placing your items into alternative large storage areas such as side unit and tall units. LED lightens your bathroom with an elegant ambience.



LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the back of handle.









D-Light

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, 50 cm		
58127	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
58128	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
58129	Body: Matte white Door: Purple	Thermoform/Thermoform
58130	Body: Matte white Door: Mink	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 50x30.5x51 cm</u> Including 5922B003-0029 D-Light washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available on handle space. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with drawer, 70 cm		
58131	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
58132	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
58133	Body: Matte white Door: Purple	Thermoform/Thermoform
58134	Body: Matte white Door: Mink	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 70x450x51 cm</u> Including 5919B003-0001 D-Light washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available on handle space. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with drawer, 90 cm		
58135	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
58136	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
58137	Body: Matte white Door: Purple	Thermoform/Thermoform
58138	Body: Matte white Door: Mink	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 90x50.5x51 cm</u> Including 5920B003-0001 D-Light washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available on handle space. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	


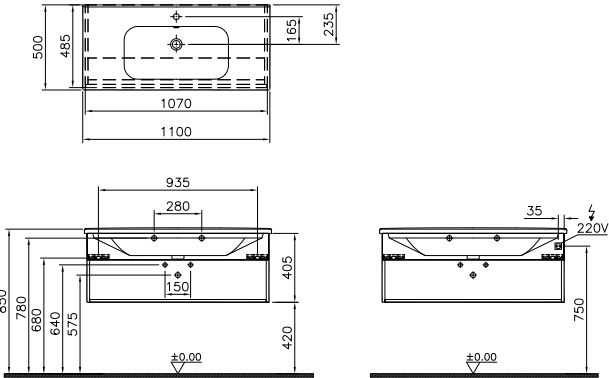

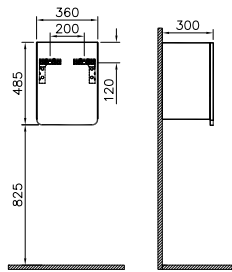
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

D-Light

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with drawer, 110 cm		
58139	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
58140	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
58141	Body: Matte white Door: Purple	Thermoform/Thermoform
58142	Body: Matte white Door: Mink	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 1010x50x51 cm</u> Including 5921B003-0001 D-Light washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available on handle space. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Hotel unit, 70 cm		
58144	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
58143	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 70x50x43 cm</u> Including 5919B003-0001 D-Light washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting is available under washbasin. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Hotel unit, 90 cm		
58146	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
58145	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 90x50.5x43.5 cm</u> Including 5920B003-0001 D-Light washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting is available under washbasin. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	


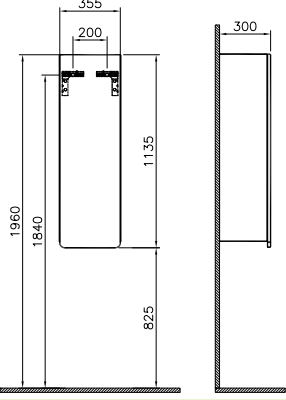

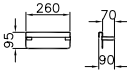

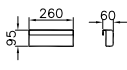
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

D-Light

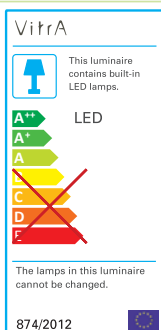
Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Hotel unit, 110 cm		
58148	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
58147	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 110x50x43 cm Including 5919B003-0001 D-Light washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting is available under washbasin. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Mid unit, 36 cm		
58149	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
58150	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
58151	Body: Matte white Door: Purple/Left/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
58152	Body: Matte white Door: Mink/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
58153	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
58154	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
58155	Body: Matte white Door: Purple/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
58156	Body: Matte white Door: Mink/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 36x30x48.5 cm</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

D-Light

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, 36 cm		
58157	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
58158	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
58159	Body: Matte white Door: Purple/Left/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
58160	Body: Matte white Door: Mink/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
58161	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
58162	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
58163	Body: Matte white Door: Purple/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
58164	Body: Matte white Door: Mink/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<u>WxDxH 35.5x30x113.5 cm</u>	
58165	Roll holder	Metal
	Must be assembled to mid or tall units.	
58166	Towel holder	Metal
	Must be assembled to mid or tall units.	

Energy Efficiency Classification for D-Light



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

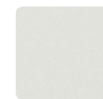
S50

Designed by NOA

Suitable solutions for all bathrooms.



THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS


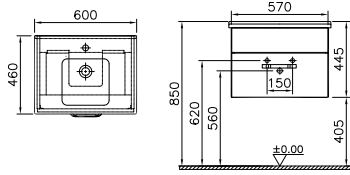

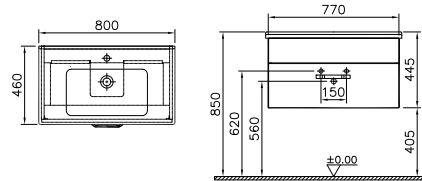

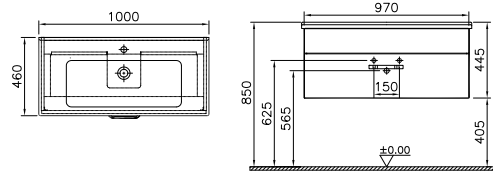

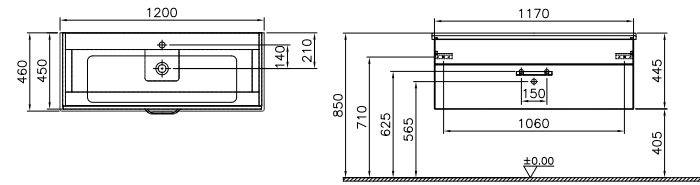


GOLDEN
CHERRY





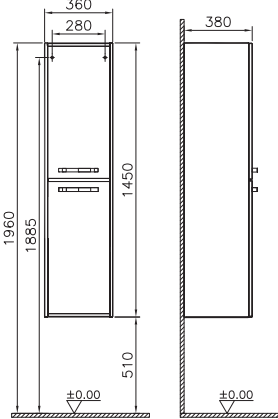
SOFT
CLOSING

S50

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 60 cm		
56066	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
56067	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x46x45 cm</u> Including 5407B003-0001 S50 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut out.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 80 cm		
56068	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
56069	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x46x45 cm</u> Including 5408B003-0001 S50 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut out.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 100 cm		
56070	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
56071	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x46x45 cm</u> Including 5479B003-0001 S50 washbasin</p> <p>Syphon and drainer is included. Drawer has no syphon cut out.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 120 cm		
56072	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
56073	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x46x45 cm</u> Including 5480B003-0001 S50 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Drawer has no syphon cut out.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S50

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, 36 cm		
56078	White high gloss/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
56079	Golden cherry/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
56080	White high gloss/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
56081	Golden cherry/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	 <p><u>WxDxH 36x38x145 cm</u> Unit contains 1 fixed, 2 flexible wooden shelves.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S20

Designed by NOA

Affordable durability and aesthetic appeal.



THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS


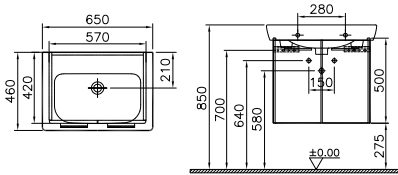

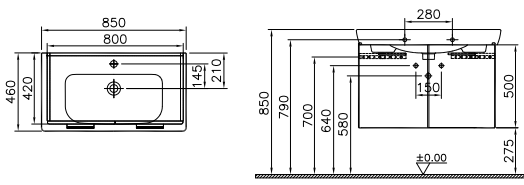

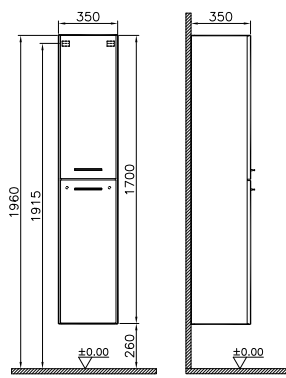


GOLDEN
CHERRY



SOFT
CLOSING

S20

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 65 cm		
54782	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54783	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 65x46x57.5 cm Including 5522B003-0001 S20 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, 85 cm		
54784	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54785	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 85x46x57.5 cm Including 5523B003-0001 S20 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Tall unit, 35 cm		
54797	White high gloss/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54798	Golden cherry/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54951	White high gloss/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54952	Golden cherry/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 35x35x170 cm</p> <p>Unit contains 1 fixed and 4 flexible wooden shelves.</p>	



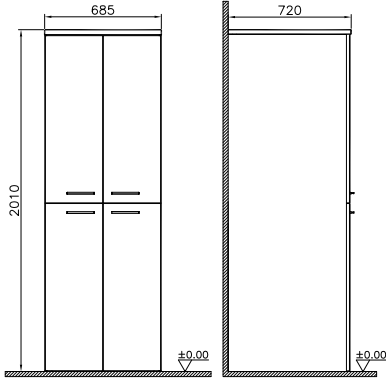
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S20

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, with drawer, 35 cm		
54799	White high gloss/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54801	Golden cherry/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54800	White high gloss/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54802	Golden cherry/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 35x35x170 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 1 fixed and 4 flexible wooden shelves.</p>	
Upper cabinet, 70 cm		
54803	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54804	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 70x34.5x70 cm</u></p>	
Washing machine cabinet, 69 cm		
54805	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54806	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 68.5x73x90 cm</u></p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

S20

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washing machine & dryer unit, 69 cm		
54809	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54810	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	 <p><u>WxDxH 68.5x72x201 cm</u></p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Step

Stylish and affordable.



THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



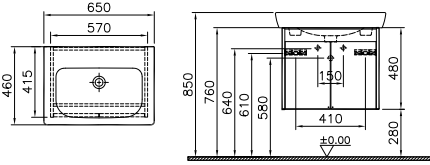


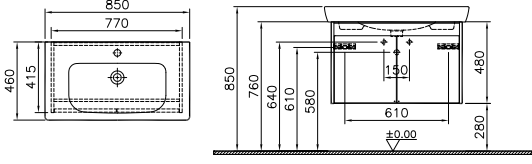


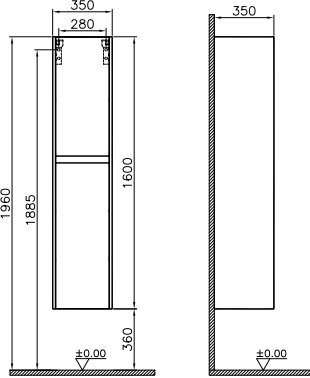


TEAK



SOFT
CLOSING

Step

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, 65 cm		
55993	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
55994	Teak	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	 <p>WxDxH 65x46x57 cm Including 5522B003-0001 washbasin</p>	
Washbasin unit, 85 cm		
55995	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
55996	Teak	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	 <p>WxDxH 85x46x57 cm Including 5523B003-0001 washbasin</p>	
Tall unit, 35 cm		
56001	White high gloss/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
56002	Teak/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
55999	White high gloss/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
56000	Teak/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	 <p>WxDxH 35x35x160 cm</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

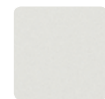
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Vision

Practical solutions fo ideal use.



MELAMINE



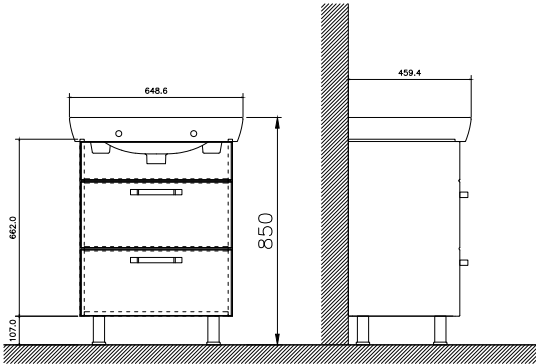


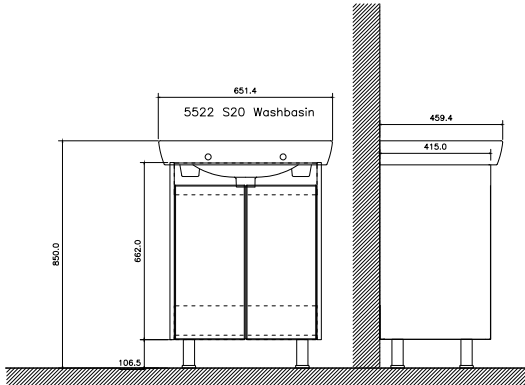


WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



SOFT
CLOSING

Vision **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
<p>57123</p>   <p><u>WxDxH 65x46x85 cm</u> White high gloss Including 5522B003-0001 washbasin.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	<p>Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 65 cm</p>	<p>Melamine onto MDF/ Melamine onto MDF</p> 
<p>57119</p>   <p><u>WxDxH 65x46x85 cm</u> White high gloss Including 5522B003-0001 washbasin.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	<p>Washbasin unit, with 2 doors, 65 cm</p>	<p>Melamine onto MDF/ Melamine onto MDF</p> 

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Vision **NEW**

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
<p>57125</p>  <p> <u>WxDxH 85x46x85 cm</u> White high gloss Including 5523B003-0001 washbasin.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	<p>Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 85 cm</p>	<p>Melamine onto MDF/ Melamine onto MDF</p> 
<p>57121</p>  <p> <u>WxDxH 85x46x85 cm</u> White high gloss Including 5523B003-0001 washbasin.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	<p>Washbasin unit, with doors, 85 cm</p>	<p>Melamine onto MDF/ Melamine onto MDF</p> 

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacibasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Optima Flatpack

Smart choice for bathrooms.

Flatpack products are easy to transport.



THERMOFORM/MELAMINE



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS




LIGHT
WALNUT



SOFT
CLOSING

Optima Flatpack

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with drawer, mirror and shelf, 60 cm		
60254	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60261	Light walnut	Melamine onto MDF/Melamine onto MDF
	 <p>Washbasin unit: WxDxH 60x48x45 cm Mirror: WxDxH 60x3x70 cm Shelf: WxDxH 60x13x2 cm</p> <p>Washbasin unit, 5643B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, mirror and shelf included. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with drawer, mirror and shelf, 80 cm		
60255	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60262	Light walnut	Melamine onto MDF/Melamine onto MDF
	 <p>Washbasin unit: WxDxH 80x48x35 cm Mirror: WxDxH 80x2.5x70 cm Shelf: WxDxH 80x13x2 cm</p> <p>Washbasin unit, 5646B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, mirror and shelf included. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.
- Optima Flatpack series can not be sold in Germany, France, Italy, Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Gibraltar, Hungary, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.



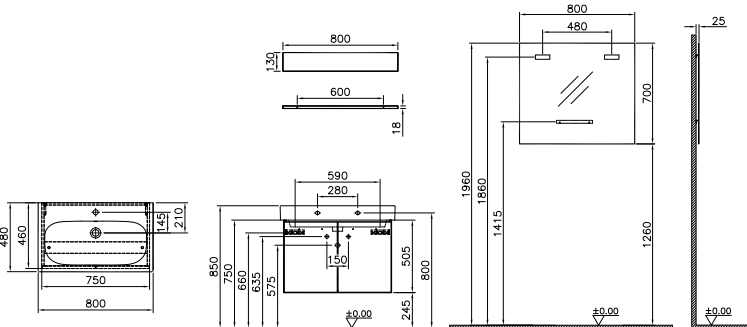


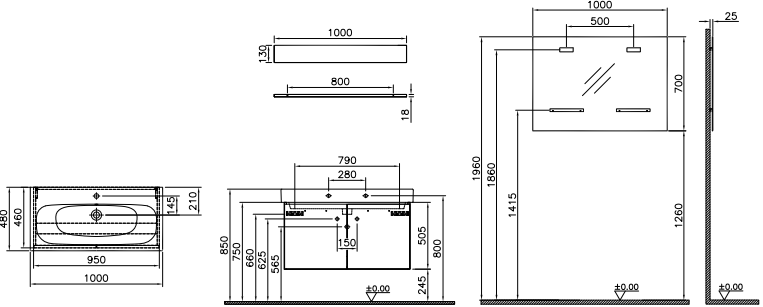
Optima Flatpack

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with drawer, mirror and shelf, 100 cm		
60256	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60263	Light walnut	Melamine onto MDF/Melamine onto MDF
	<p>Washbasin unit: WxDxH 100x48x45 cm</p> <p>Mirror: WxDxH 100x2.5x70 cm</p> <p>Shelf: WxDxH 100x13x2 cm</p> <p>Washbasin unit, 5647B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, mirror and shelf included. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, mirror and shelf, 60 cm		
60257	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60264	Light walnut	Melamine onto MDF/Melamine onto MDF
	<p>Washbasin unit: WxDxH 60x48x60.5 cm</p> <p>Mirror: WxDxH 60x3x70 cm</p> <p>Shelf: WxDxH 60x13x2 cm</p> <p>Washbasin unit, 5643B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, mirror and shelf included. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


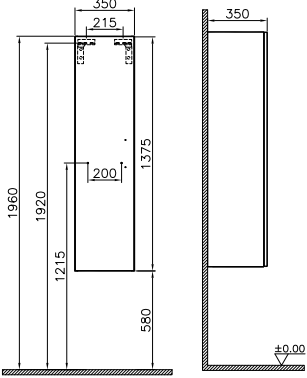
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.
 • Optima Flatpack series can not be sold in Germany, France, Italy, Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Gibraltar, Hungary, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.

Optima Flatpack

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, mirror and shelf, 80 cm		
60258	White	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60265	Light walnut	Melamine onto MDF/Melamine onto MDF
	<p>  Washbasin unit: <u>WxDxH 80x48x60.5 cm</u> Mirror: <u>WxDxH 80x2.5x70 cm</u> Shelf: <u>WxDxH 80x13x2 cm</u> </p> <p> Washbasin unit, 5646B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, mirror and shelf included. Trap and waste set are included. </p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, mirror and shelf, 100 cm		
60259	White	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60266	Light walnut	Melamine onto MDF/Melamine onto MDF
	<p>  Washbasin unit: <u>WxDxH 100x48x60.5 cm</u> Mirror: <u>WxDxH 100x2.5x70 cm</u> Shelf: <u>WxDxH 100x13x2 cm</u> </p> <p> Washbasin unit, 5647B003-0001 ceramic washbasin, mirror and shelf included. Trap and waste set are included. </p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.
 • Optima Flatpack series can not be sold in Germany, France, Italy, Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Gibraltar, Hungary, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.

Optima Flatpack

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Tall unit, 35 cm		
60260	White, left-right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60267	Light walnut, left-right	Melamine onto MDF/Melamine onto MDF
	<p>WxDxH 35x35x137.5 cm</p> <p>Left-right assemble is possible.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.
 • Optima Flatpack series can not be sold in Germany, France, Italy, Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Gibraltar, Hungary, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.

Step Flatpack

Comfort and clean design combine in an elegant solution.

Flatpack products are easy to transport.



THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS









TEAK



SOFT
CLOSING

Step Flatpack

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, mirror, shelf, 65 cm		
60269	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60271	Teak	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	 <p>Washbasin unit: <u>WxDxH 65x46x57 cm</u> Mirror: <u>WxDxH 60x3x70 cm</u> Shelf: <u>WxDxH 60x13x2 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin unit, 5522B003-0001 S20 ceramic washbasin, mirror and shelf included.</p>	
Washbasin unit with doors, mirror, shelf, 85 cm		
60268	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60270	Teak	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	 <p>Washbasin unit: <u>WxDxH 85x46x57 cm</u> Mirror: <u>WxDxH 80x2.5x70 cm</u> Shelf: <u>WxDxH 80x13x2 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin unit, 5523B003-0001 S20 ceramic washbasin, mirror and shelf included.</p>	
Tall unit, 35 cm		
60274	White high gloss/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60275	Teak/Left	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60272	White high gloss/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
60273	Teak/Right	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
	 <p><u>WxDxH 35x35x140 cm</u></p>	

Bathroom Furniture

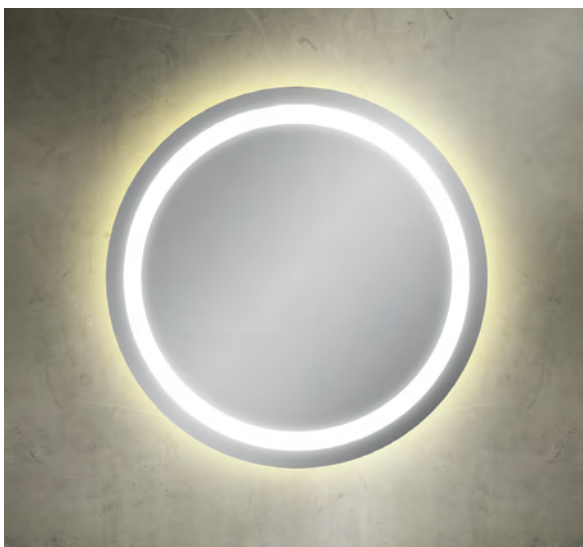
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors






Designed to enhance and complement the bathroom decor.



Deluxe



Bathroom Furniture

	Mirror with mini-magnifier	Anti-fog mirror	Round illuminated mirror	Built-in mirror cabinet
 Magnifier Mirror	✓	X	X	✓
 Anti-fog	X	✓	X	X
 Double Mirror	X	X	X	✓
 Power Plug	X	X	X	✓
 Glass Shelves	X	X	X	✓







LED LIGHTING



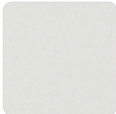




SOFT CLOSING

Premium



	Mirror	Mirror cabinet
 LED Lighting	✓	✓
 Double Mirror	X	✓
 Power Plug	X	✓
 Glass Shelves	X	✓

THERMOFORM

			
WHITE HIGH GLOSS	HACIENDA BLACK	DARK OAK	ANTHRACITE HIGH GLOSS
			
GREY BIRCH HIGH GLOSS	WAVED NATURAL WOOD	GREY OAK	GOLDEN CHERRY
			
METALLIC MINK	DORE OAK	MOCHA OAK	PATTERNED BLACK OAK





SOFT
CLOSING

- On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror
- A power plug and on/off button included in the mirror cabinet.



Brite



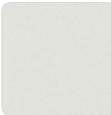
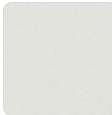
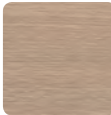
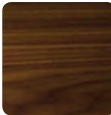






	Mirror
 LED Lighting	✓
 Sensor	✓

Elite



	Mirror	Mirror Cabinet
 LED Lighting	✓	✓
 Glass Shelves	X	✓

THERMOFORM


				
WHITE HIGH GLOSS	MATTE WHITE	OAK	WALNUT	GREY OAK
				
METALLIC MINK	GOLDEN CHERRY	HACIENDA BLACK	DARK OAK	NATURAL OAK



On/off switch button is located below both of flat mirror and mirror cabinets.

Classic



	Mirror	Mirror Cabinet
 Glass Shelves	X	✓

MELAMINE ONTO MDF

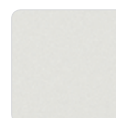


WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



GOLDEN
CHERRY

THERMOFORM



WHITE
HIGH GLOSS



WALNUT



OAK




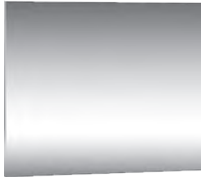
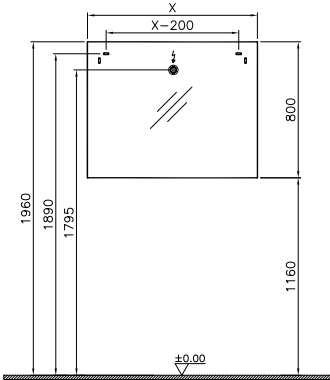
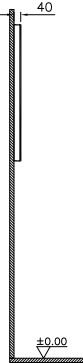


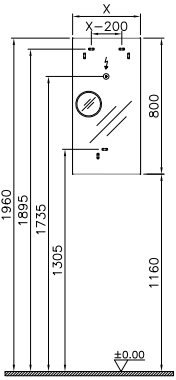
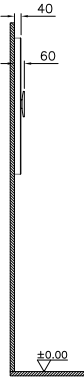
SOFT
CLOSING

Lighting should be ordered separately.

Recommended mirrors with furniture series



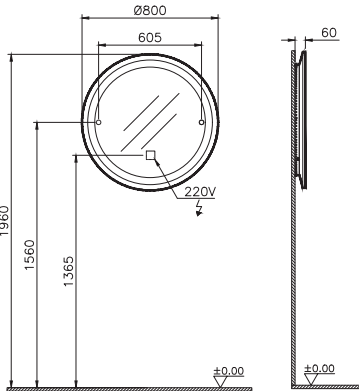


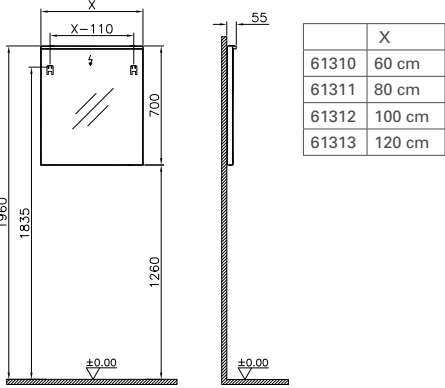
	MIRROR CABINET	FLAT MIRROR
DELUXE	MEMORIA, ISTANBUL, OPTIONS LUX, MEMORIA BLACK & WHITE, FRAME	MEMORIA, ISTANBUL, OPTIONS LUX, MEMORIA BLACK & WHITE, FRAME, METROPOLE
PREMIUM	FRAME, SYSTEM INFINIT, SYSTEM FIT	OPTIONS LUX, METROPOLE, SYSTEM INFINIT, SYSTEM FIT
BRITE	-	COMPATIBLE WITH ALL SERIES.
ELITE	CENTRAL, S50+, FOLDA, ERA, D-LIGHT	SYSTEM INFINIT, SYSTEM FIT, CENTRAL, S50+, FOLDA, ERA, D-LIGHT
CLASSIC	FOLDA, S50, S20	FOLDA, S50, S20

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material								
Deluxe mirror, anti-fog										
58269	100 cm	-								
58270	120 cm	-								
 	<p><u>DxH 80x4 cm</u> Antifog mirror</p> <p>Including top and bottom LED lighting. On/off sensor is available at the bottom of the module. (For lighting & anti-fog)</p>	  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>58269</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>58270</td> <td>120 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	58269	100 cm	58270	120 cm		
	X									
58269	100 cm									
58270	120 cm									
Deluxe mirror, with mini-magnifying mirror										
58271	40 cm	-								
58272	100 cm	-								
58273	120 cm	-								
 	<p><u>DxH 80x4 cm</u> Mini-magnifying mirror included</p> <p>Including top and bottom LED lighting. On/off sensor is available at the bottom of the module.</p>	  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>58271</td> <td>40 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>58272</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>58273</td> <td>120 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	58271	40 cm	58272	100 cm	58273	120 cm
	X									
58271	40 cm									
58272	100 cm									
58273	120 cm									


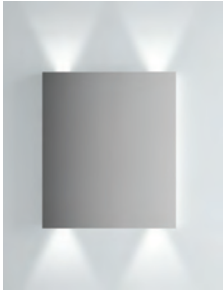
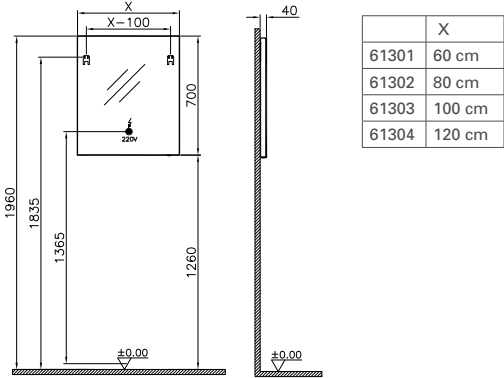


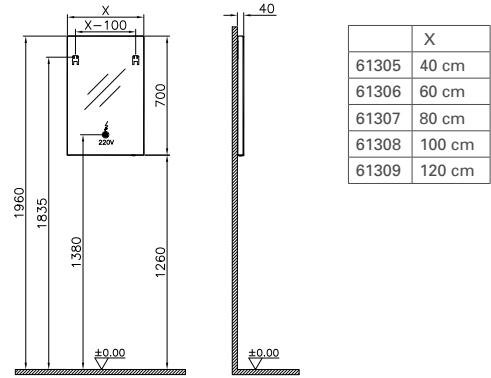
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material										
61275	Deluxe round illuminated mirror, 80 cm	Lacquered onto MDF / -										
 	<p>WxDxH 80x5x80 cm Body: Matte grey</p> <p>Front: Sanded LED lighting Back: Surrounded ambiance LED lighting Infrared motion sensor</p>											
NEW Premium illuminated mirror												
61310	60 cm	Thermoform										
61311	80 cm	Thermoform										
61312	100 cm	Thermoform										
61313	120 cm	Thermoform										
 	<p>DxH 5,5x70 cm Dark grey</p> <p>Including LED lighting. On/off button is available at the bottom of the module.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>61310</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61311</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61312</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61313</td> <td>120 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	61310	60 cm	61311	80 cm	61312	100 cm	61313	120 cm
	X											
61310	60 cm											
61311	80 cm											
61312	100 cm											
61313	120 cm											



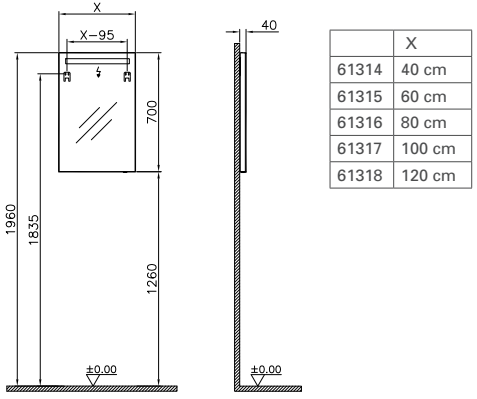

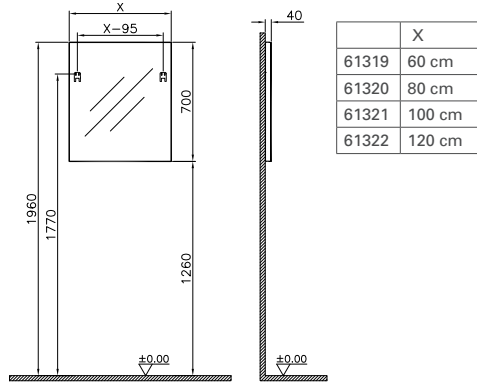
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material												
NEW Brite mirror, illuminated from top and bottom														
61301	60 cm	-												
61302	80 cm	-												
61303	100 cm	-												
61304	120 cm	-												
 	<p><u>DxH 4x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including top and bottom LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the module.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>61301</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61302</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61303</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61304</td> <td>120 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	61301	60 cm	61302	80 cm	61303	100 cm	61304	120 cm		
	X													
61301	60 cm													
61302	80 cm													
61303	100 cm													
61304	120 cm													
NEW Brite mirror, illuminated from sides														
61305	40 cm	-												
61306	60 cm	-												
61307	80 cm	-												
61308	100 cm	-												
61309	120 cm	-												
 	<p><u>DxH 5.5x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting on sides. On/off button is available at the bottom of the module.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>61305</td> <td>40 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61306</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61307</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61308</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61309</td> <td>120 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	61305	40 cm	61306	60 cm	61307	80 cm	61308	100 cm	61309	120 cm
	X													
61305	40 cm													
61306	60 cm													
61307	80 cm													
61308	100 cm													
61309	120 cm													


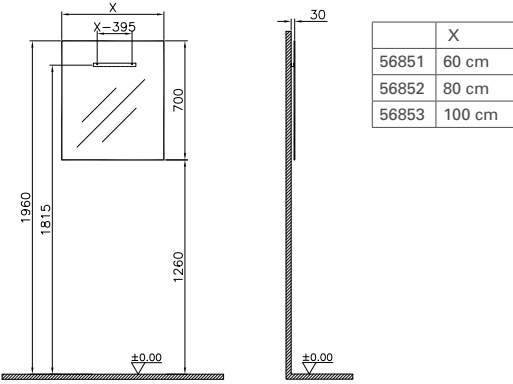
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material												
NEW Elite illuminated mirror														
61314	40 cm	-												
61315	60 cm	-												
61316	80 cm	-												
61317	100 cm	-												
61318	120 cm	-												
 	<p><u>DxH 4x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. On/off button is available at the bottom of the module.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>61314</td> <td>40 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61315</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61316</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61317</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61318</td> <td>120 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	61314	40 cm	61315	60 cm	61316	80 cm	61317	100 cm	61318	120 cm
	X													
61314	40 cm													
61315	60 cm													
61316	80 cm													
61317	100 cm													
61318	120 cm													
NEW Classic mirror														
61319	60 cm	-												
61320	80 cm	-												
61321	100 cm	-												
61322	120 cm	-												
	<p><u>DxH 4x70 cm</u></p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>61319</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61320</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61321</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61322</td> <td>120 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	61319	60 cm	61320	80 cm	61321	100 cm	61322	120 cm		
	X													
61319	60 cm													
61320	80 cm													
61321	100 cm													
61322	120 cm													

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material								
57118	LED lighting Combining with 56851, 56852, 56853, 56855, 56856, 56857 and 56858 is recommended.	-								
										
Classic mirror, without frame										
56851	60 cm	-								
56852	80 cm	-								
56853	100 cm	-								
	<u>DxH 3x70 cm</u>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>56851</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56852</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56853</td> <td>100 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	56851	60 cm	56852	80 cm	56853	100 cm
	X									
56851	60 cm									
56852	80 cm									
56853	100 cm									

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
61272	Deluxe built-in mirror cabinet, 85 cm WxDxH 84.5x17.5x68.5 cm Double mirror doors Glass shelves IP20 - 5500 K - White light 2 power plugs and 1 magnifying mirror Exterior frame: Plexy LED lightening Inner body: Anthracite grey Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.	- / -
61273	Deluxe built-in mirror cabinet, 95 cm WxDxH 95x18,5x68,5 cm Double mirror doors Glass shelves IP20 - 5500 K - White light 2 power plugs and 1 magnifying mirror Exterior frame: Plexy LED lighting Inner body: Anthracite grey Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.	- / -
61274	Deluxe built-in mirror cabinet, 125 cm WxDxH 125x18,5x68,5 cm Double mirror doors Glass shelves IP20 - 5500 K - White light 2 power plugs and 1 magnifying mirror Exterior frame: Plexy LED lightening Inner body: Anthracite grey Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.	- / -

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.


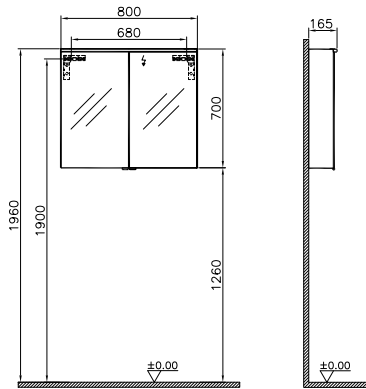

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm		
56810	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform
57086	Golden cherry/Left	Thermoform
56803	Grey oak/Left	Thermoform
56804	Waved natural wood/Left	Thermoform
57069	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform
56806	Dark oak/Left	Thermoform
56808	Metallic mink/Left	Thermoform
56809	Anthracite high gloss/Left	Thermoform
56811	Grey birch high gloss /Left	Thermoform
61337	NEW Dore oak/Left	Thermoform
61338	NEW Mocha oak/Left	Thermoform
61339	NEW Patterned black oak/ Left	Thermoform
57076	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform
57087	Golden cherry/Right	Thermoform
56999	Grey oak/Right	Thermoform
57070	Waved natural wood/Right	Thermoform
57068	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform
57072	Dark oak/Right	Thermoform
57074	Metallic mink/Right	Thermoform
57075	Anthracite high gloss/Right	Thermoform
57077	Grey birch high gloss/Right	Thermoform
61340	NEW Dore oak/Right	Thermoform
61341	NEW Mocha oak/Right	Thermoform
61342	NEW Patterned black oak/Right	Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x16,5x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Power plug and on/off button are available in the cabinet.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

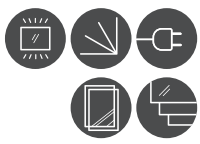
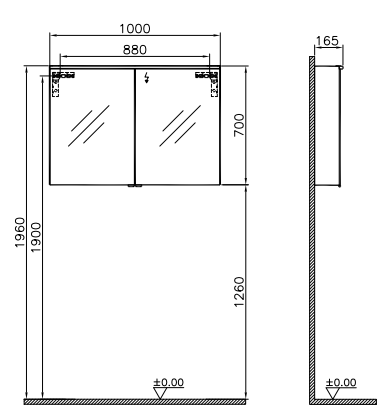
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
Premium mirror cabinet, 80 cm		
56823	White high gloss	Thermoform
57088	Golden cherry	Thermoform
56816	Grey oak	Thermoform
56817	Waved natural wood	Thermoform
57067	Hacienda black	Thermoform
56819	Dark oak	Thermoform
56821	Metallic mink	Thermoform
56822	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform
56824	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform
61343 NEW	Dore oak	Thermoform
61344 NEW	Mocha oak	Thermoform
61345 NEW	Patterned black oak	Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x16,5x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Power plug and on/off button are available in the cabinet.</p>	
		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.



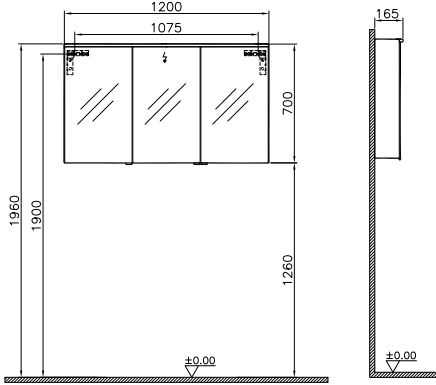
Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
Premium mirror cabinet, 100 cm		
56836	White high gloss	Thermoform
57089	Golden cherry	Thermoform
56829	Grey oak	Thermoform
56830	Waved natural wood	Thermoform
57079	Hacienda black	Thermoform
56832	Dark oak	Thermoform
56834	Metallic mink	Thermoform
56835	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform
56837	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform
61346	NEW Dore oak	Thermoform
61347	NEW Mocha oak	Thermoform
61348	NEW Patterned black oak	Thermoform
<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;">  </div> <div style="flex: 2;"> <p><u>WxDxH 100x16,5x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Power plug and on/off button are available in the cabinet.</p> </div> <div style="flex: 2;">  </div> </div>		

Bathroom Furniture


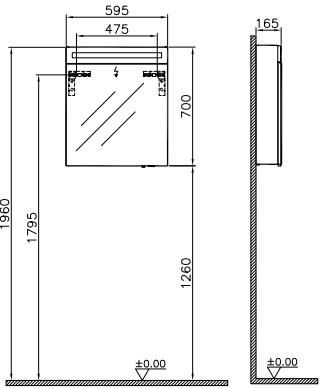
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
Premium mirror cabinet, 120 cm		
56849	White high gloss	Thermoform
57090	Golden cherry	Thermoform
56842	Grey oak	Thermoform
56843	Waved natural wood	Thermoform
57080	Hacienda black	Thermoform
56845	Dark oak	Thermoform
56847	Metallic mink	Thermoform
56848	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform
56850	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform
61349 NEW	Dore oak	Thermoform
61350 NEW	Mocha oak	Thermoform
61351 NEW	Patterned black oak	Thermoform
 <p><u>WxDxH 120x16,5x70 cm</u> Including LED lighting. Power plug and on/off button are available in the cabinet.</p> 		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.



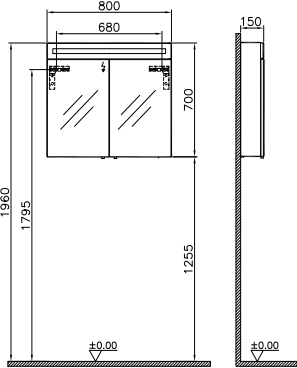


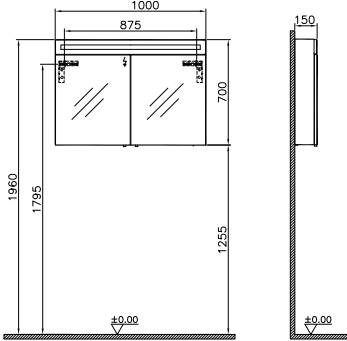
Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
Elite mirror cabinet, 60 cm		
56760	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform
58172	Matte white/Left	Thermoform
56759	Golden cherry/Left	Thermoform
56761	Oak/Left	Thermoform
56762	Grey oak/Left	Thermoform
56763	Dark oak/Left	Thermoform
58167	Natural oak/Left	Thermoform
56764	Metallic mink/Left	Thermoform
56765	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform
56766	Walnut/Left	Thermoform
56986	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform
58173	Matte white/Right	Thermoform
57078	Golden cherry/Right	Thermoform
56987	Oak/Right	Thermoform
56988	Grey oak/Right	Thermoform
56989	Dark oak/Right	Thermoform
58168	Natural oak/Right	Thermoform
56990	Metallic mink/Right	Thermoform
56991	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform
56992	Walnut/Right	Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x15x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. Power plug and on/off button are available in the cabinet.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


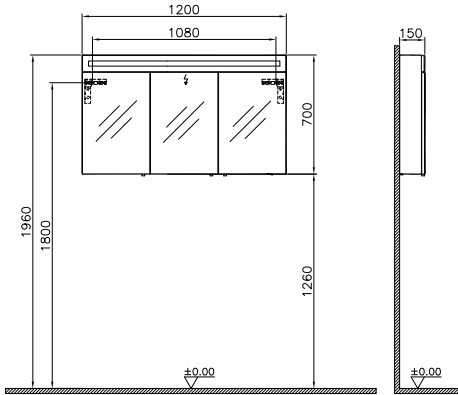

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
Elite mirror cabinet, 80 cm		
56770	White high gloss	Thermoform
58174	Matte white	Thermoform
56769	Golden cherry	Thermoform
56771	Oak	Thermoform
56772	Grey oak	Thermoform
56773	Dark oak	Thermoform
58169	Natural oak	Thermoform
56774	Metallic mink	Thermoform
56775	Hacienda black	Thermoform
56776	Walnut	Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x15x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. On/off button is available at the bottom of the module.</p>	
Elite mirror cabinet, 100 cm		
56780	White high gloss	Thermoform
58225	Matte white	Thermoform
56779	Golden cherry	Thermoform
56781	Oak	Thermoform
56782	Grey oak	Thermoform
56783	Dark oak	Thermoform
58170	Natural oak	Thermoform
56784	Metallic mink	Thermoform
56785	Hacienda black	Thermoform
56786	Walnut	Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x15x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. On/off button is available at the bottom of the module.</p>	


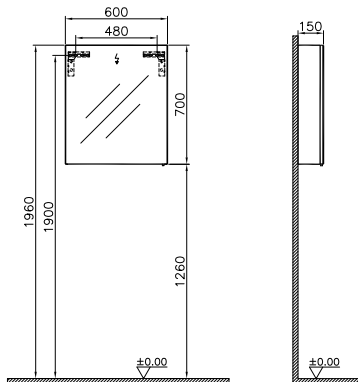

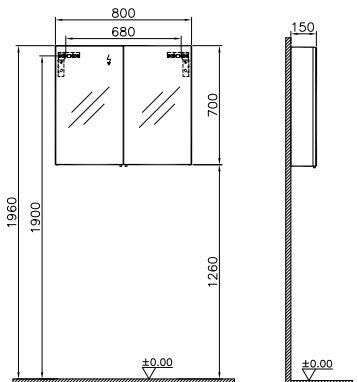
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
Elite mirror cabinet, 120 cm		
56790	White high gloss	Thermoform
58226	Matte white	Thermoform
56789	Golden cherry	Thermoform
56791	Oak	Thermoform
56792	Grey oak	Thermoform
56793	Dark oak	Thermoform
58171	Natural oak	Thermoform
56794	Metallic mink	Thermoform
56795	Hacienda black	Thermoform
56796	Walnut	Thermoform
<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;">  <p><u>WxDxH 120x15x70 cm.</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. On/off button is available at the bottom of the module.</p> </div> <div style="flex: 2; text-align: center;">  </div> </div>		
		



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
Classic mirror cabinet, 60 cm		
56741	White high gloss/Left	Melamine onto MDF
56739	Golden cherry/Left	Melamine onto MDF
57081	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform
56740	Walnut/Left	Thermoform
56743	Oak/Left	Thermoform
56983	White high gloss/Right	Melamine onto MDF
56981	Golden cherry/Right	Melamine onto MDF
57082	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform
56982	Walnut/Right	Thermoform
56985	Oak/Right	Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x15x70 cm</u></p>	
Classic mirror cabinet, 80 cm		
56746	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF
56744	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF
57083	White high gloss	Thermoform
56745	Walnut	Thermoform
56748	Oak	Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x15x70 cm</u></p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
Classic mirror cabinet, 100 cm		
56751	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF
56749	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF
57084	White high gloss	Thermoform
56750	Walnut	Thermoform
56753	Oak	Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 100x15x70 cm.</p>	
Classic mirror cabinet, 120 cm		
56756	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF
56754	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF
57085	White high gloss	Thermoform
56755	Walnut	Thermoform
56758	Oak	Thermoform
	<p>WxDxH 120x15x70 cm.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
Shelf, 45 cm		
56885	White high gloss	Thermoform
58233	Matte white	Thermoform
56869	Golden cherry	Thermoform
56872	Walnut	Thermoform
56874	Grey oak	Thermoform
56875	Waved natural wood	Thermoform
56879	Hacienda black	Thermoform
56887	Hacienda brown	Thermoform
56880	Dark oak	Thermoform
58227	Natural oak	Thermoform
56881	Oak	Thermoform
56883	Metallic mink	Thermoform
56884	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform
56886	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform
56890	Teak	Thermoform
	<u>WxDxH 45x13x2cm</u>	
Shelf, 60 cm		
56906	White high gloss	Thermoform
58234	Matte white	Thermoform
56892	Golden cherry	Thermoform
56895	Walnut	Thermoform
56897	Grey oak	Thermoform
56898	Waved natural wood	Thermoform
56900	Hacienda black	Thermoform
56908	Hacienda brown	Thermoform
56901	Dark oak	Thermoform
56902	Oak	Thermoform
58288	Natural oak	Thermoform
56904	Metallic mink	Thermoform
56905	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform
56907	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform
56911	Teak	Thermoform
	<u>WxDxH 60x13x2 cm</u>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

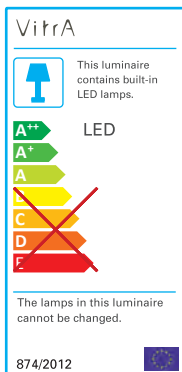
Product/Code	Description	Body material
Shelf, 80 cm		
56927	White high gloss	Thermoform
58235	Matte white	Thermoform
56913	Golden cherry	Thermoform
56916	Walnut	Thermoform
56918	Grey oak	Thermoform
56919	Waved natural wood	Thermoform
56921	Hacienda black	Thermoform
56929	Hacienda brown	Thermoform
56922	Dark oak	Thermoform
58229	Natural oak	Thermoform
56923	Oak	Thermoform
56925	Metallic mink	Thermoform
56926	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform
56928	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform
56932	Teak	Thermoform
	<u>WxDxH 80x13x2 cm</u>	
Shelf, 100 cm		
56948	White high gloss	Thermoform
58236	Matte white	Thermoform
56934	Golden cherry	Thermoform
56937	Walnut	Thermoform
56939	Grey oak	Thermoform
56940	Waved natural wood	Thermoform
56942	Hacienda black	Thermoform
56950	Hacienda brown	Thermoform
56943	Dark oak	Thermoform
58230	Natural oak	Thermoform
56944	Oak	Thermoform
56946	Metallic mink	Thermoform
56947	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform
56949	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform
56953	Teak	Thermoform
	<u>WxDxH 100x13x2 cm</u>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body material
Shelf, 120 cm		
56975	White high gloss	Thermoform
58237	Matte white	Thermoform
56955	Golden cherry	Thermoform
56958	Walnut	Thermoform
56960	Grey oak	Thermoform
56961	Waved natural wood	Thermoform
56963	Hacienda black	Thermoform
56977	Hacienda brown	Thermoform
56970	Dark oak	Thermoform
58231	Natural oak	Thermoform
56971	Oak	Thermoform
56973	Metallic mink	Thermoform
56974	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform
56976	Grey birch high gloss	Thermoform
56980	Teak	Thermoform
	WxDxH 120x13x2 cm	

Energy Efficiency Classification for Mirrors

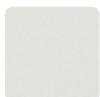


• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures. • For the prices, please see our price book.

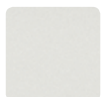
Guest Bathrooms



THERMOFORM



WHITE HIGH GLOSS



MATTE WHITE



MATTE CREAM



HACIENDA BROWN



HACIENDA BLACK



ANTHRACITE HIGH GLOSS



MATTE ANTHRACITE



DARK OAK 954



WAVED NATURAL WOOD



GREY NATURAL OAK



GOLDEN CHERRY



NATURAL OAK

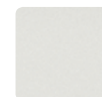


PURPLE



MATTE MINK

LACQUERED



MATTE WHITE



MATTE GREY



MATTE BURGUNDY



SENSOR


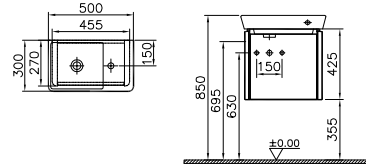

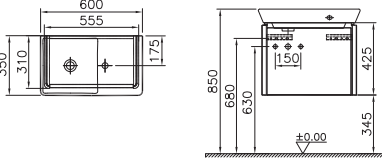


LED LIGHTING



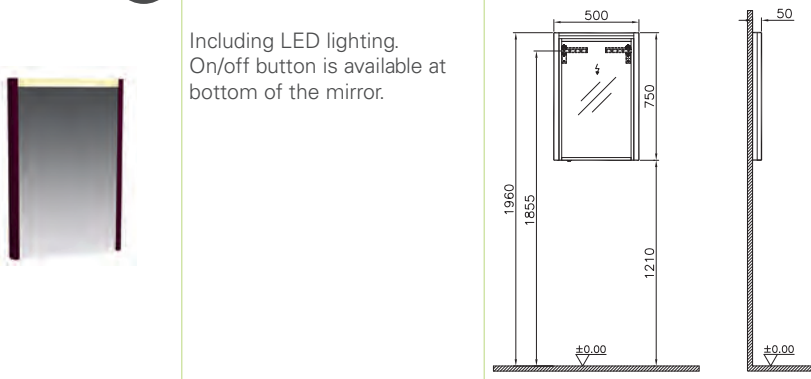
SOFT CLOSING

Guest Bathrooms

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm		
54531	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54532	Hacienda brown/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54533*	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54534*	Matte white/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54535*	Matte grey/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54536*	Matte burgundy/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54537	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54538	Hacienda brown/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54539*	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54540*	Matte white/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54541*	Matte grey/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54542*	Matte burgundy/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;">  </div> <div style="flex: 2;"> <p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p><u>WxDxH 50x30x49.5 cm</u> Including 4458B003-0041 T4 washbasin</p> <p>Module has a door. A45118EXP trap set is included. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA trap set.</p> </div> <div style="flex: 1;">  </div> </div>		
T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm		
54543*	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54544*	Hacienda brown/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54545*	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
54546*	Matte white/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54547*	Matte grey/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54548*	Matte burgundy/Left	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54549*	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54550*	Hacienda brown/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54551*	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
54552*	Matte white/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54553*	Matte grey/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
54554*	Matte burgundy/Right	Lacquered onto MDF/ Lacquered onto MDF
<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;">  </div> <div style="flex: 2;"> <p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p><u>WxDxH 60x35x50.5 cm</u> Including 4459B003-0041 T4 washbasin</p> <p>Module has a door. A45118EXP trap set is included. Waste set must be ordered separately. A45148EXP waste-set is suitable with this WBA trap set.</p> </div> <div style="flex: 1;">  </div> </div>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.


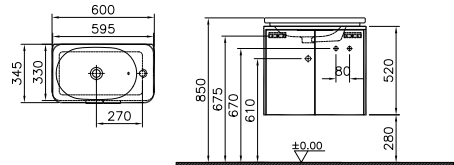

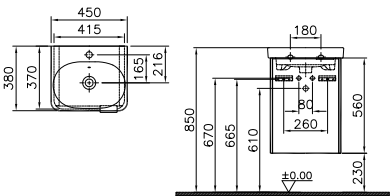

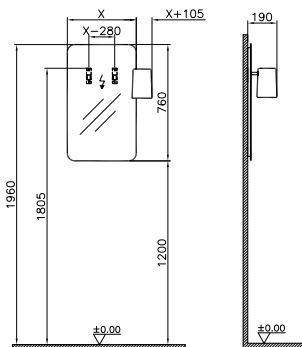
Guest Bathrooms

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm		
54626	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
54627	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/-
54628*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/-
54629*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/-
54630*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
54631*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p>WxDxH 50x5x75 cm</p> <p>Including LED lighting. On/off button is available at bottom of the mirror.</p> 		
T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm		
54632*	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
54633*	Hacienda brown	Thermoform/-
54634*	Hacienda black	Thermoform/-
54635*	Matte white	Lacquered onto MDF/-
54636*	Matte grey	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
54637*	Matte burgundy	Lacquered onto MDF/ -
<p>* Codes to be discontinued by the 1st of September, 2017</p> <p>WxDxH 60x5x75 cm</p> <p>Including LED lighting. On/off button is available at bottom of the mirror.</p> 		

Bathroom Furniture



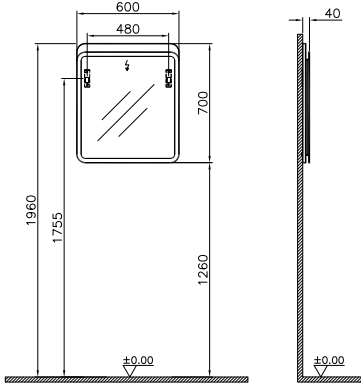

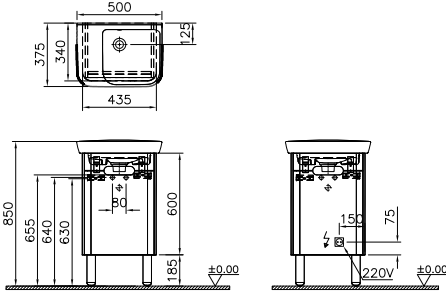
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Guest Bathrooms

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material						
Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm								
56415	White high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform						
56125	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/Thermoform						
56126	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/Thermoform						
56127	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform						
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x34.5x57 cm</u> Including 5689B003-0029 Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>Suitable with mirrors without shelf. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>							
Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm								
56431	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform						
56110	Anthracite high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform						
56111	Waved natural wood/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform						
56112	Grey natural oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform						
56432	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform						
56113	Anthracite high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform						
56114	Waved natural wood/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform						
56115	Grey natural oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform						
	<p><u>WxDxH 45x38x62 cm</u> Including 5680B003-0001 Nest washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>							
Nest Trendy/Nest mirror, 60 cm								
56152	45 cm	-/-						
56156	60 cm	-/-						
	<p><u>H 76</u></p> <p>Lighting is not included. Suitable with 56198 and 56334 lighting.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>56152</td> <td>45 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56156</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	56152	45 cm	56156	60 cm
	X							
56152	45 cm							
56156	60 cm							

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.



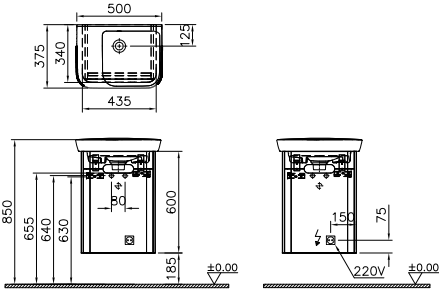


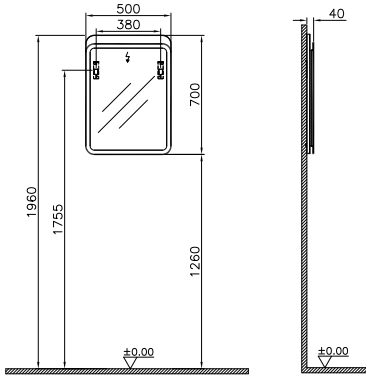
Guest Bathrooms

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
Nest Trendy/Nest lighting		
56334	Left	-/-
56198	Right	-/-
	Suitable with plain mirrors and mirrors with shelf.	
Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 60 cm		
56418	White high gloss	Thermoform/-
56159	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform/-
56160	Waved natural wood	Thermoform/-
56161	Grey natural oak	Thermoform/-
	<p>WxDxH 60x4x70 cm</p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	
NEW Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 50 cm		
60778	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60790	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60802	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60776	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60788	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60800	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
	<p>GxDxY 50x37,5x85 cm Including 5945B003-0029 Sento ceramic washbasin.</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Door has right and left versions, faucet area is located on the right for both versions. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture



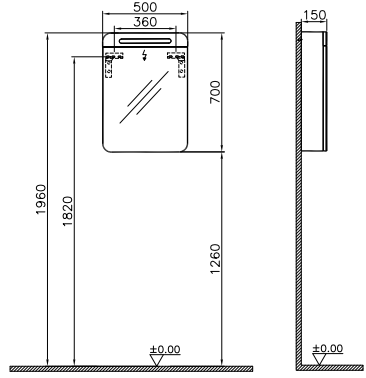


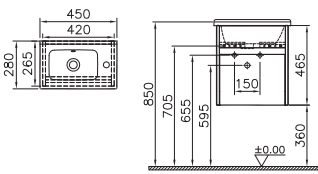
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Guest Bathrooms

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
NEW Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 50 cm		
60779	Matte white/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60791	Matte cream/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60803	Matte anthracite/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
60777	Matte white/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60789	Matte cream/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
60801	Matte anthracite/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>GxDxY 50x37,5x66,5 cm</u> Including 5945B003-0029 Sento ceramic washbasin.</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin unit. Door has right and left versions, faucet area is located on the right for both versions. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
60888	NEW Sento illuminated mirror, 50 cm	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 50x4x70 cm</u> Light oak</p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.


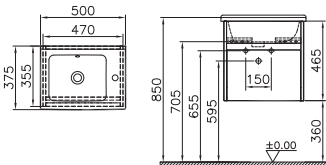


Guest Bathrooms

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
NEW Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 50 cm		
60893	Left	Thermoform/-
60892	Right	Thermoform/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 50x15x70 cm</u> Light oak</p> <p>Including LED lighting. Unit contains on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p>	
S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 45 cm		
53023	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53024	Golden cherry/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53025	Dark oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53026	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53031	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53032	Golden cherry/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53033	Dark oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53034	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 45x28x49 cm</u> Including 5345B003-0001 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Module has a door.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture



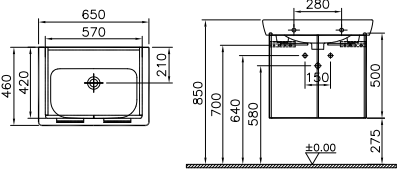


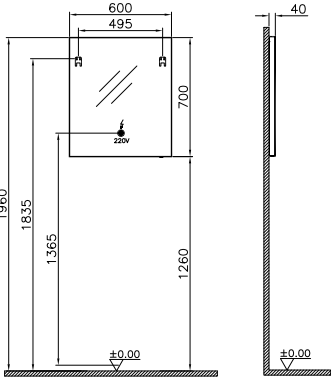
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Guest Bathrooms

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 50 cm		
53027	White high gloss/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53028	Golden cherry/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53029	Dark oak/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53030	Hacienda black/Left	Thermoform/Thermoform
53035	White high gloss/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53036	Golden cherry/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53037	Dark oak/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
53038	Hacienda black/Right	Thermoform/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 50x37.5x49 cm</u> Including 5346B003-0001 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included. Module has a door.</p>	
D-Light washbasin unit, with doors, 50 cm		
58127	Body: Matte white Door: Matte white	Thermoform/Thermoform
58128	Body: Natural oak Door: Natural oak	Thermoform/Thermoform
58129	Body: Matte white Door: Purple	Thermoform/Thermoform
58130	Body: Matte white Door: Mink	Thermoform/Thermoform
    	<p><u>WxDxH 450x30.5x51 cm</u> Including 5922B003-0029 D-Light washbasin</p> <p>LED ambiance lighting with an automatic sensor is available on handle space. Trap and waste set are included.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.



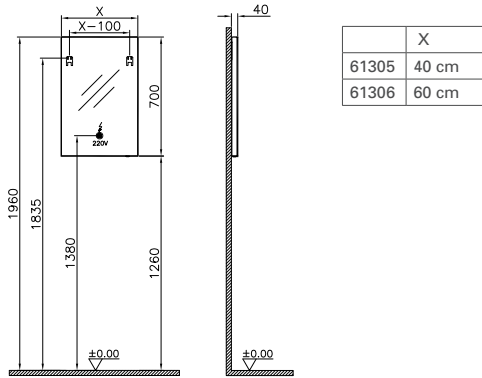


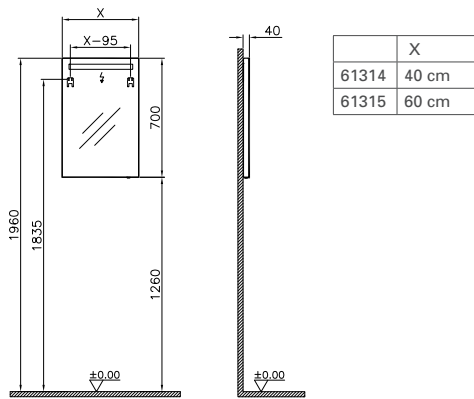
Guest Bathrooms

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
S20 washbasin unit, 65 cm		
54782	White high gloss	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
54783	Golden cherry	Melamine onto MDF/Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 65x46x58 cm</u> Including 5522B003-0001 S20 washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>	
61301	NEW Brite mirror, illuminated from top and bottom, 60 cm	-/-
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x4x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including top and bottom LED lighting. On/off button is available at the bottom of the module.</p>	

Bathroom Furniture


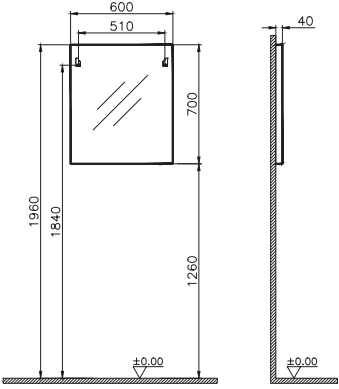

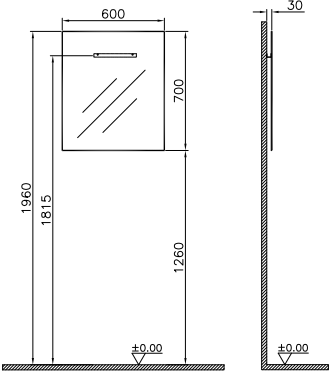
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Guest Bathrooms

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material						
NEW Brite mirror, illuminated from sides								
61305	40 cm	-/-						
61306	60 cm	-/-						
 	<p><u>DxH 5.5x70 cm</u></p> <p>Illuminated from sides. On/off button is available at the bottom of the module.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>61305</td> <td>40 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61306</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	61305	40 cm	61306	60 cm
	X							
61305	40 cm							
61306	60 cm							
YENI Elite illuminated mirror								
61314	40 cm	-/-						
61315	60 cm	-/-						
 	<p><u>DxH 4x70 cm</u></p> <p>Including LED lighting. On/off button is available at the bottom of the module.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>61314</td> <td>40 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61315</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	61314	40 cm	61315	60 cm
	X							
61314	40 cm							
61315	60 cm							

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 • Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Guest Bathrooms

Product/Code	Description	Body/Door material
61319 NEW	Classic mirror, 60 cm	-/-
	<p>WxDxH 60x4x70 cm</p>	
56851	Classic mirror, without frame, 60 cm	-/-
	<p>WxDxH 60x3x70 cm</p>	

Bathroom Furniture

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- Eczacıbasi Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colors without prior notice. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Guest Bathrooms

Energy Efficiency Classification for Guest Bathrooms

VitrA

This luminaire contains built-in LED lamps.

LED

The lamps in this luminaire cannot be changed.

874/2012

VitrA

This luminaire is compatible with lamps of the energy classification:

This luminaire is sold with lamps of the energy classification: **C**

874/2012

For 56198, 56334 lighting

Technical info

Bathroom Furniture Icon Guide	967
Furniture Colors	968-969
Bathroom furniture series-width table	970
Bathroom furnitures color sample codes	971

Bathroom furniture icon guide



Natural veneer

Furniture surfaces are genuine wood veneer.



Sensor

Eliminates lighting switches to provide a smarter look, turning lights on when approached or when lightly touched.



LED lighting

Economic, long-lasting illumination with LED lighting.



Anti-fog mirror

With its anti-fog mirror models, VitrA offers solutions that makes life easier.



Magnifier mirror

Magnifying mirror offers versatile functionality for different needs.



Double mirror

Double mirror models offer comfortable and elegant solutions for bathrooms.



Soft-closing

The gently slowed movement of drawers, doors and lids ensure silent operation and enhance safety for children or elderly users.



Full extension

Full extension drawers offer ease of use and optimum utilization of storage space.



Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.



Power plug

Installed inside cabinets, plugs offer practical and elegant solutions for bathrooms.



Glass shelves

Glass shelf models create elegance and functionality in bathrooms.



Horizontal/Vertical use

Can be used horizontally or vertically depending on needs.

Furniture colours

	SOLID WOOD	NATURAL VENEERED					HIGH GLOSS LACQUER					MATTE LACQUER						
	Spinney Oak	Walnut	Rosewood high gloss	American Walnut	Patterned Oak	American Oak	Grey High Gloss	White high gloss	Black high gloss	Beige high gloss	Olive Green High Gloss	Burgundy high gloss	Matte White	Matte Black	Matte Sand Beige	Matte Taupe	Matte Grey	Matte Burgundy
MEMORIA		•					•											
GALA CLASSIC								•	•	•								
ISTANBUL								•				•	•					
OPTIONS LUX			•	•														
MEMORIA BLACK & WHITE					•													
MEMORIA ELEMENTS	•					•												
ELEGANCE												•	•	•				
FRAME												•	•		•			
T4												•				•		•
METROPOLE																		
SYSTEM INFINIT																		
SYSTEM FIT																		
NEST TRENDY																		
SENTO																		
NEST																		
S50 +																		
CENTRAL																		
FOLDA																		
ERA																		
D-LIGHT																		
S50																		
S20																		
STEP																		
VISION																		
OPTIMA FLATPACK																		
STEP FLATPACK																		
MIRRORS																		
CLASSIC																		
ELITE																		
PREMIUM																		

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Bathroom furniture series-width table

Product/Width	200 cm	180 cm	160 cm	150 cm	130 cm	120 cm	110 cm	100 cm	90 cm	85 cm	80 cm	70 cm	65 cm	60 cm	50 cm	45 cm
Memoria				•		•										
Gala Classic						•		•			•					
Istanbul						•		•								
Options Lux (Counter)	•	•	•			•		•						•		
Memoria Black & White (Counter)			•			•		•								
Elegance								•								
Frame						•		•			•			•		
T4		•			•			•	•		•	•		•	•	
Metropole						•		•			•					
System Infinitt						•		•								
System Fit						•		•			•			•		
Nest Trendy								•			•			•		
Sento					•			•			•		•		•	
Nest								•			•			•		•
S50+						•		•			•			•		•
Central									•					•		
Folda								•			•					
Era								•			•					
D-Light							•		•			•			•	
S50						•		•			•			•		
S20										•			•			
Step										•			•			
Vision										•			•			
Optima Flatpack								•			•			•		
Step Flatpack										•			•			

Bathroom furnitures color sample codes

In order to see the actual colors, color samples can be ordered with the codes below. Please use color samples as reference to actual colors. The visuals in printed materials may not match the actual color and texture of the furniture.

For all 2017 furniture colors (on 15x15 cm MDF)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
59929	Color samples
56704	Plexi box

For single colors (on 15x15 cm MDF)

	CODE	COLORS
NATURAL VENEERED	56702	American Walnut
	56700	Rosewood high gloss
	58325	Patterned Oak
	61361	American Oak
HIGH GLOSS LACQUER	56696	Grey High Gloss
	56693	White high gloss
	56694	Black high gloss
	56695	Beige high gloss
	56698	Olive Green High Gloss
	56699	Burgundy high gloss
MATTE LACQUER	56692	Matte White
	58720	Matte Black
	61353	Matte Sand Beige
	61354	Matte Taupe
	56691	Matte Grey
	56690	Matte Burgundy
WOOD DECOR THERMOFORM	61357	Dore Oak
	61358	Patterned Black Oak
	61359	Mocha Oak
	56679	Hasiente Brown
	56681	Hacienda Black
	58324	Plum Tree
	61360	Silver Oak
	56672	Grey Oak Decor
	56680	Waved Natural Wood
	56682	Grey Natural Oak
	61367	Light Oak
	56675	Golden Cherry
	56677	Dark Oak
	56673	Oak
56674	Walnut	
MATTE THERMOFORM	58320	Matte White
	61355	Matte Anthracite
	61356	Matte Cream
	58323	Mink
	58322	Purple
HIGH GLOSS THERMOFORM	56683	White high gloss
	56689	Grey Birch High Gloss
	56684	Anthracite high gloss
	56686	Metalik Mink

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Showering Areas

NEW SERIES/PRODUCTS LAUNCHED BY THE 1ST OF APRIL, 2017

- Clear-Cut V-Flow 40 cm, 60 cm, 80 cm shower channels
- Zest Space compact unit
- Hideaway
- Cosey mini
- Harmony monobloc bathtub with whirlpool
- Water Jewels bathtub
- Optiset bathtub with whirlpool
- Serenity shower tray

SERIES/PRODUCTS DISCONTINUED BY THE 1ST OF APRIL, 2017

- Enjoy shower system
- Enjoy 02 shower system
- Shower system 04
- Veo compact unit
- Comfort Hexagonal bathtub
- Neon Hexagonal bathtub

REVISED SERIES/PRODUCTS

- T80 Shower Tray Square 80x80 cm is added
- For Aquawall V-Flow shower channel, Gold Shine - Shine - Matte color options and 60 cm size option are added.
- For Thin-Cut shower channel, 200 cm and 300 cm sizes are added. Side H:60 cm waste option is added to all of Thin-Cut shower channels
- Family Acrylic Washbasin is revised as Family Acrylic Covered Washbasin

General information

- Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.
- In case bath filler will be used for appropriate bathtub models, the drilling on product body can be done before the shipment if the code/model of the faucet is provided at CRM note at the time of order.
- For faucets usage on bathtubs please check page 1229-1230. Application areas shown are for body bathtubs and may vary for whirlpools. Contact VitrA officers for such applications.
- Since solid wooden items on products are of natural wood, color and texture may vary.
- Complementary wooden items (panels, shower mattes, shower system, etc) should be installed in enclosed areas avoiding exposure to outside weather conditions. Other wise, the product shall become out of scope of guarantee.
- Check product data sheets and technical documents for detailed information on installation.

Showering areas

Wellness SPA products	976-985
V-Flow shower channels	987-1002
Compact systems	1003-1014
Shower systems	1015-1028
Compact units	1029-1068
Bathtubs	1069-1140
Shower trays	1141-1198
Complementary products	1199-1205
Technical info	1207-1241

Wellness SPA products

Well-Joy	982
Well-Break	983
Well-Nature	984
Well-Fit	985

SPA PRODUCTS				
Unit with	Length	Width	Height	Serie name
Wellness SPA	220	220	104,5	Well-Joy (pg; 982) Well-Break (pg; 983) Well-Nature (pg; 984)
	200	170		Well-Fit (pg; 985)

! Infrastructure preparation/readiness prior to Vitra Wellness SPA products installation:

- Clean water plumbing on the ground must be prepared as it is stated in technical drawing.
- Outlet pipe must be 50 mm.
- The electrical system is running with 220 volt (with earth connection).
- Local water pressure for faucet must be between 3-6 bars.
- Floor must be straight even.
- Walls are straight and the installation corner is exactly 90°.
- **For installation, there must be min. 40 cm space on sides.**
- **For system requirement and information, please refer to SPA product user manual.**

SPA

Simple and practical.

You don't have to travel far to find tranquility. VitrA Spa solutions bring the fresh and exciting spirit of mystical lands to homes or establishments. Suitable for long term use and comfortable in every way, VitrA Spa solutions deliver serenity and tranquility with an exquisite design approach.





SPA



Recommended by VitrA for professional spaces, Wellness/Spa solutions will make your customers feel at home and offer them a relaxing break, far from the stress of daily life.



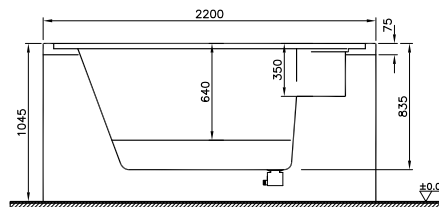
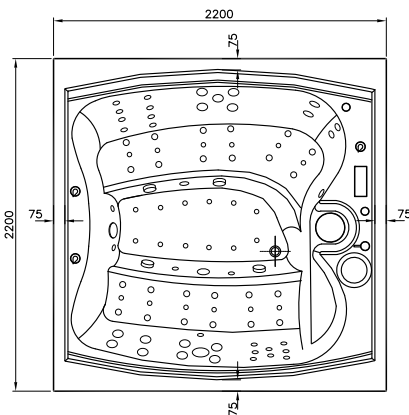
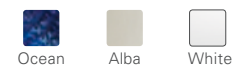
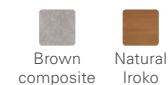
Well-Joy (220x220x104,5 cm)

**Standard equipment**

Water volume: 1450 lt
 Weight (without panel): 284 kg
 Weight (with panel): 439 kg
 Hydromassage pump: 2x2 HP (1,5 kW)
 Circulation pump: 1x1,1 HP (0,8 kW)
 Blower: 1x900 W
 Heater: 3 kW
 Water jets: 45 x 2" jets
 12 x 3" jets
 5 x 3,5" jets
 1 x 5" jets
 Air jets: 24 jets
 Air controllers: 3
 Seats: 6
 Recliner seat: –

Technical specifications

- Silent circulation pump
- Heat-retaining polyurethane coating
- Extra durability with vinylester coating
- Ozone generator
- Replaceable filter
- One Touch filling-draining system
- LED chromotherapy lighting (1 large, 1 small LED spotlights)
- Composite floor coating (Only in panelled products)
- Stainless steel legs
- Short 2-step step stools (same material as the panel)
- Aromatherapy box
- Ice bucket (for bottles)

**Internal surface color options:****Panel options:**

Code	Product properties
56700001381	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat- blue
56700001382	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat - alba
56700001383	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat -white marble
56700002381	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Composit Panel - blue
56700002382	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Composit Panel - alba
56700002383	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Composit Panel - white
56700003381	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Teak Panel - blue
56700003382	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Teak Panel - alba
56700003383	SPA- 220x220 cm 6 seat+ Teak Panel - white
59950073000	Slicon head pads SPA 6 seat-blue
59950074000	Slicon head pads SPA 6 seat-red
59950075000	Slicon head pads SPA 6 seat-green
59950092000	SPA radio kit
59950093000	Heat preserving cover 220x220 mm
59950095000	SPA floating remote control
59950165000	Microsilik®

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209. • Please check installation guide for page 977.
 * SPA's can be applied as free standing. • Microsilik® and the Microsilik® logo are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Jason International Inc.
 • For the prices, please see our price book.

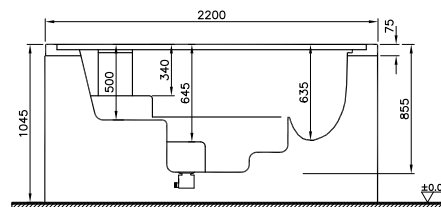
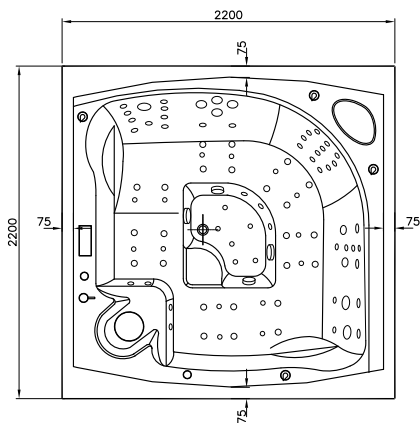
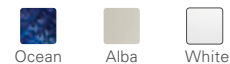
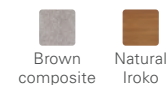
Well-Break (220x220x104,5 cm)

**Standard equipment**

Water volume: 1250 lt
 Weight (without panel): 308 kg
 Weight (with panel): 463 kg
 Hydromassage pump: 2x2 HP (1,5 kW)
 Circulation pump: 1x1,1 HP (0,8 kW)
 Blower: 1x900 W
 Heater: 3 kW
 Water jets: 60 x 2" jets
 8 x 3" jets
 4 x 3,5" jets
 1 x 5" jets
 Air jets: 20 jets
 Air controllers: 3
 Seat: 3
 Recliner seat: 2

Technical specifications

- Silent circulation pump
- Heat-retaining polyurethane coating
- Ozone generator
- One Touch filling-draining system
- Replaceable filter
- LED chromotherapy lighting (1 large, 1 small LED spotlights)
- Ice bucket (for bottles)
- Composite floor coating (Only in panelled products)
- Stainless steel legs
- Short 2-step step stools (same material as the panel)
- Aromatherapy box

**Internal surface color options:****Panel options:**

Code	Product properties
56720001381	SPA-220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat-blue
56720001382	SPA-220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat-alba
56720001383	SPA-220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat-white marble
56720002381	SPA-220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat + Composit panel-blue
56720002382	SPA-220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat + Composit panel-alba
56720002383	SPA-220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat + Composit panel-white
56720003381	SPA-220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat + Teak panel-blue
56720003382	SPA-220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat + Teak panel-alba
56720003383	SPA-220x220 cm 2 rec., 3 seat + Teak panel-white
59950079000	Silicon head pads SPA 2 rec. 3 seat-blue
59950080000	Silicon head pads SPA 2 rec. 3 seat-red
59950081000	Silicon head pads SPA 2 rec. 3 seat-green
59950092000	SPA radio kit
59950093000	Heat preserving cover 220x220 mm
59950095000	SPA floating remote control
59950165000	Microsilik®

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209. • Please check installation guide for page 977.
 * SPA's can be applied as free standing. • Microsilik® and the Microsilik® logo are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Jason International Inc.
 • For the prices, please see our price book.

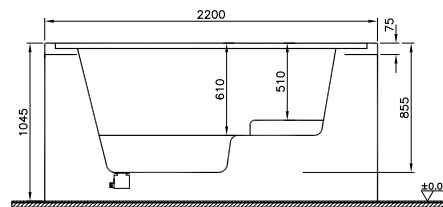
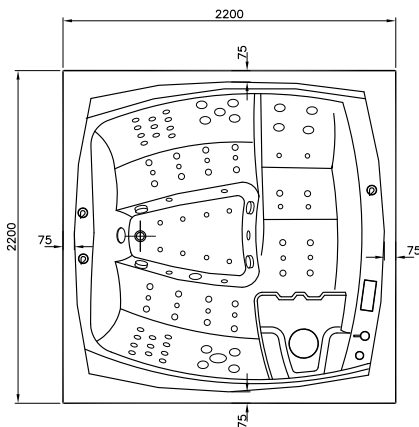
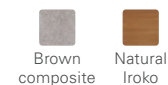
Well-Nature (220x220x104,5 cm)

**Standard equipment**

Water volume: 1250 lt
 Weight (without panel): 300 kg
 Weight (with panel): 455 kg
 Hydromassage pump: 2x2 HP (1,5 kW)
 Circulation pump: 1x1,1 HP (0,8 kW)
 Blower: 1x900 W
 Heater: 3 kW
 Water jets: 51 x 2" jets
 9 x 3" jets
 4 x 3,5" jets
 1 x 5" jets
 Air jets: 22 jets
 Air controllers: 3
 Seat: 4
 Recliner seat: 1

Technical specifications

- Silent circulation pump
- Heat-retaining polyurethane coating
- Ozone generator
- Replaceable filter
- LED chromotherapy lighting (1 large, 1 small LED spotlights)
- One Touch filling-draining system
- Composite floor coating (Only in panelled products)
- Stainless steel legs
- Short 2-step step stools (same material as the panel)
- Aromatherapy box

**Internal surface color options:****Panel options:**

Code	Product properties
56710001381	SPA-220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat-blue
56710001382	SPA-220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat-alba
56710001383	SPA-220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat-white marble
56710002381	SPA-220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat + Composit panel-blue
56710002382	SPA-220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat + Composit panel-alba
56710002383	SPA-220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat + Composit panel-white
56710003381	SPA-220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat + Teak panel-blue
56710003382	SPA-220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat + Teak panel-alba
56710003383	SPA-220x220 cm 1 rec., 4 seat + Teak panel-white
59950082000	Silicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 4 seat-blue
59950083000	Silicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 4 seat-red
59950084000	Silicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 4 seat-green
59950092000	SPA radio kit
59950093000	Heat preserving cover 220x220 mm
59950095000	SPA floating remote control
59950165000	Microsilik®

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209. • Please check installation guide for page 977.
 * SPA's can be applied as free standing. • Microsilik® and the Microsilik® logo are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Jason International Inc.
 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Well-Fit (200x170x104,5 cm)

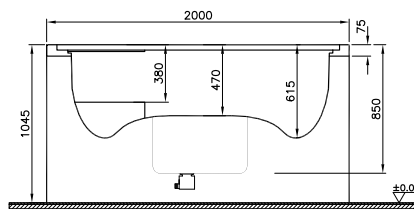
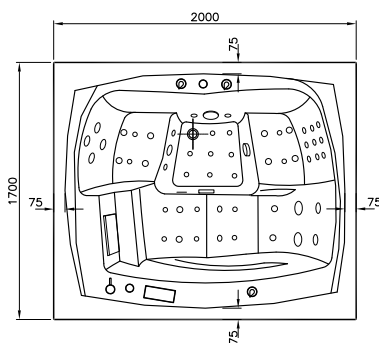


Standard equipment

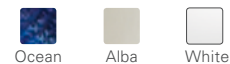
Water volume: 800 lt
 Weight (without panel): 200 kg
 Weight (with panel): 311 kg
 Hydromassage pump: 1x2 HP (1,5 kW)
 Circulation pump: 1x1,1 HP (0,8 kW)
 Blower: 1x900 W
 Heater: 3 kW
 Water jets: 27 x 2" jets
 8 x 3" jets
 Air jets: 18 jets
 Air controllers: 3
 Seat: 2
 Recliner seat: 1

Technical specifications

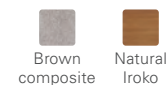
- Silent circulation pump
- Heat-retaining polyurethane coating
- One Touch filling-draining system
- Ozone generator
- Replaceable filter
- LED chromotherapy lighting (1 large, 1 small LED spotlights)
- Composite floor coating (Only in panelled products)
- Stainless steel legs
- Short 2-step step stools (same material as the panel)
- Aromatherapy box



Internal surface color options:



Panel options:



Code	Product properties
56730001381	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat- blue
56730001382	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat - alba
56730001383	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat -white marble
56730002381	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat+ Composit Panel - blue
56730002382	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat+ Composit Panel - alba
56730002383	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat+ Composit Panel - white
56730003381	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat+ Teak Panel - blue
56730003382	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat+ Teak Panel - alba
56730003383	SPA- 200x170 cm 1 rec.,2 seat+ Teak Panel - white
59950076000	Slicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 2 seat -blue
59950077000	Slicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 2 seat -red
59950078000	Slicon head pads SPA 1 rec. 2 seat-green
59950092000	SPA radio kit
59950094000	Heat preserving cover 200x170 mm
59950095000	SPA floating remote control
59950165000	Microsilik

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209. • Please check installation guide for page 977.
 * SPA's can be applied as free standing. • Microsilik® and the Microsilik® logo are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Jason International Inc.
 • For the prices, please see our price book.

V-Flow shower channels

AquaWall	991
Thin-Cut	992-993
Premium	994
Elegant	995-996
Clear-Cut	997
Style	998
Square - with insulation	999
Corner - with insulation	1000
Square	1001
Complementary Products	1002

V-Flow

Designer drains for bathroom refinement.

With its continuous, aesthetic and modern look, V-Flow shower channel complements the elegance of residential areas and hotel rooms. Zero to surface assembly makes the V-Flow shower channel almost invisible, providing ergonomics and easy cleaning. To create distinctive and elegant alternatives in your residential and hotel projects, V-Flow is available in matte, high gloss and gold finishes.



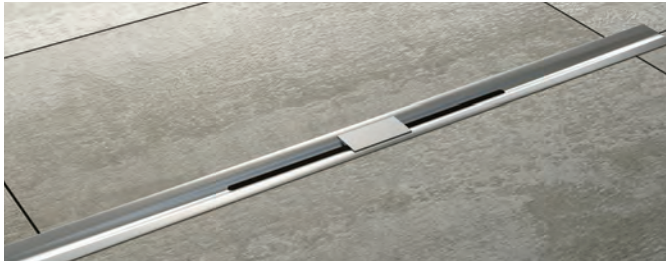
V-Flow



Aquawall

Unusual with its vertical use.

- Can be cut in any size between 30 - 100 cm
- No joint gap
- Metal frame
- Matte, shiny chrome and gold color options.
- Smooth water drainage through S type siphon



Clear Cut

Both elegant and affordable.

- Can be cut in any size between 40 - 80 cm.
- Metal frame
- Matte and shiny chrome color options
- Can be installed in front of wall or in the middle of shower
- Smooth water drainage through S type siphon



Thin Cut

Superbly slim, elegant look.

- Can be cut in any size up to 30 cm.
- No joint gap
- Metal frame
- Matte, shiny chrome and gold color option
- Smooth water drainage through S type siphon
- Available in 60 cm, 90 cm, 120 cm, 200 cm, 300 cm and 600 cm (for projects) sizes.



Premium

Perfect harmony with tile setting, premium look.

- No joint gap
- Metal frame
- Matte, shiny chrome and golden color options
- Circular side and bottom siphon options
- Smooth water drainage with Type S siphon
- Available in 30 cm, 50 cm, 60 cm, 70 cm, 80 cm sizes.



Elegant

Perfect nish, harmonious integrity.

- No joint gap
- Metal frame
- Matte, shiny chrome and golden color options
- Option to place tiles on cover.
- Circular side and bottom siphon options
- Smooth water drainage with Type S siphon
- Available in 30 cm, 50 cm, 60 cm, 70 cm, 80 cm, 90 cm, 100 cm, 120 cm sizes.



Style

Multiple alternatives, affordable price.

- Joint gap
- No frame
- Matte coated cover option.
- Option to place tiles on cover.
- Circular side and bottom siphon options
- Smooth water drainage with Type S siphon
- Available in 30 cm, 50 cm, 60 cm, 70 cm, 80 cm sizes.

SHOWER CHANNELS**General Instructions**

- V-flow showering channels should be installed during the slope concrete application. Tiles should be paved after shower channel installation.
- Isolation band should be applied.
- Please refer to complementary parts section in page 1002 for linear slope profile to complete the aesthetic look and for slope adjustment.
- Screwed sets included in Premium products package is applicable for 8-18 mm tile/marmer. Special adjustment screw with code 5606550 should be ordered separately for 18-30 mm tile/marmer applications.
- Screwed sets included in Elegant products package is applicable for 8-18 mm tile/marmer. Special adjustment screw with code 5606550 should be ordered separately for 18-30 mm tiles/marmer applications.
- Screwed sets included in Style products package is applicable for 12-22 mm tile/marmer.

AquaWall

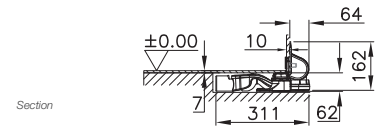
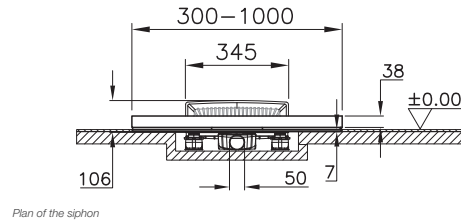
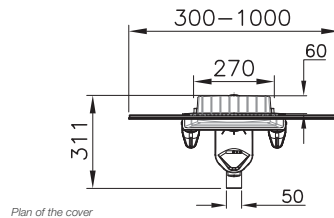
Waste options



Side outlet
H:60 or H:80 mm



Vertical outlet
H:60 or H:80 mm



Size of the product is 100 cm. It can be tailored desired size till 30 cm.

Waste options			Size (cm)	Color
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60		
5701390	5701396	5701393	100	Gold
5701389	5701395	5701392		Shine
5701388	5701394	5701391		Matte
5701381	5701387	5701384	60 NEW	Gold
5701380	5701386	5701383		Shine
5701379	5701385	5701382		Matte

• For complimentary parts please check page 1002 • For general information please check page 974 and 1209 • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.
• For the prices, please see our price book.

Thin-Cut **NEW**

Waste options



Side outlet



Vertical outlet

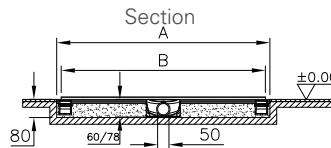
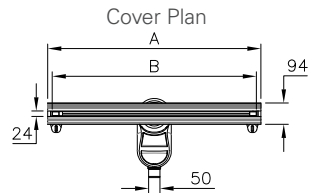
Cover design



SC 100



SC 200



Dimensions (mm)	3000	2000	1200	900	600
A	3040	2040	1240	940	640
B	3000	2000	1200	900	900

Code	Size (cm)	Cover design	Color	Waste
5701781	NEW	SC 200	Matte	Side H:60
5701783	300			Vertical
5701785				Side
5701780	NEW	SC 200	Matte	Side H:60
5701782	200			Vertical
5701784				Side
5608170	120	SC 100	Shine Gold	Side
5608171			Shine Gold	Vertical
5608174			Shine	Side
5608175			Shine	Vertical
5608172			Matte	Side
5608173			Matte	Vertical
5701794	NEW	SC 100	Shine Gold	Side H:60
5701793	120		Shine	
5701792			Matte	
5608144	90	SC 100	Shine Gold	Side
5608145			Shine Gold	Vertical
5608168			Shine	Side
5608169			Shine	Vertical
5608166			Matte	Side
5608167			Matte	Vertical

• Thin-Cut Shower Channels can be cut and used for between two walls without space.

• For complimentary parts please check page 1002 • For general information please check page 974 and 1209 • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.
 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Thin-Cut

Waste options

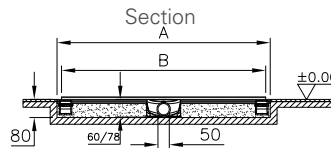
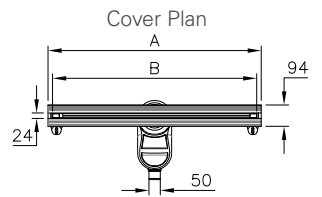
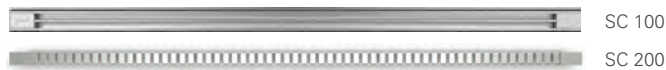


Side outlet



Vertical outlet

Cover design



Dimensions (mm)	1200	900	600
A	1240	940	640
B	1200	900	900

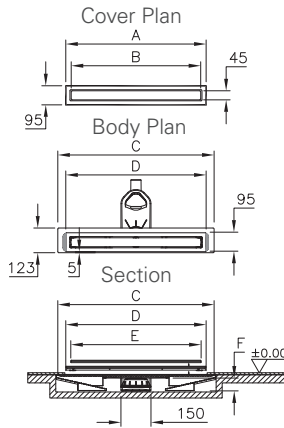
Code	Size (cm)	Cover design	Color	Waste
5701791	NEW 90	SC 100	Shine Gold	Side H:60
5701790			Shine	
5701789			Matte	
5608138	60	SC 100	Shine Gold	Side
5608139			Shine Gold	Vertical
5608142			Shine	Side
5608143			Shine	Vertical
5608140			Matte	Side
5608141			Matte	Vertical
5701788	NEW 60	SC 100	Shine Gold	Side H:60
5701787			Shine	
5701786			Matte	

• Thin-Cut Shower Channels can be cut and used for between two walls without space.

• For complimentary parts please check page 1002 • For general information please check page 974 and 1209 • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.
• For the prices, please see our price book.

Premium

Waste options



Dimensions (mm)	80	70	60	50	30
A	800	700	600	500	300
B	746	646	546	446	246
C	890	790	690	590	390
D	800	700	600	500	300
E	750	650	550	450	250
F-Side outlet S Siphone 60	70	70	70	70	70
F-Side outlet S Siphone 80	91	91	91	91	91
F-Vertical outlet Siphone *	57	57	57	57	57

Cover design




Waste options			Size (cm)	Cover design	Color
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60			
5701136	5701137	5701138	80	SC 500	Gold
5701142	5701143	5701144			Shine
5701139	5701140	5701141			Matte
5701181	5701182	5701183		SC 600	Gold
5701187	5701188	5701189			Shine
5701184	5701185	5701186			Matte
5701127	5701128	5701129	70	SC 500	Gold
5701133	5701134	5701135			Shine
5701130	5701131	5701132			Matte
5701172	5701173	5701174		SC 600	Gold
5701178	5701179	5701180			Shine
5701175	5701176	5701177			Matte
5701118	5701119	5701120	60	SC 500	Gold
5701124	5701125	5701126			Shine
5701121	5701122	5701123			Matte
5701163	5701164	5701165		SC 600	Gold
5701169	5701170	5701171			Shine
5701166	5701167	5701168			Matte
5701109	5701110	5701111	50	SC 500	Gold
5701115	5701116	5701117			Shine
5701112	5701113	5701114			Matte
5701154	5701155	5701156		SC 600	Gold
5701160	5701161	5701162			Shine
5701157	5701158	5701159			Matte
5701100	5701101	5701102	30	SC 500	Gold
5701106	5701107	5701108			Shine
5701103	5701104	5701105			Matte
5701145	5701146	5701147		SC 600	Gold
5701151	5701152	5701153			Shine
5701148	5701149	5701150			Matte

• Given in the package of Premium Showering Channel, screw adjusting set is for application of 8-18 mm tiles/marmers. For higher thickness, between 18-30 mm, please order High Screw Adjusting set separately with 5701612 code.


• For complimentary parts please check page 1002 • For general information please check page 974 and 1209 • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.
 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Elegant

Waste options

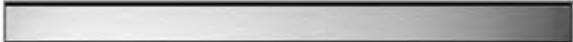


Side outlet




Vertical outlet

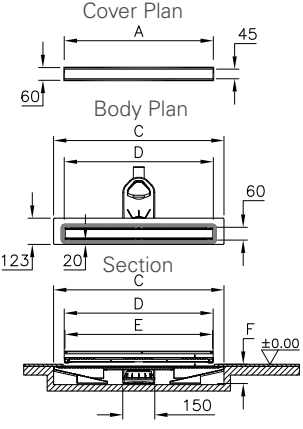
Cover design



SC 100



SC 200



Ebat (mm)	1200	1000	900	800
A	1200	1000	900	800
C	1290	1090	990	890
D	1200	1000	900	800
E	1193	993	893	793
F-Side outlet S Siphone 60	70	70	70	70
F-Side outlet S Siphone 80	91	91	91	91
F-Vertical outlet Siphone *	57	57	57	57

SC 100 (Can be used with tile)


Waste options			Size (cm)	Cover design	Color
Side S, H:80	Vertical	Side S, H:60			
5701253	5701254	5701255	120	SC 100	Gold
5701259	5701260	5701261			Shine
5701256	5701257	5701258			Matte
5701325	5701326	5701327		SC 200	Gold
5701331	5701332	5701333			Shine
5701328	5701329	5701330			Matte
5701244	5701245	5701246	100	SC 100	Gold
5701250	5701251	5701252			Shine
5701247	5701248	5701249			Matte
5701316	5701317	5701318		SC 200	Gold
5701322	5701323	5701324			Shine
5701319	5701320	5701321			Matte
5701235	5701236	5701237	90	SC 100	Gold
5701241	5701242	5701243			Shine
5701238	5701239	5701240			Matte
5701307	5701308	5701309		SC 200	Gold
5701313	5701314	5701315			Shine
5701310	5701311	5701312			Matte
5701226	5701227	5701228	80	SC 100	Gold
5701232	5701233	5701234			Shine
5701229	5701230	5701231			Matte
5701298	5701299	5701300		SC 200	Gold
5701304	5701305	5701306			Shine
5701301	5701302	5701303			Matte

• Given in the package of Elegant Showering Channel, screw adjusting set is for application of 8-18 mm tiles/marmers. For higher thickness, between 18-30 mm, please order High Screw Adjusting set separately with 5701612 code.


- For complimentary parts please check page 1002
- For general information please check page 974 and 1209
- 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.
- For the prices, please see our price book.

Elegant

Waste options




Side outlet




Vertical outlet

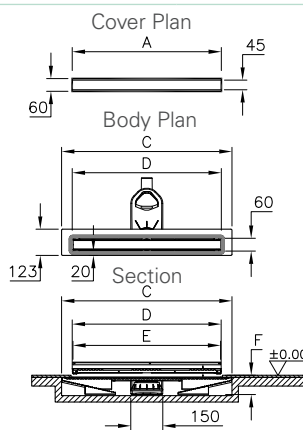
Cover design



SC 100



SC 200



Ebat (mm)	700	600	500	300
A	700	600	500	300
C	790	690	590	390
D	700	600	500	300
E	693	593	493	293
F-Side outlet S Siphone 60	70	70	70	70
F-Side outlet S Siphone 80	91	91	91	91
F-Vertical outlet Siphone *	57	57	57	57

SC 100 (Can be used with tile)

Waste options			Size (cm)	Cover design	Color
Side S, H:80	Vertical	Side S, H:60			
5701217	5701218	5701219	70	SC 100	Gold
5701223	5701224	5701225			Shine
5701220	5701221	5701222			Matte
5701289	5701290	5701291		SC 200	Gold
5701295	5701296	5701297			Shine
5701292	5701293	5701294			Matte
5701208	5701209	5701210	60	SC 100	Gold
5701214	5701215	5701216			Shine
5701211	5701212	5701213			Matte
5701280	5701281	5701282		SC 200	Gold
5701286	5701287	5701288			Shine
5701283	5701284	5701285			Matte
5701199	5701200	5701201	50	SC 100	Gold
5701205	5701206	5701207			Shine
5701202	5701203	5701204			Matte
5701271	5701272	5701273		SC 200	Gold
5701277	5701278	5701279			Shine
5701274	5701275	5701276			Matte
5701190	5701191	5701192	30	SC 100	Gold
5701196	5701197	5701198			Shine
5701193	5701194	5701195			Matte
5701262	5701263	5701264		SC 200	Gold
5701268	5701269	5701270			Shine
5701265	5701266	5701267			Matte

• Given in the package of Elegant Showering Channel, screw adjusting set is for application of 8-18 mm tiles/marmers. For higher thickness, between 18-30 mm, please order High Screw Adjusting set separately with 5701612 code.

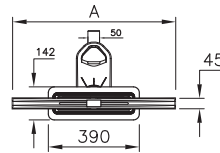
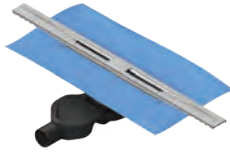
• For complimentary parts please check page 1002 • For general information please check page 974 and 1209 • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.
 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Clear-Cut **NEW**

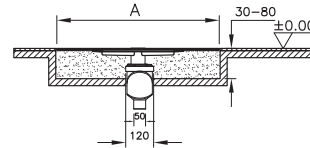
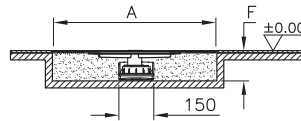
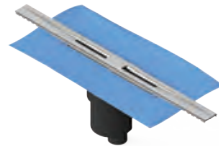
Waste options

Ebat (mm)	800	600	400
A	800	600	400

Side outlet



Vertical outlet



Cover design




Waste options			Size (cm)	Color
Side S, H:80	Vertical	Side S, H:60		
5701686	5701680	5701674	80	Shine
5701685	5701679	5701673		Matte
5701684	5701678	5701672	60	Shine
5701683	5701677	5701671		Matte
5701682	5701676	5701670	40	Shine
5701681	5701675	5701690		Matte


• For complimentary parts please check page 1002 • For general information please check page 974 and 1209 • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.
 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Style

Waste options




Side outlet




Vertical outlet


Cover design



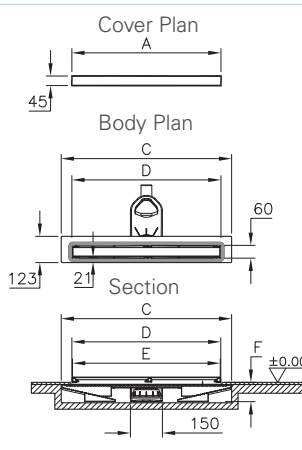
SC 100



SC 300



SC 400



Ebat (mm)	800	700	600	500	300
A	800	700	600	500	300
C	890	790	690	590	390
D	800	700	600	500	300
E	793	693	593	493	293
F-Side outlet S Siphone 60	70	70	70	70	70
F-Side outlet S Siphone 80	91	91	91	91	91
F-Vertical outlet Siphone *	57	57	57	57	57

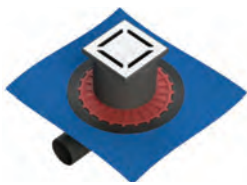
Waste options			Size (cm)	Cover design	Color
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60			
5701346	5701347	5701348	80	SC 100	Matte
5701361	5701362	5701363		SC 300	Matte
5701376	5701377	5701378		SC 400	Matte
5701343	5701344	5701345	70	SC 100	Matte
5701358	5701359	5701360		SC 300	Matte
5701373	5701374	5701375		SC 400	Matte
5701340	5701341	5701342	60	SC 100	Matte
5701355	5701356	5701357		SC 300	Matte
5701370	5701371	5701372		SC 400	Matte
5701337	5701338	5701339	50	SC 100	Matte
5701352	5701353	5701354		SC 300	Matte
5701367	5701368	5701369		SC 400	Matte
5701334	5701335	5701336	30	SC 100	Matte
5701349	5701350	5701351		SC 300	Matte
5701364	5701365	5701366		SC 400	Matte

• Style shower channels shall be used for 12-22 mm tiles/marmer applications.

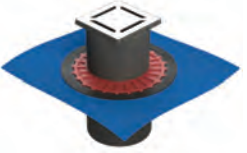
Square - with insulation

Waste options







Side outlet



Vertical outlet



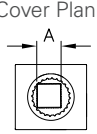
Cover design

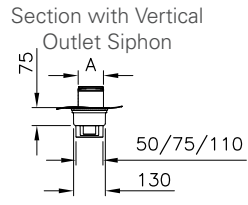
Dimensions (mm)

	150	100
A	147	97

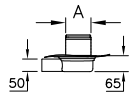
Cover Plan



Section with Vertical Outlet Siphon



Section with Side Outlet Siphon

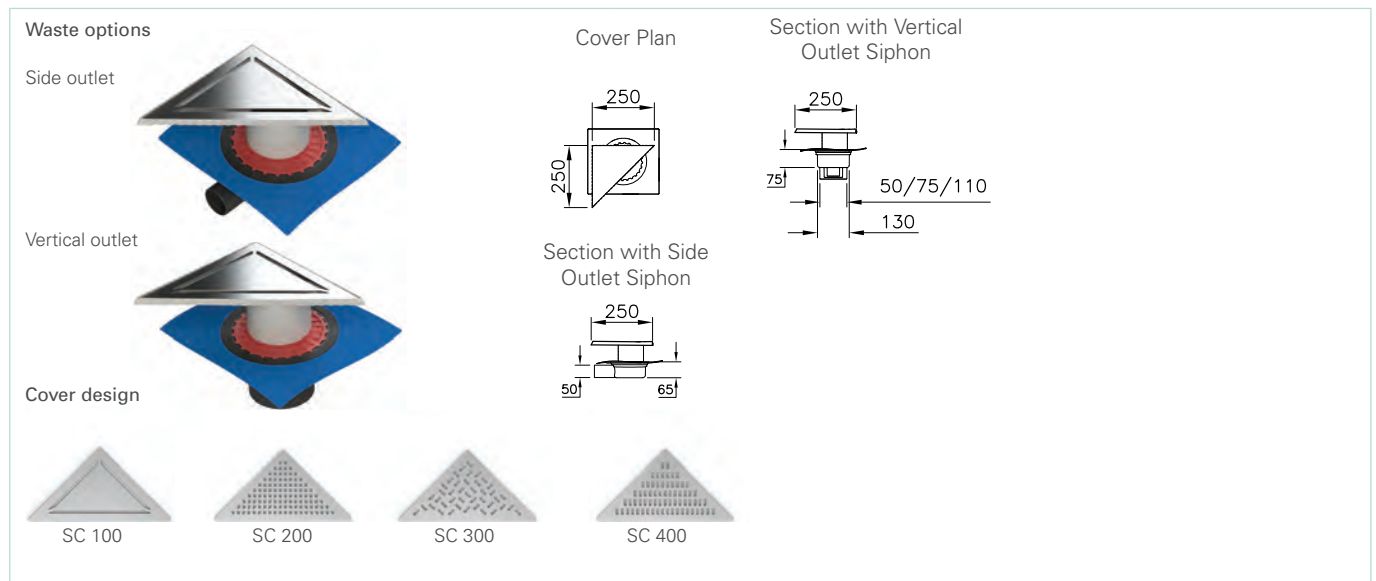


SC 100 SC 200 SC 300 SC 400 SC 700
 Use with tile
 *Just for 15x15

Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover design	Color
Side	Vertical			
5607271	5607277	15x15	SC 100	Shine Gold
5607270	5607276			Shine
5607269	5607275			Matte
5607283	5607289		SC 200	Shine Gold
5607282	5607288			Shine
5607281	5607287			Matte
5607295	5607301		SC 300	Shine Gold
5607294	5607300			Shine
5607293	5607299			Matte
5607307	5607313		SC 400	Shine Gold
5607306	5607312			Shine
5607305	5607311			Matte
5607328	5607329		SC 700	Matte
5607319	5607325		SC 800	Shine Gold
5607318	5607324			Shine
5607317	5607323	Matte		
5607268	5607274	10x10	SC 100	Shine Gold
5607267	5607273			Shine
5607266	5607272			Matte
5607280	5607286		SC 200	Shine Gold
5607279	5607285			Shine
5607278	5607284			Matte
5607292	5607298		SC 300	Shine Gold
5607291	5607297			Shine
5607290	5607296			Matte
5607304	5607310		SC 400	Shine Gold
5607303	5607309			Shine
5607302	5607308			Matte
5607316	5607322		SC 800	Shine Gold
5607315	5607321			Shine
5607314	5607320			Matte

• For complimentary parts please check page 1002 • For general information please check page 974 and 1209 • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.
 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Corner - with insulation




Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover design	Color
Side (50)	Vertical (100)			
5701399	5701402	25x25	SC 100	Shine Gold
5701398	5701401			Shine
5701397	5701400			Matte
5701405	5701408		SC 200	Shine Gold
5701404	5701407			Shine
5701403	5701406			Matte
5701411	5701414		SC 300	Shine Gold
5701410	5701413			Shine
5701409	5701412			Matte
5701417	5701420		SC 400	Shine Gold
5701416	5701419			Shine
5701415	5701418			Matte

• For complimentary parts please check page 1002 • For general information please check page 974 and 1209 • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.
 • For the prices, please see our price book.

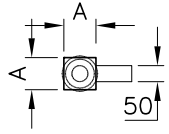
Square

Waste options

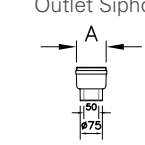
Side outlet



Cover Plan

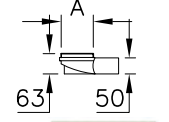


Section with Vertical Outlet Siphon




Dimensions (mm)	150	100
A	147	97


Section with Side Outlet Siphon




Cover design




SC 100




SC 200




SC 300



SC 400



SC 700
Use with tile
*Just for 15x15





SC 800

Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover design	Color
Side	Vertical			
5606975	5608278	15x15	SC 100	Shine Gold
5606977	5608280			Shine
5606976	5608279			Matte
5606971	5608272		SC 200	Shine Gold
5606970	5608274			Shine
5606969	5608273			Matte
5606957	5608260		SC 300	Shine Gold
5606959	5608262			Shine
5606958	5608261			Matte
5606963	5608266		SC 400	Shine Gold
5606965	5608268			Shine
5606964	5608267			Matte
5606985	5608287		SC 700	Matte
5606981	5608284		SC 800	Shine Gold
5606983	5608286			Shine
5606982	5608285	Matte		
5606972	5608275	10x10	SC 100	Shine Gold
5606974	5608277			Shine
5606973	5608276			Matte
5606968	5608269		SC 200	Shine Gold
5606967	5608271			Shine
5606966	5608270			Matte
5606954	5608256		SC 300	Shine Gold
5606956	5608259			Shine
5606955	5608257			Matte
5606960	5608263		SC 400	Shine Gold
5606962	5608265			Shine
5606961	5608264			Matte
5606978	5608281		SC 800	Shine Gold
5606980	5608283			Shine
5606979	5608282			Matte

• For complimentary parts please check page 1002 • For general information please check page 974 and 1209 • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.
• For the prices, please see our price book.

Complementary products

Product	Code	Description	Color
	5606549	Adhesive isolation band - max. width 230 mm	-
	5606537	Slope profile 100 Right	Shine Gold
	5606539	Slope profile 100 Right	Shine
	5606538	Slope profile 100 Right	Matte
	5606540	Slope profile 100 Left	Shine Gold
	5606542	Slope profile 100 Left	Shine
	5606541	Slope profile 100 Left	Matte
	5606543	Slope profile 150 Right	Shine Gold
	5606545	Slope profile 150 Right	Shine
	5606544	Slope profile 150 Right	Matte
	5606546	Slope profile 150 Left	Shine Gold
	5606548	Slope profile 150 Left	Shine
	5606547	Slope profile 150 Left	Matte
	5701612	High adjustment screw set (18-30 mm/8 piece)	-
	5607165	Low elevation profile 244 cm	Shine Gold
	5607164	Low elevation profile 244 cm	Shine
	5607163	Low elevation profile 250 cm	Matte

• For complimentary parts please check page 1002 • For general information please check page 974 and 1209 • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.
• For the prices, please see our price book.

Compact systems

Thera compact system	1007-1009
Lara compact system	1010-1013
Cubido compact system	1014

Compact systems

Functional, multi-purpose, very practical...

VitrA systems make other showers seem as crude as washing yourself with a bucket and garden hose. Units offer a range of functionality and optional features (such as massage and steam bath) that transform your shower stall or bathtub into a fountain of renewal. Having a shower will never again seem like a chore.





COMPACT SYSTEMS				
Unit with	Length	Width	Height	Serie name
Corner Bathtub	140	140	215	Thera (pg; 1007)
	130	130	215	Thera (pg; 1008)
	120	120	215	Thera (pg; 1009)
Rectangular Shower Tray	155	120	220	Lara (pg; 1010)
	120	90	220	Lara (pg; 1011)
			212	Cubido (pg; 1014),
Square Shower Tray	100	100	220	Lara (pg; 1012)
	90	90	220	Lara (pg; 1013)

- For VitrA Compact Systems to be installed & its intervention, there is a need of empty space of 40 cm nearly or in front.
- It is not recommended VitrA Compact System to be placed on U shaped wall. Please ask VitrA Bathtub responsables for guidance if you need installation to U shaped wall.
- For system information & specifications please refer to VitrA Bathtub Compact Systems Guide Book.

! Before installing VitrA Compact Systems, make sure that:

- The ceiling is minimum 2,3 m high.
- The water inlet level is minimum 80 cm high.
- The water outlet pipe is of 50 mm.
- The electronical system is running with 220 Volt (with earth connection).
- The local water pressure is in between 3-6 bars.
- The floor should be tiled of even.
- The walls are straight and the installation corner is exactly 90'.

Thera compact system (130x130x215 cm)

	System 1	System 3
Steam generator	✓	✓
Chromotherapy	✓	-
Radio	✓	-
Water jets	✓	✓
Light	-	✓

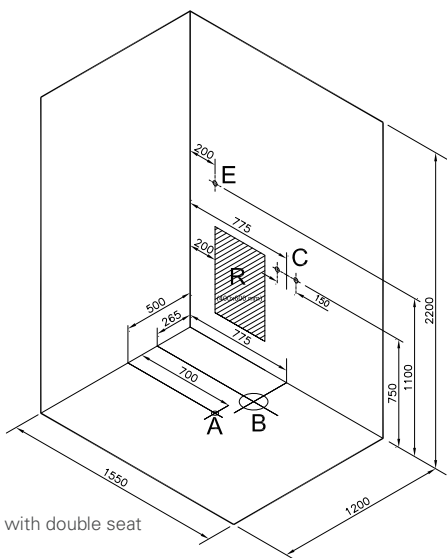
Thera compact system has:

- 6 vertical massage, 8 back massage jets,
- Shower mixer, showerhead, handshower, handshower rail, water outlet pipe,
- Sitting place,
- Tempered glass enclosure,
- Shelves for shampoo, etc.
- 1 chrome handgrip.

• The front panel is included in price.

Code	System	Hydromassage type	Bathtub light
53200891000	System 1	Duo Soft	-
53200911000			Two lights
53200931000		Aqua Maxi	-
53200951000			One lights
53200971000		Aqua Soft	-
53201031000		Plain bathtub (with leg set & automatic siphone)	-
53200571000	System 2	Duo Soft	-
53200591000			Two lights
53200611000		Aqua Maxi	-
53200631000			One lights
53200651000		Aqua Soft	-
53200711000		Plain bathtub (with leg set & automatic siphone)	-

Lara compact system (155x120x220 cm)



	System 1	System 3
Steam generator	✓	✓
Chromotherapy	✓	-
Radio	✓	-
Water jets	✓	✓
Light	-	✓



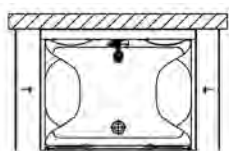
Lara compact system has:

- 6 vertical massage jets,
- Shower mixer, showerhead, handshower, handshower rail,
- Single or double seat alternatives,
- Tempered glass enclosure,
- Shelves for shampoo, etc.

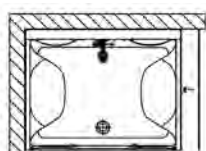
Image belongs to Lara compact system with double seat

* Side wall without sitting place is of transparent glass. There is not right or left code, single seat code is applicable for bath sides.

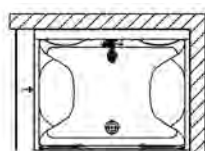
Code	System	Seat
53210091000	System 1	Double seat
53210151000		Single seat
53210271000		Without seat
53210051000	System 3	Double seat
53210191000		Single seat
53210311000		Without seat
53270001000	Lara side wall panel	-



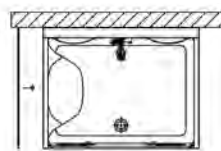
Lara with double seat
Right-left side wall application



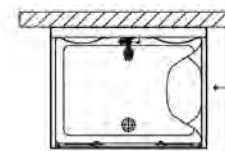
Lara with double seat
Right side wall application



Lara with double seat
Left side wall application



Lara with single seat
Left side wall application



Lara with single seat
Right side wall application

If the product is not placed to a wall, "Lara Side Wall Panel" should be ordered to close the area of the seat. The side for which the compact system is ordered should be stated in the CRM customer note during placing an order. To determine the right side, please look at the product directly. Should both sides of the product remain open, two side panels should be ordered.

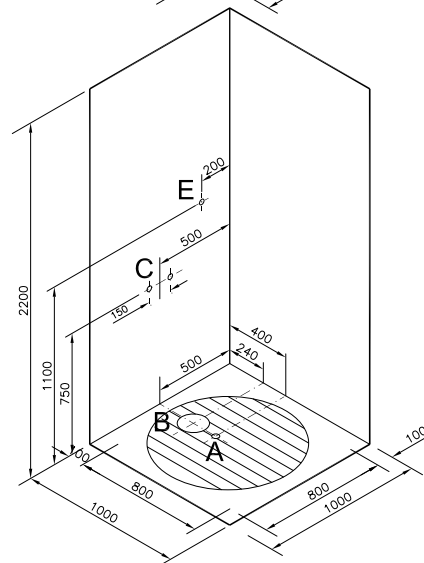
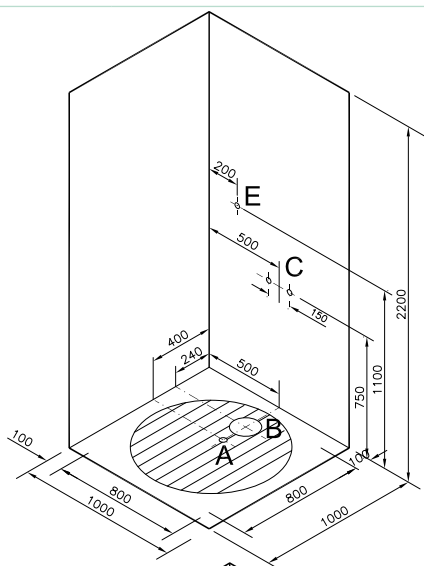
Lara compact system (100x100x220 cm)



Seat is on the left



Seat is on the right



	System 1	System 3
Steam generator	✓	✓
Chromotherapy	✓	-
Radio	✓	-
Water jets	✓	✓
Light	-	✓



Lara compact system has:

- 6 vertical massage jets,
- Shower mixer, showerhead, handshower, handshower rail,
- Tempered glass enclosure,
- Shelves for shampoo, etc.

Seat unit can be used both for left and right. There is no need to note side information for orders for installation, seat side should be arranged according to installation.

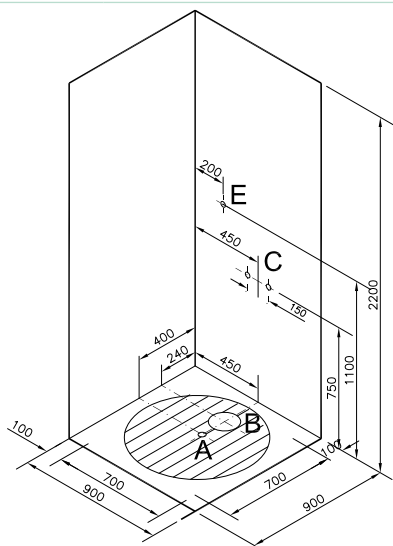
Code	System	Wall type	Seat
57851001000	System 1	Flat wall	Single seat
57851002000		L wall	
57851003000		U wall	
57853001000	System 3	Flat wall	Single seat
57853002000		L wall	
57853003000		U wall	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1006. • For the prices, please see our price book.

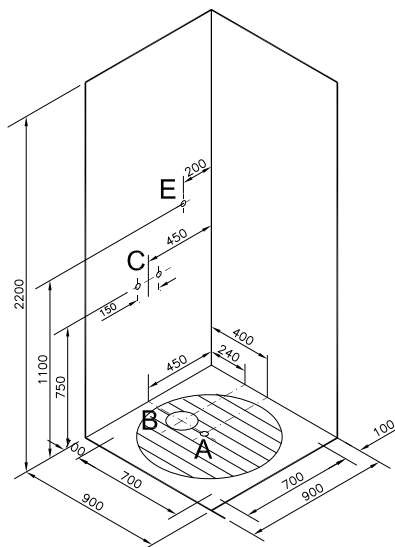
Lara compact system (90x90x220 cm)



Seat is on the left



Seat is on the right



	System 1	System 3
Steam generator	✓	✓
Chromotherapy	✓	-
Radio	✓	-
Water jets	✓	✓
Light	-	✓



Lara compact system has:

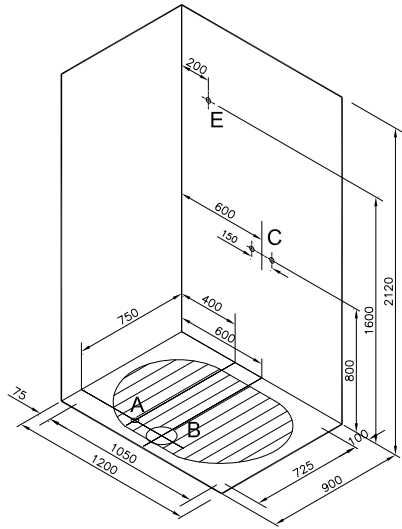
- 6 vertical massage jets,
- Shower mixer, showerhead, handshower, handshower rail,
- Tempered glass enclosure,
- Shelves for shampoo, etc.

Seat unit can be used both for left and right. There is no need to note side information for orders for installation, seat side should be arranged according to installation.

Code	System	Wall type	Seat
57861001000	System 1	Flat wall	Single seat
57861002000		L wall	
57861003000		U wall	
57863001000	System 3	Flat wall	Single seat
57863002000		L wall	
57863003000		U wall	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1006. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Cubido compact system (120x90x212 cm)



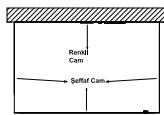
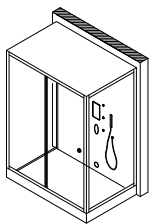
	System 1	System 2	System 5	System 6
Steam generator	✓	✓	-	-
Chromotherapy	✓	-	-	-
Radio	✓	✓	-	-
Water jets	✓	✓	✓	✓
Light	-	✓	✓	-



Cubido compact system has:

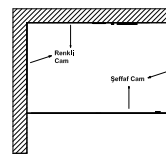
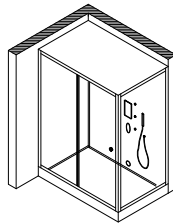
- 6 vertical massage jets,
 - Handshower,
 - Shower enclosure with safety glass,
 - Showerhead,
 - Shelf for shampoo, etc.
 - Waste is included.
- The glass panels that face walls are offered colored. So please choose the right code in accordance to your product placement.

Code	System	Shower enclosure
54150091000	System 1	Transparent (front+left+right) - colored (back) (A)
54150031000		Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)
54150111000		Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)
54150011000	System 2	Transparent (front+left+right) - colored (back) (A)
54150071000		Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)
54150131000		Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)
54155001000	System 5	Transparent (front+left+right) - colored (back) (A)
54155002000		Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)
54155003000		Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)
54156001000	System 6	Transparent (front+right+left) - colored (back) (A)
54156002000		Transparent (front+right or left) - colored (back+right or left) (B)
54156003000		Transparent (front) - colored (back+right+left) (C)



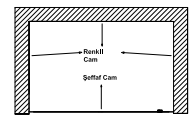
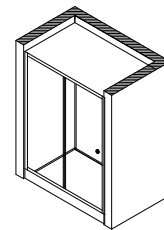
54150011000
54150091000
54155001000
54156001000

(Right, left and front cabinet glasses are transparent, back cabin glass is colored.)



54150071000
54150031000
54155002000
54156002000

(Right and front cabinet glasses are transparent, left and back cabinet glasses are colored.)



54150131000
54150111000
54155003000
54156003000

(Front cabinet glass is transparent, right, left and back cabinet glasses are colored.)

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
• Please check installation guide for page 1006. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shower systems

Notte shower system with seat	1023
Notte shower system	1023
Enjoy 03_XL shower system	1024
Enjoy 03 shower system	1024
Shake shower system	1025
Shower system 06	1025
Take shower system	1026
Wake shower system	1026
Calm shower system	1027
Move XL shower system	1028
Move shower system	1028

Shower systems

Relaxing power of water.





Shower systems

Relaxing power of water.



Showering does not only mean an ordinary ritual of cleaning. You will feel revitalized and refreshed with the relaxing power of water. And a good massage will ensure that you get rid of the stress and forget about all the worries. You can experience both a shower and a massage at the same time, with VitrA shower systems.



Move XL, Shake, Take, Calm,

Start the day well with a shower massage.

VitrA shower massage systems create a minimalist and modern ambiance in your bathroom. An expansive product range responds to every taste and need.

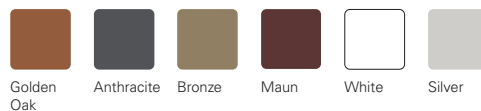


Move XL, 2 meters long with extra shelves, hanger and color options. **Shake** Shower Massage System; with waterfall flow, **Take**, with functional shelf option; **Calm**, with an acrylic body combining elegance and comfort; These shower systems also have hand shower units and spouts.

Move

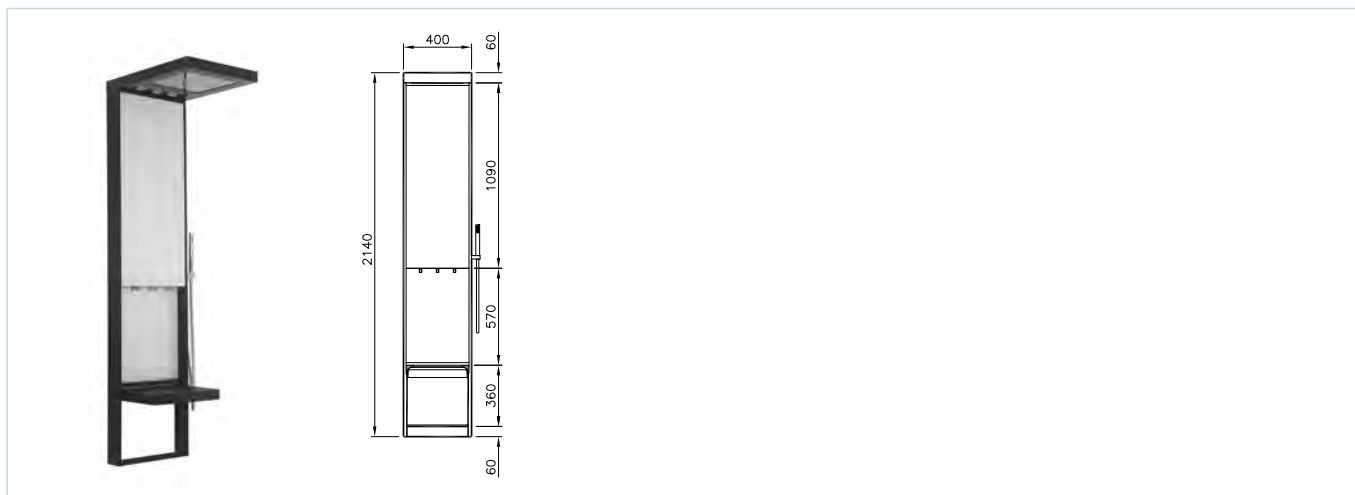
A shower massage for your pleasure.

Take your shower and massage together... Move shower systems with massage function, transform bathing into a pleasure with their aesthetic stance and practical use. Move, offering various alternative color options, embraces your body with the energy of the water.



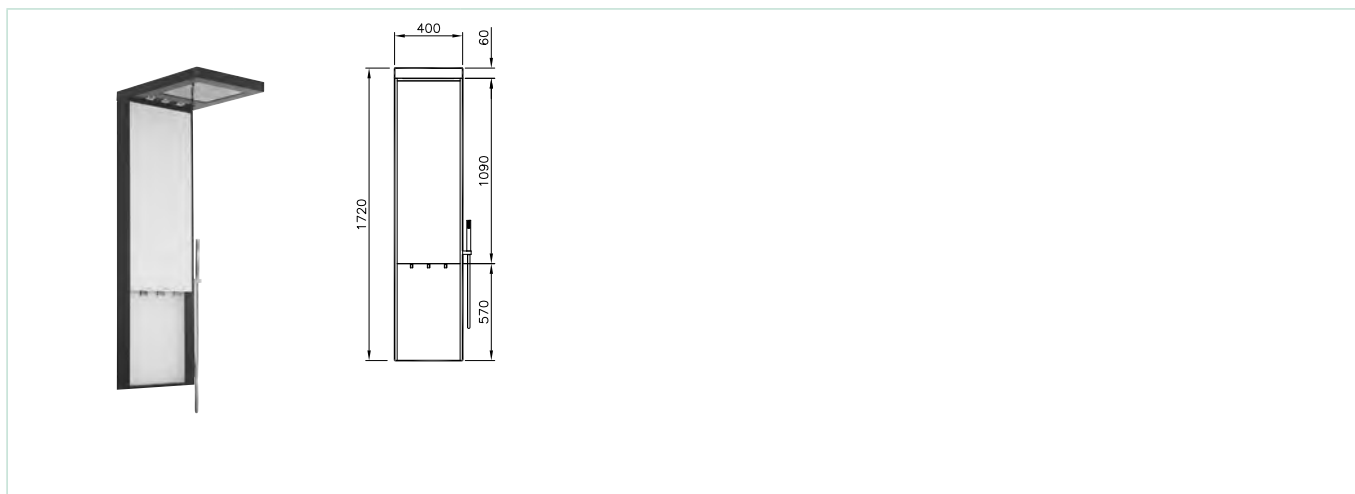
SHOWER SYSTEMS			
Unit Type	Length	Width	Serie name
Shower System	214	40	Notte with seat (pg; 1023)
	200	26	Move XL (pg; 1028)
	172	40	Notte (pg; 1023)
	160	22	Shower systems 06 (pg; 1025)
	153	22	Shake (pg; 1025)
	150	22	Wake (pg; 1026)
	140	22	Take (pg; 1026)
		25	Move (pg; 1028)
		25	Calm (pg; 1027)
	130	31	Enjoy 03_XL (pg; 1024), Enjoy 03 (pg; 1024)

Notte shower system with seat (214x40 cm)



Code	System	Product properties
55870002000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hidden faucet • Top body massage jets • Handshower • Head shower • Foldable shower seat
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The local water pressure should be in between 3-6 bars. 		

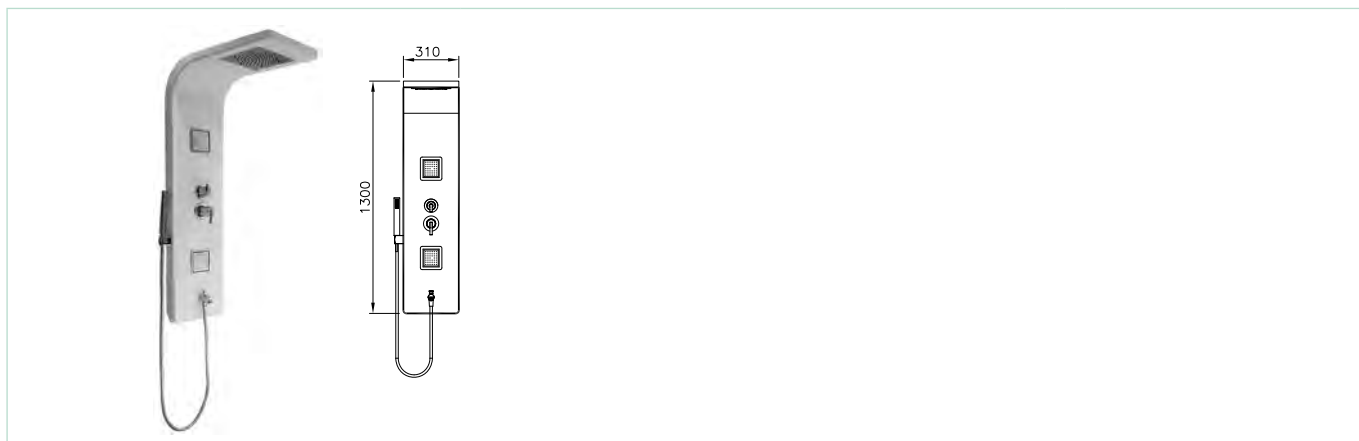
Notte shower system (172x40 cm)



Code	System	Product properties
55870001000	Body	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hidden faucet • Top body massage jets • Handshower • Head shower • Foldable shower seat
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The local water pressure should be in between 3-6 bars. 		

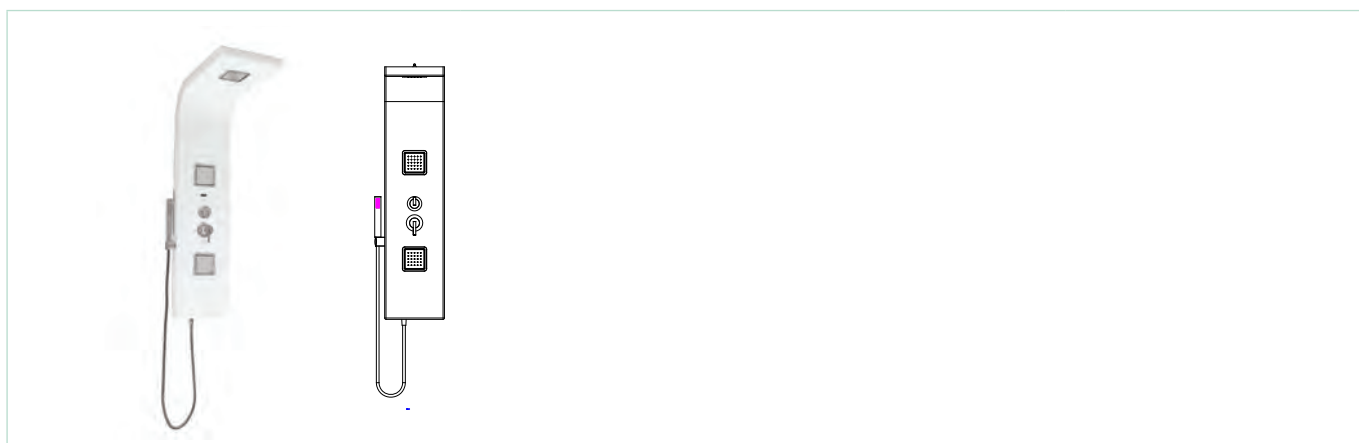
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Enjoy 03_XL shower system (130x31 cm)



Code	System	Product properties	Color
57340001000	Shower System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout • Big size head shower • Acrylic body • Anti-calc showerhead • Anti calc micro body jets • 3 way diverter • Anti-calc handshower 	White
57340001070			Black

Enjoy 03 shower system (130x31 cm)

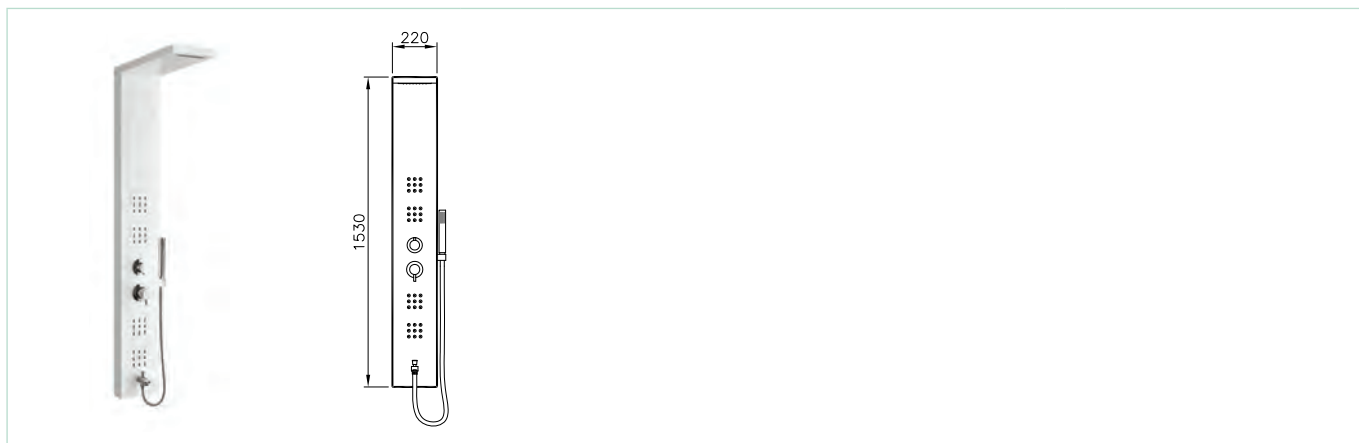


Code	System	Product properties	Color
57330001000	Shower System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic body • Anti-calc showerhead • Anti calc micro body jets • 3 way diverter • Anti-calc handshower 	White
57330001070			Black

- The water pressure should be between 3-6 bars.
- There is no electrical connection.

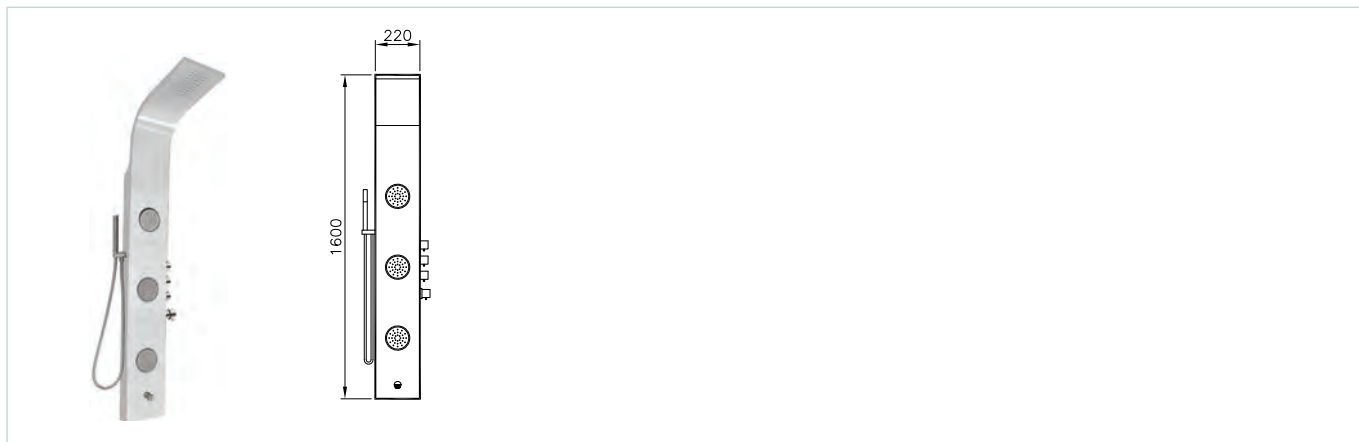
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shake shower system (153x22 cm)



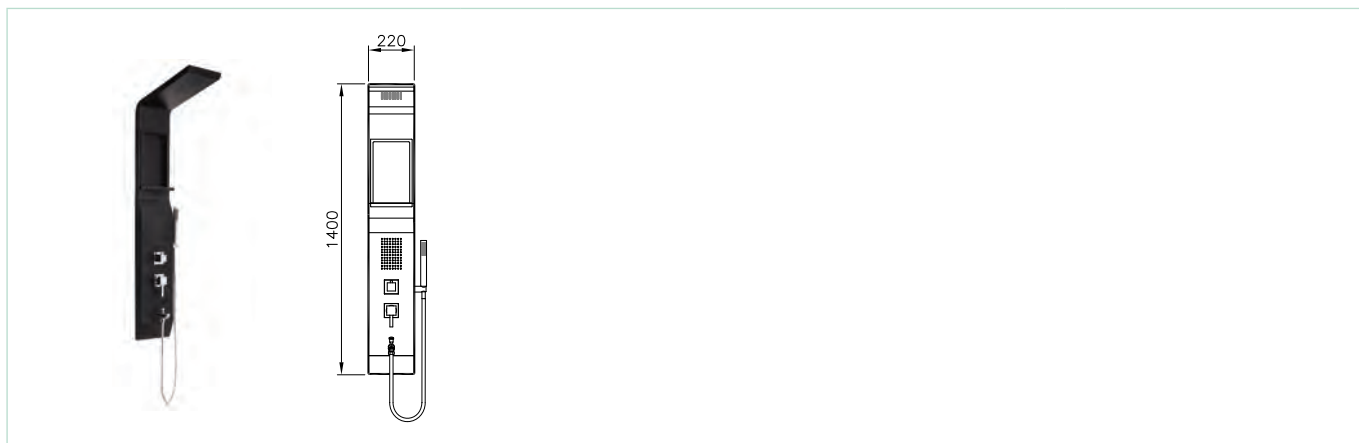
Code	System	Product properties	Color
60010001000	Shower system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White metallic body • Anti-calc micro body jets • Rain showerhead • Handshower • Spout 	White

Shower system 06 (160x22 cm)



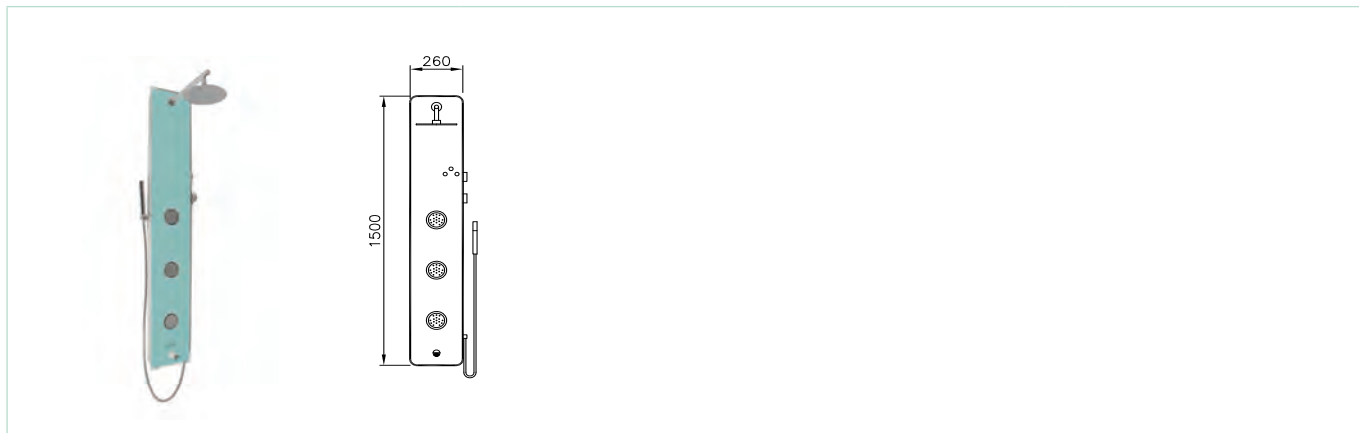
Code	System	Product properties	Color
56650001000	Shower system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 way diverter • Handshower • Anti-calc micro body jets • Anti-calc showerhead • Spout 	Shiny metal

Take shower system (140x22 cm)



Code	System	Product properties	Color
60020001000	Shower system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black body with shelf • Anti calc micro body jets • Spout • Handshower • Rain showerhead 	Black

Wake shower system (150x22 cm)



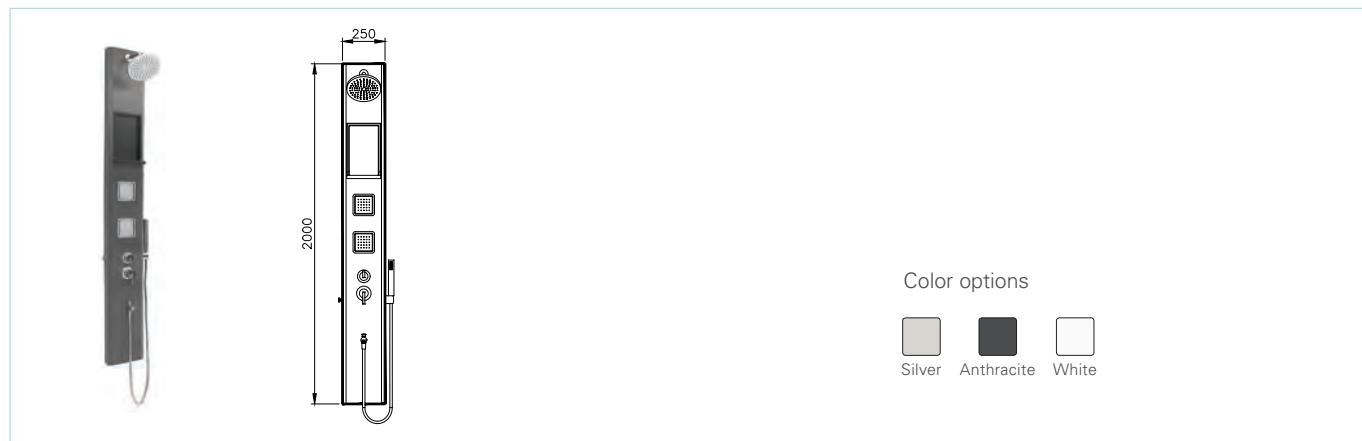
Code	System	Product properties	Color
56660001000	Shower system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glass body • Adjustable, body jets • Spout • Handshower • Showerhead • 4 way diverter 	Eau de Nile
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The water pressure should be between 3-6 bars. • There is no electrical connection. 			

Calm shower system (140x25 cm)



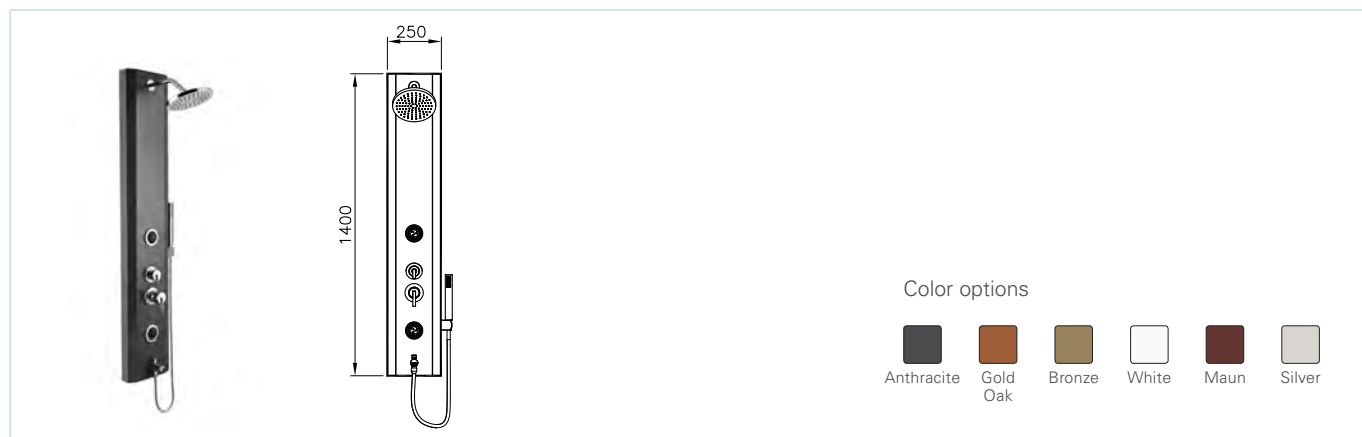
Code	System	Product properties	Color
60030001000	Shower system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White acrylic body • Spout • Handshower • Integrated shelf • Body jets with tune functions • Handshower 	White
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The water pressure should be between 3-6 bars. • There is no electrical connection. 			

Move XL shower system (200x26 cm)



Code	System	Product properties	Color
60520008000	Shower system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Body with shelf • Hook option • Aluminum composite body • Spout • Adjustable, body jets • Anti-calc handshower • Anti-calc showerhead 	Silver
60520003000			Anthracite
60520006000			White

Move shower system (140x25 cm)



Code	System	Product properties	Color
57250003000	Shower system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aluminum composite body • Anti-calc handshower • Anti-calc showerhead 	Anthracite
57250004000			Gold Oak
57250005000			Bronze
57250006000			White
57250009000			Maun
57250008000			Silver

- The water pressure should be between 3-6 bars.
- There is no electrical connection.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Compact units

Secret Zone shower unit	1037
Notte shower unit flat	1038-1041
Enjoy 03_XL shower unit	1042-1045
Zest Space shower unit	1046
Zest shower unit	1047-1052
Hideaway	1053
Kimera shower unit	1054-1059
Roomy shower unit	1060-1067
Cosey shower unit	1068
Cosey mini	1068

Cosey

Compact unit with personal care and ablu- tion section.

Cosey offers a unique solution for personal care and ablu-
tion combined with a showering area: a specially
conceived area for foot washing and other personal care with an ergonomic, easy-to-clean seat.



With Cosey, Vitra combines hygiene and comfort for you.



Dry area for personal care and
ablu-
tion.

Cosey mini

NEW

Ergonomic design,
elegant look.

Vitra's new Cosey mini Ablution Unit provides an ergonomic and compact solution for performing ablution comfortably.



With its hygienic acrylic floor, ergonomic seat, functional bars and personal items shelf, Cosey mini is ideal for public buildings as well as personal bathrooms.

Zest Space

NEW

Eye-catching yet soothing.

VitrA Zest Space is a unique showering area with a stunning look. Its black Eloxal aluminum profile and elegant glaze are highlighted by LED lighting that uses chromotherapy to help balance your body's physical, emotional, psychological and mental energy. Acrylic material ensures hygiene and easy cleaning.



VitrA Zest Space offers a unique shower experience with 3 massage shower jets, a 4-way concealed faucet, hand shower, head shower with rain effect, storage unit with reflective glass cover, and optional seat.



Hideaway

Designed by NOA

NEW

Modern solution for spacious places.

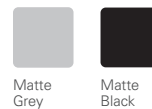
VitrA's innovative Hideaway offers a new perspective in the bathroom. The foldable shower panel not only provides a smart solution for narrow areas, its reflective glass also makes it suitable for use as a full-length mirror.



Notte

New dimension at comfort and visual perception.

Notte offers you a different shower experience with special features such as a music system, lighting and massage. The design compatible with all spaces, ensures that you have a pleasant time while recovering after a long stressful day.



Notte Ionfresh

Notte Ionfresh brings a different dimension to your shower and turns it into a SPA experience with its massage system technologies. The series creates healthier spaces by purifying the bathroom from allergens.



Roomy

Comfort and safety in simplicity.

Both seating and storage unit, Roomy is definitely multi-functional. Thanks to its wide seating area, taking a shower is made easier both for the elderly and children. Roomy shower unit includes shower tray and cabin together. It has two different length options; 120 and 150.



The section underneath the seating area can be used as a storage unit.

* Has foot paneled models and bigger sizes.

COMPACT UNITS			
Unit	Length	Width	Serie name
Compact Shower Unit	204	120x98	Secret Zone (pg; 1037)
	180	75	Kimera (pg; 1054)
	170	90	Kimera (pg; 1055)
		75	Enjoy 03_XL (pg; 1042); Kimera (pg; 1056)
	160	90	Notte (pg; 1038); Zest (pg; 1046 - 1048)
		80	Kimera (pg; 1057)
		75	Enjoy 03_XL (pg; 1043); Kimera (pg; 1058)
	150	90	Roomy (pg; 1060, 1061)
		75	Kimera (pg; 1059);
		80	Enjoy 03_XL (pg; 1044); Roomy (pg; 1062, 1063)
	130	100	Cosey (pg; 1068)
	120	90	Notte (pg; 1039); Zest (pg; 1049, 1050); Roomy (pg; 1064, 1065)
		80	Enjoy 03_XL (pg; 1045); Roomy (pg; 1066, 1067)
	100	75	Cosey mini (pg; 1068)
	90	90	Notte (pg; 1040, 1041); Zest (pg; 1051, 1052)
90	25	Hideaway (pg; 1053)	

- **! Before installing the product make sure that;**
- The ceiling is Minimum 2,3 m high, for Zest, Zest Space it is 2,4 m high.
- The local water pressure is between 3-6 bars.
- The floor should be tiled of even.
- The walls are straight and the installation corner is exactly 90'.
- For built-in installations (flat and zero surface shower trays), a low floor application of 15 cm is required for the installation for the siphone and the depth of the shower tray.
- The assembly of the zero surface shower trays should be done at the same time with tiling. The water proof membrane should be placed below tiles.

Secret Zone shower unit (120x204x98 cm)

The doors are closed

The doors are opened

Secret Zone shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Shampoo shelf
- Matte white acrylic panel
- Matte black accessories
- Open-closed tempered glass cabin
- V-Flow stainless steel shower channel
- Slope profiles
- Reflected glass with mirror effect

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties
56900003000	56900004000	Shower unit	4 piece shelves
56900001000			4 piece shelves Towel hanger
56900002000			-

A

Flat wall placement

56900001000
(shelves on left
hanger on right)

B

U wall placement

56900002000

C

Left

56900003000
(shelves on right)

D

Right

56900004000
(shelves on left)

- Area to shower: 85x75 cm. Space needed when the shower unit is closed: 120x29 cm. Space used when the shower unit is open: 120x98 cm.
- V-flow showering channels should be installed during slope concrete application. The tiles should be paved after shower channel installation.
- Isolation band included in the package should be applied.
- Special substructure preparation is required prior to Secret Zone Compact Unit Application. Please read the installation manual for guidance if needed.

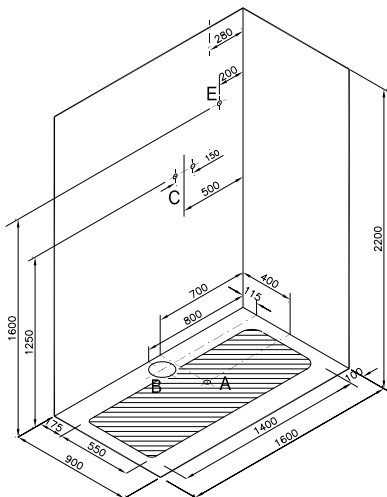
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Notte shower unit flat (160x90 cm)

Left



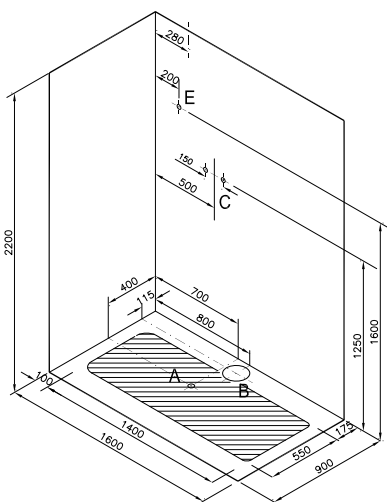
Image belongs to 55940104000



Right



Image belongs to 55945104000



Profile color options;



Notte Shower unit has:

- Music system with Bluetooth connection (optional)
- Top body massage jets
- 3 way hidden faucet
- Handshower with magnet
- Back panel with LED lighting
- Hidden storage area

Notte Shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Notte Shower Unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Notte Shower Unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties				
			Hydromassage type	Music system (Bluetooth)	Aluminum frame	Shower tray	Back wall
55940105000	55945105000	Shower unit	With hinged door	-	Matte gray	Acrylic	Glass
55940104000	55945104000			-	Matte Black	Acrylic	Glass
55940004000	55945004000			✓	Matte gray	Acrylic	Glass
55940005000	55945005000			✓	Matte Black	Acrylic	Glass

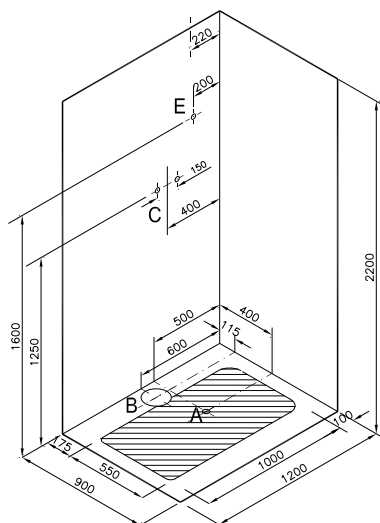
• Shower tray is flat and requires lay low grounding.
 • Short edge of the Compact Unit has transparent glass

Notte shower unit flat (120x90 cm)

Left



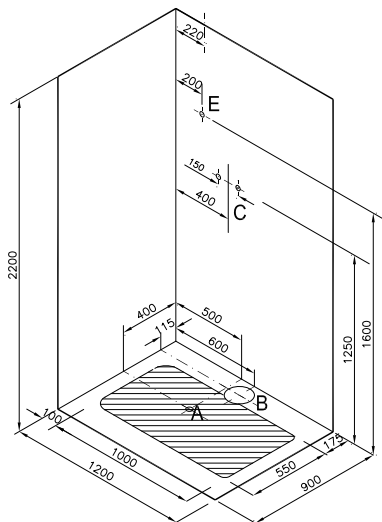
Image belongs to 55950104000



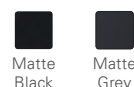
Right



Image belongs to 55955104000



Profile color options;



Notte Shower unit has:

- Top body massage jets
- 3 way hidden faucet
- Handshower with magnet
- Back panel with LED lighting
- Hidden storage area
- Tempered glass cabin

Notte Shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Notte Shower Unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Notte Shower Unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Hydromassage type	Product properties		
				Aluminum frame	Shower tray	Back wall
55950105000	55955105000	Shower unit	With hinged door	Matte gray	Acrylic	Glass
55950104000	55955104000			Matte Black	Acrylic	Glass

• Shower tray is flat and requires lay low grounding.
 • Short edge of the Compact Unit has transparent glass

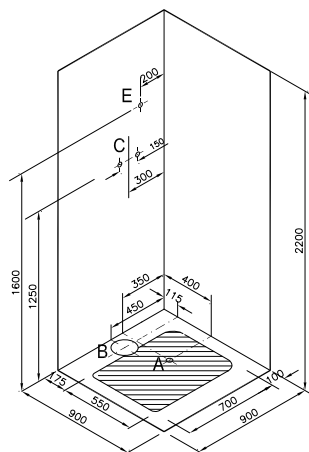
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Notte shower unit flat (90x90 cm)

Left



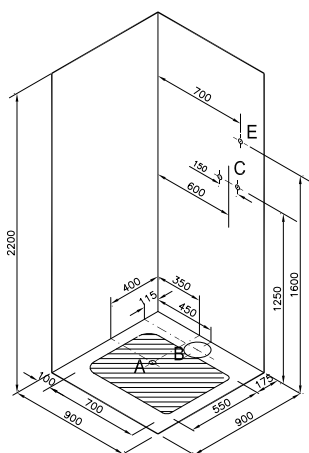
Image belongs to Notte
56580105000



Right



Image belongs to Notte
56585105000



Profile color options;



Notte compact shower unit has:

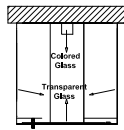
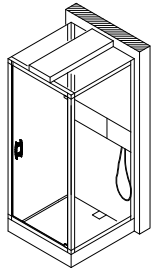
- Top body massage jets
- 3 way hidden faucet
- Handshower with magnet
- Back panel with LED lighting
- Hidden storage area
- Tempered glass cabin

Notte Shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door handle is on the right; shower unit is called "Notte Shower Unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Notte Shower Unit Left".

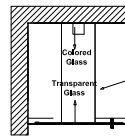
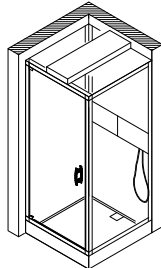
Left code	Right code	System	Product properties				
			Hydromassage type	Panel	Aluminum frame	Shower tray	Back wall
56580105000	56585105000	Shower unit	with hinged door	Front+left or right side	Matte gray	Acrylic	Glass
56580104000	56585104000				Matte Black	Acrylic	Glass
56580001000				Front+left or right side	Matte gray	Acrylic	Glass
56580002000					Matte Black	Acrylic	Glass

• Shower tray is flat and requires lay low grounding.
• Short edge of the Compact Unit has transparent glass.

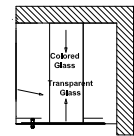
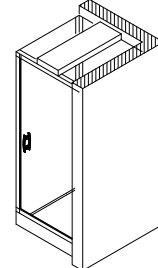
Notte shower unit flat (90x90 cm)



A
 56580001000
 56580002000
 (Transparent (Left+Right+Front)
 Colored (Back)
 Handle is situated on the left side)



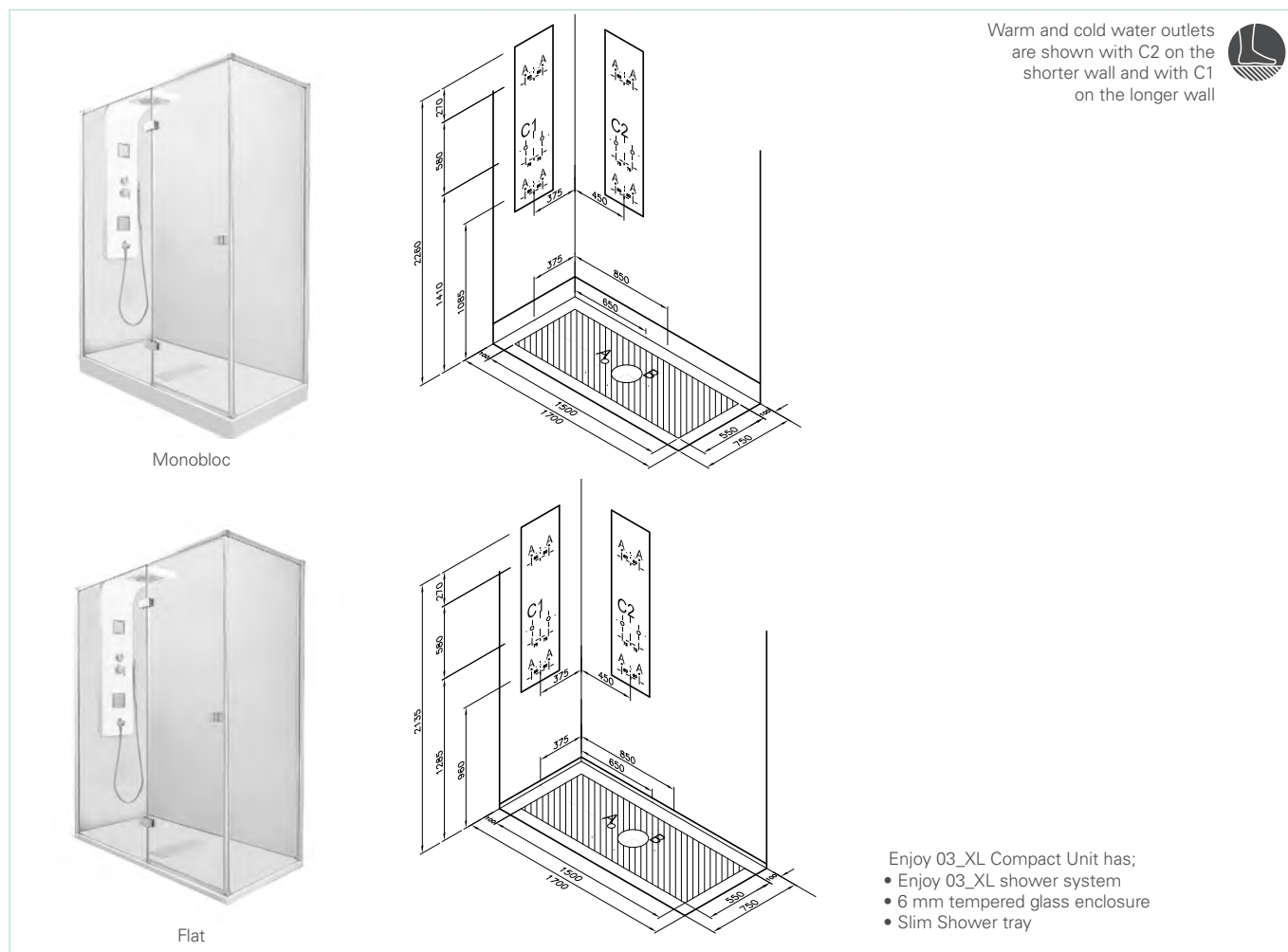
B
 56585105000
 56585104000
 (Transparent (Right+Front)
 Colored (Back)
 Handle is situated on the left side)



C
 56580105000
 56580104000
 (Transparent (Left+Right+Front)
 Colored (Back)
 Handle is situated on the left side)

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.


Enjoy 03_XL shower unit (170x75 cm)




Code	Product	Product properties						
		Size	Cabin	Door	Installation option	Enjoy shower system	Siphone	Siphone cover
58810221000	Compact Shower Unit	170x75	Front + side	With hinged door	Monobloc	White	✓	White
58810121000					Flat	White	✓	White
58810222000					Monobloc	Black	✓	Black
58810122000					Flat	Black	✓	Black
58810211000			U wall		Monobloc	White	✓	White
58810111000					Flat	White	✓	White
58810212000					Monobloc	Black	✓	Black
58810112000					Flat	Black	✓	Black

• Shower tray is flat and requires lay low grounding.

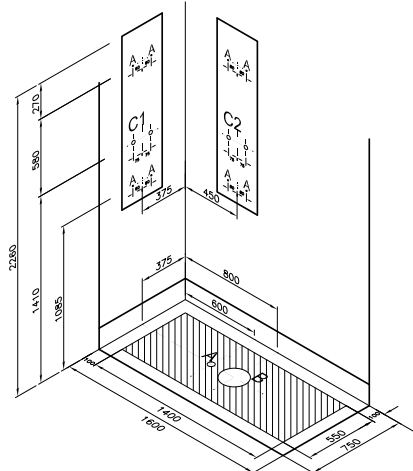
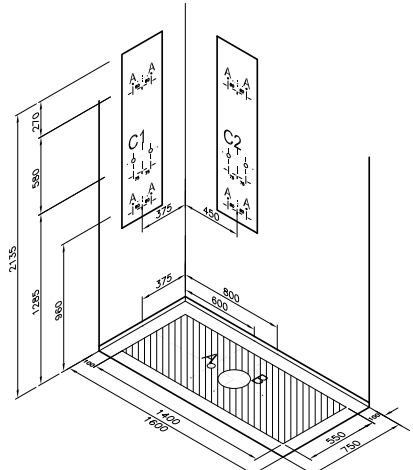
Enjoy 03_XL shower unit (160x75 cm)




Monobloc



Flat

Warm and cold water outlets are shown with C2 on the shorter wall and with C1 on the longer wall



Enjoy 03_XL Compact Unit has;


- Enjoy 03_XL shower system
- 6 mm tempered glass enclosure
- Slim Shower tray

Code	Product	Product properties						
		Size	Cabin	Door	Installation option	Enjoy shower system	Siphone	Siphone cover
58800221000	Compact Shower Unit	160x75	Front + side	With hinged door	Monobloc	White	✓	White
58800121000					Flat	White	✓	White
58800222000					Monobloc	Black	✓	Black
58800122000					Flat	Black	✓	Black
58800211000			U wall		Monobloc	White	✓	White
58800111000					Flat	White	✓	White
58800212000					Monobloc	Black	✓	Black
58800112000					Flat	Black	✓	Black


• Shower tray is flat and requires lay low grounding.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

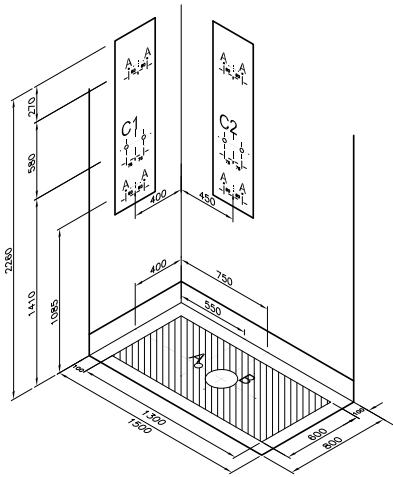
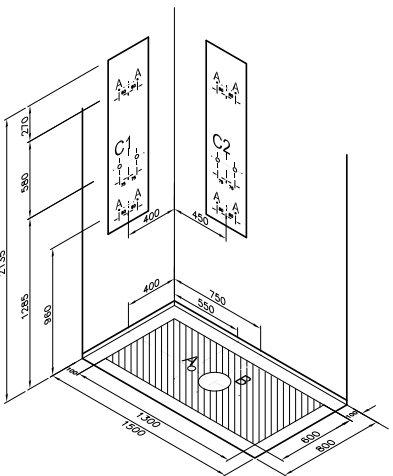
Enjoy 03_XL shower unit (150x80 cm)




Monobloc



Flat

Warm and cold water outlets are shown with C2 on the shorter wall and with C1 on the longer wall



Enjoy 03_XL Compact Unit has;

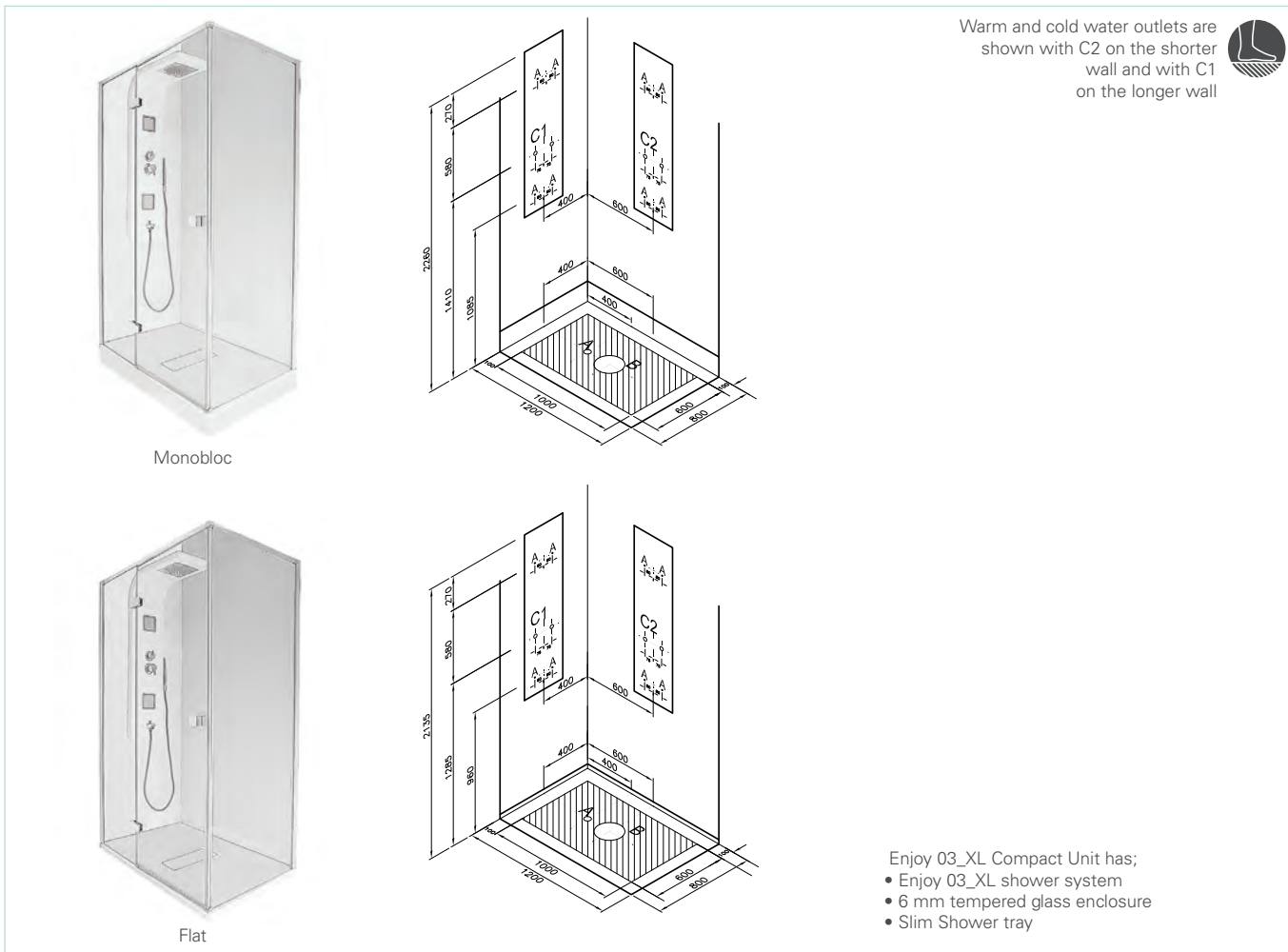
- Enjoy 03_XL shower system
- 6 mm tempered glass enclosure
- Slim Shower tray

Code	Product	Product properties						
		Size	Cabin	Door	Installation option	Enjoy shower system	Siphone	Siphone cover
58830221000	Compact Shower Unit	150x80	Front + side	With hinged door	Monobloc	White	✓	White
58830121000					Flat	White	✓	White
58830222000					Monobloc	Black	✓	Black
58830122000					Flat	Black	✓	Black
58830211000			U wall		Monobloc	White	✓	White
58830111000					Flat	White	✓	White
58830212000					Monobloc	Black	✓	Black
58830112000					Flat	Black	✓	Black

• Shower tray is flat and requires lay low grounding.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Enjoy 03_XL shower unit (120x80 cm)



Code	Product	Product properties						
		Size	Cabin	Door	Installation option	Enjoy shower system	Siphone	Siphone cover
58820221000	Compact Shower Unit	120x80	Front + side	With hinged door	Monobloc	White	✓	White
58820121000					Flat	White	✓	White
58820222000					Monobloc	Black	✓	Black
58820122000					Flat	Black	✓	Black
58820211000			U wall		Monobloc	White	✓	White
58820111000					Flat	White	✓	White
58820212000					Monobloc	Black	✓	Black
58820112000					Flat	Black	✓	Black

• Shower tray is flat and requires lay low grounding.

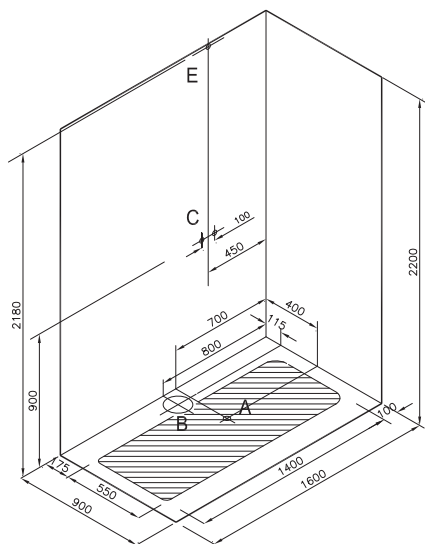
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Zest Space shower unit (160x90 cm) **NEW**

Left



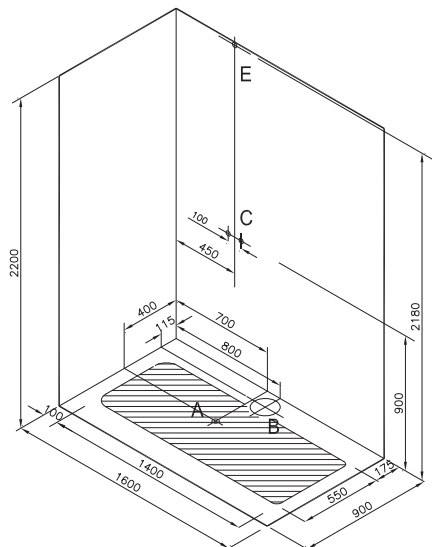
Image belongs to 60500024000



Right



Image belongs to 60500023000



Zest shower unit has:

- Chromateraphy leds
- Drying area which can also be used as sitting area
- Mirror surface closure
- Shelves in the betning area
- Functional usage of compact system
Acrylic shower tray, 4 way hidden faucet, handshower, showemead, spout 3 hydromassage jets, glass cabin

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties		
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame
60500024000	60500023000	Compact shower unit L wall	With hinged door model	Front + side	Matte Black
60500026000	60500025000	Compact shower unit U wall		Front	

Panel and complementary products	
Code	Description
53870001000	160 cm flat front panel
53900001000	90 cm flat side panel
59990502000	160x90 cm leg set
5609414	Acrylic seat fume

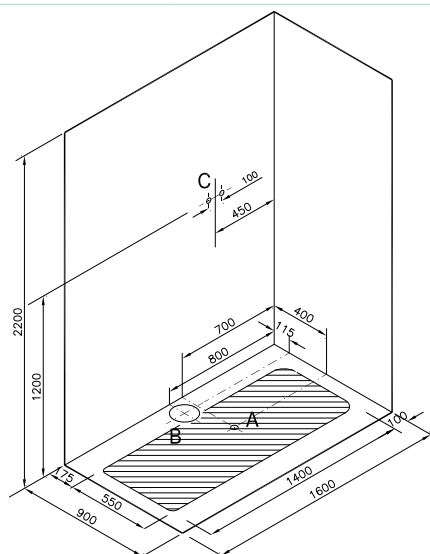
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Zest shower unit (160x90 cm)

Left



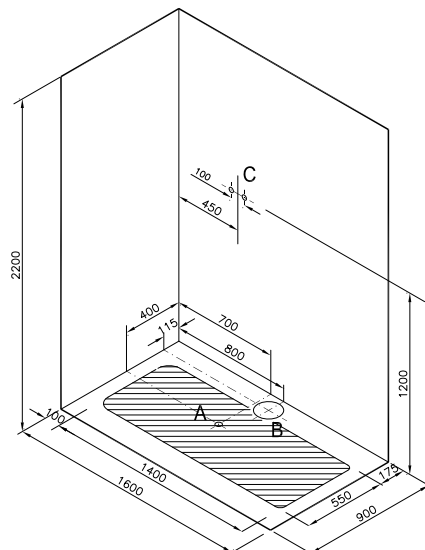
Image belongs to 56910021000



Right



Image belongs to 56910022000



Profiles color options



Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties		
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame
56910011000	56910012000	Shower unit	With hinged door model	Front + side	Matte Gray
56910021000	56910022000				Matte Black
56910013000*				Front + 2 side	Matte Gray
56910023000*					Matte Black
56910014000	56910015000			Front	Matte Gray
56910024000	56910025000				Matte Black

* 56910013000 and 56910023000 products have right sided door.

Panel and complementary products	
Code	Description
53870001000	160 cm flat front panel
53900001000	90 cm flat side panel
59990502000	160x90 cm leg set
5609414	Seat, Acrylic, Fume

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
- Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

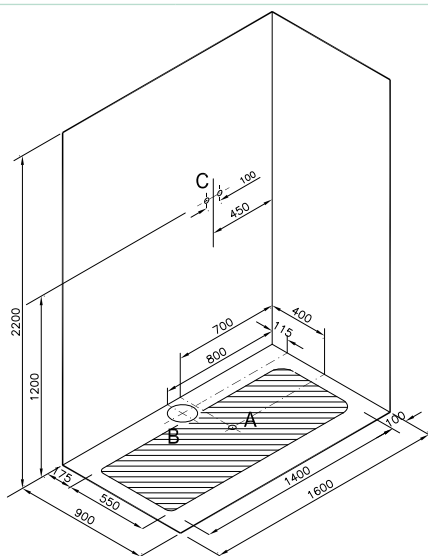
Zest Sliding shower unit (160x90 cm)



Left



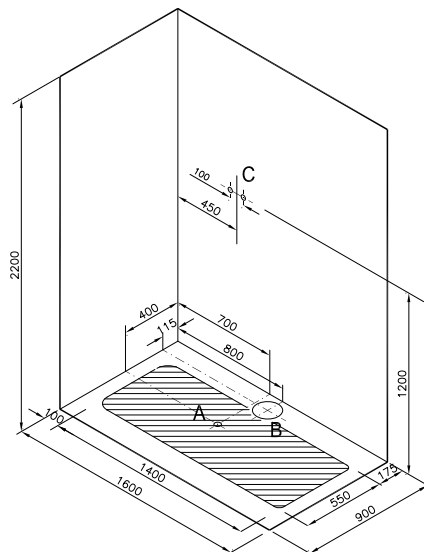
Image belongs to 59890021000



Right



Image belongs to 59890022000



Profiles color options



Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties		
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame
59890021000	59890022000	Shower unit	with sliding hinged door	Front + side	Matte Black
59890024000	59890025000			Front	Matte Black

* 56910013000 and 56910023000 products have right sided door.

Panel and complementary products	
Code	Description
53870001000	160 cm flat front panel
53900001000	90 cm flat side panel
59990502000	160x90 cm leg set
5609414	Seat, Acrylic, Fume

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Zest shower unit (120x90 cm)



Left

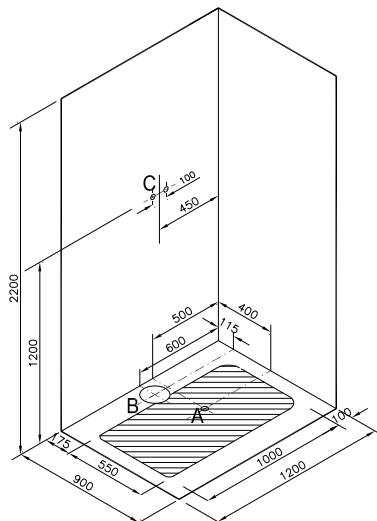


Image belongs to 56920021000

Right

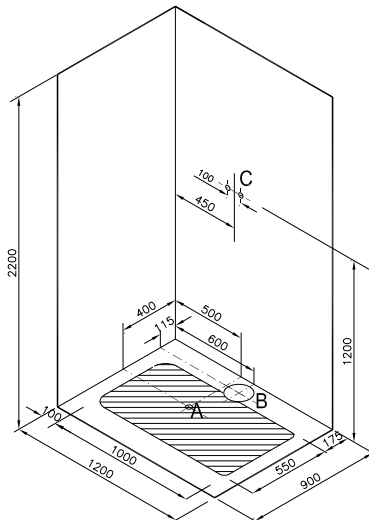


Image belongs to 56920022000

Profiles color options



Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties		
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame
56920011000	56920012000	Shower unit	with hinged door	Front + side	Matte Gray
56920021000	56920022000				Matte Black
56920014000	56920015000			Front	Matte Gray
56920024000	56920025000				Matte Black

Panel and complementary products	
Code	Description
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59990498000	120x90 cm leg set
5609414	Seat, Acrylic, Fume

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

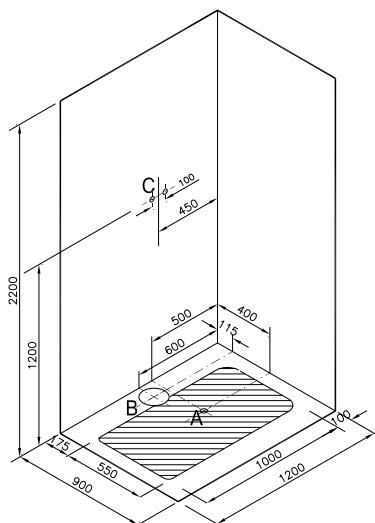
Zest Sliding shower unit (120x90 cm)



Left



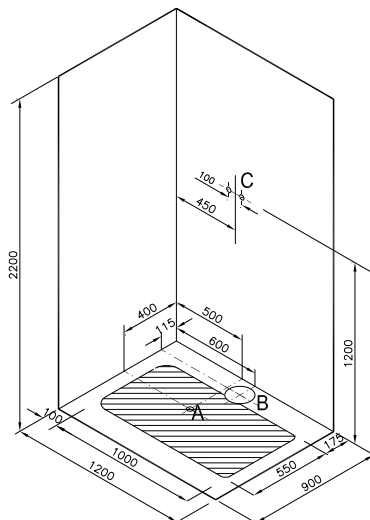
Image belongs to 59880021000



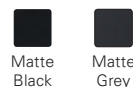
Right



Image belongs to 59880022000



Profiles color options



Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties		
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame
59880021000	59880022000	Shower unit	with sliding hinged door	Front + side	Matte Black
59880024000	59880025000			Front	Matte Black

Panel and complementary products

Code	Description
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59990498000	120x90 cm leg set
5609414	Seat, Acrylic, Fume

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Zest shower unit (90x90 cm)



Left

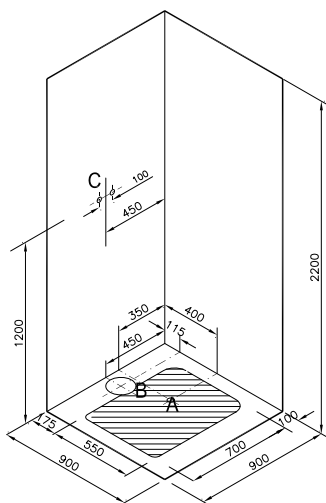


Image belongs to 56930022000

Right

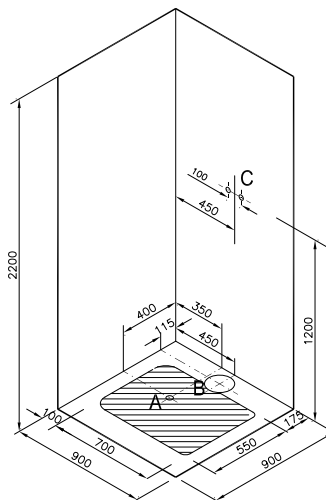


Image belongs to 56930021000

Profiles color options

- Matte Black
- Matte Grey

Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout

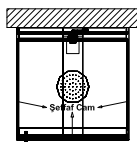
Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the handle of the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties		
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame
56930014000	56930013000	Shower unit	with hinged door	Front + side	Matte Gray
56930024000	56930023000				Matte Black
56930012000	56930011000			Front + 2 side	Matte Gray
56930022000	56930021000				Matte Black
56930016000	56930015000			Front	Matte Gray
56930026000	56930025000				Matte Black
Panel and complementary products					
Code	Description				
54400001000	90 cm front panel				
53900001000	90 cm side panel				
59990702000	90x90 cm leg set				
5609414	Seat, Acrylic, Fume				

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Zest shower unit (90x90 cm)

CABINET ALTERNATIVES ACCORDING TO PRODUCT PLACEMENT



Glass

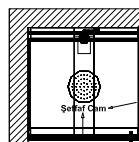
A

Flat wall

56930012000
56930022000

(All the glasses on right, left & front are transparent, handle is on the left)

Note: 56930011000 and 56930021000 codes have handles on right.

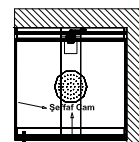


Glass

B

Right

56930013000
56930023000
(Right & front cabinet glasses are transparent)

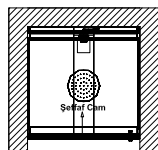
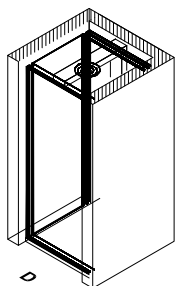


Glass

C

Left

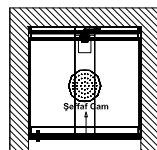
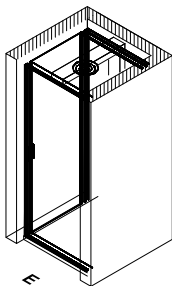
56930014000
56930024000
(Left & front cabinet glasses are transparent)



D

U wall right

56930015000
56930025000
(Front glass is transparent, handle is on the right)

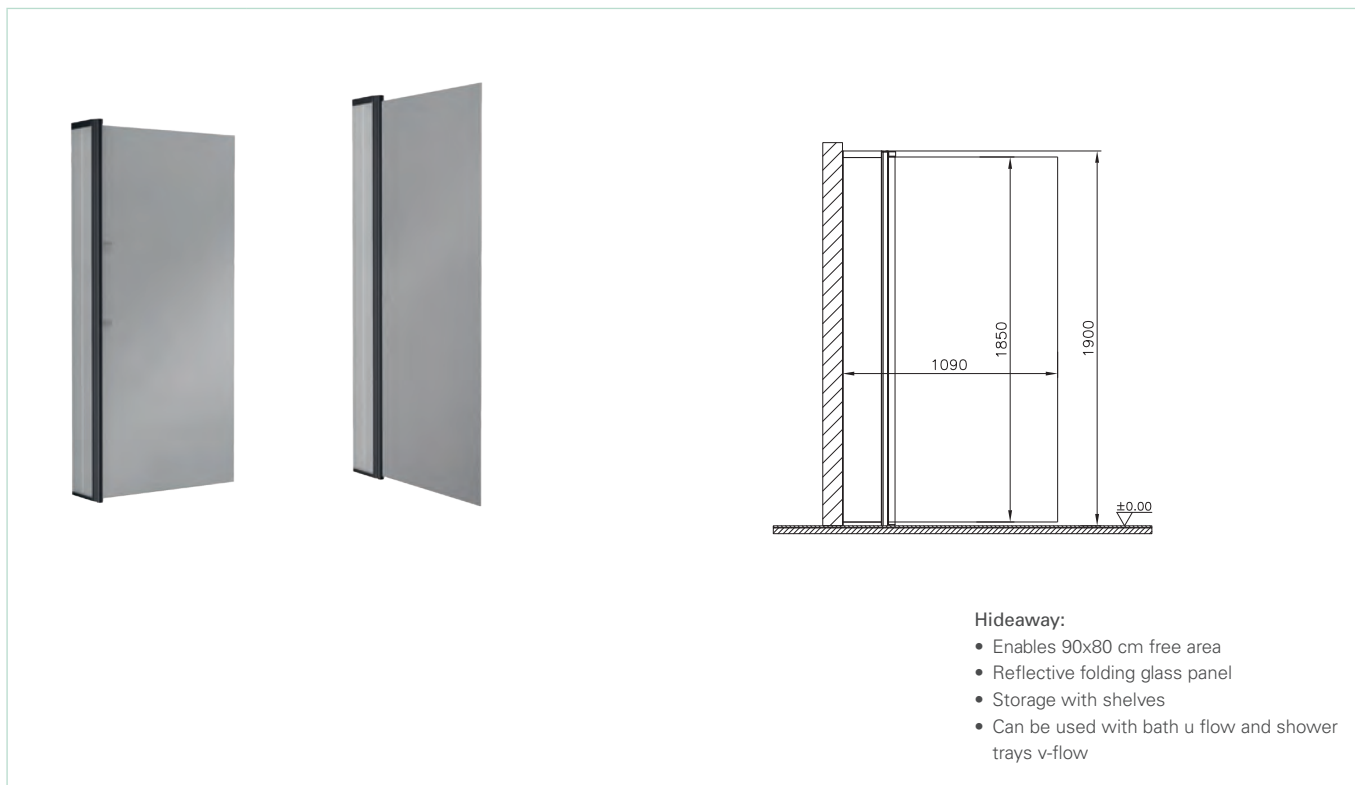


E

U wall left

56930016000
56930026000
(Front glass is transparent, handle is on the left)

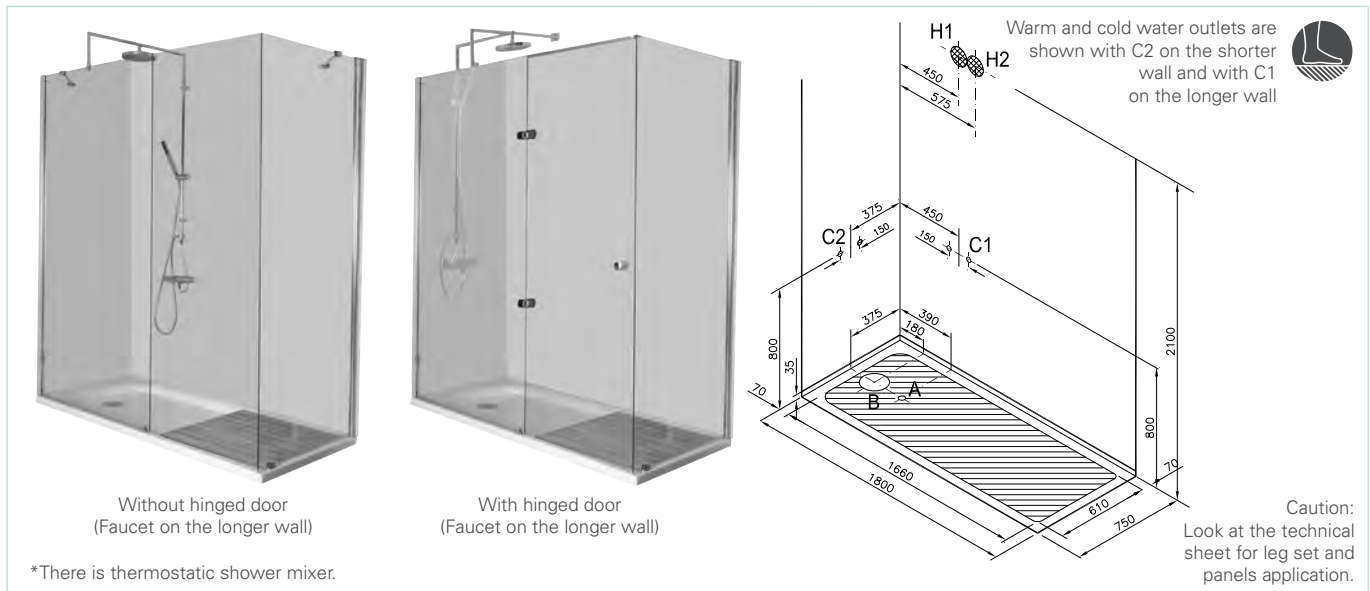
Hideaway (90 cm) **NEW**



Code	Product properties
59950193000	Hideaway cabin

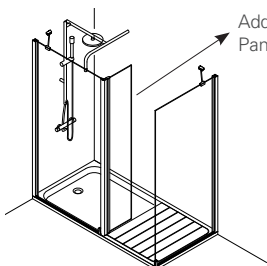
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Kimera shower unit (180x75 cm)



*There is thermostatic shower mixer.

Code	System	Door	Product properties			
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Siphone	Leg set
55900009000	Shower unit	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	-
55900007000			Front	On the longer wall	✓	-
55900025000			Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55900024000			Front	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55900013000		with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
55900012000			Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
55900029000			Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55900028000			Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53880001000	Front panel	180 cm				
53920001000	Side panel	75 cm				
59990295000	Leg set	180x075 Kimera Flat ST				
5602947	Cabinet	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door				
5604572	Wooden mat	Wooden shower mat for 180x75 Kimera (74x63 cm)				



Additional Glass Panel Door

There is no difference between left & right versions of Kimera Compact Units. The same unit is applicable for both left and right sides installation.

- Additional front glass is 30 cm wide and shall be ordered with compact unit on request. Additional front glass request must be attached to the main compact unit order.
- In Kimera compact units thermostatic faucet without spout is included in the package. If spout is requested, it should be noted in the CRM section of the order in SAP
- PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE SEPERATELY.
- The codes with leg set should be used if panelled product is requested.

Kimera shower unit (170x90 cm)

Without hinged door (Faucet on the shorter wall)

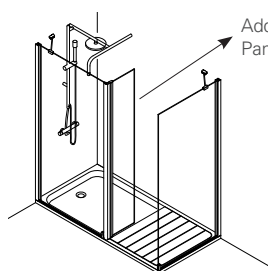
With hinged door (Faucet on the shorter wall)

Warm and cold water outlets are shown with C2 on the shorter wall and with C1 on the longer wall

*There is thermostatic shower mixer.

Caution: Look at the technical sheet for leg set and panels application

Code	System	Door	Product properties			
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Siphone	Leg set
53250009000	Shower unit	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	-
53250007000			Front	On the longer wall	✓	-
53250025000			Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53250024000			Front	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53250013000		with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
53250012000			Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
53250029000			Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53250028000			Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53280001000	Front panel	170 cm				
53900001000	Side panel	90 cm				
59990325000	Leg set	170x090 Kimera Flat ST				
5602947	Cabinet	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door				
5602967	Wooden mat	Wooden shower mat for 170x90 Kimera (78x64 cm)				

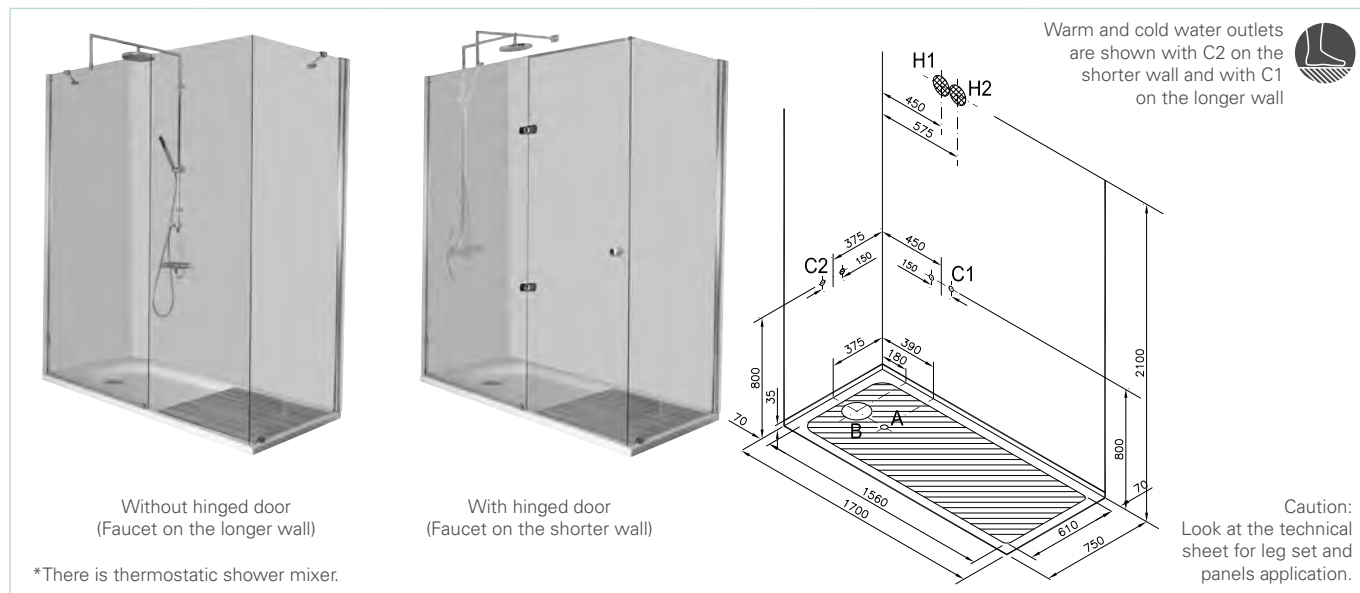


Additional Glass Panel Door

- There is no difference between left & right versions of Kimera Compact Units. The same unit is applicable for both left and right sides installation.
- Additional front glass is 30 cm wide and shall be ordered with compact unit on request. Additional front glass request must be attached to the main compact unit order.
- In Kimera compact units thermostatic faucet without spout is included in the package. If spout is requested, it should be noted in the CRM section of the order in SAP
- PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE SEPERATELY.
- The codes with leg set should be used if panelled product is requested.

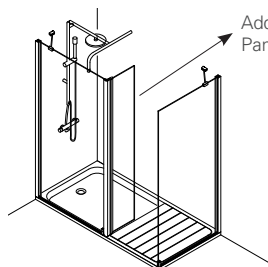
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Kimera shower unit (170x75 cm)



*There is thermostatic shower mixer.

Code	System	Door	Product properties			
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Siphone	Leg set
55910009000	Shower unit	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	-
55910007000			Front	On the longer wall	✓	-
55910025000			Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55910024000			Front	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55910013000		with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
55910012000			Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
55910029000			Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55910028000			Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53280001000	Front panel	170 cm				
53920001000	Side panel	75 cm				
59990275000	Leg Set	170x075 Kimera Flat ST				
5602947	Cabinet	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door				
5604573	Wooden mat	Wooden shower mat for 170x75 Kimera (63x64 cm)				

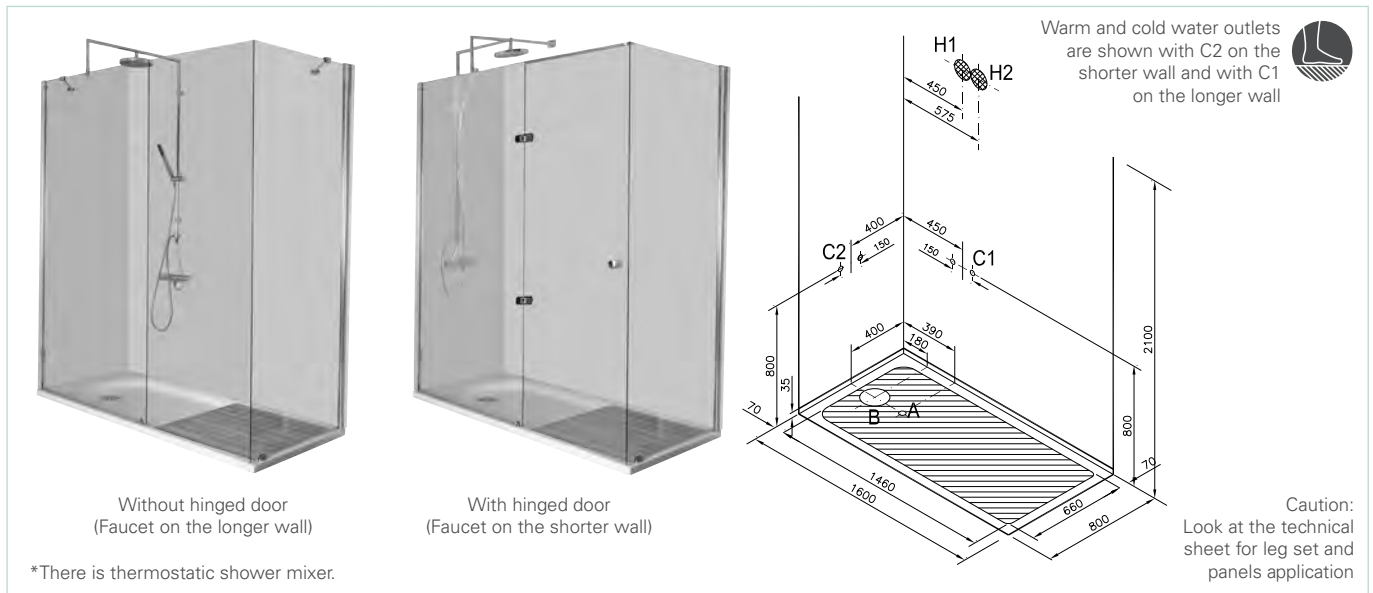


Additional Glass Panel Door

There is no difference between left & right versions of Kimera Compact Units. The same unit is applicable for both left and right sides installation.

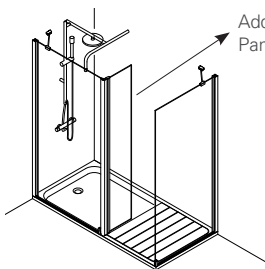
- Additional front glass is 30 cm wide and shall be ordered with compact unit on request. Additional front glass request must be attached to the main compact unit order.
- In Kimera compact units thermostatic faucet without spout is included in the package. If spout is requested, it should be noted in the CRM section of the order in SAP
- PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE SEPERATELY.
- The codes with leg set should be used if panelled product is requested.

Kimera shower unit (160x80 cm)



*There is thermostatic shower mixer.

Code	System	Door	Product properties			
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Siphone	Leg set
53240009000	Shower unit	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	-
53240007000			Front	On the longer wall	✓	-
53240025000			Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53240024000			Front	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53240013000		with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
53240012000			Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
53240029000			Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53240028000			Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53870001000	Front panel	160 cm				
53910001000	Side panel	80 cm				
59990324000	Leg set	160x080 Kimera Flat ST				
5602947	Cabinet	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door				
5602966	Wooden mat	Wooden shower mat for 160x80 Kimera (68x64 cm)				

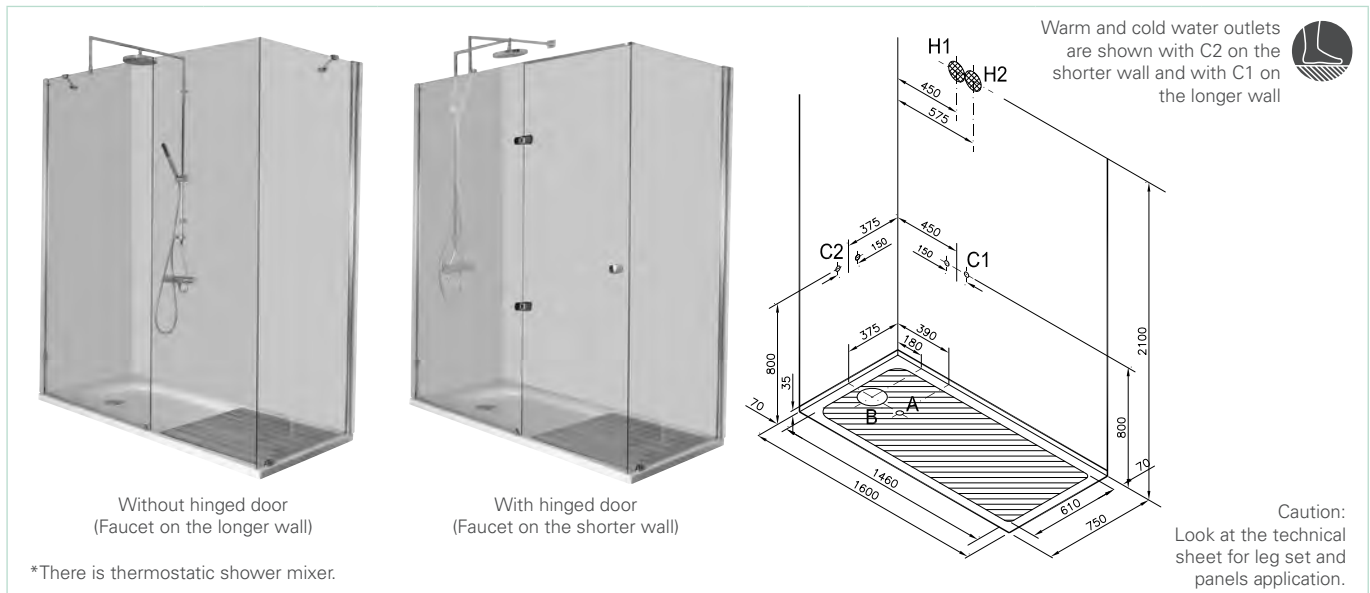


Additional Glass Panel Door

- There is no difference between left & right versions of Kimera Compact Units. The same unit is applicable for both left and right sides installation.
- Additional front glass is 30 cm wide and shall be ordered with compact unit on request. Additional front glass request must be attached to the main compact unit order.
- In Kimera compact units thermostatic faucet without spout is included in the package. If spout is requested, it should be noted in the CRM section of the order in SAP
- PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE SEPERATELY.
- The codes with leg set should be used if panelled product is requested.

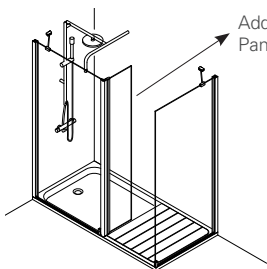
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Kimera shower unit (160x75 cm)



*There is thermostatic shower mixer.


Code	System	Door	Product properties			
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Siphone	Leg set
55920009000	Shower unit	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	-
55920007000			Front	On the longer wall	✓	-
55920025000			Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55920024000			Front	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55920013000		with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
55920012000			Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
55920029000			Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55920028000			Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53870001000	Front panel	160 cm				
53920001000	Side panel	75 cm				
59990609000	Leg set	160x075 Kimera Flat ST				
5602947	Cabinet	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door				
5604574	Wooden mat	Wooden shower mat for 160x75 Kimera (63x64 cm)				




Additional Glass Panel Door

- There is no difference between left & right versions of Kimera Compact Units. The same unit is applicable for both left and right sides installation.
- Additional front glass is 30 cm wide and shall be ordered with compact unit on request. Additional front glass request must be attached to the main compact unit order.
- In Kimera compact units thermostatic faucet without spout is included in the package. If spout is requested, it should be noted in the CRM section of the order in SAP
- PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE SEPERATELY.
- The codes with leg set should be used if panelled product is requested.

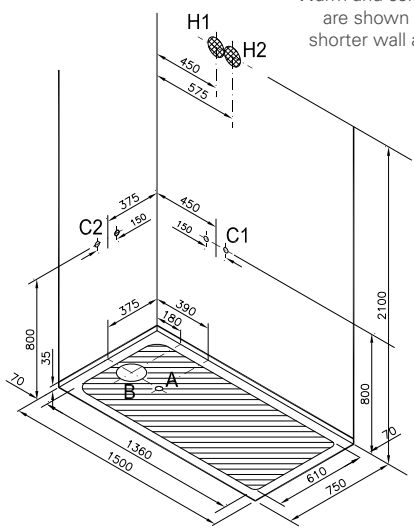
Kimera shower unit (150x75 cm)



Without hinged door
(Faucet on the longer wall)



With hinged door
(Faucet on the shorter wall)

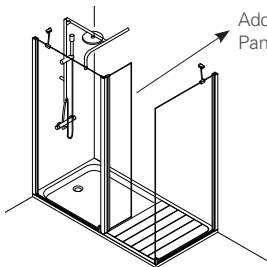


Warm and cold water outlets are shown with C2 on the shorter wall and with C1 on the longer wall

*There is thermostatic shower mixer.

Caution:
Look at the technical sheet for leg set and panels application.

Code	System	Door	Product properties			
			Shower enclosure	Faucet	Siphone	Leg set
55930009000	Shower unit	without hinged door	Front + side	On the longer wall	✓	-
55930007000			Front	On the longer wall	✓	-
55930025000			Front + side	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55930024000			Front	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55930013000		with hinged door	Front + side + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
55930012000			Front + door	On the longer wall	✓	-
55930029000			Front + side + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
55930028000			Front + door	On the shorter wall	✓	-
53890001000	Front panel	150 cm				
53920001000	Side panel	75 cm				
59990319000	Leg set	150x075 Kimera Flat ST				
5602947	Cabinet	Additional glass panel door (30 cm) to be used only with shower unit without hinged door				
5604575	Wooden mat	Wooden shower mat for 150x75 Kimera (63x54 cm)				



Additional Glass Panel Door

- There is no difference between left & right versions of Kimera Compact Units. The same unit is applicable for both left and right sides installation.
- Additional front glass is 30 cm wide and shall be ordered with compact unit on request. Additional front glass request must be attached to the main compact unit order.
- In Kimera compact units thermostatic faucet without spout is included in the package. If spout is requested, it should be noted in the CRM section of the order in SAP.
- PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANEL AND WOODEN MATTE SEPERATELY.
- The codes with leg set should be used if panelled product is requested.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Roomy shower unit (150x90 cm)



Left

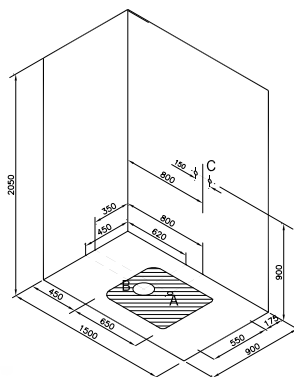


Image belongs to 57990012000

Right

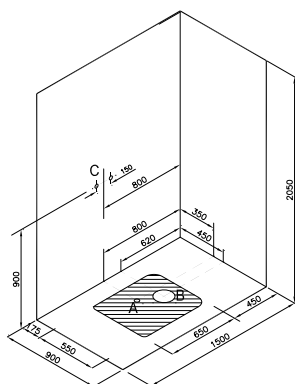


Image belongs to 57990013000

Roomy shower unit has:

- Thermostatic mixer
- Handshower rail
- Shower column
- Wide sitting area.

Roomy shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called "Roomy shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Roomy shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties			
				Cabinet	Drawer	Shower column	
57990012000	57990013000	Shower unit	Flat- Built in	Front+Side	✓	✓	
57990014000	57990011000			Front	✓	✓	
57990002000	57990003000			Front+Side	-	✓	
57990004000	57990001000			Front	-	✓	
57991012000	57991013000			Front+Side	✓	-	
57991014000	57991011000			Front	✓	-	
57991002000	57991003000			Front+Side	-	-	
57991004000	57991001000			Front	-	-	
57990112000	57990113000			Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	✓	✓
57990114000	57990111000				Front	✓	✓
57990102000	57990103000				Front+Side	-	✓
57990104000	57990101000				Front	-	✓
57991112000	57991113000				Front+Side	✓	-
57991114000	57991111000				Front	✓	-
57991102000	57991103000				Front+Side	-	-
57991104000	57991101000				Front	-	-

Panel

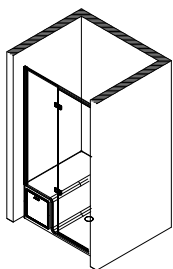
53890001000	150 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel

- You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Roomy shower unit (150x90 cm)

CABINET ALTERNATIVES ACCORDING TO PRODUCT PLACEMENT



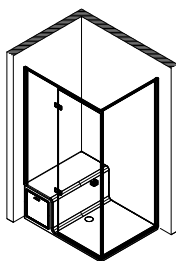
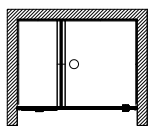
A

U wall placement with seat on the left

57990014000

(Front cabinet glass is transparent, seat & storage unit are on the left, handle is on the right)

Note: Code for right seating unit is 57990011000.

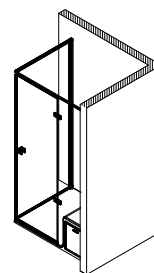
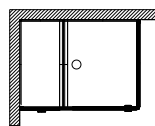


B

Left

57990012000

(Right & front glass of cabinet are transparent, handle is on right, seating & storage unit are on left)

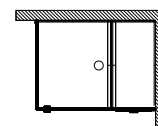


C

Right

57990013000

(Left & front glass of cabinet are transparent, seating unit & storage unit are on right, handle is on left)



Roomy shower unit (150x80 cm)



Left

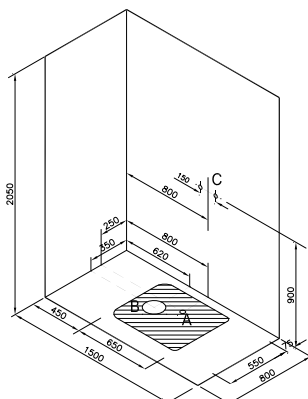


Image belongs to 58990012000

Right

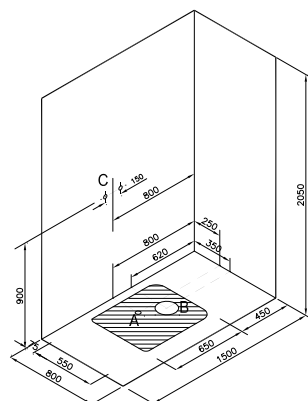


Image belongs to 58990013000

Roomy shower unit has:

- Thermostatic mixer
- Handshower rail
- Shower column
- Wide sitting area.

Roomy shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called "Roomy shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Roomy shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties			
				Cabinet	Drawer	Shower column	
58990012000	58990013000	Shower unit	Flat- Built in	Front+Side	✓	✓	
58990014000	58990011000			Front	✓	✓	
58990002000	58990003000			Front+Side	-	✓	
58990004000	58990001000			Front	-	✓	
58991012000	58991013000			Front+Side	✓	-	
58991014000	58991011000			Front	✓	-	
58991002000	58991003000			Front+Side	-	-	
58991004000	58991001000			Front	-	-	
58990112000	58990113000			Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	✓	✓
58990114000	58990111000				Front	✓	✓
58990102000	58990103000		Front+Side		-	✓	
58990104000	58990101000		Front		-	✓	
58991112000	58991113000		Front+Side		✓	-	
58991114000	58991111000		Front		✓	-	
58991102000	58991103000		Front+Side		-	-	
58991104000	58991101000		Front		-	-	

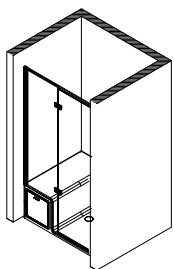
Panel	
53890001000	150 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel

- You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Roomy shower unit (150x80 cm)

CABINET ALTERNATIVES ACCORDING TO PRODUCT PLACEMENT



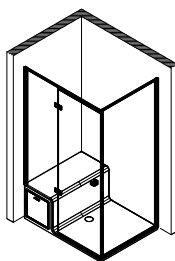
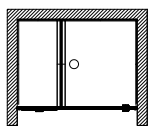
A

U wall placement with seat on the left

58990014000

(Front cabinet glass is transparent, seat & storage unit are on the left, handle is on the right)

Note: Code for right seating unit is 58990011000.

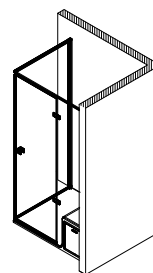
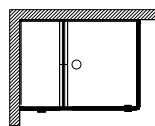


B

Left

58990012000

(Right & front glass of cabinet are transparent, handle is on right, seating & storage unit are on left)

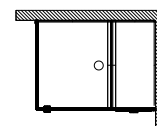


C

Right

58990013000

(Left & front glass of cabinet are transparent, seating unit & storage unit are on right, handle is on left)

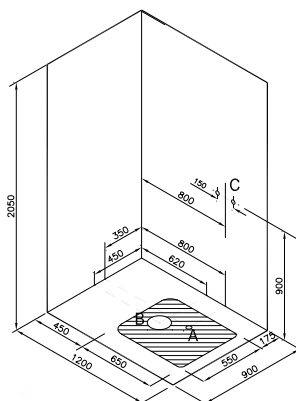


Roomy shower unit (120x90 cm)

Left



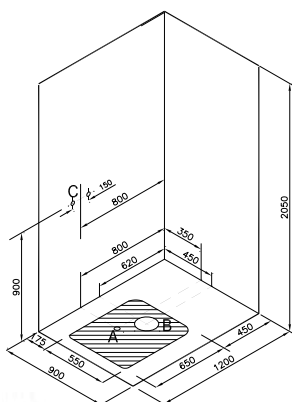
Image belongs to 56600012000



Right



Image belongs to 56600013000



Roomy shower unit has:

- Thermostatic mixer
- Handshower rail
- Shower column
- Wide sitting area.

Roomy shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called "Roomy shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Roomy shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties		
				Cabinet	Drawer	Shower column
56600012000	56600013000	Shower unit	Flat- Built in	Front+Side	✓	✓
56600014000	56600011000			Front	✓	✓
56600002000	56600003000			Front+Side	-	✓
56600004000	56600001000			Front	-	✓
56601012000	56601013000			Front+Side	✓	-
56601014000	56601011000			Front	✓	-
56601002000	56601003000			Front+Side	-	-
56601004000	56601001000			Front	-	-
56600112000	56600113000		Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	✓	✓
56600114000	56600111000			Front	✓	✓
56600102000	56600103000			Front+Side	-	✓
56600104000	56600101000			Front	-	✓
56601112000	56601113000			Front+Side	✓	-
56601114000	56601111000			Front	✓	-
56601102000	56601103000			Front+Side	-	-
56601104000	56601101000			Front	-	-

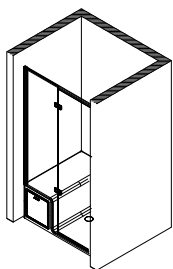
Panel	
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel

• You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Roomy shower unit (120x90 cm)

CABINET ALTERNATIVES ACCORDING TO PRODUCT PLACEMENT



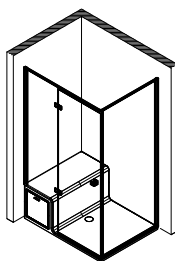
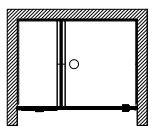
A

U wall placement with seat on the left

56600014000

(Front cabinet glass is transparent, seat & storage unit are on the left, handle is on the right)

Note: Code for right seating unit is 56600011000

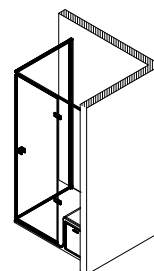
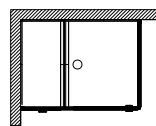


B

Left

56600012000

(Right & front glass of cabinet are transparent, handle is on right, seating & storage unit are on left)

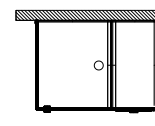


C

Right

56600013000

(Left & front glass of cabinet are transparent, seating unit & storage unit are on right, handle is on left)

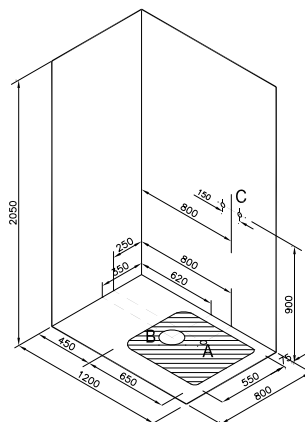


Roomy shower unit (120x80 cm)

Left



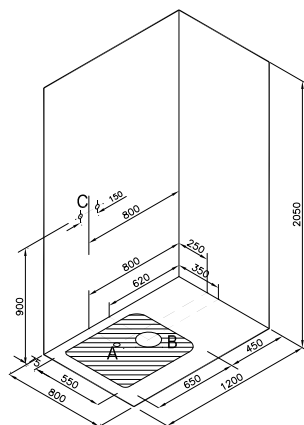
Image belongs to 58980012000



Right



Image belongs to 58980013000



Roomy shower unit has:

- Thermostatic mixer
- Handshower rail
- Shower column
- Wide sitting area.

Roomy shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called "Roomy shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Roomy shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties			
				Cabinet	Drawer	Shower column	
58980012000	58980013000	Shower unit	Flat- Built in	Front+Side	✓	✓	
58980014000	58980011000			Front	✓	✓	
58980002000	58980003000			Front+Side	-	✓	
58980004000	58980001000			Front	-	✓	
58981012000	58981013000			Front+Side	✓	-	
58981014000	58981011000			Front	✓	-	
58981002000	58981003000			Front+Side	-	-	
58981004000	58981001000			Front	-	-	
58980112000	58980113000			Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	✓	✓
58980114000	58980111000				Front	✓	✓
58980102000	58980103000				Front+Side	-	✓
58980104000	58980101000				Front	-	✓
58981112000	58981113000				Front+Side	✓	-
58981114000	58981111000				Front	✓	-
58981102000	58981103000				Front+Side	-	-
58981104000	58981101000			Front	-	-	

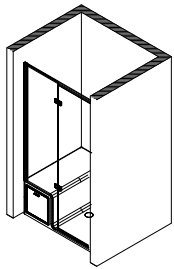
Panel	
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel

• You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Roomy shower unit (120x80 cm)

CABINET ALTERNATIVES ACCORDING TO PRODUCT PLACEMENT



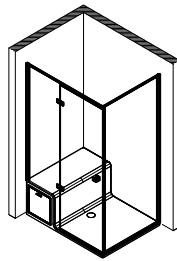
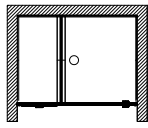
A

U wall placement with seat on the left

58980014000

(Front cabinet glass is transparent, seat & storage unit are on the left, handle is on the right)

Note: Code for right seating unit is 58980011000.

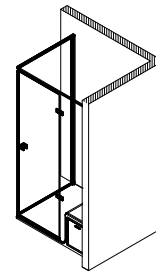
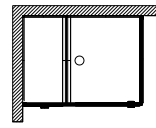


B

Left

58980012000

(Right & front glass of cabinet are transparent, handle is on right, seating & storage unit are on left)

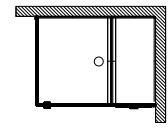


C


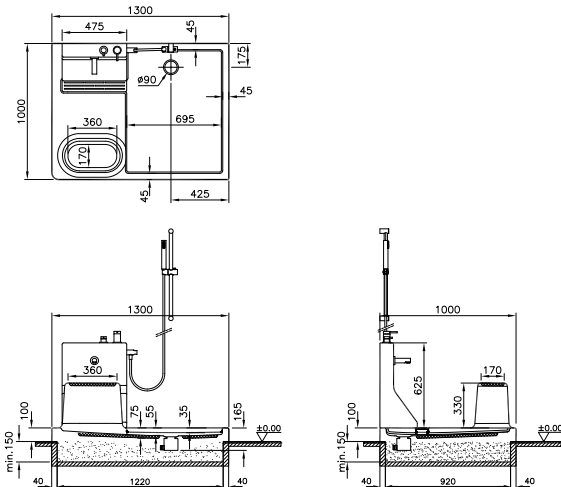
Right

58980013000

(Left & front glass of cabinet are transparent, seating unit & storage unit are on right, handle is on left)



Cosey shower unit (130x100 cm)


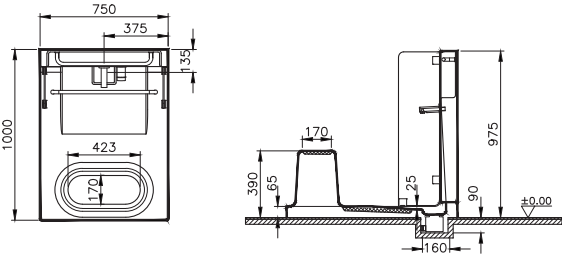
Cosey shower unit has:

- Compact unit with cabinet, showertray and faucets.
- Hygienic acrylic floor 55 cm
- Dry area for self care and wudu
- Ergonomic seating area.
- Spout
- Handshower
- Heat and flow limiter faucets
- 6 mm tempered glass enclosures

Cosey shower unit has one model & has only L wall version.

Code	System	Size	Installation	Product properties		
				Cabinet	Shower Tray	Faucets
60040001000	Shower unit with self care area	130x100	Flat	Front+Side	Acrylic	✓

Cosey mini shower unit (100x75 cm) NEW

Code	System	Size	Installation	Product properties	
				Shower Tray	Faucets
60510001000	Ablution and self care area	130x100	Flat	Acrylic	✓

Panels and Complementary Products

59950197000	90x24 cm Cosey mini glass panel
-------------	---------------------------------

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 • Please check installation guide for page 1036 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Bathtubs

Istanbul	1076-1078
Harmony	1079
Helice	1080
Dream	1081
Water Jewels	1081
T4 Pool	1082-1083
T4 Duo	1084
T4	1085-1088
4 Life-Silence	1089
4 Life-Cocoon oval	1090
4 Life-Liquid Space	1091-1092
4 Life-Pure	1093-1094
Altis	1095
Espace	1096
Comfort	1097-1110
Matrix	1111-1113
Combo	1114
Neon	1115-1123
Neon offset	1124
Balance	1125-1128
Eura	1129
Optima	1130
Delphi offset	1131
Comfort offset	1132
Nysa offset	1133
Comfort corner	1134
Thera corner	1135-1136
Optisus corner	1137
Neon corner	1138
Optima corner	1139-1140

Istanbul

Designed by Ross Lovegrove

Pure and natural organic forms.

Inspired from Istanbul's mixed culture and traditions but a series of future ... Istanbul, Ross Lovegrove, almost defines beauty again. Completes the series with bathtub products.



Water Jewels

Designed by Matteo Thun

NEW

Sparkling elegance, a fabulous design!

With its oval acrylic structure, water-resistant wooden panel and special pop-up waste & overflow set, the Water Jewels Bathtub offers an exclusive bathroom experience.



4 Life

Ultimate comfort in impeccable style.

The 4 life Series, offering various alternative shapes, stands out with its aesthetic design.



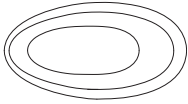
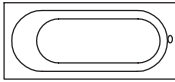
Combo

Twice the function, twice the pleasure.

Regenerating bathing experience from all aspects... While a purifying and reviving shower ensures that you start the day full of energy, you can get rid of the fatigue of the day with a lengthy and relaxing soak in the bathtub.

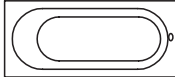
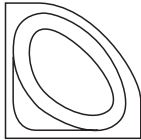



You can enter the bathing section of Combo through its door, where you will be able to enjoy the pleasures of both a shower and a bath, with ease.

BATHTUBS				
Shape	Length	Width	Serie name	View
Special	Ø 160		Istanbul round (pg; 1076); Istanbul cylindrical (pg; 1077); Helice (pg; 1080)	
	Ø 150		Helice (pg; 1080)	
	200	100	Altis hexagonal (pg; 1095)	
	190	90	Istanbul oval (pg; 1078); Dream (pg; 1081); Altis hexagonal (pg; 1095); Water Jewels (pg; 1081)	
	180	80	Harmony oval monobloc (pg; 1079); Comfort oval (pg; 1099); Comfort octagonal (pg; 1100)	
	170	90	4 Life-Silence (pg; 1089)	
	160	160	T4 Pool (pg; 1082-1083)	
		80	4 Life-Cocoon (pg; 1090)	
140	140	4 Life-Liquid Space square (pg; 1091)		
Rectangular	200	90	4 Life-Pure - DE (pg; 1093)	
	195	95/65	Espace DE (pg; 1096)	
	190	140	T4 Duo DE (pg; 1084)	
		130	T4 DE (pg; 1085)	
		110	T4 DE (pg; 1086)	
		90	T4 - DE (pg; 1087); 4 Life-Liquid Space (pg; 1092); Comfort - DE (pg; 1097); Neon - DE (pg; 1116); Optisus DE (pg; 1103)	
	180	100	Neon - DE (pg; 1115)	
		80	4 Life-Pure (pg; 1094); T4 - DE (pg; 1088); Comfort - DE (pg; 1098); Matrix - DE (pg; 1111); Matrix (pg; 1112); Neon - DE (pg; 1117); Neon (pg; 1118); Optisus DE (pg; 1104); Harmony (pg; 847)	
	175	75	Neon (pg; 1120)	
		70	Neon (pg; 1122); Balance (pg; 1126)	
	170	80	Comfort (pg; 1101); Matrix (pg; 1112); Neon (pg; 1119)	
		75	Comfort (pg; 1102); Matrix (pg; 1113); Combo (pg; 1114); Neon (pg; 1120); Balance (pg; 1125); Eura (pg; 1129); Optisus (pg; 1105)	
		70	Neon (pg; 1122); Balance (pg; 1126); Optima (pg; 1130); Optisus (pg; 1108)	
	165	70	Balance (pg; 1126)	
	160	75	Neon (pg; 1120); Balance (pg; 1125); Eura (pg; 1129); Optisus (pg; 1106)	
		70	Neon (pg; 1123); Balance (pg; 1127); Optima (pg; 1130); Optisus (pg; 1109)	
150	75	Neon (pg; 1121); Balance (pg; 1125); Balance with seat (pg; 1128); Eura (pg; 1129); Optisus (pg; 1107)		
	70	Neon (pg; 1123); Balance (pg; 1127); Optima (pg; 1130); Optisus (pg; 1110)		

¹ Inside dimensions of the bathtub are equal to the dimensions of a 190x115 cm bathtub.

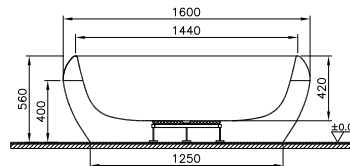
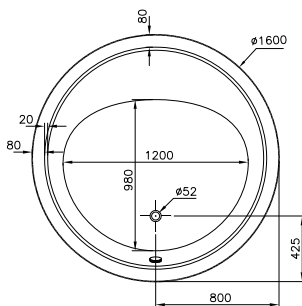
² Inside dimensions of the bathtub are equal to the dimensions of a 190x90 cm bathtub.

BATHTUBS				
Shape	Length	Width	Serie name	View
Rectangular	140	75	Balance with seat (pg; 1128)	
	130	75	Balance with seat (pg; 1128)	
	120	75	Balance with seat (pg; 1128)	
	110	75	Balance with seat (pg; 1128)	
Corner	150	150	Comfort (pg; 1134);Thera (pg; 1135); Optisus (pg; 1137)	
	140	140	Comfort (pg; 1134); Thera (pg; 1135); Neon (pg; 1138); Optima (pg; 1139); Optisus (pg; 1137)	
	130	130	Thera (pg; 1136); Optima (pg; 1139)	
	120	120	Thera (pg; 1136); Optima (pg; 1140)	
	110	110	Thera (pg; 1136)	
Offset	170	90/75	Delphi (pg; 1131)	
		75/50	Neon (pg; 1124)	
	160	100	Comfort (pg; 1132)	
	150	100	Nysa (pg; 1133)	
		90/75	Delphi (pg; 1131)	

*Anti-slip application orders shall be attached to the product item in SAP

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Round (Ø 160 cm)

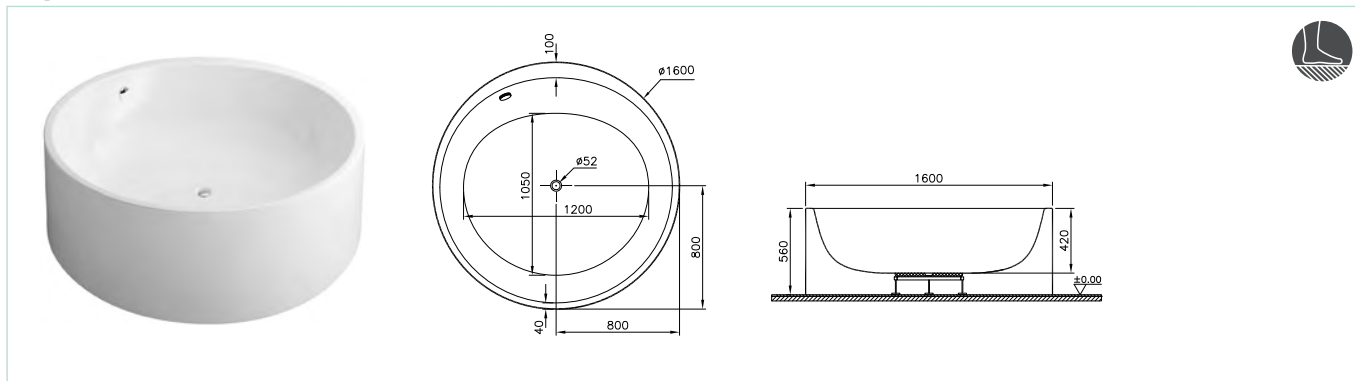


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Hydromassage types		
52980015000	Ø160	Whirlpool	Duo Soft		Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
52980017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		
52980014000			Aqua Maxi		
52980016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		
52980095000			Air Relax		
52980009000			Aqua Soft		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
52980001000	Ø160	Body	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓

- For anti-slip function additions add 59950143000 code to order.
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Panels are included in the price and code for Round Istanbul Bathtubs.
- For mixer details please refer to compatibility table in page 1227

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Can be applied as free standing. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by Covegrove. Cylindrical (Ø 160 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Hydromassage types		

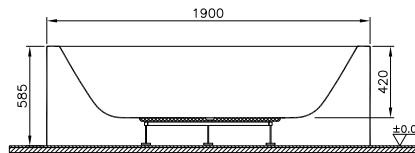
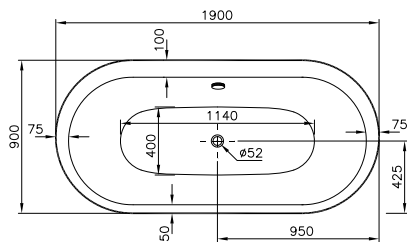
52990018000	Ø160	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)	
52990019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights		
52990015000			Duo Soft		
52990017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		
52990014000			Aqua Maxi		
52990016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		
52990095000			Air Relax		
52990009000			Aqua Soft		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
52990001000	Ø160	Body	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- For mixer details please refer to compatibility table in page 1227

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Can be applied as free standing. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Oval (190x90 cm)



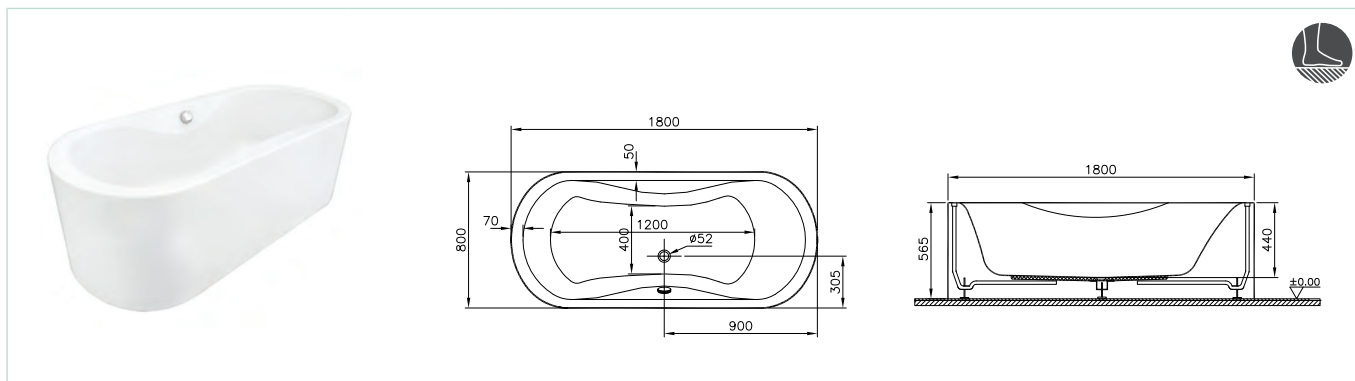
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Hydromassage types		
53000018000	190x90	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi		
53000019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights		
53000015000			Duo Soft		
53000017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		
53000014000			Aqua Maxi		
53000016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		
53000095000			Air Relax		
53000009000			Aqua Soft		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
53000001000	190x90	Body	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓

Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- For mixer details please refer to compatibility table in page 1227

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Can be applied as free standing. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Harmony oval monobloc (180x80 cm) **NEW**



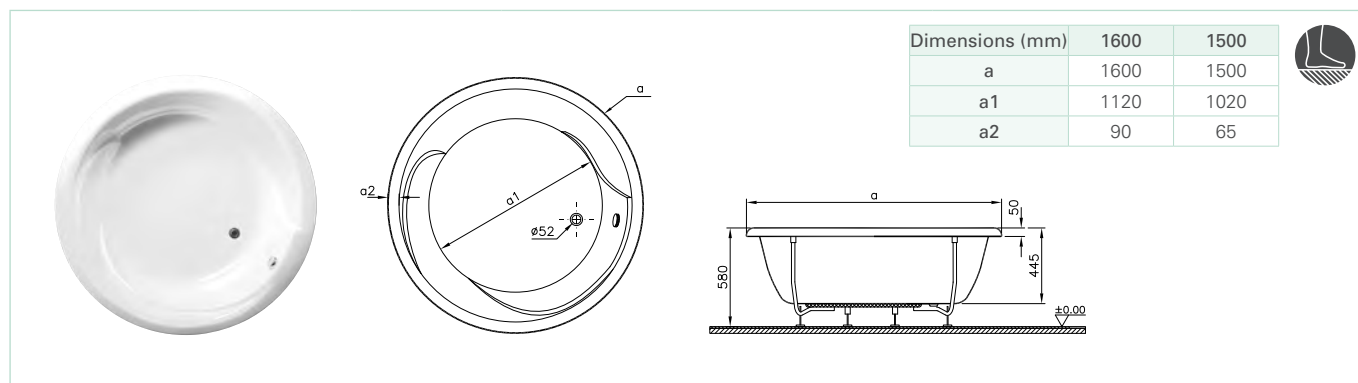
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Hydromassage types		
60390015000	180x80	Whirlpool	Duo Soft		
60390017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		
60390014000			Aqua Maxi		
60390016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		
60390095000			Air Relax		
60390009000			Aqua Soft		
60390011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		
60390010000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
60390001000	180x80	Body	-	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓

Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- For mixer details please refer to compatibility table in page 1227

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Can be applied as free standing. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Helice (Ø 160 cm-Ø 150 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	1600	1500
a	1600	1500
a1	1120	1020
a2	90	65

Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
			Hydromassage types

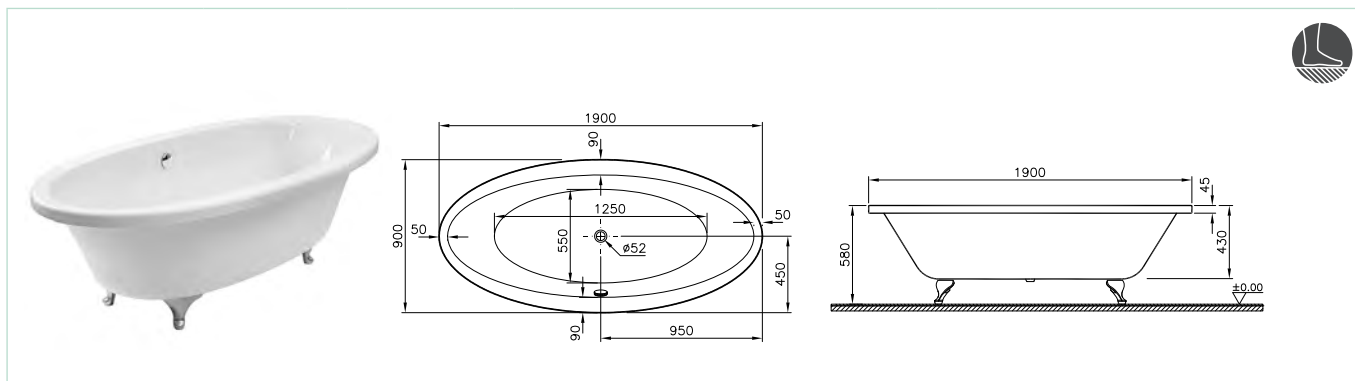
50560018000	Ø 160 cm	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
50560019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights	
50560015000			Duo Soft	
50560017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
50560014000			Aqua Maxi	
50560016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
50560095000			Air Relax	
50560009000			Aqua Soft	
50560011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
50560001000			Ø 160 cm	
50550018000	Ø 150 cm	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
50550019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights	
50550015000			Duo Soft	
50550017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
50550014000			Aqua Maxi	
50550016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
50550095000			Air Relax	
50550009000			Aqua Soft	
50550011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
50550001000			Ø 150 cm	

Product	
59990056000	Leg set&wall anchors for Ø 160 cm
59990055000	Leg set&wall anchors for Ø 150 cm
5601091	Waste

- Helice bathtubs & suggested for concealed uses. Panels are not provided by Vitra for Helice bathtub.
- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Deck mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible.
- Please use compatibility table in page 1233-1235 for compatible faucets.

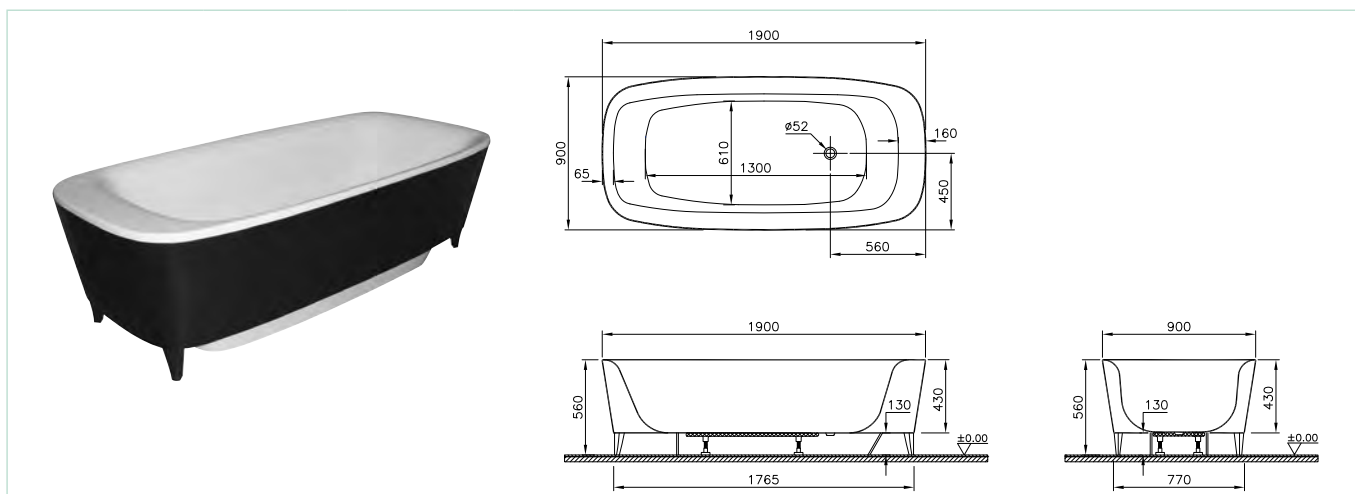
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Can be applied as free standing. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Dream (190x90 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
			Waste	Leg
51970050000	190x90	Body	Gold	Gold
51970051000			Chrome	Chrome

Water Jewels (190x90 cm) **NEW**

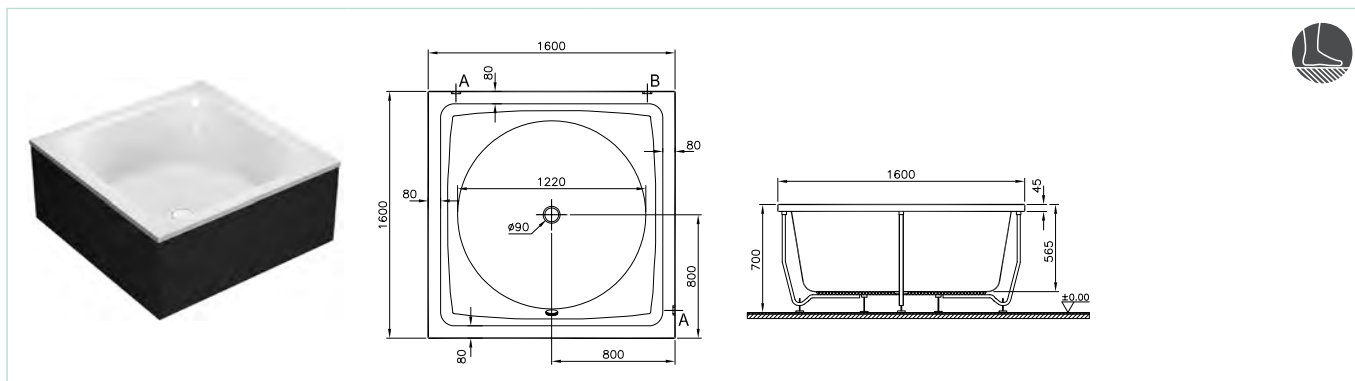


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
			Waste	Leg
53500096000	190x90	Body	Gold	Gold
53500097000			Chrome	Chrome

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- It's not compatible with deck mounted mixers.
- Floor mounted bath/shower mixers are suggested.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Can be applied as free standing. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4 Pool (160x160 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
			Hydromassage types	
55960018000	160x160	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
55960019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights	
55960015000			Duo Soft	
55960017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
55960014000			Aqua Maxi	
55960016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
55960095000			Air Relax	
55960009000			Aqua Soft	
			Leg	Waste
55960001000	160x160	Body	-	Pop-up waste & overflow set with big chrome waste cover
59990596000	160x160	Complementary Items	Leg set&wall anchors	
59950060000	Wooden Step (*Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture)		Lacquered matte grey step with storage function	
59950061000			Lacquered matte burgundy step with storage function	
59950059000			Lacquered matte white step with storage function	



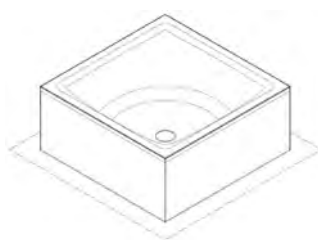
Step can be used as storage area

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Waste 5604857 has to be used in the product due to the technical features of it. There is no alternative waste option for this product.
- Please refer to page 1083 for panel options.
- PANELS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANELS SEPARATELY.
- Please kindly remember to attach panel order to main bathtub order in SAP.
- Both built-in and free standing faucets are compatible to the product.
- Please use compatibility table in page 1233-1235 for compatible faucets.

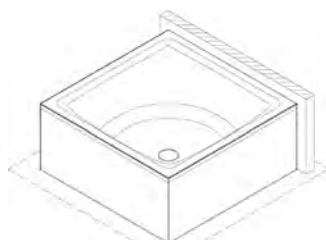
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. * T4 bathtubs can be applied as free standing with panels. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4 Pool (160x160 cm)

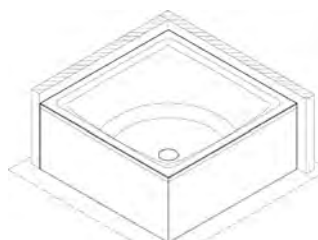
Panels (Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture)	
59950042000	Termoform hasiente brown freestanding panel set (4 panels)
59950043000	Termoform hasiente black freestanding panel set (4 panels)
59950044000	Lacquered mat white freestanding panel set (4 panels)
59950045000	Lacquered mat grey freestanding panel set (4 panels)
59950046000	Lacquered mat burgundy freestanding panel set (4 panels)
59950052000	Termoform hasiente brown single wall panel set (3 panels)
59950053000	Termoform hasiente black single wall panel set (3 panels)
59950054000	Lacquered mat white single wall panel set (3 panels)
59950055000	Lacquered mat grey single wall panel set (3 panels)
59950056000	Lacquered mat burgundy single wall panel set (3 panels)
59950047000	Termoform hasiente brown corner panel set (2 panels)
59950048000	Termoform hasiente black corner panel set (2 panels)
59950049000	Lacquered mat white corner panel set (2 panels)
59950050000	Lacquered mat grey corner panel set (2 panels)
59950051000	Lacquered mat burgundy corner panel set (2 panels)
M500031	Termoform hasiente brown niche front panel
M500032	Termoform hasiente black niche front panel
M500033	Lacquered mat white niche front panel
M500034	Lacquered mat grey niche front panel
M500035	Lacquered mat burgundy niche front panel
59950159000	T4 pool matte black corner panel set
59950200000	T4 pool matte black single wall panel set
M500080	T4 pool matte black niche front panel
59950198000	T4 pool lacquered matte black freestanding panel
59950199000	Lacquered mat black corner panel set



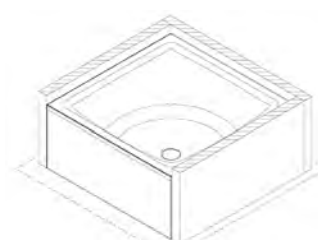
Freestanding
(4 panels form the set)



Single wall
(3 panels form the set)



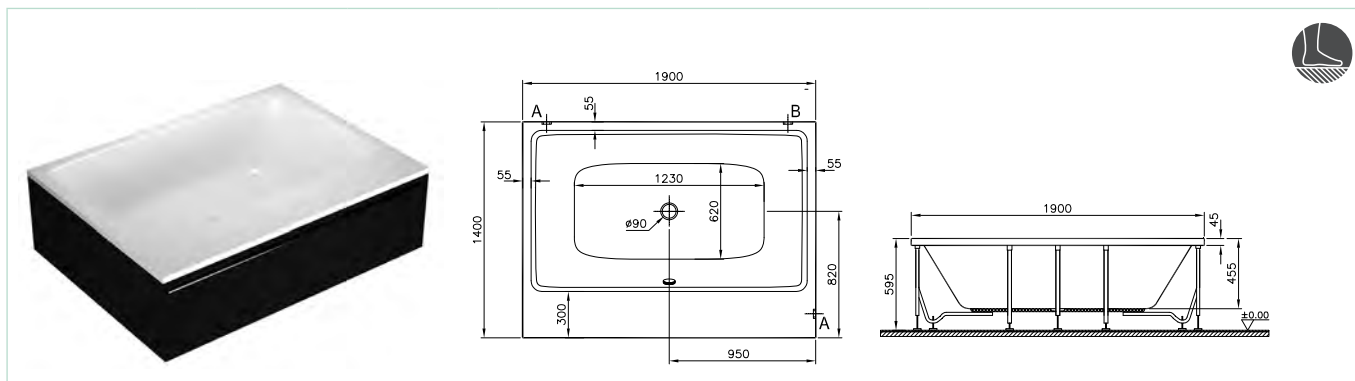
Corner
(2 panels form the set)



Niche
(single panel)

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. * T4 bathtubs can be applied as free standing with panels. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4 Duo rectangular/double ended (190x140 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
			Hydromassage types	
55970018000	190x140	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
55970019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights	
55970015000			Duo Soft	
55970017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
55970014000			Aqua Maxi	
55970016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
55970095000			Air Relax	
55970009000			Aqua Soft	
55970001000	190x140	Body	Leg	Waste
			-	Pop-up waste & overflow set with big chrome waste cover
59990597000	Complementary Items	Leg set&wall anchors		
M500046		190 cm Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs - Lacquered matte grey		
M500047		190 cm Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs - Lacquered matte burgundy		
M500048		190 cm Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs - Lacquered matte white		
5603873		Wooden step*		

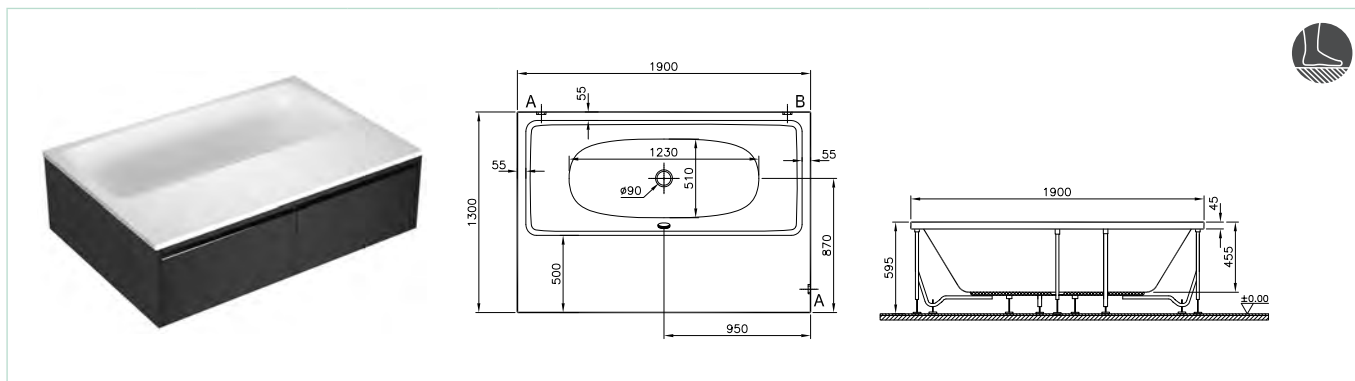
*Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture.

Panels (*Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture)	
56270001000	190 cm acrylic front panel
56300001000	140 cm acrylic side panel
M500009	190 cm wooden front panel-Termoform hasiente brown
M500026	140 cm wooden side panel-Termoform hasiente brown
M500010	190 cm wooden front panel- Termoform hasiente black
M500027	140 cm wooden side panel- Termoform hasiente black
M500012	190 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte burgundy
M500029	140 cm wooden side panel-Lacquered matte burgundy
M500013	190 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte white
M500030	140 cm wooden side panel-Lacquered matte white
M500083	190 cm T4 front panel-Lacquered matte black
M500089	190 cm T4 lacquered matte black unit white drawer
M500088	190 cm T4 lacquered matte black shelf unit
M500087	140 cm T4 side panel lacquered matte black

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Waste 5604857 has to be used in the product due to the technical features of it. There is no alternative waste option for this product.
- PANELS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANELS SEPARATELY.
- Please kindly remember to attach panel order to main bathtub order in SAP
- Both floor mounted and deck mounted bath/ shower mixers are compatible to the product.
- Please use compatibility table in page 1233-1235 for compatible faucets.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. * T4 bathtubs can be applied as free standing with panels. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4 rectangular/double ended (190x130 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
			Hydromassage types	
55980018000	190x130	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	
55980019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights	
55980015000			Duo Soft	
55980017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
55980014000			Aqua Maxi	
55980016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
55980095000			Air Relax	
55980009000			Aqua Soft	
55980011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
			Leg	Waste
55980001000	190x130	Body	-	Pop-up waste & overflow set with big chrome waste cover
59990598000	Complementary Items	Leg set&wall anchors		
M500049		190 cm Double drawer unit for bathtubs - Lacquered matte grey		
M500050		190 cm Double drawer unit for bathtubs - Lacquered matte burgundy		
M500051		190 cm Double drawer unit for bathtubs - Lacquered matte white		
5603873		Wooden Step*		

Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

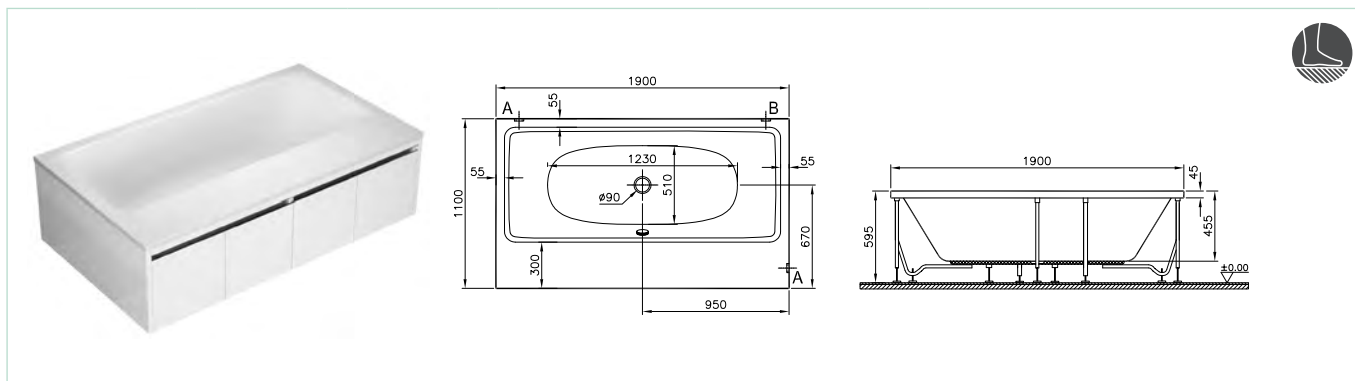
*Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture.

Panels (*Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture)	
M500012	190 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte burgundy
M500024	130 cm wooden side panel-Lacquered matte burgundy
M500013	190 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte white
M500025	130 cm wooden side panel-Lacquered matte white
M500083	190 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte black
M500088	190 cm shelf unit lacquered matte black
M500089	190 cm T4 furniture with drawer lacquered matte black
M500086	130 cm T4 side wooden panel lacquered matte black

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Waste 5604857 has to be used in the product due to the technical features of it. There is no alternative waste option for this product.
- PANELS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANELS SEPARATELY.
- Please kindly remember to attach panel order to main bathtub order in SAP
- Both floor mounted or deck mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible to the product.
- Please use compatibility table in page 1233-1235 for compatible faucets.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. * T4 bathtubs can be applied as free standing with panels. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4 rectangular/double ended (190x110 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
			Hydromassage types	

55990018000	190x110	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
55990019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights	
55990015000			Duo Soft	
55990017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
55990014000			Aqua Maxi	
55990016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
55990095000			Air Relax	
55990009000			Aqua Soft	
55990011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	

			Leg	Waste
55990001000	190x110	Body	-	Pop-up waste & overflow set with big chrome waste cover

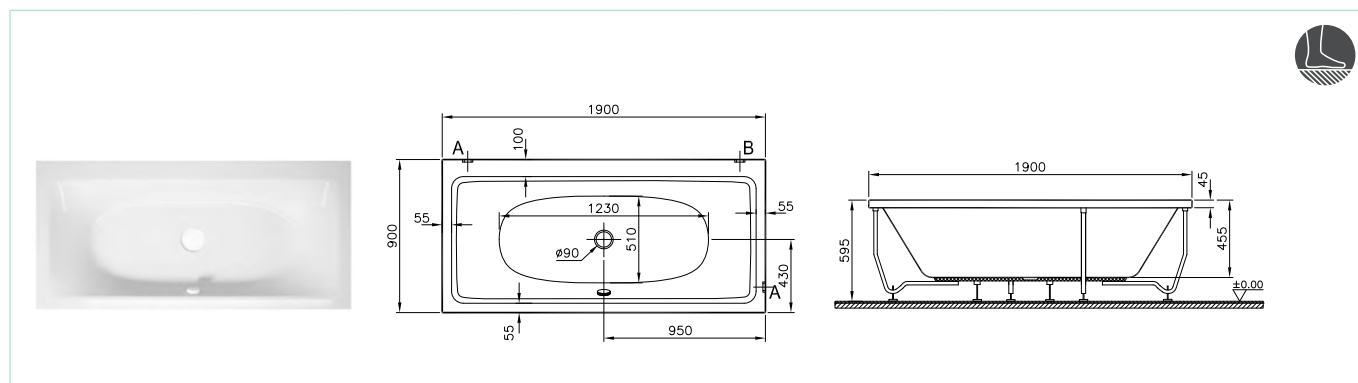
59990599000	Complementary Items	Leg set&wall anchors		
M500046		190 cm Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs - Lacquered matte grey		
M500047		190 cm Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs - Lacquered matte burgundy		
M500048		190 cm Double shelf unit with door for bathtubs - Lacquered matte white		

Panels (*Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture)	
56270001000	190 cm acrylic front panel
56290001000	110 cm acrylic side panel
M500009	190 cm wooden front panel-Termoform hasiente brown
M500018	110 cm wooden side panel-Termoform hasiente brown
M500010	190 cm wooden front panel- Termoform hasiente black
M500019	110 cm wooden side panel- Termoform hasiente black
M500012	190 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte burgundy
M500021	110 cm wooden side panel-Lacquered matte burgundy
M500013	190 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte white
M500022	110 cm wooden side panel-Lacquered matte white
M500085	110 cm T4 wooden side panel-Lacquered matte black
M500083	190 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte black
M500088	190 cm shelf unit lacquered matte black
M500089	190 cm T4 furniture with drawer lacquered matte black

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Waste 5604857 has to be used in the product due to the technical features of it. There is no alternative waste option for this product.
- PANELS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANELS SEPARATELY.
- Please kindly remember to attach panel order to main bathtub order in SAP
- Both floor mounted and deck mounted bath/ shower mixers are compatible to the product.
- Please use compatibility table in page 1233-1235 for compatible faucets.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. * T4 bathtubs can be applied as free standing with panels. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4 rectangular/double ended (190x90 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
			Hydromassage types	
56000018000	190x90	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	
56000019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights	
56000015000			Duo Soft	
56000017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
56000014000			Aqua Maxi	
56000016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
56000095000			Air Relax	
56000009000			Aqua Soft	
56000011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
			Leg	Waste
56000001000	190x90	Body	-	Pop-up waste & overflow set with big chrome waste cover
59990600000	190x90	Complementary Items	Leg set&wall anchors	

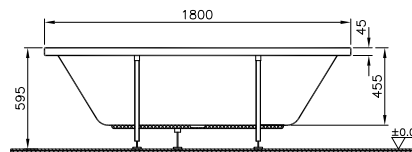
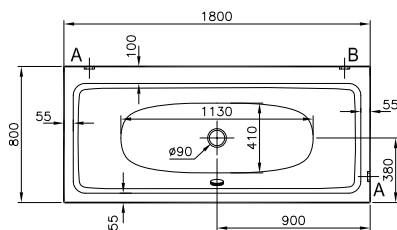
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels (*Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture)	
56270001000	190 cm acrylic front panel
54670001000	90 cm acrylic side panel
M500009	190 cm wooden front panel-Termoform hasiente brown
M500014	90 cm wooden side panel-Termoform hasiente brown
M500010	190 cm wooden front panel- Termoform hasiente black
M500015	90 cm wooden side panel- Termoform hasiente black
M500012	190 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte burgundy
M500017	90 cm wooden side panel-Lacquered matte burgundy
M500083	190 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte black
M500088	190 cm shelf unit lacquered matte black
M500089	190 cm T4 Furniture with drawer lacquered matte black
M500084	90 cm wooden side panel- Laquered matte black
M500016	90 cm wooden side panel-Lacquered matte gray

- For antislip application visit page 1205 • For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Waste 5604857 has to be used in the product due to the technical features of it. There is no alternative waste option for this product.
- PANELS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANELS SEPARATELY.
- Please kindly remember to attach panel order to main bathtub order in SAP
- Both floor mounted or deck mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible to the product.
- Please use compatibility table in page 1233-1235 for compatible faucets.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. * T4 bathtubs can be applied as free standing with panels. • For the prices, please see our price book.

T4 rectangular/double ended (180x80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
			Hydromassage types	
56010015000	180x80	Whirlpool	Duo Soft	
56010017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
56010014000			Aqua Maxi	
56010016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
56010095000			Air Relax	
56010009000			Aqua Soft	
56010011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
			Leg	Waste
56010001000	180x80	Body	-	Pop-up waste & overflow set with big chrome waste cover
59990601000	180x80	Complementary items	Leg set&wall anchors	

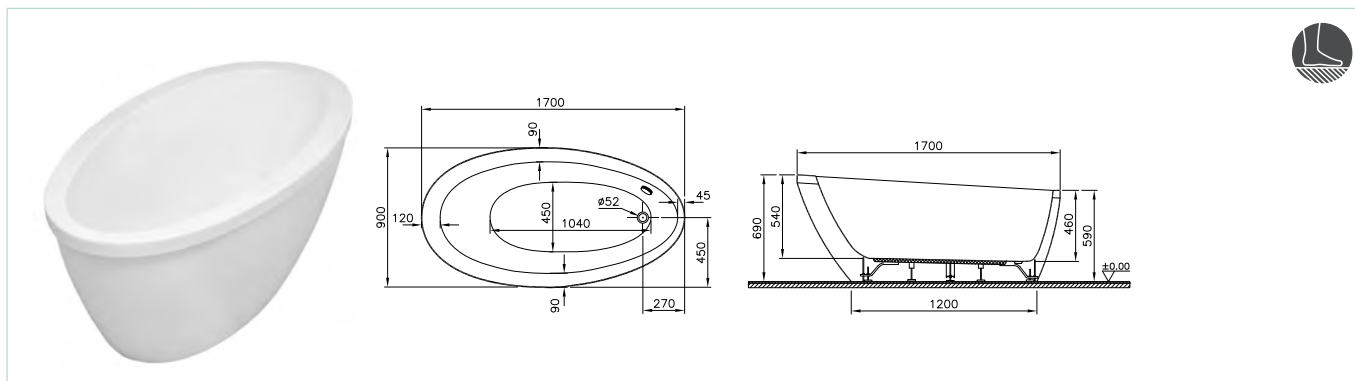
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels (*Compatible to T4 bathroom furniture)	
54540001000	180 cm acrylic front panel
54620001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
M500001	180 cm wooden front panel-Termoform hasiente brown
M500005	80 cm wooden side panel-Termoform hasiente brown
M500002	180 cm wooden front panel- Termoform hasiente black
M500006	80 cm wooden side panel- Termoform hasiente black
M500004	180 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte burgundy
M500008	80 cm wooden side panel-Lacquered matte burgundy
M500081	180 cm T4 wooden front panel-Lacquered matte black
M500003	180 cm wooden front panel-Lacquered matte gray
M500007	80 cm wooden side panel-Lacquered matte gray
M500081	180 cm T4 wooden front panel-Lacquered matte black
M500082	80 cm T4 wooden side panel-Lacquered matte black

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Waste 5604857 has to be used in the product due to the technical features of it. There is no alternative waste option for this product.
- PANELS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANELS SEPARATELY.
- Please kindly remember to attach panel order to main bathtub order in SAP
- Both floor mounted or deck mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible to the product.
- Please use compatibility table in page 1233-1235 for compatible faucets.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. * T4 bathtubs can be applied as free standing with panels. • For the prices, please see our price book.

4 Life-Silence (170x90 cm)



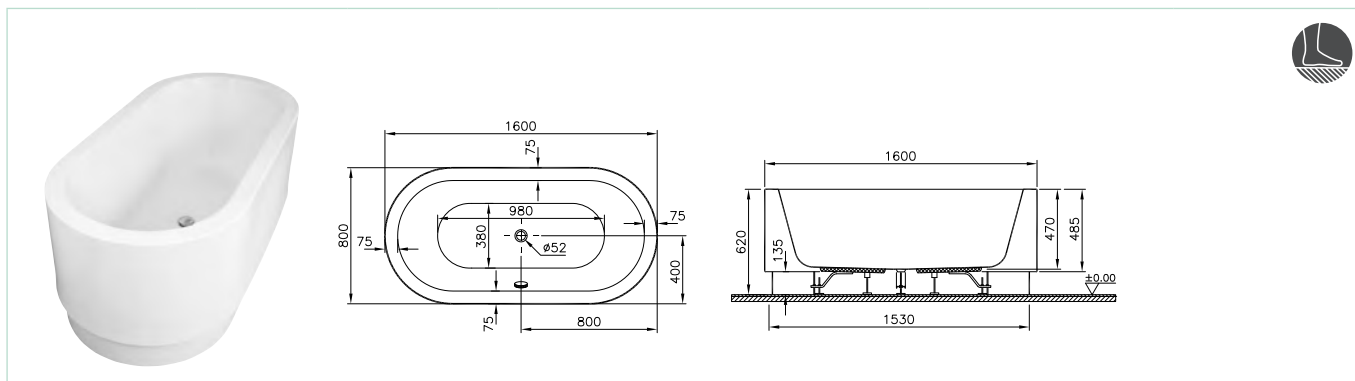
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Hydromassage types		

54300095000	170x90	Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1233-1235)	
			Leg	Waste	Panel
54300001000	170x90	Body	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓

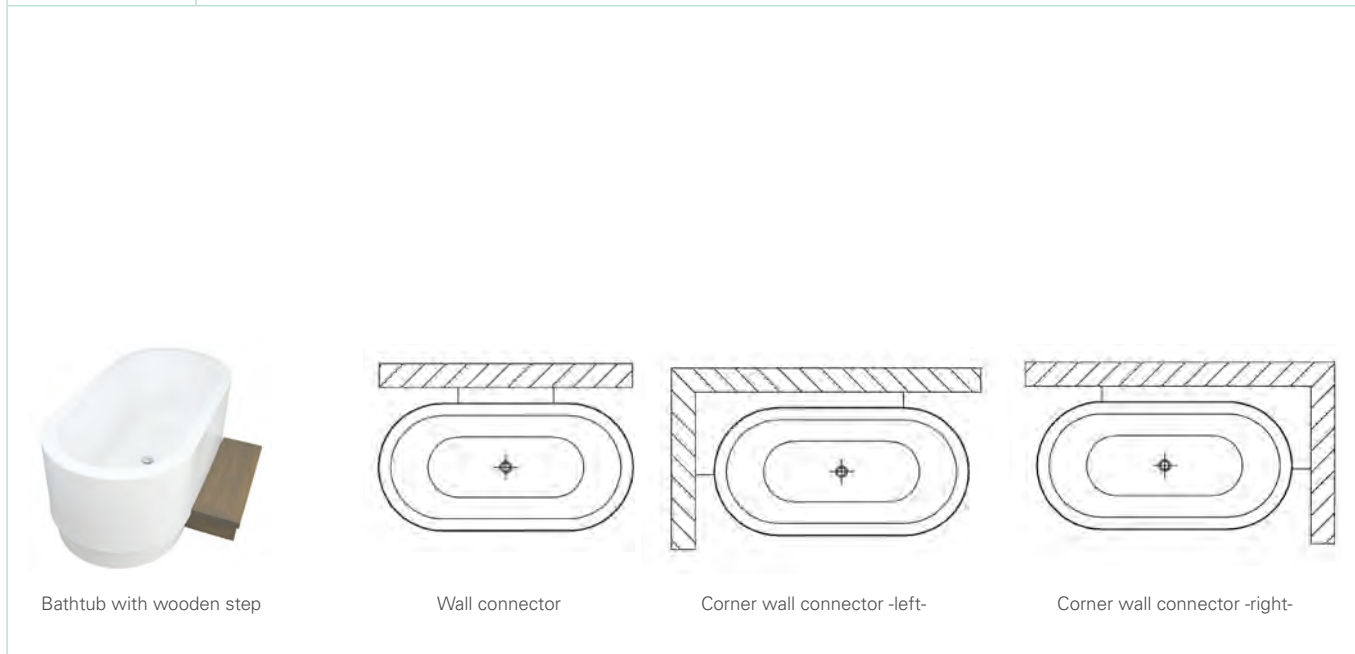
- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Only floor mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing. • For the prices, please see our price book.

4 Life-Cocoon oval (160x80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Hydromassage types		
54310015000	160x80	Whirlpool	Duo Soft		Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
54310017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		
54310014000			Aqua Maxi		
54310016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		
54310095000			Air Relax		
54310009000			Aqua Soft		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
54310001000	160x80	Body	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓
5603873	Wooden step				
54260003000	Wall connector				
54260001000	Corner wall connector - right				
54260002000	Corner wall connector - left				



Bathtub with wooden step

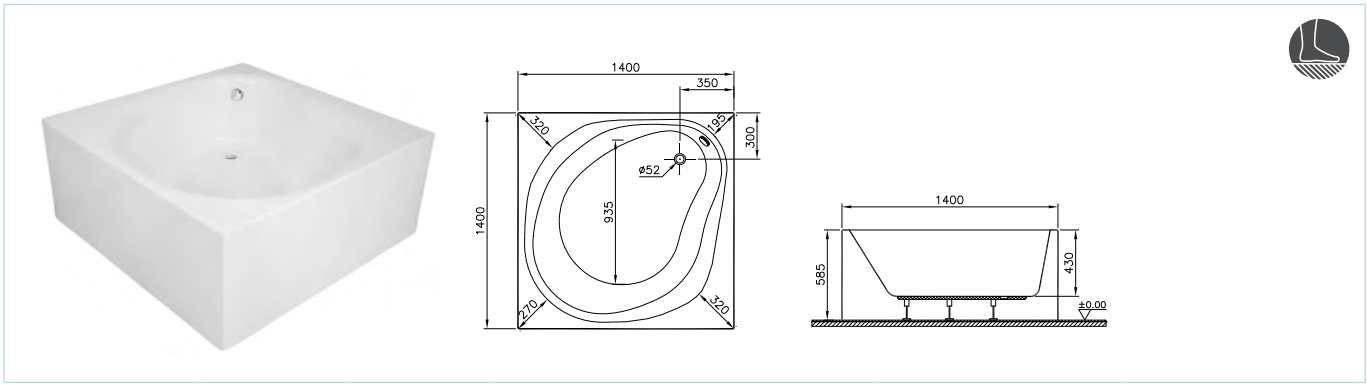
Wall connector

Corner wall connector -left-

Corner wall connector -right-

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing. • For the prices, please see our price book.

4 Life-Liquid Space square (140x140 cm)

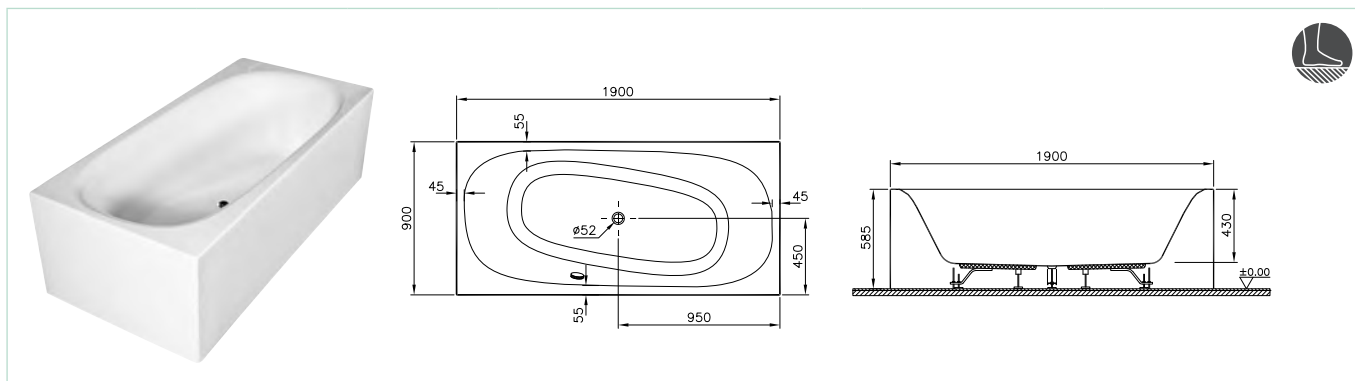


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Hydromassage types		
54340018000	140x140	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)	
54340019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights		
54340015000			Duo Soft		
54340017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		
54340014000			Aqua Maxi		
54340016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		
54340095000			Air Relax		
54340009000			Aqua Soft		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
54340001000	140x140	Body	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓
59950015000	Manual Bathtub Faucet		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Its special spout installed on the product fills the bathtub • Length of the spiral is 1750 mm • No handshower is included to the price • Iliia control unit 		

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Floor mounted or deck mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing. • For the prices, please see our price book.

4 Life-Liquid Space rectangular double ended (190x90 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		
			Hydromassage types		

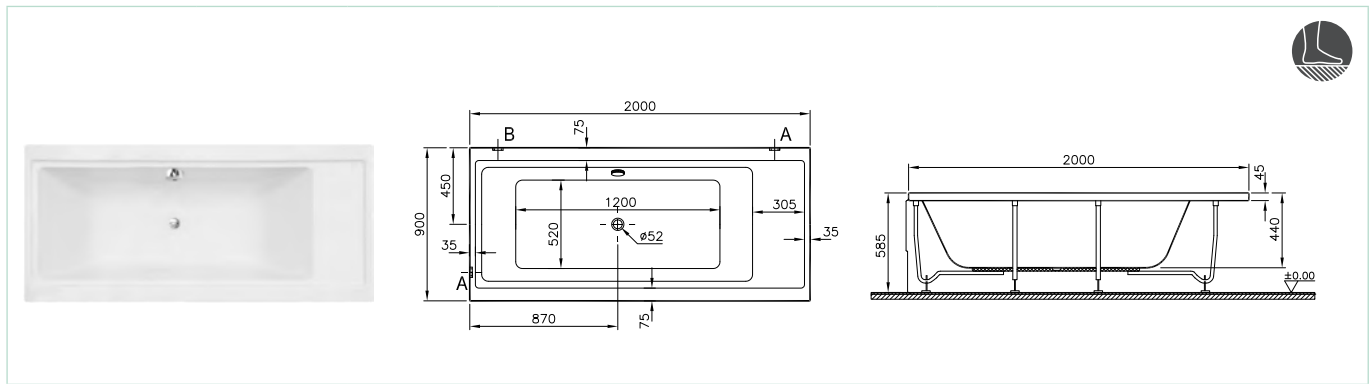
54350018000	190x90	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)	
54350019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights		
54350015000			Duo Soft		
54350017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		
54350014000			Aqua Maxi		
54350016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		
54350095000			Air Relax		
54350009000			Aqua Soft		

			Leg	Waste	Panel
54350001000	190x90	Body	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Floor mounted or deck mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209 *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing. • For the prices, please see our price book.

4 Life-Pure rectangular/double ended (200x90 cm)



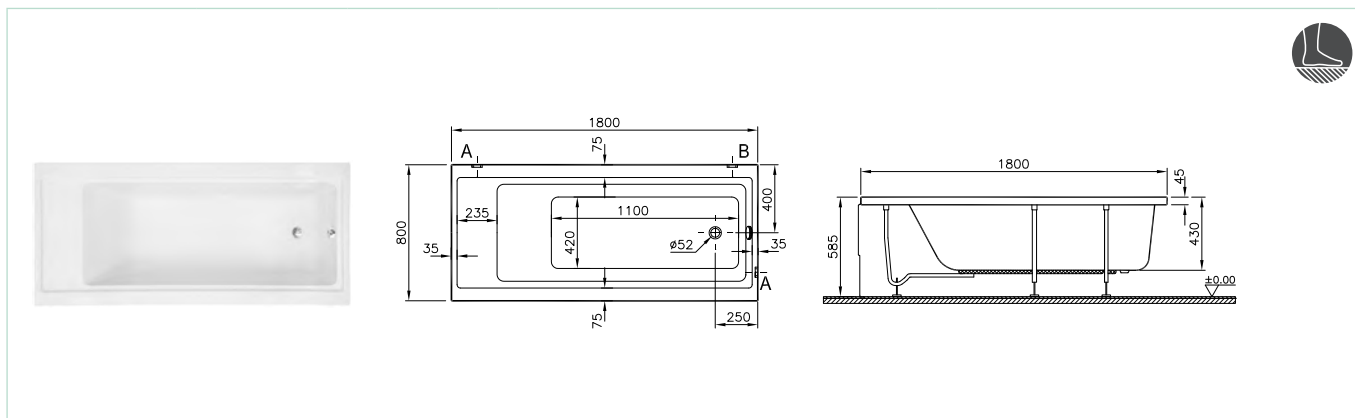
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
			Hydromassage types	
54330015000	200x90	Whirlpool	Duo Soft	
54330017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
54330014000			Aqua Maxi	
54330016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
54330095000			Air Relax	
54330009000			Aqua Soft	
54330001000	200x90	Body	Whirlpool Minimum pallet quantity - 13 pieces (pallet dim, 92x115 cm)	
5603875	Collectible wooden mat			
59990433000	Leg set&wall anchors			
5607449	Pop-up waste and overflow set			

Panel codes	
54660001000	200 cm acrylic front panel
54670001000	90 cm acrylic side panel
59950130000	200 cm wooden front panel - Anthracite high gloss
59950132000	90 cm wooden side panel - Anthracite high gloss

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Floor mounted or deck mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible.
- Please use compatibility table in page 1233-1235 for compatible faucets.
- Unless there is wooden mat, deck mounted mixer shall be used in the long edge of the product.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

4 Life-Pure rectangular (180x80 cm)



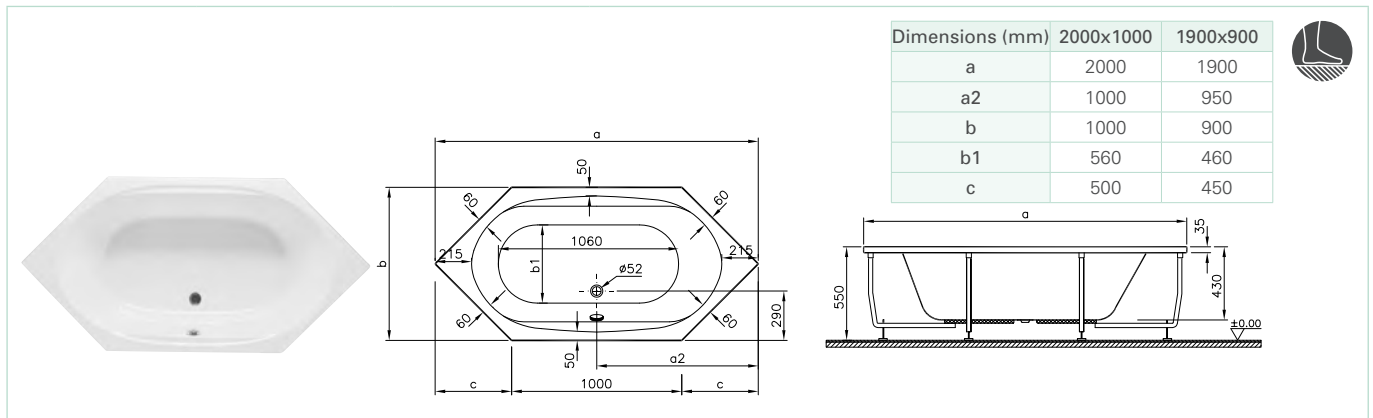
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
			Hydromassage types	
54320015000	180x80	Whirlpool	Duo Soft	
54320017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
54320014000			Aqua Maxi	
54320016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
54320095000			Air Relax	
54320009000			Aqua Soft	
54320001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 13 pieces (pallet dim, 82x115 cm)	
5603874			Collectible wooden mat	
59990432000			Leg set&wall anchors	
5601091			Pop-up waste and overflow set	

Panels	
54540001000	180 cm acrylic front panel
54620001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
59950129000	180 cm wooden front panel - Anthracite high gloss
59950131000	80 cm wooden side panel - Anthracite high gloss

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- Floor mounted or deck mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible.
- Please use compatibility table in page 1233-1235 for compatible faucets.
- Unless there is wooden mat, deck mounted mixer shall be used in the long edge of the product.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Altis Hexagonal (100 cm-90 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	2000x1000	1900x900
a	2000	1900
a2	1000	950
b	1000	900
b1	560	460
c	500	450

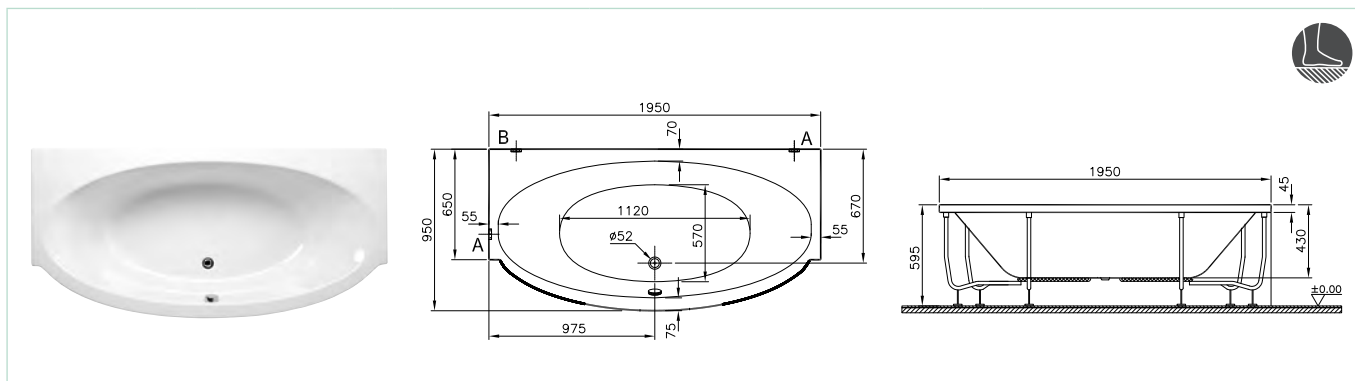
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
50300095000	200x100	Whirlpool	Air Relax
50300009000			Duo Maxi
50300011000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights
50300001000	200x100	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces
50290095000	190x90	Whirlpool	Duo Soft with 2 lights
50290009000			Aqua Maxi
50290011000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
50290001000	190x90	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces

Panels and complementary products	
59990030000	Leg set&wall anchors for 200x100 cm
59990029000	Leg set&wall anchors for 190x90 cm
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- PANELS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANELS SEPARATELY.
- Deck mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible.
- Please use compatibility table in page 1233-1235 for compatible faucets.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Espace rectangular/double ended (195x95/65 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
52140018000	195x95/65	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi
52140019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights
52140015000			Duo Soft
52140017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
52140014000			Aqua Maxi
52140016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
52140095000			Air Relax
52140009000			Aqua Soft
52140011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52140001000	195x95/65	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces

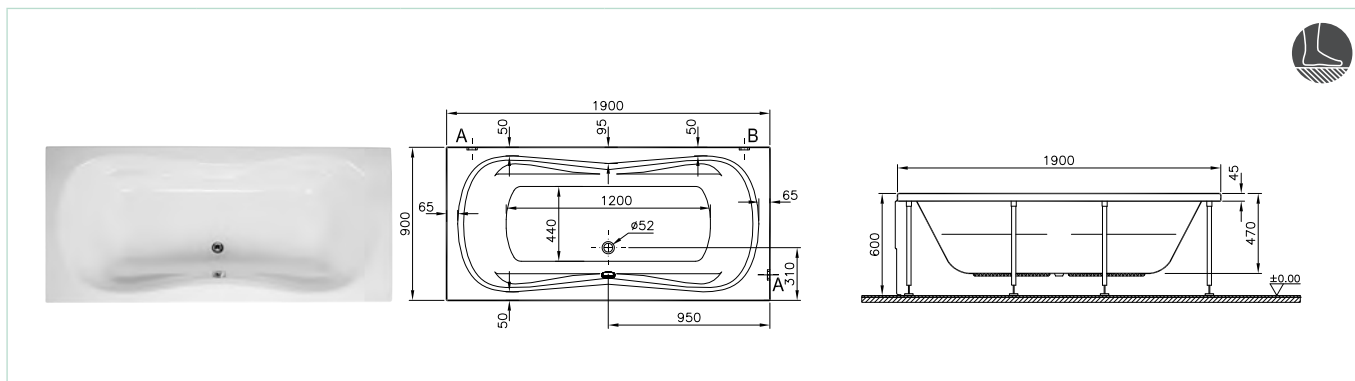
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
52220001000	195 cm acrylic front panel
52230001000	65 cm acrylic side panel
59990214000	Leg set&wall anchors
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.
- PANELS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. PLEASE KINDLY REMEMBER TO ORDER PANELS SEPARATELY.
- Please kindly remember to attach panel order to main bathtub order in SAP
- Floor mounted or deck mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Comfort rectangular/double ended (190x90 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
52310018000	190x90	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi
52310019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights
52310015000			Duo Soft
52310017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
52310014000			Aqua Maxi
52310016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
52310095000			Air Relax
52310009000			Aqua Soft
52310011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52310001000	190x90	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces

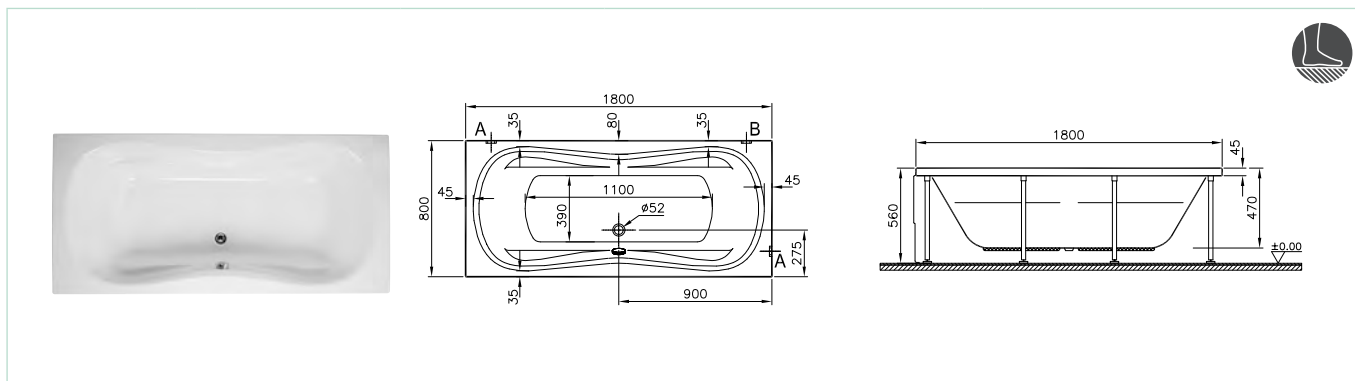
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
53420001000	190 cm acrylic front panel
53430001000	90 cm acrylic side panel
59990231000	Leg set&wall anchors for 190x90 cm
5601091	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Comfort rectangular/double ended (180x80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
52680015000	180x80	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
52680017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
52680014000			Aqua Maxi
52680016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
52680095000			Air Relax
52680009000			Aqua Soft
52680011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52680001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces

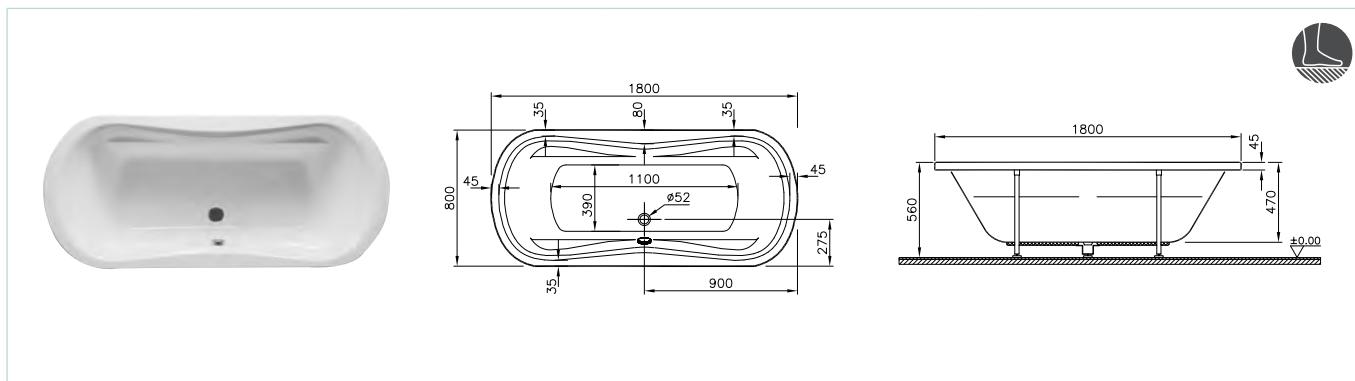
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
59990268000	Leg set&wall anchors for 180x80 cm
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Comfort oval (180x80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
52710015000	180x80	Whirlpool	Air Relax
52710017000			Duo Maxi
52710014000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights
52710016000			Duo Soft
52710009000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
52710011000			Aqua Maxi
52710001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces

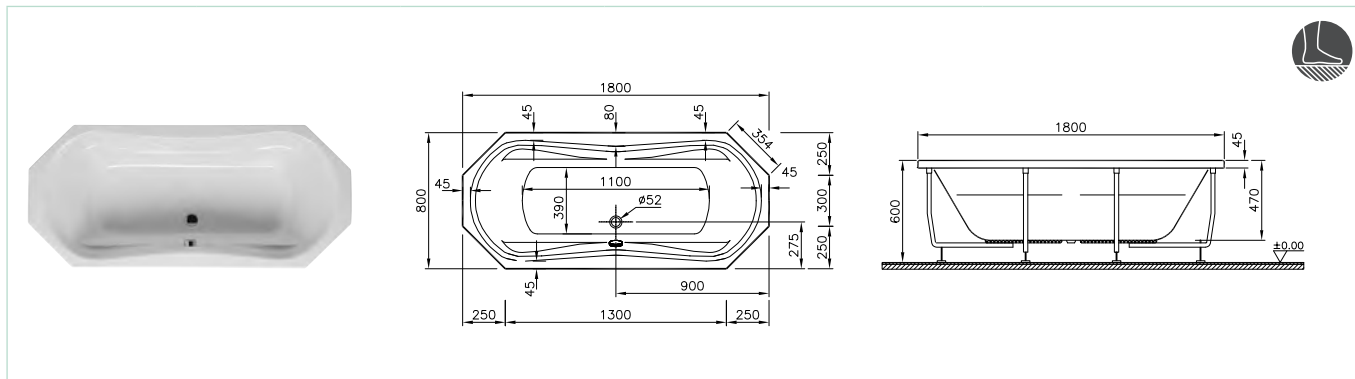
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
59990271000	Leg set&wall anchors
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Comfort octagonal (180x80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
52720015000	180x80	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
52720017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
52720014000			Aqua Maxi
52720016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
52720095000			Air Relax
52720009000			Aqua Soft
52720011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52720001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces

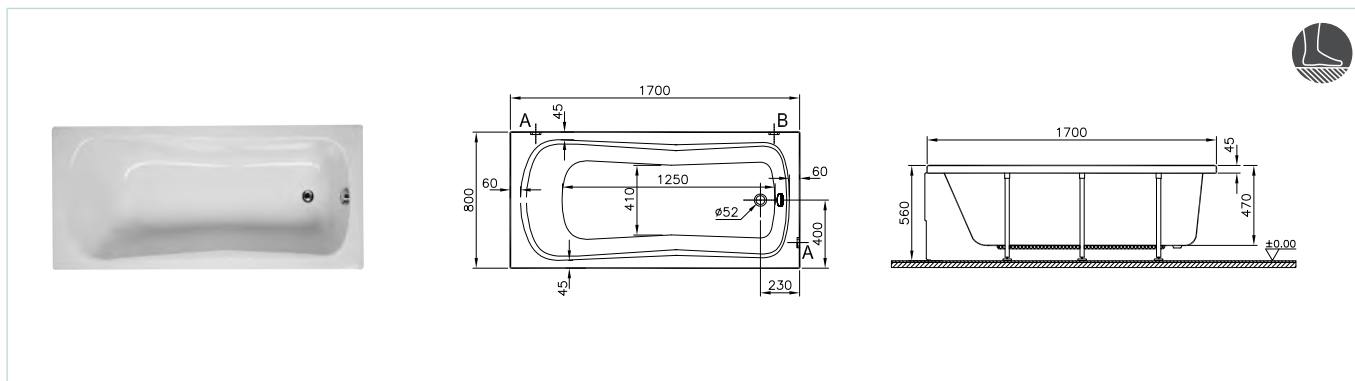
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
59990272000	Leg set&wall anchors
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Comfort rectangular (170x80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
52740015000	170x80	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
52740017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
52740014000			Aqua Maxi
52740016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
52740095000			Air Relax
52740009000			Aqua Soft
52740011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52740001000	170x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces

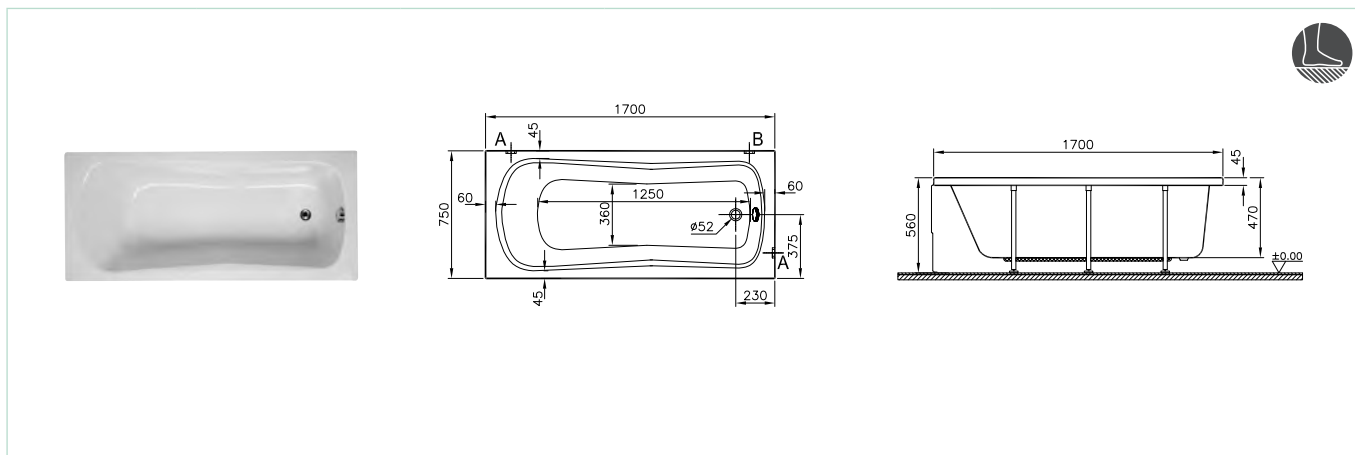
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
59990274000	Leg set&wall anchors for 170x80 cm
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Comfort rectangular (170x75 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
52330015000	170x75	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
52330017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
52330014000			Aqua Maxi
52330016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
52330009000			Air Relax
52330011000			Aqua Soft
52330095000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52330001000	170x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces

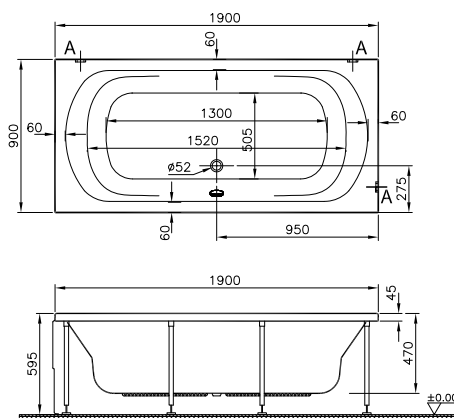
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59990233000	Leg set&wall anchors for 170x75 cm
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Optisus rectangular/double ended (190x90 cm) **NEW**



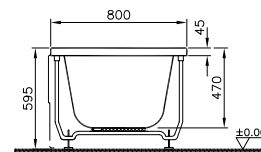
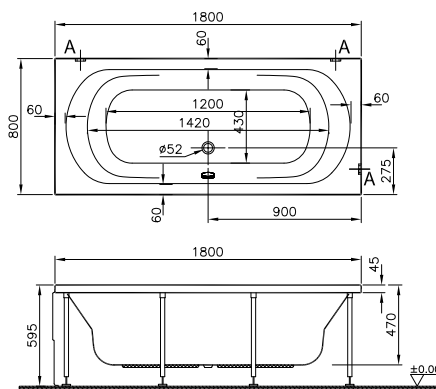
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
53320009000	190x90	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
53320011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
53320013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
53320010000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs
53320012000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs with grip
53320014000			Aqua Maxi
53320016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
53320015000			Duo Soft
53320017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
53320095000			Air Relax
53320001000	190x90	Body	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
53320002000		Body with one grip hole	
			Minimum pallet quantity

Panels and complementary products	
56270001000	190 cm acrylic front panel
54670001000	90 cm acrylic side panel
59990332000	190x90 cm legs set
5601091	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• For the prices, please see our price book.

Optisus rectangular/double ended (180x80 cm) **NEW**



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
53310009000	180x80	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
53310011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
53310013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
53310010000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs
53310012000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs with grip
53310014000			Aqua Maxi
53310016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
53310095000			Air Relax
53310001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity
53310002000		Body with one grip hole	

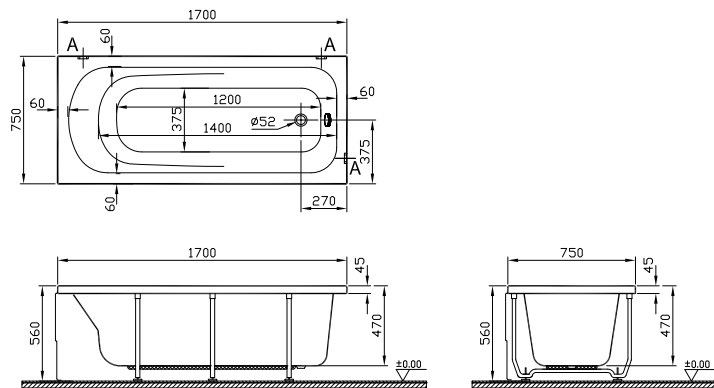
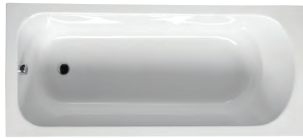
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
59990331000	180x80 cm legs set
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

- For the prices, please see our price book.

Optisus rectangular (170x75 cm) **NEW**



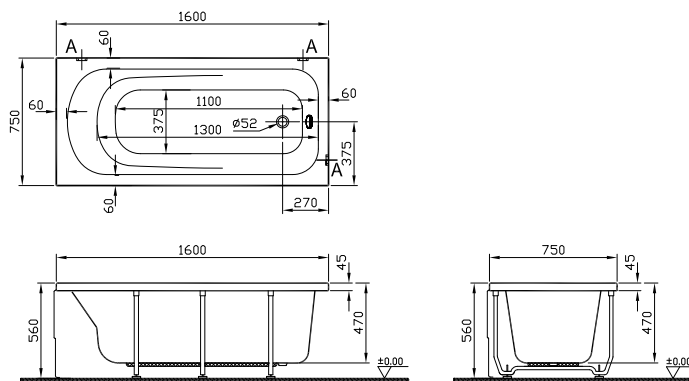
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
53300009000	170x75	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
53300011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
53300013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
53300010000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs
53300012000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs with grip
53300095000			Air Relax
			Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
53300001000	170x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity
53300002000		Body with one grip hole	

Panels and complementary products	
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59990330000	170x75 cm legs set
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• For the prices, please see our price book.

Optisus rectangular (160x75 cm) **NEW**



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
60140009000	160x75	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
60140011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
60140013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
60140010000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs
60140001000	160x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity
60140002000		Body with one grip hole	

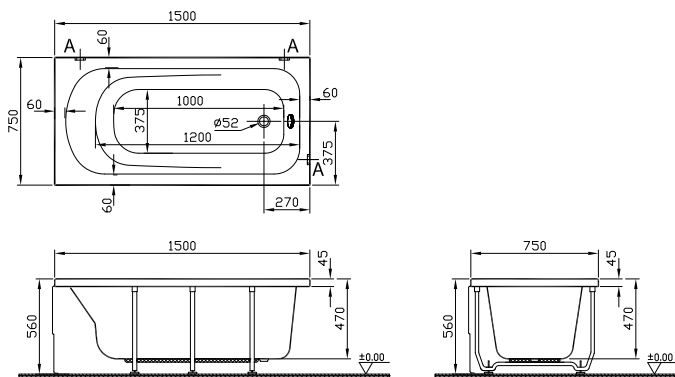
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
51490001000	160 acrylic front panel
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59996014000	160x75 cm legs set
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

- For the prices, please see our price book.

Optisus rectangular (150x75 cm) **NEW**



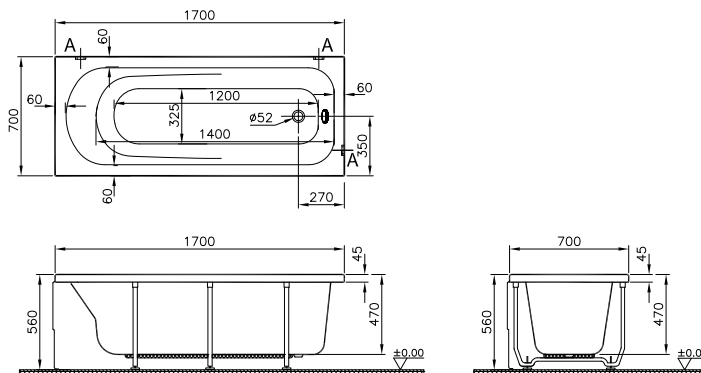
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
60150009000	150x75	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
60150011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
60150013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
60150010000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs
60150012000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs with grip
60150095000			Air Relax
			Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
60150001000	150x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity
60150002000		Body with one grip hole	

Panels and complementary products	
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59996015000	150x75 cm legs set
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• For the prices, please see our price book.

Optisus rectangular (170x70 cm) **NEW**



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
60130009000	170x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
60130011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
60130013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
60130010000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs
60130012000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs with grip
60130095000			Air Relax
60140012000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs with grip
60140095000			Air Relax
60130001000	170x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity
60130002000		Body with one grip hole	

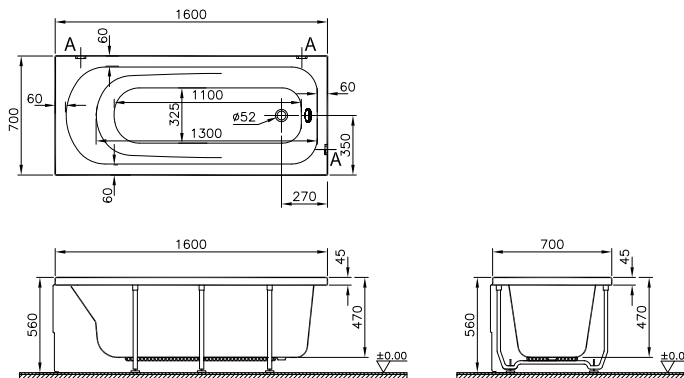
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
51480001000	170acrylic front panel
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel
59996013000	170x70 cm legs set
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• For the prices, please see our price book.

Optisus rectangular (160x70 cm) **NEW**



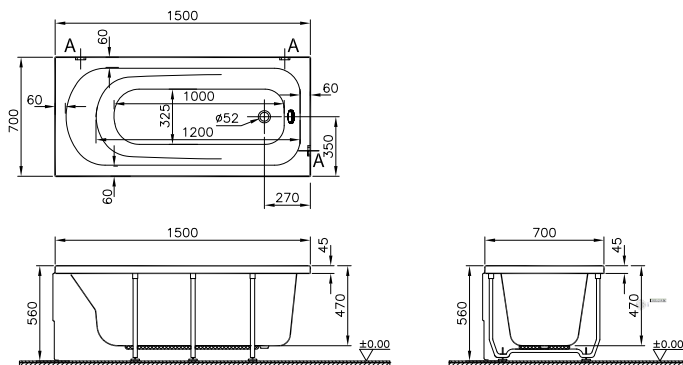
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
54020009000	160x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
54020011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
54020013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
54020010000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs
54020012000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs with grip
54020095000			Air Relax
			Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
54020001000	160x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity
54020002000		Body with one grip hole	

Panels and complementary products	
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel
59990402000	160x70 cm legs set
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• For the prices, please see our price book.

Optisus rectangular (150x70 cm) **NEW**



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
60160009000	150x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
60160011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
60160013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
60160010000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs
60160012000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs with grip
60160095000			Air Relax
60160001000	150x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity
60160002000		Body with one grip hole	

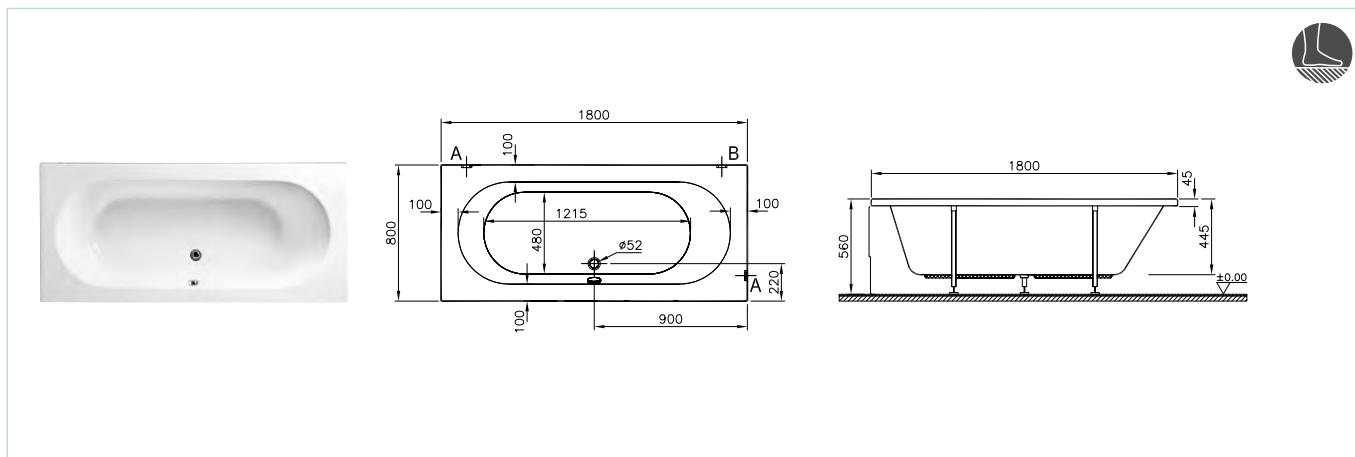
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel
59996016000	150x70 cm legs set
5602680	Special pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

- For the prices, please see our price book.

Matrix rectangular/double ended (180x80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
50720015000	180x80	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
50720017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
50720014000			Aqua Maxi
50720016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
50720095000			Air Relax
50720009000			Aqua Soft
50720011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
50720001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces

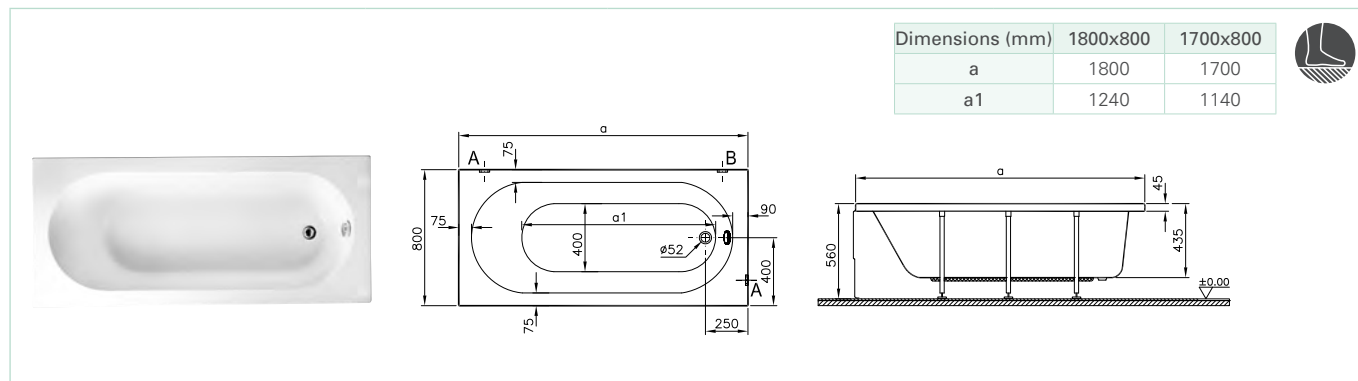
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
59990072000	Leg set&wall anchors
5601091	Special pop-up waste & overflow set for deep bathtubs (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Matrix rectangular (80 cm)



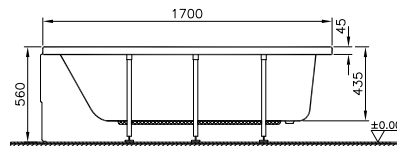
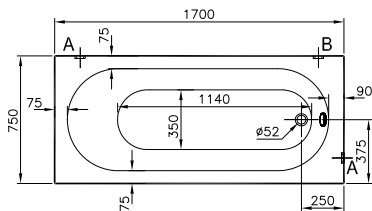
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
56020015000	180x80	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
56020017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
56020014000			Aqua Maxi
56020016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
56020095000			Air Relax
56020009000			Aqua Soft
56020011000			Aqua Soft Easy chrome
56020013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
56020001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
56020002000		Body with one grip hole	
56030015000	170x80	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
56030017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
56030014000			Aqua Maxi
56030016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
56030095000			Air Relax
56030009000			Aqua Soft
56030011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
56030013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
56030001000	170x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
56030002000		Body with one grip hole	

Panels and complementary products	
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
59990602000	Leg set&wall anchors for 180x80 cm
59990603000	Leg set&wall anchors for 170x80 cm
5601091	Special pop-up waste & overflow set for deep bathtubs (Silfra)
5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Matrix rectangular (170x75 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
50710015000	170x75	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
50710017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
50710014000			Aqua Maxi
50710016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
50710095000			Air Relax
50710009000			Aqua Soft
50710011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
50710013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
50710001000	170x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
50710002000		Body with one grip hole	

Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panel codes	
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59990071000	Leg set&wall anchors for 170x80 cm
5601091	Special pop-up waste & overflow set for deep bathtubs (Silfra)
5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

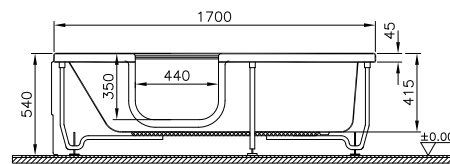
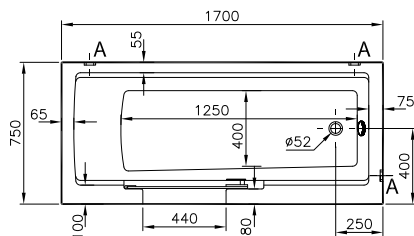
- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

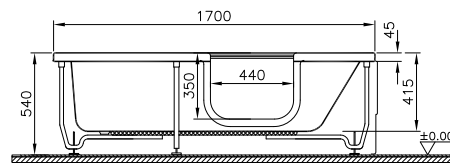
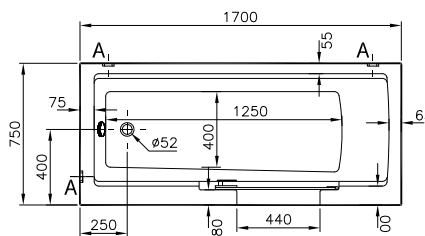
Combo (170x75 cm)



57940001000 body



57930001000 body



Combo bathtub has two models; left and right. When you look on idly, if door is on left, bathtub is called left, if door is on right, bathtub is called Combo right.

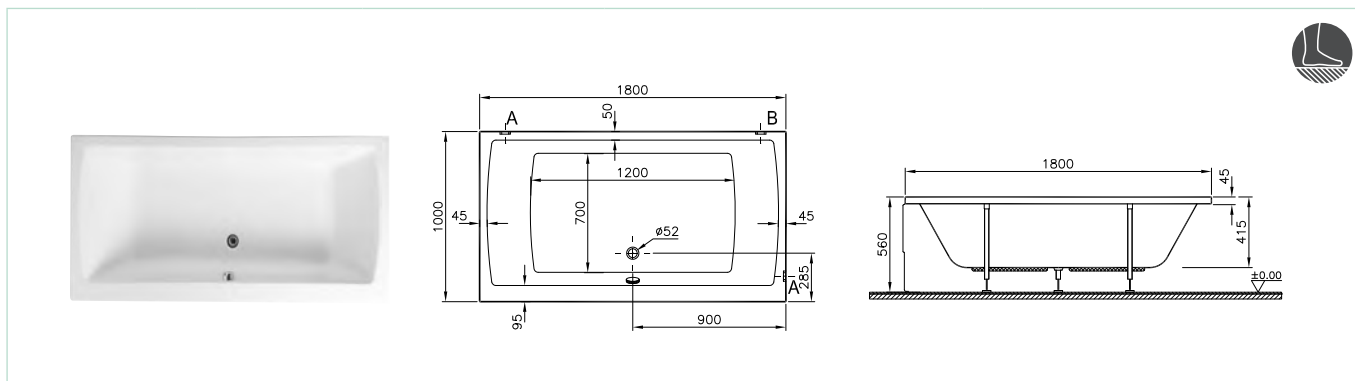
Right Code	Left Code	Size	Product	Product properties				
				Hydromassage types				
57930011000	57940011000	170x75	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome (6 water jet)				
57930095000	57940095000			Air relax (24 air jet)				
				Leg	Siphon	Front panel	Side panel	Enclosure
57930001000	57940001000	170x75	Body	✓	✓	-	-	-
5608182		Iroko seat						
59950166000		Glass enclosure						

Panel codes	
57970001000	Combo side panel
57950001000	170 cm Combo front panel (right)
57960001000	170 cm Combo front panel (left)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Neon rectangular/double ended (100 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
58960015000	180x100	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
58960017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
58960014000			Aqua Maxi
58960016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
58960095000			Air Relax
58960009000			Aqua Soft
58960011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
58960013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
58960010000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs
58960001000	180x100	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
58960002000		Body with one grip hole	

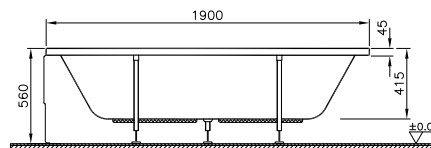
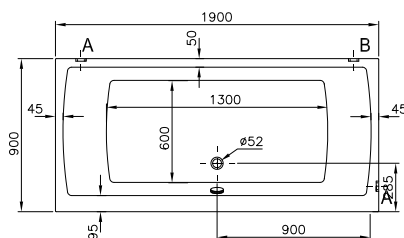
Look at references table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
51460004000	180 cm acrylic front panel
57980001000	100cm acrylic side panel
59990896000	Leg set & wall anchors
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)
5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Neon rectangular/double ended (90 cm)



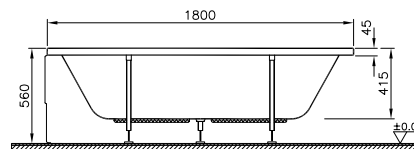
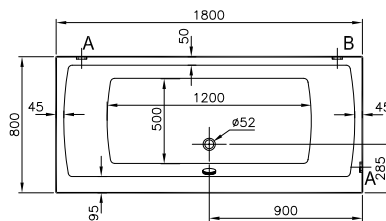
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
58950015000	190x90	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
58950017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
58950014000			Aqua Maxi
58950016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
58950095000			Air Relax
58950009000			Aqua Soft
58950011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
58950013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
58950010000			Aqua Soft Easy Abs
58950001000	190x90	Body	Look at references table (page 1231, 1232)
58950002000		Body with grip hole	
			Minimum pallet quantity-14 pieces

Panel codes	
53420001000	190 cm acrylic front panel
54670001000	90 cm acrylic side panel
59990895000	Leg set&wall anchors
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set(Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set(Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (viega)
5600002	Chrome grip (per pieces)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Neon rectangular/double ended (80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
52540015000	180x80	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
52540017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
52540014000			Aqua Maxi
52540016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
52540095000			Air Relax
52540009000			Aqua Soft
52540011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52540013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
52540001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
52540002000		Body with one grip hole	

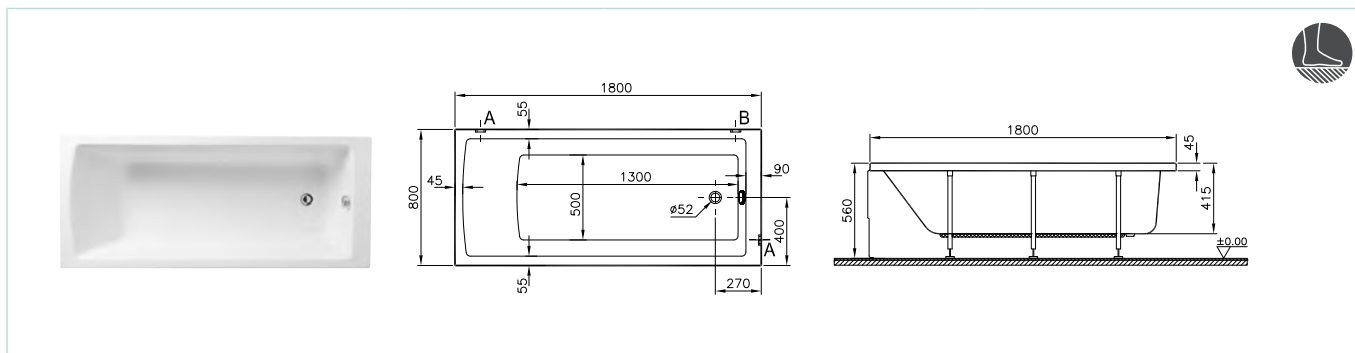
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
59950101000	180 cm wooden front panel-Waved natural wood
59950109000	80 cm wooden side panel-Waved natural wood
59950128000	180 cm wooden front panel-Anthracite high gloss
59950114000	80 cm wooden side panel-Anthracite high gloss
59950026000	180 cm wooden front panel-Grey oak
59950037000	80 cm wooden side panel-Grey oak
59990254000	Leg set&wall anchors
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)
5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Neon rectangular (80 cm)



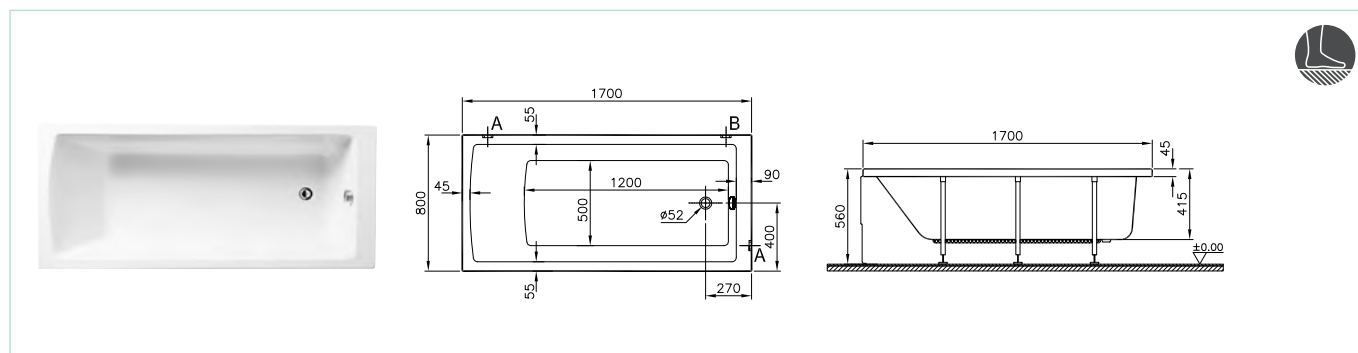
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
55840095000	180x80	Whirlpool	Air Relax
55840009000			Aqua Soft
55840011000			Aqua Soft Easy - Chrome
55840013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
55840001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity-14 pieces
55840002000		Body with grip hole	

Body with grip hole	
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
59990584000	Leg set&wall anchors
59950101000	180 cm wooden front panel-Waved natural wood
59950109000	80 cm wooden side panel-Waved natural wood
59950128000	180 cm wooden front panel-Anthracite high gloss
59950114000	80 cm wooden side panel-Anthracite high gloss
59950026000	180 cm wooden front panel-Grey oak
59950037000	80 cm wooden side panel-Grey oak
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)
5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Neon rectangular (80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
56040095000	170x80	Whirlpool	Air Relax
56040009000			Aqua Soft
56040011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
56040013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
56040001000	170x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
56040002000		Body with one grip hole	

Panels and complementary products	
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel
59950099000	170 cm wooden front panel-Waved natural wood
59950109000	80 cm wooden side panel-Waved natural wood
59950124000	170 cm wooden front panel-Anthracite high gloss
59950114000	80 cm wooden side panel-Anthracite high gloss
59950024000	170 cm wooden front panel-Grey oak
59950037000	80 cm wooden side panel-Grey oak
59990604000	Leg set&wall anchors
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)
5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * There is no panel application. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Neon rectangular (75 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1750x750	1700x750	1600x750
a	1750	1700	1600
a1	1250	1200	1100

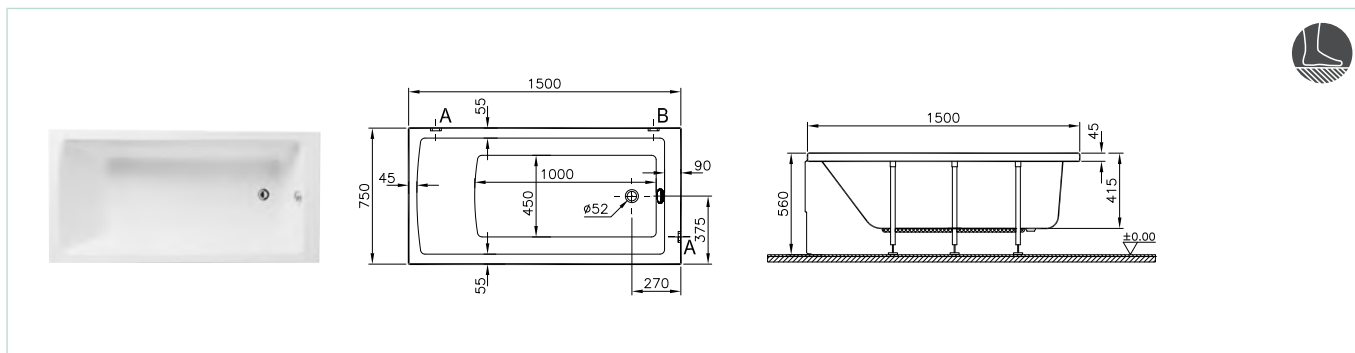
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
54210095000	175x75	Whirlpool	Air Relax
54210009000			Aqua Soft
54210011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
54210013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
54210001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
54210002000		Body with one grip hole	
52280095000	170x75	Whirlpool	Air Relax
52280009000			Aqua Soft
52280011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52280013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
52280001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
52280002000		Body with one grip hole	
52660095000	160x75	Whirlpool	Air Relax
52660009000			Aqua Soft
52660011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52660013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
52660001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
52660002000		Body with one grip hole	

Panels and complementary products		Panels and complementary products	
51470001000	175 cm acrylic front panel	59950025000	175 cm front panel Grey oak
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel	59950024000	170 cm front panel Grey oak
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel	59950023000	160 cm front panel Grey oak
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel	59950036000	75 cm wooden panel Grey oak
59950100000	175 cm front panel Waved natural	59990421000	Leg set&wall anchors 175x75 cm
59950099000	170 cm front panel Waved natural	59990228000	Leg set&wall anchors 170x75 cm
59950098000	160 cm front panel Waved natural	59990266000	Leg set&wall anchors 160x75 cm
59950108000	75 cm side panel Waved natural	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
59950126000	175 cm front panel Anthracite high gloss	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
59950124000	170 cm front panel Anthracite high gloss	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)
59950122000	160 cm front panel Anthracite high gloss	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)
59950116000	75 cm side panel Anthracite high gloss		

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Neon rectangular (75 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
58970095000	150x75	Whirlpool	Air Relax
58970009000			Aqua Soft
58970011000			Aqua Soft Easy - Chrome
58970013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
58970001000	150x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity-14 pieces
58970002000		Body with grip hole	

Panels and complementary products	
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59950097000	150 cm wooden front panel-Waved natural wood
59950108000	75 cm wooden side panel--Waved natural wood
59950120000	150 cm wooden front panel-Anthracite high gloss
59950116000	75 cm wooden side panel-Anthracite high gloss
59950022000	150 cm wooden front panel-Grey oak
59950036000	75 cm wooden side panel-Grey oak
59990897000	Leg set & wall anchors
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (viega)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (viega)
5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Neon rectangular (70 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1750x700	1700x700
a	1750	1700
a1	1250	1200

Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
54200095000	175x70	Whirlpool	Air Relax
54200090000			Aqua Soft
54200011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
54200013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
54200001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
54200002000		Body with one grip hole	
52530095000	170x70	Whirlpool	Air Relax
52530090000			Aqua Soft
52530011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52530013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
52530001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
52530002000		Body with one grip hole	

Panels and complementary products		Panels and complementary products	
51470001000	175 cm acrylic front panel	59950025000	175 cm front panel Grey oak
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel	59950024000	170 cm front panel Grey oak
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel	59950035000	70 cm side panel Grey oak
59950100000	175 cm front panel Waved natural	59990420000	Leg set&wall anchors 175x70 cm
59950099000	170 cm front panel Waved natural	59990251000	Leg set&wall anchors 170x70 cm
59950107000	70 cm side panel Waved natural	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
59950126000	175 cm front panel Anthracite high gloss	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
59950124000	170 cm front panel Anthracite high gloss	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)
59950118000	70 cm side panel Anthracite high gloss	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Neon rectangular (70 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1600x700	1500x700
a	1600	1500
a1	1100	1000

Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
52520095000	160x70	Whirlpool	Air Relax
52520090000			Aqua Soft
52520011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52520013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
52520001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
52520002000		Body with one grip hole	
52510009000	150x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
52510011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52510013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
52510001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces
52510002000		Body with one grip hole	

Panels and complementary products		Panels and complementary products	
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel	59950023000	160 cm front panel Grey oak
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel	59950022000	150 cm front panel Grey oak
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel	59950035000	70 cm side panel Grey oak
59950098000	160 cm front panel Waved natural	59990251000	Leg set&wall anchors 150x70,160x70 cm
59950097000	150 cm front panel Waved natural	5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
59950107000	70 cm side panel Waved natural	5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
59950122000	160 cm front panel Anthracite high gloss	5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)
59950120000	150 cm front panel Anthracite high gloss	5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)
59950118000	70 cm side panel Anthracite high gloss		

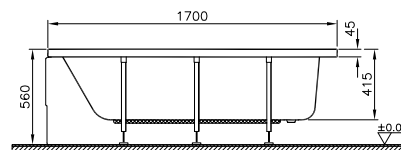
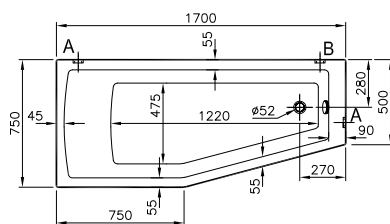
- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

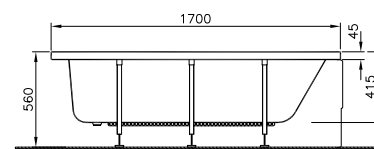
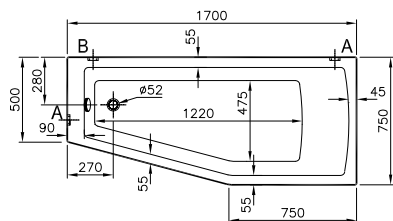
Neon offset (170x75/50 cm)



Left



Right



Left code	Right code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
-----------	------------	-----------	---------	--------------------


52760009000	52770009000	170x75/50	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
52760011000	52770011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
52760001000	52770001000	170x75/50	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	

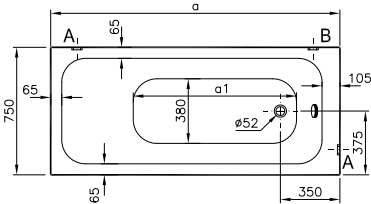
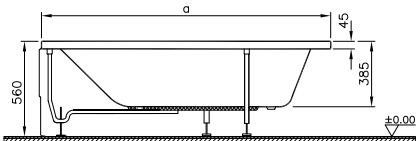
Panel codes	
51520001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51640001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
51650001000	50 cm acrylic side panel
59990276000	Leg set&wall anchors
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.


- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
- * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Balance rectangular (75 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	1700x750	1600x750	1500x750
a	1700	1600	1500
a1	960	860	760




Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
55190009000	170x75	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
55190011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
55190013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
55190001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces
55190002000		Body with one grip hole	
55220009000	160x75	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
55220011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
55220013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
55220001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces
55220002000		Body with one grip hole	
55240009000	150x75	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
55240011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
55240013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
55240001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces
55240002000		Body with one grip hole	

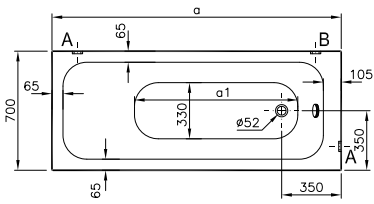
Panel codes	
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59990519000	Leg set & wall anchors for 170x75 cm
59990522000	Leg set & wall anchors for 160x75 cm
59990524000	Leg set & wall anchors for 150x75 cm
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)
5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

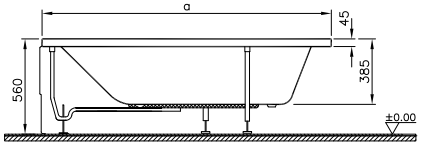
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
- * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Balance rectangular (70 cm)





Dimensions (mm)	1750x700	1700x700	1650x700
a	1750	1700	1650
a1	1010	960	910



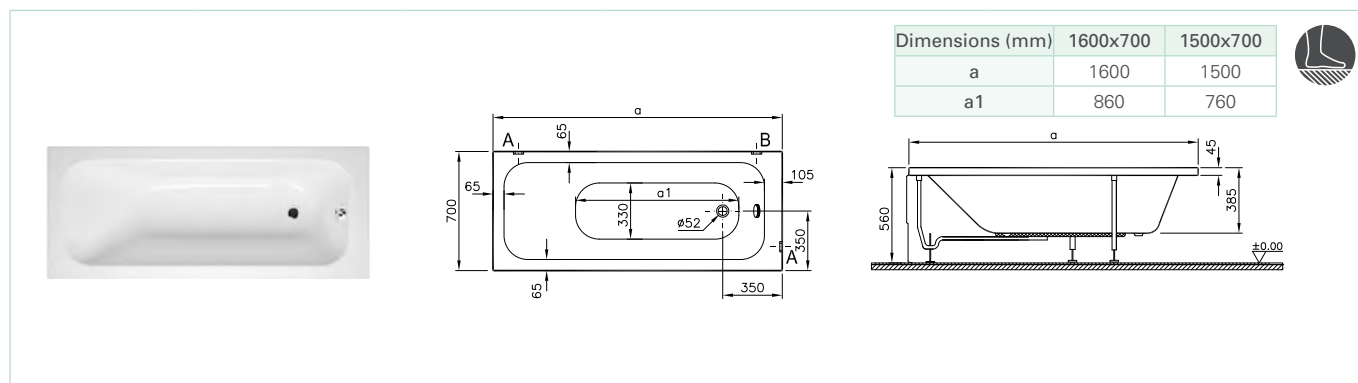
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
55170009000	175x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
55170011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
55170013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	
55170001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces	
55170002000		Body with one grip hole		
55180009000	170x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
55180011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
55180013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	
55180001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces	
55180002000		Body with one grip hole		
55200009000	165x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
55200011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
55200013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	
55200001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces	
55200002000		Body with one grip hole		

Panels and complementary products	
51470001000	175 cm acrylic front panel
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
53860001000	165 cm acrylic front panel
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel
59990517000	Leg set & wall anchors for 175x70 cm
59990518000	Leg set & wall anchors for 170x70 cm
59990520000	Leg set & wall anchors for 165x70 cm
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)
5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Balance rectangular (70 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
55210009000	160x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
55210011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
55210013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
55210001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces
55210002000		Body with one grip hole	
55230009000	150x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
55230011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
55230013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
55230001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces
55230002000		Body with one grip hole	

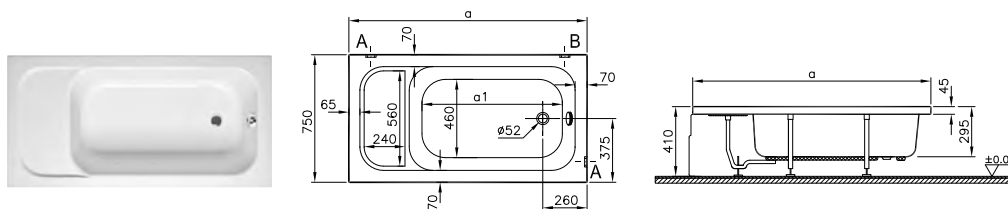
Panels and complementary products	
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59990521000	Leg set & wall anchors for 160x70 cm
59990523000	Leg set & wall anchors for 150x70 cm
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)
5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Balance rectangular with seat (75 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1500x750	1400x750	1300x750	1200x750	1100x750
a	1500	1400	1300	1200	1100
a1	925	825	725	625	525




Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
55160001000	150x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces
55150001000	140x75		
55140001000	130x75		
55130001000	120x75		
55120001000	110x75		

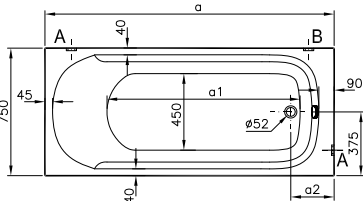
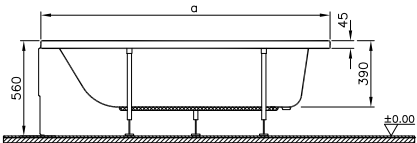
Panels and complementary products	
55360001000	150 cm acrylic front panel
55350001000	140 cm acrylic front panel
54100001000	130 cm acrylic front panel
54070001000	120 cm acrylic front panel
55340001000	110 cm acrylic front panel
54680001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59990516000	Leg set & wall anchors for 150x75 cm
59990515000	Leg set & wall anchors for 140x75 cm
59990514000	Leg set & wall anchors for 130x75 cm
59990513000	Leg set & wall anchors for 120x75 cm
59990512000	Leg set & wall anchors for 110x75 cm
5601085	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Eura rectangular (75 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	1700x750	1600x750	1500x750
a	1700	1600	1500
a1	1135	1035	1000
a2	255	255	230




Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
50690009000	170x75	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
50690011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
50690013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
50690001000		Body	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
50690002000		Body with one grip hole	
			Minimum pallet quantity - 12 pieces
50680009000	160x75	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
50680011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
50680013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
50680001000		Body	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
50680002000		Body with one grip hole	
			Minimum pallet quantity - 12 pieces
50670009000	150x75	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
50670011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
50670013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip
50670001000		Body	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
50670002000		Body with one grip hole	
			Minimum pallet quantity - 12 pieces

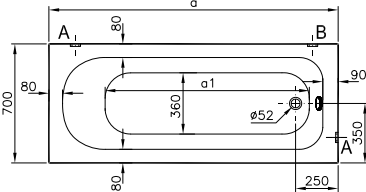
Panels and complementary products	
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel
59990069000	Leg set & wall anchors for 170x75 cm
59990069000	Leg set & wall anchors for 160x75 cm
59990067000	Leg set & wall anchors for 150x75 cm
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)
5600002	Chrome grip (per piece)

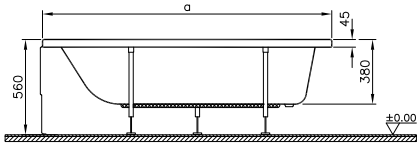
- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
- * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.


Optima rectangular (70 cm)







Dimensions (mm)	1700x700	1600x700	1500x700
a	1700	1600	1500
a1	1200	1100	1000



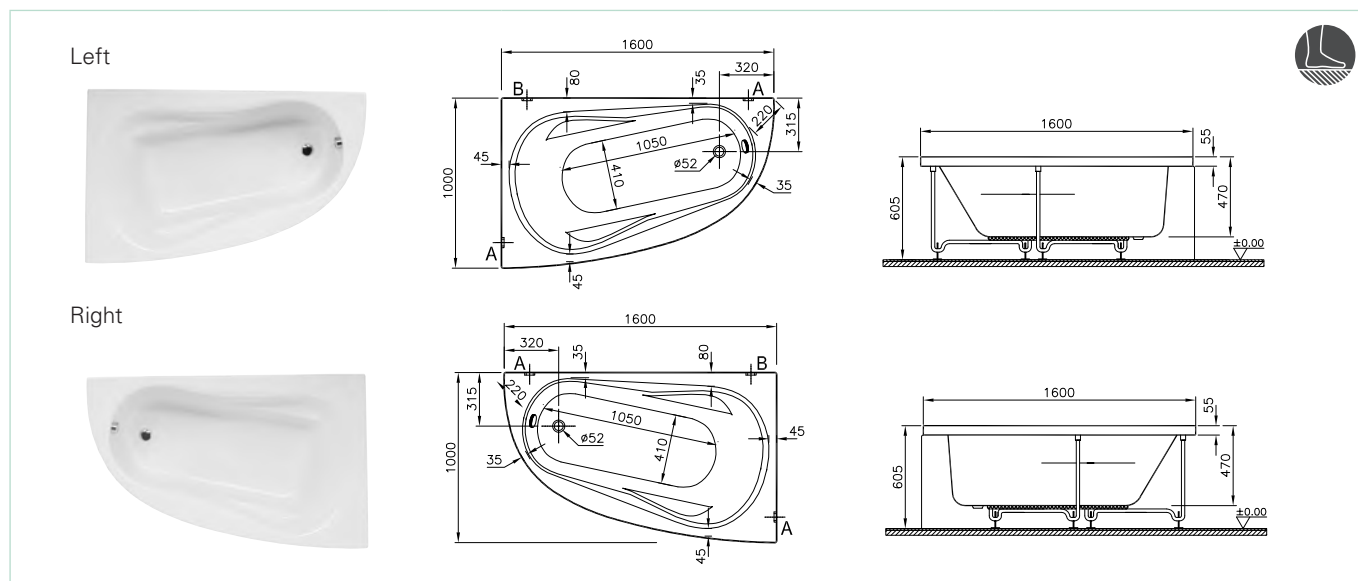
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
50820009000	170x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
50820011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
50820001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces
50810009000	160x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
50810011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
50810001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces
50800009000	150x70	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft
50800011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
50800001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 16 pieces

Panels and complementary products	
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel
59990038000	Leg set & wall anchors for 170x70 cm
59990038000	Leg set & wall anchors for 160x70 cm
59990038000	Leg set & wall anchors for 150x70 cm
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Comfort offset (160x100 cm)



Left code	Right code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
52700015000	52690015000	160x100	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
52700017000	52690017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
52700014000	52690014000			Aqua Maxi
52700016000	52690016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
52700095000	52690095000			Air Relax
52700009000	52690009000			Aqua Soft
52700011000	52690011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52700001000	52690001000	160x100	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces

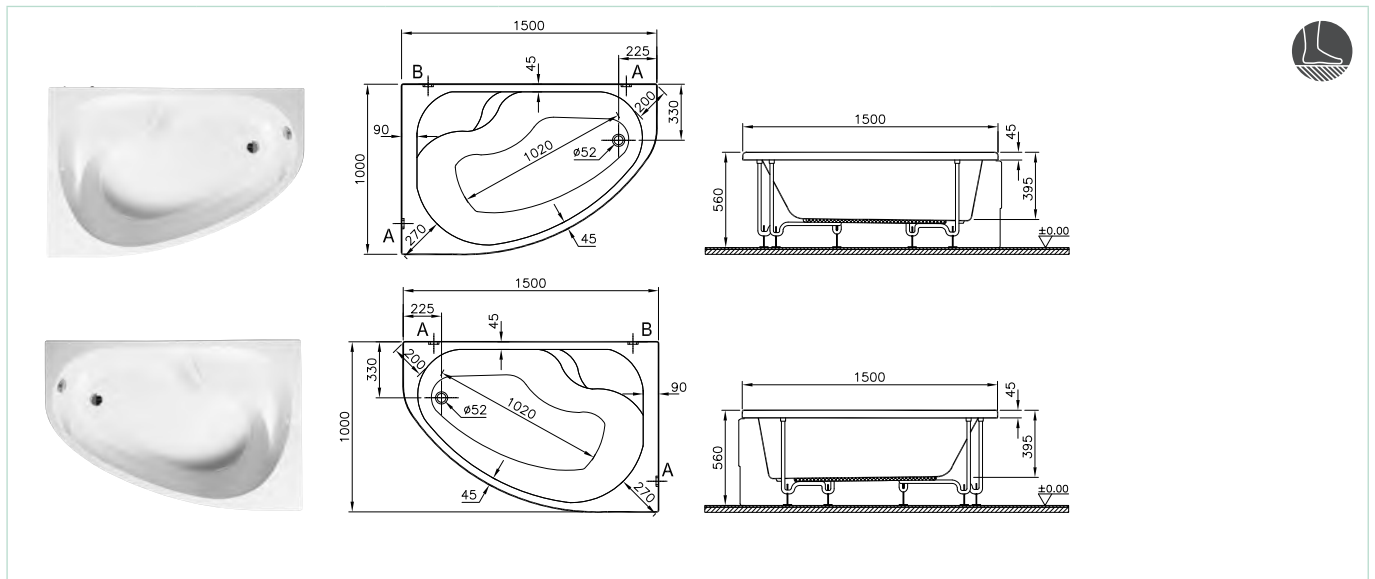
Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
52960001000	160 cm acrylic corner panel
59990269000	Leg set & wall anchors
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Nysa offset (150x100 cm)



Left code	Rihgt code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
50790015000	50780015000	150x100	Whirlpool	Duo Soft
50790017000	50780017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
50790014000	50780014000			Aqua Maxi
50790016000	50780016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
50790095000	50780095000			Air Relax
50790009000	50780009000			Aqua Soft
50790011000	50780011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
50790001000	50780001000	150x100	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 10 pieces


Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

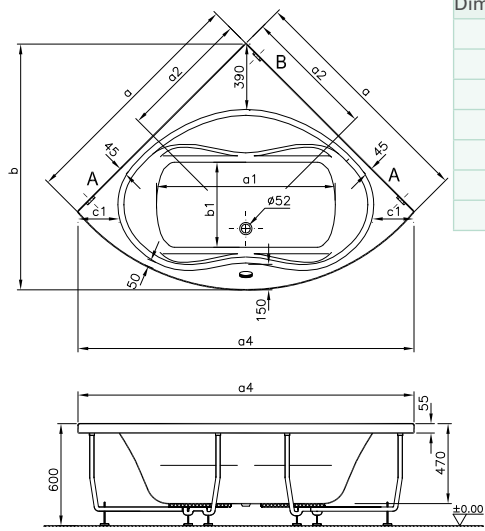
Panels and complementary products	
52490001000	150 cm acrylic corner panel
59990078000	Leg set & wall anchors
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Comfort corner (150 cm- 140 cm)





Dimensions (mm)	1500x1500	1400x1400
a	1500	1400
a1	1150	1050
a3	840	770
a4	2115	1975
b	1600	1445
b1	540	500
c1	260	240



Codes	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
-------	-----------	---------	--------------------


52300018000	150x150	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
52300019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights	
52300015000			Duo Soft	
52300017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
52300014000			Aqua Maxi	
52300016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
52300095000			Air Relax	
52300009000			Aqua Soft	
52300011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
52300001000			Body	
52730018000	140x140	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
52730019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights	
52730015000			Duo Soft	
52730017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
52730014000			Aqua Maxi	
52730016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
52730095000			Air Relax	
52730009000			Aqua Soft	
52730011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
52730001000			Body	

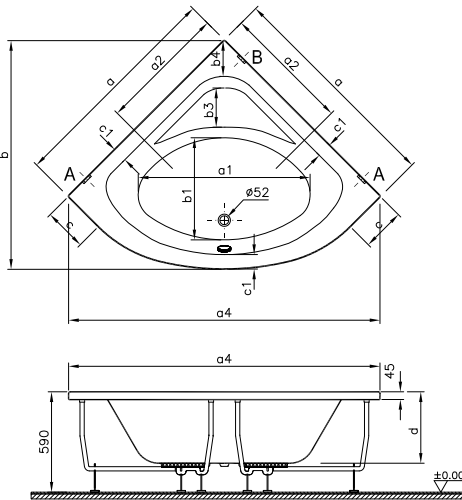
Panels and complementary products	
52480001000	150 cm acrylic corner panel
52390001000	140 cm acrylic corner panel
59990230000	Leg set & wall anchors for 150x150 cm
59990273000	Leg set & wall anchors for 140x140 cm
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.


- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
- * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Thera corner (150 cm-140 cm)





Dimensions (mm)	1500x1500	1400x1400
a	1500	1400
a1	1170	1085
a2	900	850
a4	2115	1975
b	1630	1490
b1	680	620
b3	280	250
b4	260	260
c	450	350
c1	100	100
d	420	420



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
------	-----------	---------	--------------------


50950018000	150x150	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
50950019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights	
50950015000			Duo Soft	
50950017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
50950014000			Aqua Maxi	
50950016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
50950095000			Air Relax	
50950009000			Aqua Soft	
50950011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
50950001000			Body	
50940018000	140x140	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
50940019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights	
50940015000			Duo Soft	
50940017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
50940014000			Aqua Maxi	
50940016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
50940095000			Air Relax	
50940009000			Aqua Soft	
50940011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
50940001000			Body	

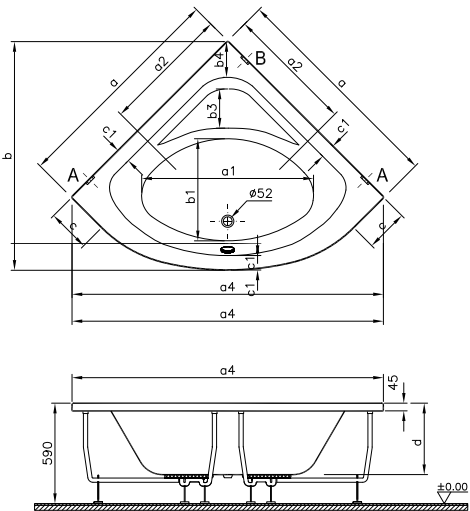
Panels and complementary products	
51700001000	150 cm acrylic corner panel
51710001000	140 cm acrylic corner panel
59990095000	Leg set&wall anchors for 150x150 cm
59990094000	Leg set&wall anchors for 140x140 cm
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Thera corner (130 cm-120 cm-110 cm)





Dimensions (mm)	1300x1300	1200x1200	1100x1100
a	1300	1200	1100
a1	1010	910	790
a2	750	650	550
a4	1830	1690	1550
b	1345	1205	1065
b1	600	480	400
b3	230	230	230
b4	210	200	170
c	250	150	50
c1	85	75	75
d	420	430	430



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
------	-----------	---------	--------------------

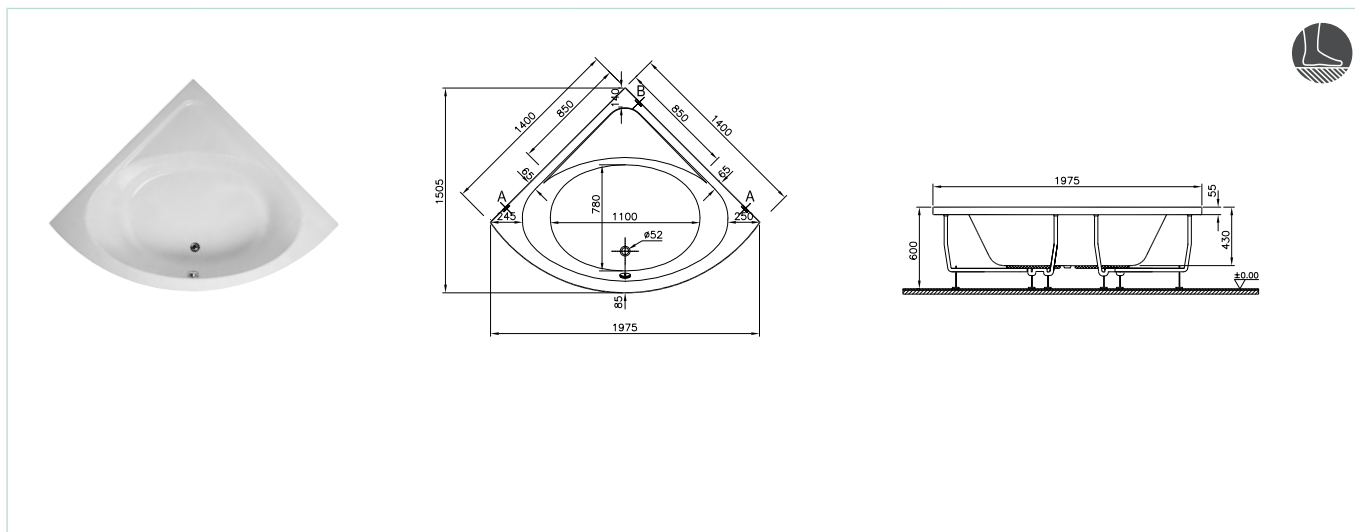
53220015000	130x130	Whirlpool	Duo Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
53220017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	
53220014000			Aqua Maxi	
53220016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light	
53220095000			Air Relax	
53220009000			Aqua Soft	
53220011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
53220001000	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces		
56050009000	120x120	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
56050011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
56050001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces	
56060009000	110x110	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
56060011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	
56060001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 20 pieces	

Panel codes	
53260001000	130 cm acrylic corner panel
54190001000	120 cm acrylic corner panel
56190001000	110 cm acrylic corner panel
59990322000	Leg set&wall anchors for 130x130 cm
59990605000	Leg set&wall anchors for 120x120 cm
59990606000	Leg set&wall anchors for 110x110 cm
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)
5601090	Nonautomatic waste & overflow set (Viega) for 120x120 and 110x110 cm

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Neon corner (140 cm-140 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
52290018000	140x140	Whirlpool	Duo Maxi
52290019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights
52290015000			Duo Soft
52290017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights
52290014000			Aqua Maxi
52290016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light
52290095000			Air Relax
52290009000			Aqua Soft
52290011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
52290001000			140x140

Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)

Panels and complementary products	
52390001000	140 cm acrylic corner panel
59990229000	Leg set&wall anchors
5601092	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Viega)
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
- * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Optima corner (140x130 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1400x1400	1300x1300
a	1400	1300
a1	1030	950
a2	720	650
a3	905	830
a4	1975	1830
b	1480	1335
b1	540	440
b4	285	245
c	430	330
d	420	420

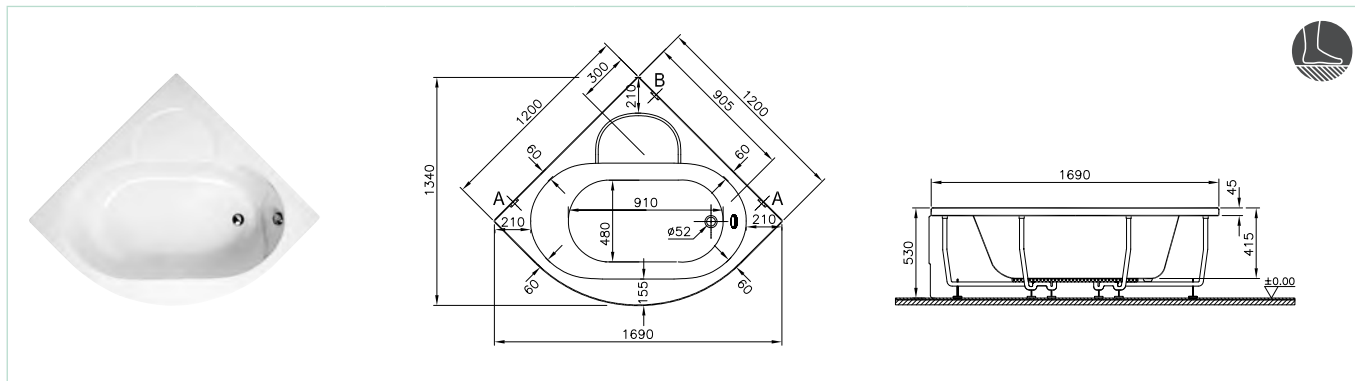
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	
52570011000	140x140	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
52570001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	
53440011000	130x130	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
53440001000		Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	

Panels and complementary products	
51720001000	140 cm acrylic corner panel
51730001000	130 cm acrylic corner panel
59990257000	Leg set&wall anchors for 140x140 cm
59990344000	Leg set&wall anchors for 130x130 cm
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Optima corner (120 cm-120 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties
------	-----------	---------	--------------------

52580011000	120x120	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome
			Look at the reference table (page 1231, 1232)
52580001000	120x120	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces

Panels and complementary products	
51740001000	120 cm acrylic corner panel
59990258000	Leg set&wall anchors
5601091	Pop-up waste & overflow set (Silfra)

- For antislip application visit page 1205
- For gold hydromassage jet options please visit 1205 page.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1209
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets. • For the prices, please see our price book.

Shower trays

Elegance rectangular	1151
Elegance square	1152
Serenity rectangular	1153-1155
Slim rectangular	1156-1163
Slim square	1164
T90 rectangular	1165-1168
T90 square	1169
T80 rectangular	1170-1172
T80 square	1173
T75 rectangular	1174-1176
T70 rectangular	1177-1179
Kimera rectangular	1180
Seat rectangular	1181
Matrix rectangular	1182-1183
Universal rectangular flat	1184
Universal square flat	1184
Universal corner flat	1185
Universal five corner flat	1185
Harmony square deep	1186-1187
Harmony corner deep	1188-1189
Harmony five corner	1190
Eura rectangular	1191
Eura square	1191
Luna corner deep	1192
Luna corner flat	1192
Optima rectangular	1193
Optima square	1194
Optima square flat	1195
Optima with seat 02	1195
Optima offset monobloc	1196
Monobloc square	1197
Monobloc square patterned	1197
Monobloc corner	1198
Shower tray for disabled	1198

Slim shower trays

Simple and functional.

Slim, particularly ideal for families with children thanks to its zero surface entry, creates a fully accessible shower space. With its easy-to-clean design, it also provides a practical solution for hygiene issues.



* Has monoblock, foot paneled, zero surface flat and monoflat models.



Simple and functional, Slim shower trays bring practical application and original design together. With its sophisticated slim design, Slim complements the elegance of any bathroom, and is also a hygienic option as it is very easy to clean.



Seat

Elegant choice for comfort.

The integrated seat that makes Seat uniquely comfortable is as beautiful as it is handy and ergonomic.



Serenity

NEW

Minimal and contemporary design.

The Serenity shower tray with metal siphon cover, made from stainless steel, has subtle, modern lines that are compatible with every bathroom design. Not only does Serenity come in a range of sizes and implementation alternatives, it fits in all U-shaped walls between 100 - 160 cm with its cuttability feature.

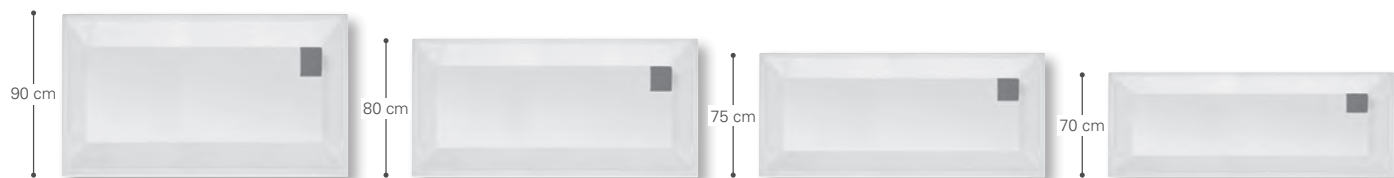


T Series

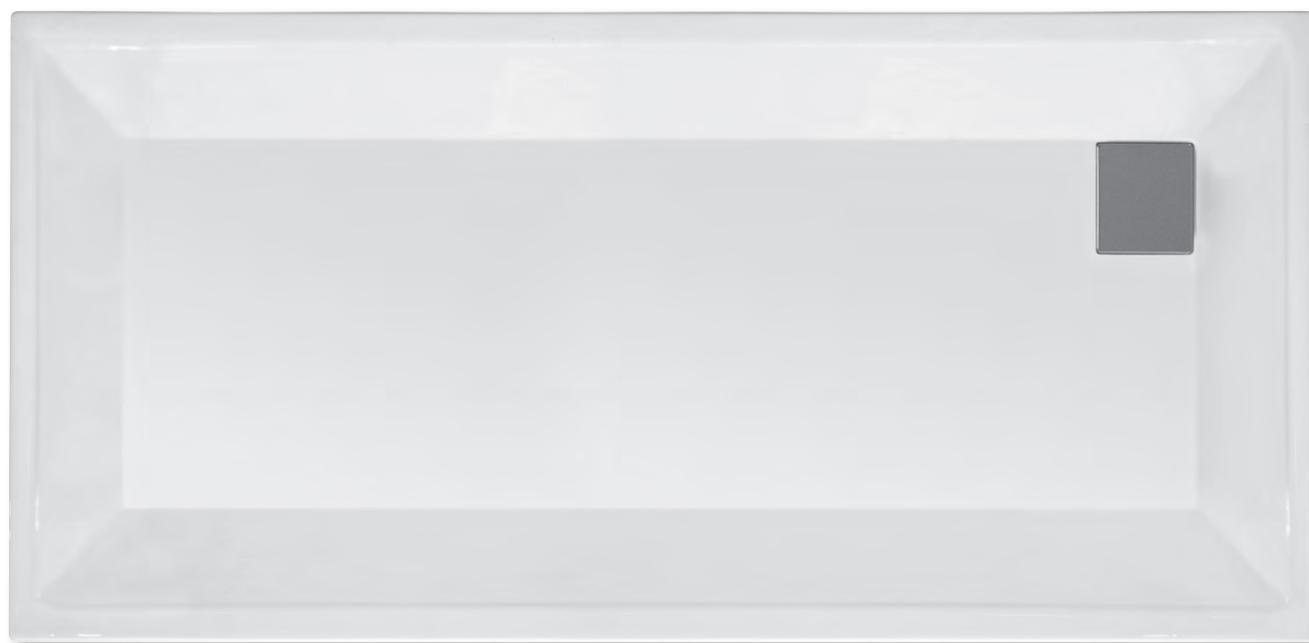
Trim to a T.

Discover the pure aesthetics of a trim shower tray with VitrA's T series, created to perfectly complement contemporary bathrooms with its slender form and sharply precise lines. Acrylic T series shower trays can be installed flush with the floor if so desired to provide accessible shower comfort, or can be low-set if you opt for the easy-installation monoflat choice.

4 width options



10 length options



- Durable acrylic shower tray.
- Can be installed flat, flat panelled, monoflat, monobloc or zero surface.
- Accessible shower space when installed flush with floor (zero surface).
- Wide product range for a perfect fit in any bathroom.
- 70 - 75 - 80 cm width, 90 - 180 cm length options.

T Series monoflat

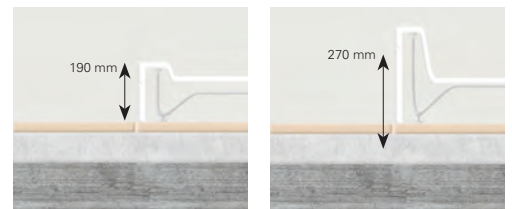
Modest lines.

Unlike monoblock shower trays, monoflat shower trays have 6.5 cm. The T90 series, which came out as the continuation of the Design Turkey award winning T70 series, is compatible with all bathrooms with its modest lines and varied sizes.



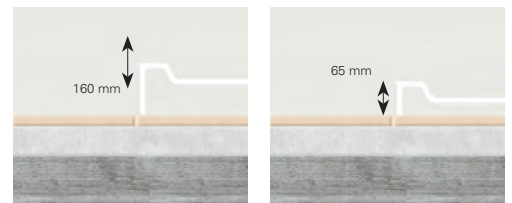
Zero Surface

Flat



Flat Paneled

Deep Paneled



Monoblock

Monoflat

Monoflat can only be installed by breaking the siphon area, and as a result, offers the possibility of easy installation as a result.

SHOWER TRAYS				
Shape	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Serie name	View
Rectangular	180	90	Slim (pg; 1156); T90 (pg; 1165)	
		80	Slim (pg; 1158); T80 (pg; 1170)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1174); Kimera Flat (pg; 1180)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1177)	
	170	90	Slim (pg; 1156); T90 (pg; 1165); Kimera Flat (pg; 1180)	
		80	T80 (pg; 1170)	
		75	Slim (pg; 1162); T75 (pg; 1174); Kimera Flat (pg; 1180)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1177)	
	160	90	Elegance (pg; 1151); Serenity (pg; 1157); Slim (pg; 1157); T90 (pg; 1166)	
		80	T80 (pg; 1170); Serenity (pg; 1154); Kimera Flat (pg; 1180)	
		75	Slim (pg; 1162); T75 (pg; 1174); Kimera Flat (pg; 1180)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1177); Serenity (pg; 1155)	
	150	90	T90 (pg; 1166); Seat (pg; 1181)	
		80	Slim (pg; 1158); T80 (pg; 1170)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1174); Kimera Flat (pg; 1180)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1177)	
	140	90	Slim (pg; 1157); T90 (pg; 1167); Serenity (pg; 1153)	
		80	Serenity (pg; 1154); Slim (pg; 1159); T80 (pg; 1171); Matrix (pg; 1183)	
		75	Slim (pg; 1163); T75 (pg; 1175)	
		70	Serenity (pg; 1155); T70 (pg; 1178)	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.


SHOWER TRAYS				
Shape	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Serie name	View
Rectangular	130	90	T90 (pg; 1167); Seat (pg; 1181)	
		80	Slim (pg; 1159); T80 (pg; 1171)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1175)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1178)	
	120	100	Matrix Flat (pg; 1182)	
		90	Serenity (pg; 1153); T90 (pg; 1168); Kimera Flat (pg; 1180)	
		80	Elegance (pg; 1151); Serenity (pg; 1154); Slim (pg; 1160); T80 (pg; 1171); Matrix (pg; 1183); Optima Monobloc (pg; 1193); Seat (pg; 1181)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1175)	
		70	Serenity (pg; 1155); T70 (pg; 1178)	
	110	90	T90 (pg; 1168)	
		80	Slim (pg; 1160); T80 (pg; 1171); Matrix (pg; 1183)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1175)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1178)	
	100	90	T90 (pg; 1168)	
		80	Slim (pg; 1161); T80 (pg; 1172); Matrix (pg; 1183); Eura (pg; 1191)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1176)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1179)	
	90	80	Slim (pg; 1161); T80 (pg; 1172); Universal (pg; 1184)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1176); Universal (pg; 1184); Optima Deep (pg; 1193); Optima (pg; 1194)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1179)	

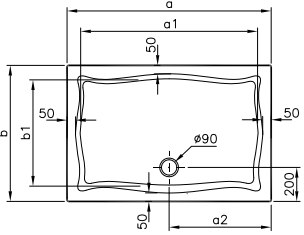
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

SHOWER TRAYS				
Shape	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Serie name	View
Square	100	100	Slim (pg; 1164); Universal (pg; 1184); Harmony Deep (pg; 1186); Harmony Flat (pg; 1187)	
	90	90	Elegance (pg; 1152); Slim (pg; 1164); T90 (sf; 1169); Universal (pg; 1184); Harmony Deep (pg; 1186); Harmony Flat (pg; 1187); Eura (pg; 1191); Optima (pg; 1194); Optima Flat (pg; 1195); Monobloc (pg; 1197); Monobloc Patterned (pg; 1197)	
	80	80	T80 Square (pg; 1173); Universal (pg; 1184); Harmony Deep (pg; 1186); Harmony Flat (pg; 1187); Eura (pg; 1191); Optima (pg; 1194); Optima Flat (pg; 1195); Monobloc (pg; 1197); Monobloc Patterned (pg; 1197)	
	70	70	Eura (pg; 1191)	
Corner	100	100	Harmony corner deep (pg; 1188); Harmony corner Flat (pg; 1189); Harmony five corner (pg; 1190); Luna corner deep (pg; 1192); Luna corner flat (pg; 1192); Optima with seat-02 (pg; 1195); Universal corner flat (pg; 1185); Universal five corner flat (pg; 1185)	
	90	90	Harmony corner deep (pg; 1188); Harmony corner Flat (pg; 1189); Harmony five corner (pg; 1190); Luna corner deep (pg; 1192); Luna corner flat (pg; 1192); Optima with seat-02 (pg; 1195); Monobloc (pg; 1198); Universal corner flat (pg; 1185); Universal five corner flat (pg; 1185)	
	80	80	Harmony corner deep (pg; 1188); Harmony corner Flat (pg; 1189); Luna corner deep (pg; 1192); Luna corner flat (pg; 1192); Monobloc (pg; 1198); Universal corner flat (pg; 1185)	
Offset	120	80	Offset Monobloc (pg; 1196)	


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

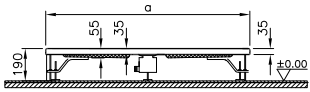
Elegance rectangular



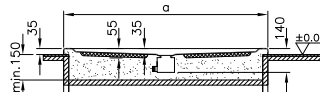


Dimensions (mm)	1600x900	1200x800
a	1600	1200
a1	1440	1040
a2	800	600
a3	1540	1140
b	900	800
b1	725	625

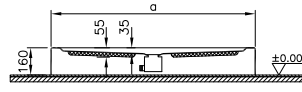




Flat (with leg and panel)



Flat (concealed)



Monobloc

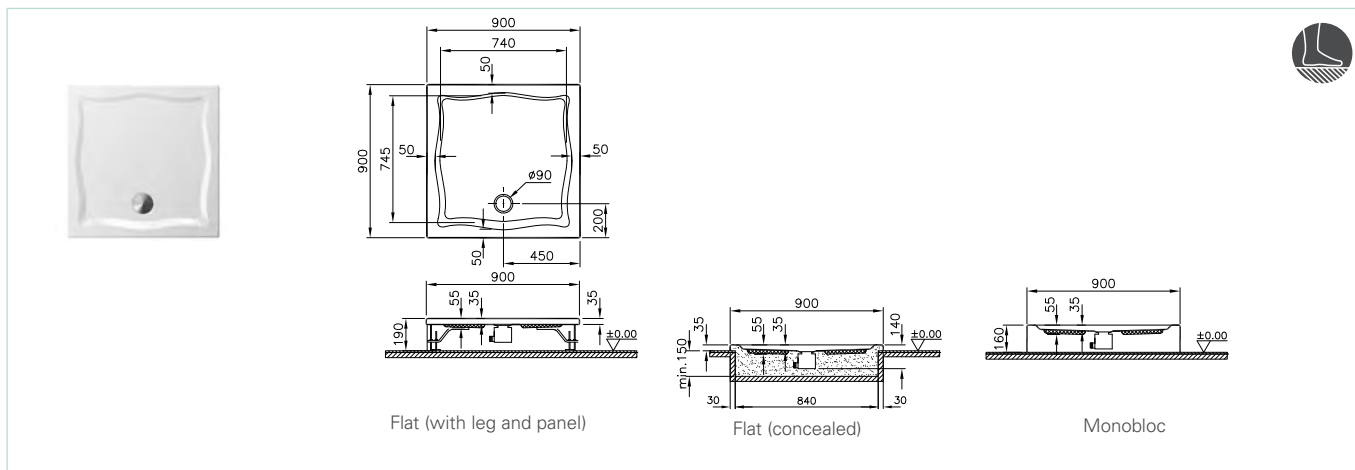
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties			
			Leg	Chrome waste cover	Gold waste cover	Copper waste cover
57310001000	160x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-	-	-
57320001000		Monobloc	-	-	-	-
57290001000	120x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-	-	-
57300001000		Monobloc	-	-	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
A2551223	Waste cover- Gold
A2551226	Waste cover- Copper
5603272	Waste cover- Chrome
53870001000	160 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Elegance square (90 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties			
			Leg	Chrome waste cover	Gold waste cover	Copper waste cover
57270001000	90x90	Flat for built-in	-	-	-	-
57280001000		Monobloc	-	-	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
A2551223	Waste cover- Gold
A2551226	Waste cover- Copper
5603272	Waste cover- Chrome
5601089	Shower tray waste
53900001000	90 cm side panel
54400001000	90 cm front panel
59990727000	Leg set for 90x90 cm

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Serenity (90 cm) **NEW**

Dimensions (mm)	1600x900	1400x900	1200x900
a	1600	1400	1200
a1	1190	990	790
a3	1540	1340	1140

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Chrome waste cover	Waste
60250001000	160x90	Flat	✓	-
60490001000		Monobloc	✓	-
60340001000		Monoflat	✓	-
60240001000	140x90	Flat	✓	-
60480001000		Monobloc	✓	-
60330001000		Monoflat	✓	-
60230001000	120x90	Flat	✓	-
60470001000		Monobloc	✓	-
60320001000		Monoflat	✓	-

Panels and complementary products	
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53490001000	140 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59996025000	Leg set for 160x90 cm
59996024000	Leg set for 140x90 cm
59996023000	Leg set for 120x90 cm
5601089	Shower tray waste 90 mm

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Serenity (80 cm) **NEW**

Dimensions (mm)	1600x800	1400x800	1200x800
a	1600	1400	1200
a1	1190	990	790
a3	1540	1340	1140

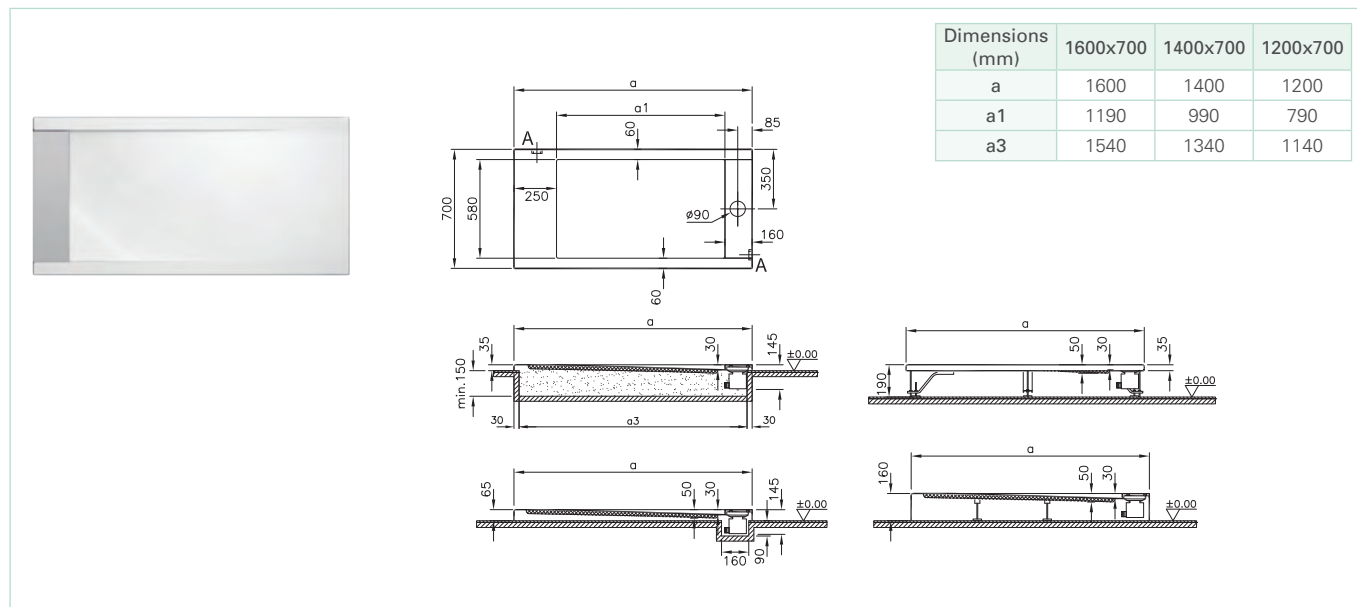
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Chrome waste cover	Waste
60220001000	160x80	Flat	✓	-
60460001000		Monobloc	✓	-
60310001000		Monoflat	✓	-
60210001000	140x80	Flat	✓	-
60450001000		Monobloc	✓	-
60300001000		Monoflat	✓	-
60200001000	120x80	Flat	✓	-
60440001000		Monobloc	✓	-
60290001000		Monoflat	✓	-

Panels and complementary products	
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53490001000	140 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59996022000	Leg set for 160x80 cm
59996021000	Leg set for 140x80 cm
59996020000	Leg set for 120x80 cm
5601089	Shower tray waste 90 mm

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Serenity (70 cm) **NEW**



Dimensions (mm)	1600x700	1400x700	1200x700
a	1600	1400	1200
a1	1190	990	790
a3	1540	1340	1140

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Chrome waste cover	Waste
60190001000	160x70	Flat	✓	-
60430001000		Monobloc	✓	-
60280001000		Monoflat	✓	-
60180001000	140x70	Flat	✓	-
60420001000		Monobloc	✓	-
60270001000		Monoflat	✓	-
60170001000	120x70	Flat	✓	-
60410001000		Monobloc	✓	-
60260001000		Monoflat	✓	-

Panels and complementary products	
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53490001000	140 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
55370001000	70 cm side panel
59996019000	Leg set for 160x70 cm
59996018000	Leg set for 140x70 cm
59996017000	Leg set for 120x70 cm
5601089	Shower tray waste 90 mm

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Slim rectangular (90 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1800x900	1700x900
a	1800	1700
a1	1710	1610
a2	900	850
a3	1740	1640
a4	825	775

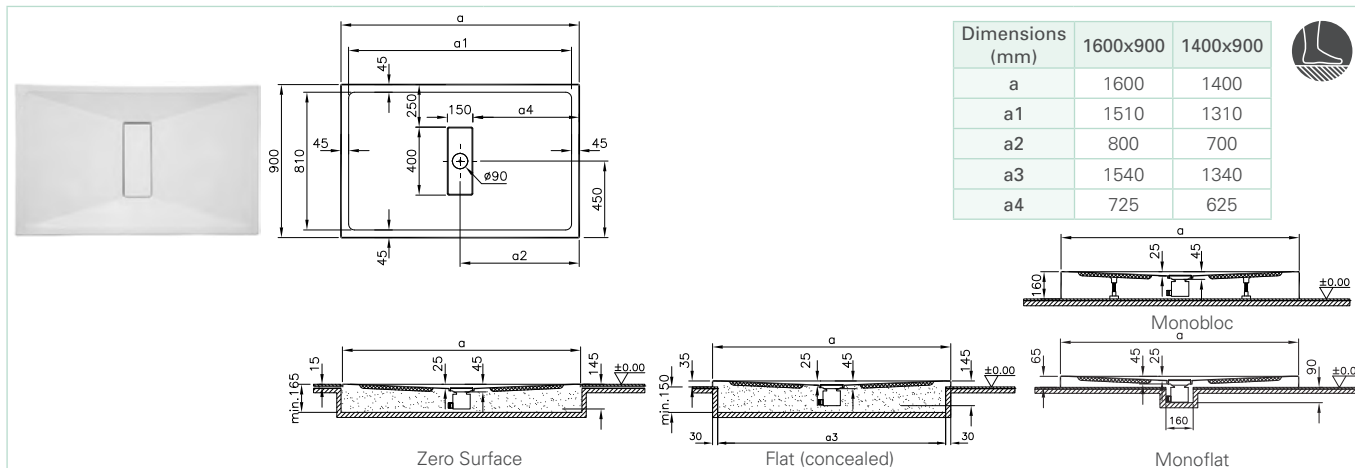
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Acrylic waste cover	Chrome waste cover	Waste
54650028000	180x90	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
54650029000			-	✓	-
54290028000		Flat	✓	-	-
54290029000			-	✓	-
54570028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
54570029000			-	✓	-
59820028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59820029000			-	✓	-
59620028000	170x90	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
59620029000			-	✓	-
59600028000		Flat	✓	-	-
59600029000			-	✓	-
59610028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
59610029000			-	✓	-
59630028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59630029000			-	✓	-

Panels and complementary products	
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Slim rectangular (90 cm)



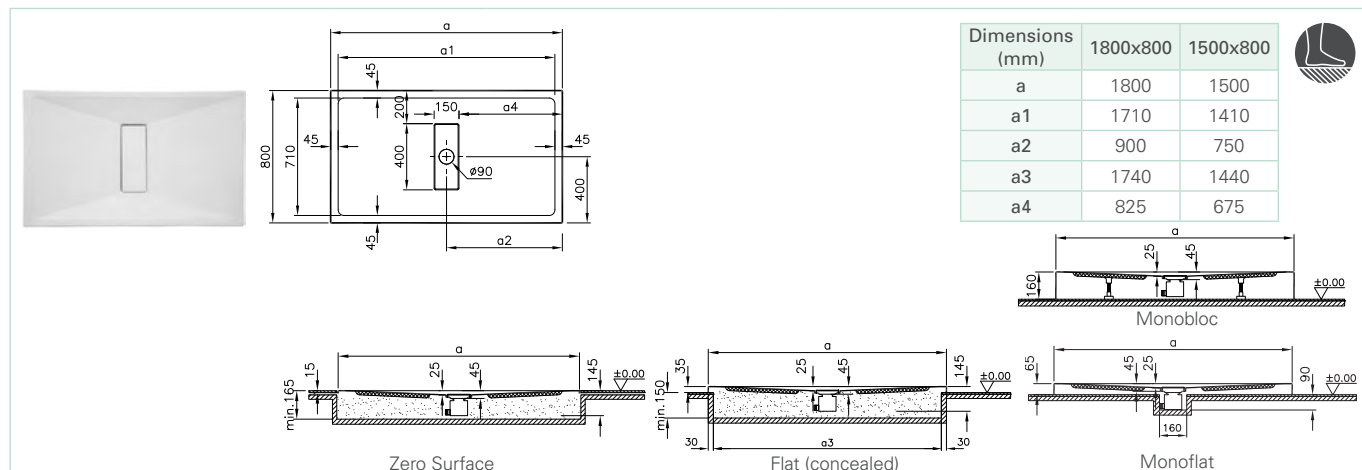
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Acrylic waste cover	Chrome waste cover	Waste
54820028000	160x90	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
54820029000			-	✓	-
54800028000		Flat	✓	-	-
54800029000			-	✓	-
54810028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
54810029000			-	✓	-
59810028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59810029000			-	✓	-
54760028000	140x90	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
54760029000			-	✓	-
54740028000		Flat	✓	-	-
54740029000			-	✓	-
54750028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
54750029000			-	✓	-
59800028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59800029000			-	✓	-

Panels and complementary products	
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Slim rectangular (80 cm)



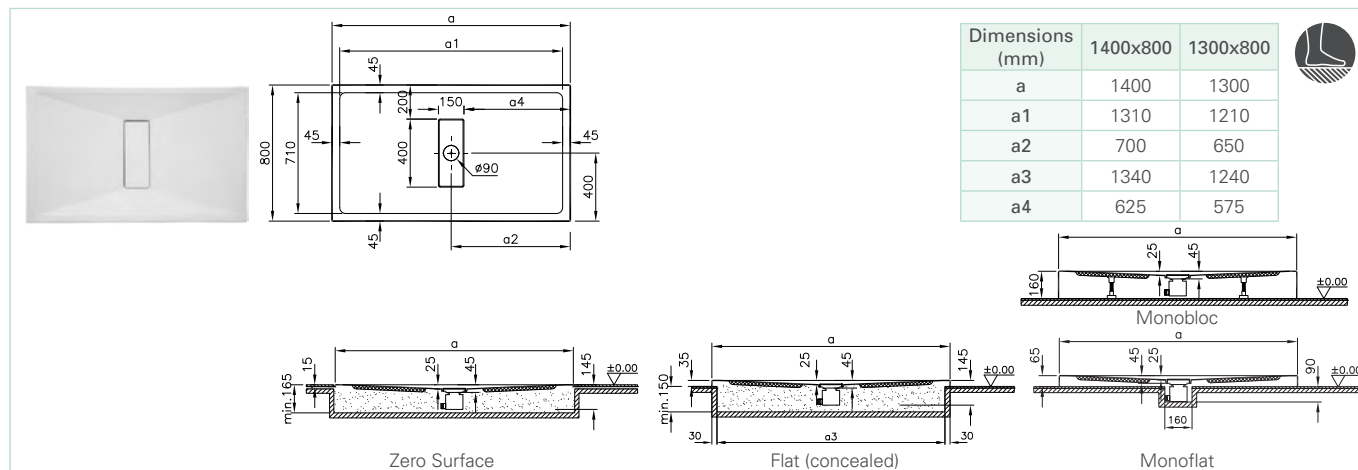
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Acrylic waste cover	Chrome waste cover	Waste
57840028000	180x80	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
57840029000			-	✓	-
57820028000		Flat	✓	-	-
57820029000			-	✓	-
57830028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
57830029000			-	✓	-
59790028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59790029000			-	✓	-
54630028000	150x80	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
54630029000			-	✓	-
54270028000		Flat	✓	-	-
54270029000			-	✓	-
54550028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
54550029000			-	✓	-
59780028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59780029000			-	✓	-

Panels and complementary products	
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Slim rectangular (80 cm)



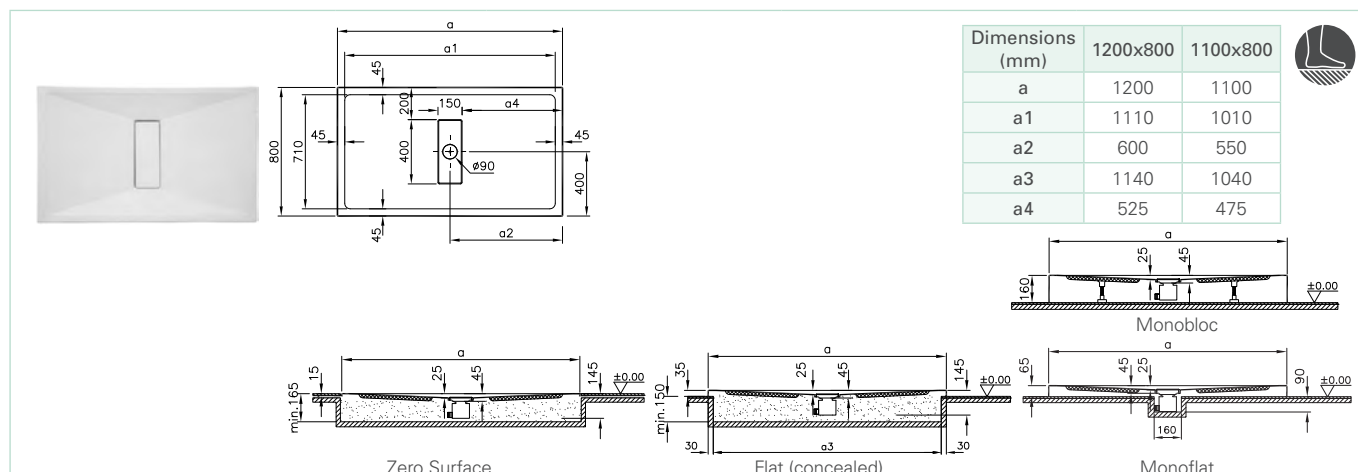
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Acrylic waste cover	Chrome waste cover	Waste
59660028000	140x80	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
59660029000			-	✓	-
59640028000		Flat	✓	-	-
59640029000			-	✓	-
59650028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
59650029000			-	✓	-
59670028000			✓	-	-
59670029000	Monoflat	-	✓	-	
57810028000	130x80	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
57810029000			-	✓	-
57790028000		Flat	✓	-	-
57790029000			-	✓	-
57800028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
57800029000			-	✓	-
59770028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59770029000	-		✓	-	

Panels and complementary products	
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Slim rectangular (80 cm)



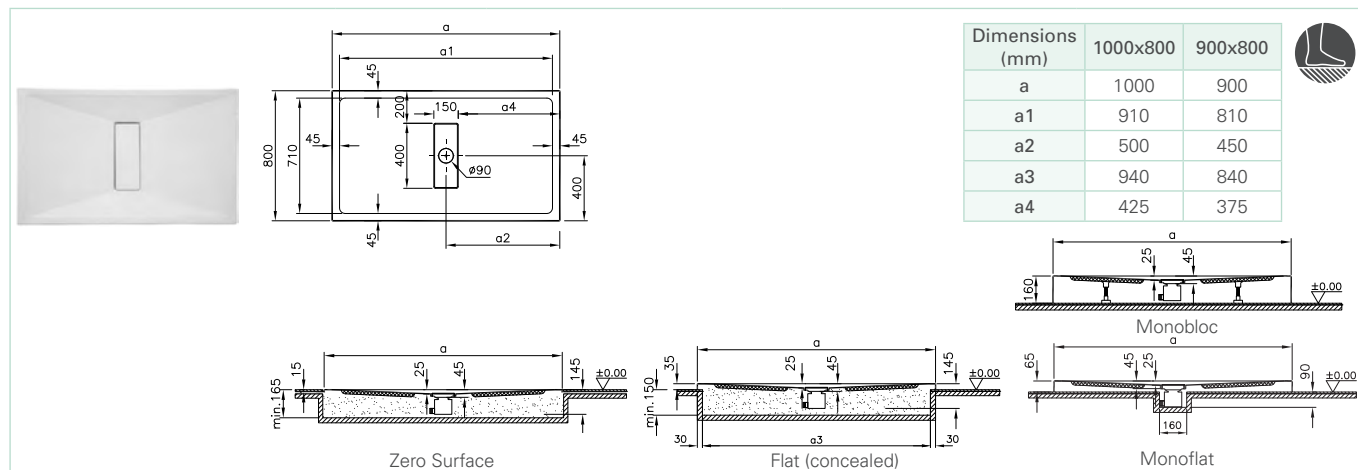
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Acrylic waste cover	Chrome waste cover	Waste
54610028000	120x80	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
54610029000			-	✓	-
54250028000		Flat	✓	-	-
54250029000			-	✓	-
54530028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
54530029000			-	✓	-
59760028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59760029000	-		✓	-	
57780028000	110x80	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
57780029000			-	✓	-
57760028000		Flat	✓	-	-
57760029000			-	✓	-
57770028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
57770029000			-	✓	-
59750028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59750029000	-		✓	-	

Panels and complementary products	
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Slim rectangular (80 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	1000x800	900x800
a	1000	900
a1	910	810
a2	500	450
a3	940	840
a4	425	375

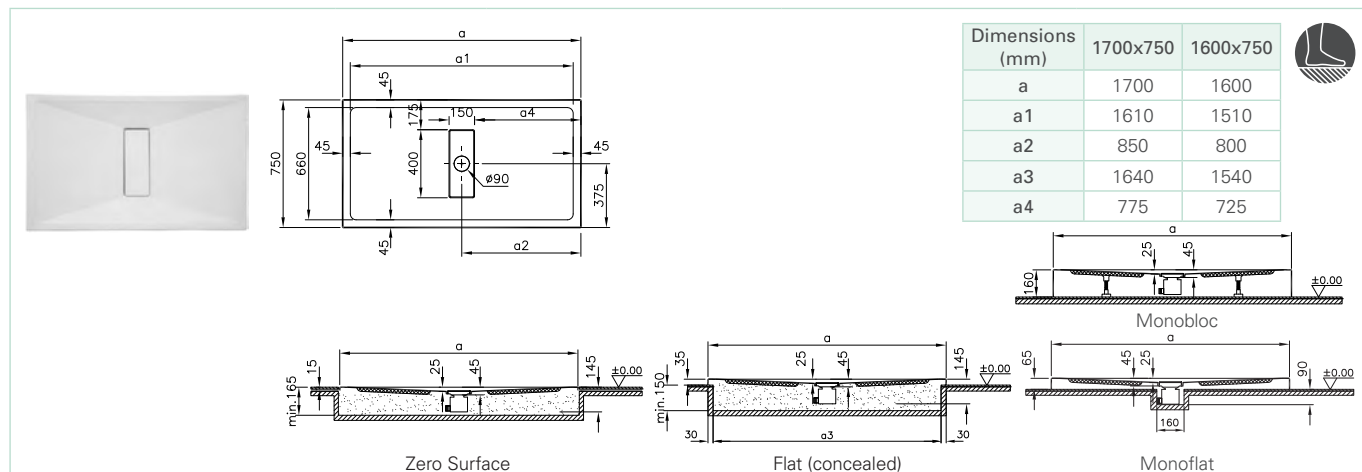
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Acrylic waste cover	Chrome waste cover	Waste
54590028000	100x80	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
54590029000			-	✓	-
54230028000		Flat	✓	-	-
54230029000			-	✓	-
54510028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
54510029000			-	✓	-
59740028000			✓	-	-
59740029000	Monoflat	-	✓	-	
57750028000	90x80	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
57750029000			-	✓	-
57730028000		Flat	✓	-	-
57730029000			-	✓	-
57740028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
57740029000			-	✓	-
59730028000			✓	-	-
59730029000	Monoflat	-	✓	-	

Panels and complementary products	
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Slim rectangular (75 cm)



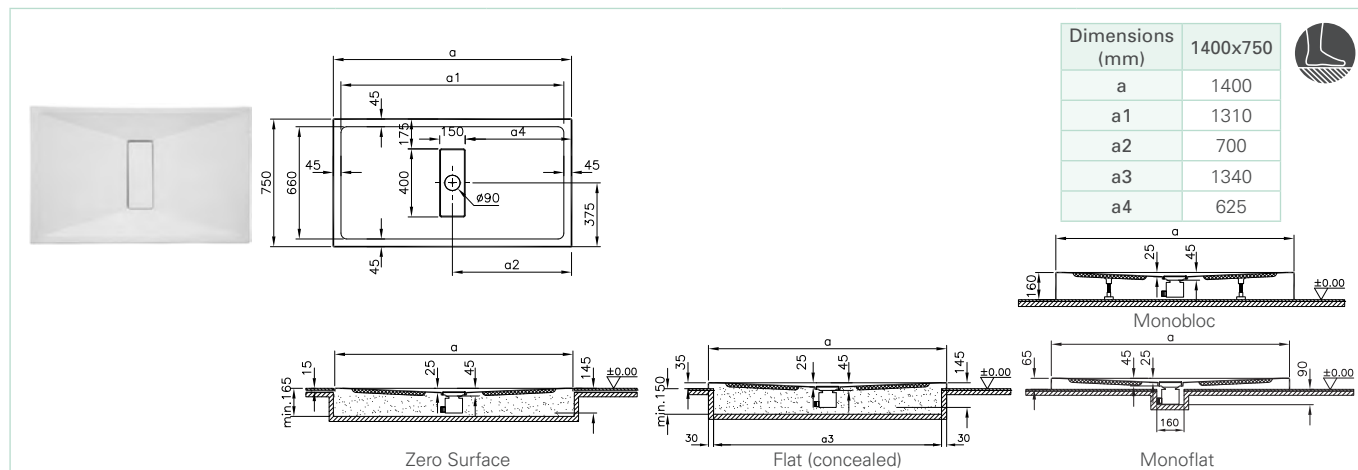
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Acrylic waste cover	Chrome waste cover	Waste
54640028000	170x75	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
54640029000			-	✓	-
54280028000		Flat	✓	-	-
54280029000			-	✓	-
54560028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
54560029000			-	✓	-
59720028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59720029000			-	✓	-
54790028000	160x75	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
54790029000			-	✓	-
54770028000		Flat	✓	-	-
54770029000			-	✓	-
54780028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
54780029000			-	✓	-
59710028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59710029000			-	✓	-

Panels and complementary products	
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Slim rectangular (75 cm)




Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Acrylic waste cover	Chrome waste cover	Waste
54730028000	140x75	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
54730029000			-	✓	-
54710028000		Flat	✓	-	-
54710029000			-	✓	-
54720028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
54720029000			-	✓	-
59700028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59700029000			-	✓	-

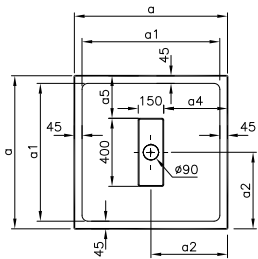
Panels and complementary products	
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

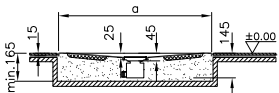
Slim square (100 cm-90 cm)



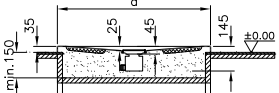


Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900
a	1000	900
a1	910	810
a2	500	450
a3	940	840
a4	425	375
a5	300	250

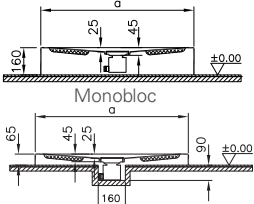




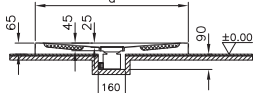
Zero Surface



Flat (concealed)



Monobloc



Monoflat

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Acrylic waste cover	Chrome waste cover	Waste
54600028000	100x100	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
54600029000			-	✓	-
54240028000		Flat	✓	-	-
54240029000			-	✓	-
54520028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
54520029000			-	✓	-
59690028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59690029000	-		✓	-	
54580028000	90x90	Zero Surface	✓	-	-
54580029000			-	✓	-
54220028000		Flat	✓	-	-
54220029000			-	✓	-
54500028000		Monobloc	✓	-	-
54500029000			-	✓	-
59680028000		Monoflat	✓	-	-
59680029000	-		✓	-	

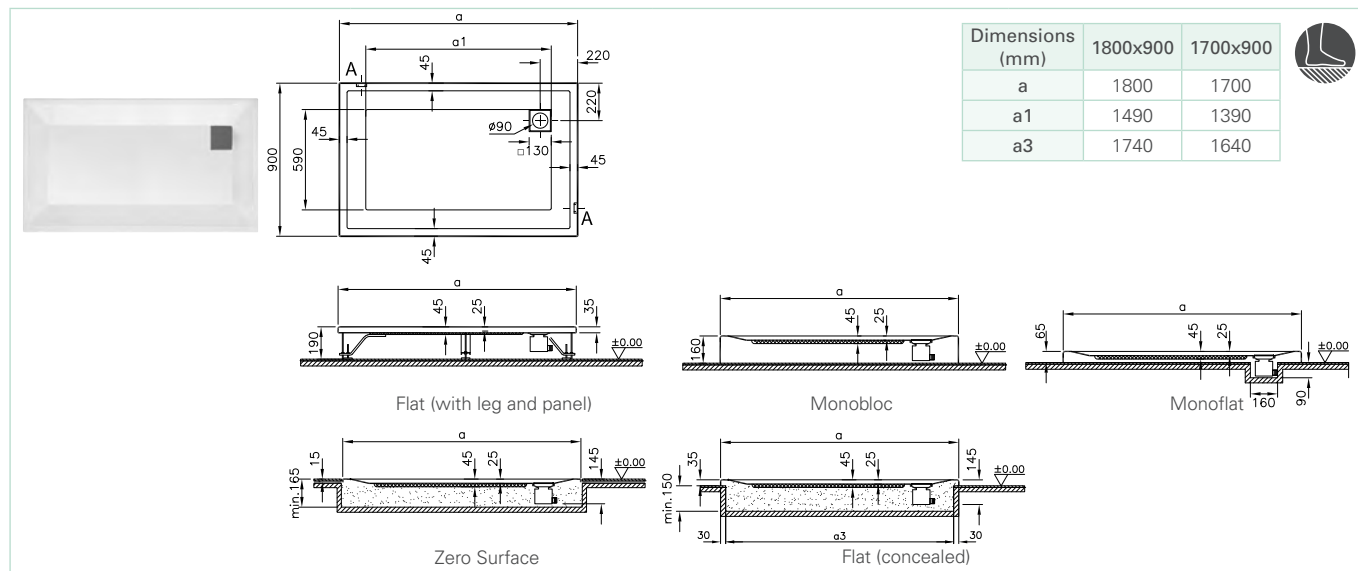
Panels and complementary products

5601089	90 mm shower tray waste
---------	-------------------------

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T90 rectangular



Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
58590001000	180x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58790001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58690001000		Monobloc	-	-
58940001000		Monoflat	-	-
58580001000	170x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58780001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58680001000		Monobloc	-	-
58930001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53880001000	180 cm front panel
53280001000	170 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59990700000	Leg set for 180x90 cm
59990503000	Leg set for 170x90 cm
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T90 rectangular

Dimensions (mm)	1600x900	1500x900
a	1600	1500
a1	1290	1190
a3	1540	1440

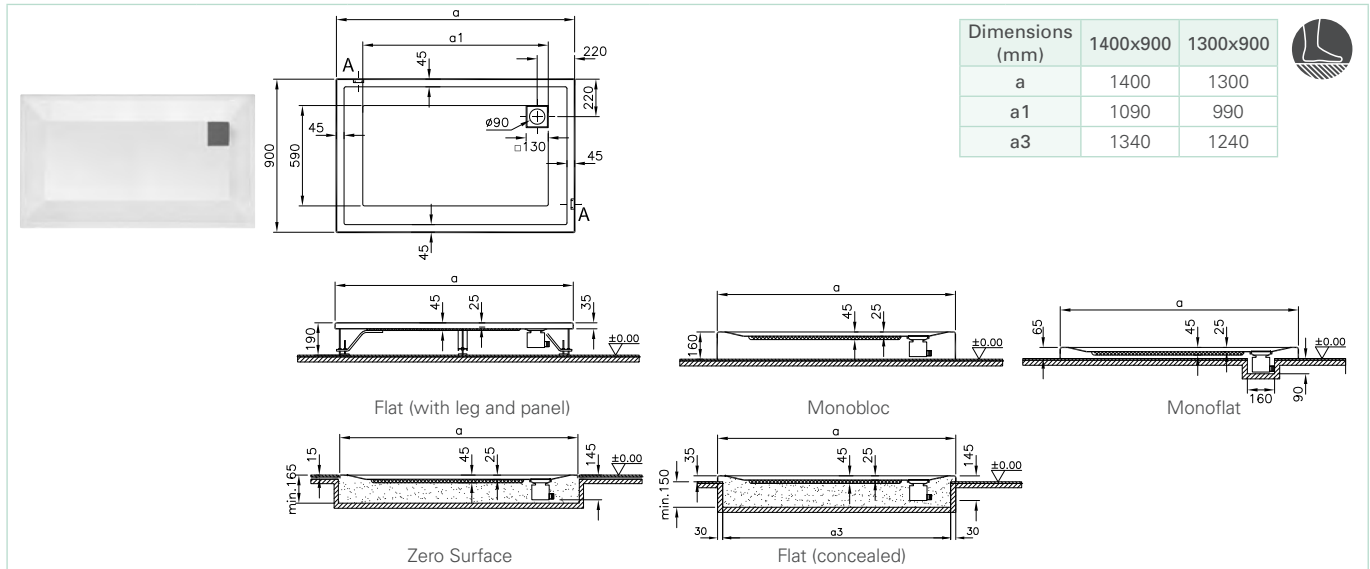
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
58570001000	160x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58770001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58670001000		Monobloc	-	-
58920001000		Monoflat	-	-
58560001000	150x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58760001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58660001000		Monobloc	-	-
58910001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53890001000	150 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59990502000	Leg set for 160x90 cm
59990501000	Leg set for 150x90 cm
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T90 rectangular



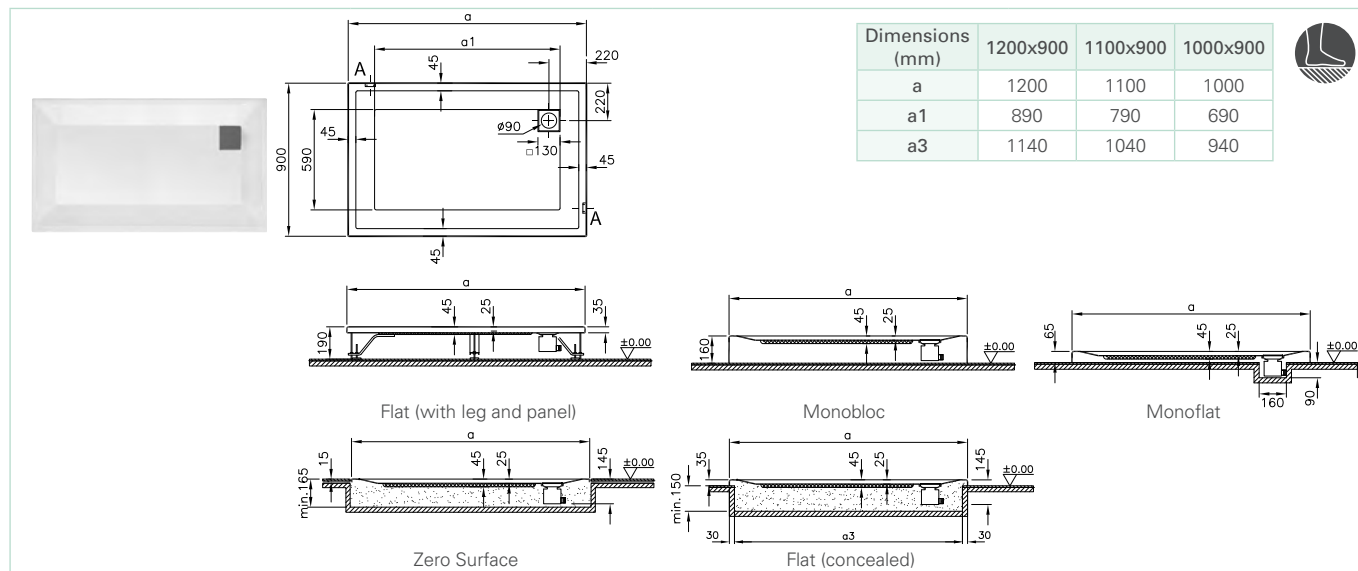
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
58550001000	140x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58750001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58650001000		Monobloc	-	-
58900001000		Monoflat	-	-
58540001000	130x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58740001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58640001000		Monobloc	-	-
58890001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53490001000	140 cm front panel
53290001000	130 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59990500000	Leg set for 140x90 cm
59990490000	Leg set for 130x90 cm
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T90 rectangular



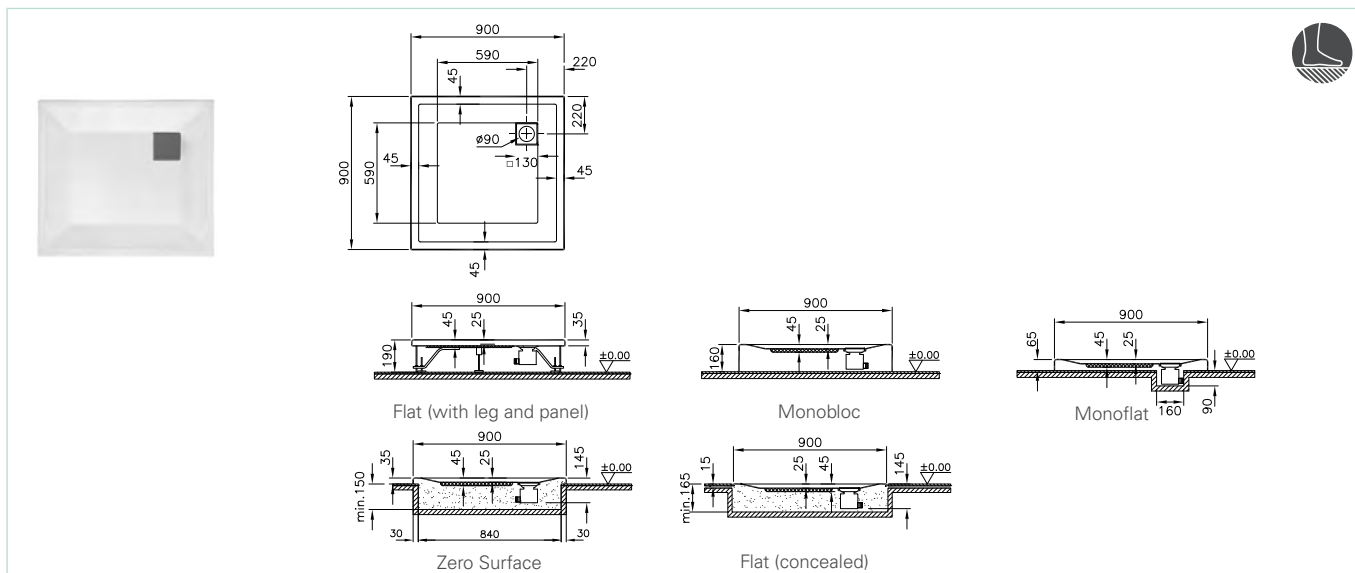
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
58530001000	120x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58730001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58630001000		Monobloc	-	-
58880001000		Monoflat	-	-
58520001000	110x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58720001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58620001000		Monobloc	-	-
58870001000		Monoflat	-	-
58510001000	100x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58710001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58610001000		Monobloc	-	-
58860001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
52970001000	120 cm front panel
52810001000	110 cm front panel
53990001000	100 cm front panel
59990498000	Leg set for 120x90 cm
59990497000	Leg set for 110x90 cm
59990496000	Leg set for 100x90 cm
53900001000	90 cm side panel
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T90 square



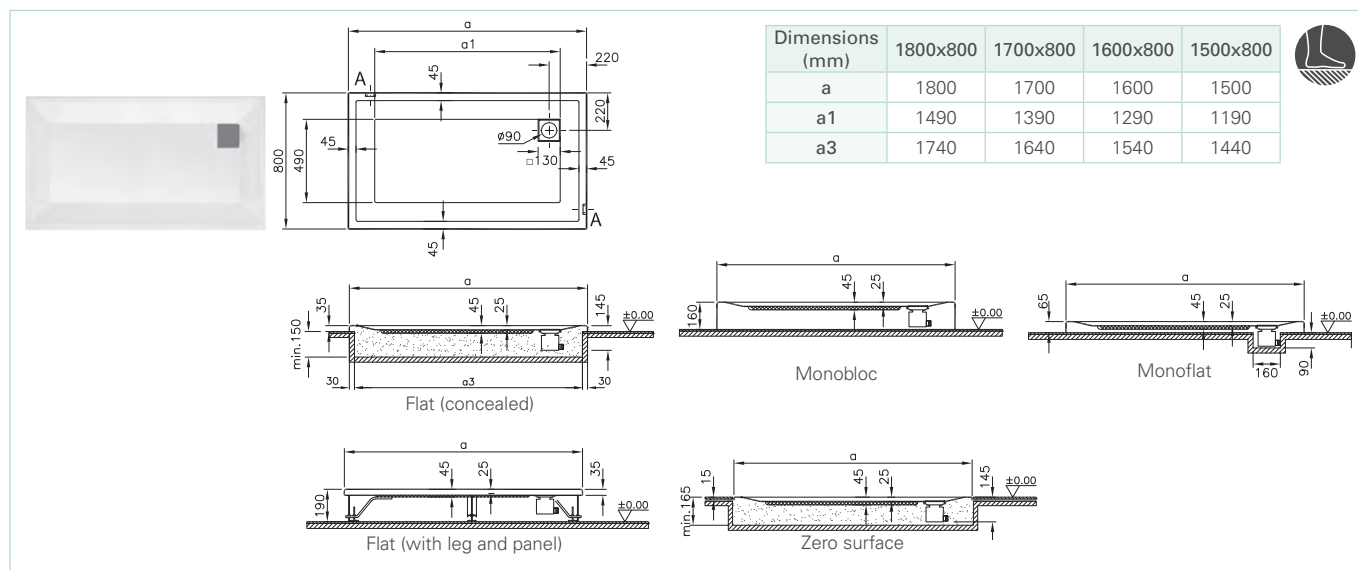
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
58500001000	90x90	Zero Surface	-	-
58700001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
58600001000		Monobloc	-	-
58850001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
54400001000	90 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
59990702000	Leg set for 90x90 cm
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T80 rectangular



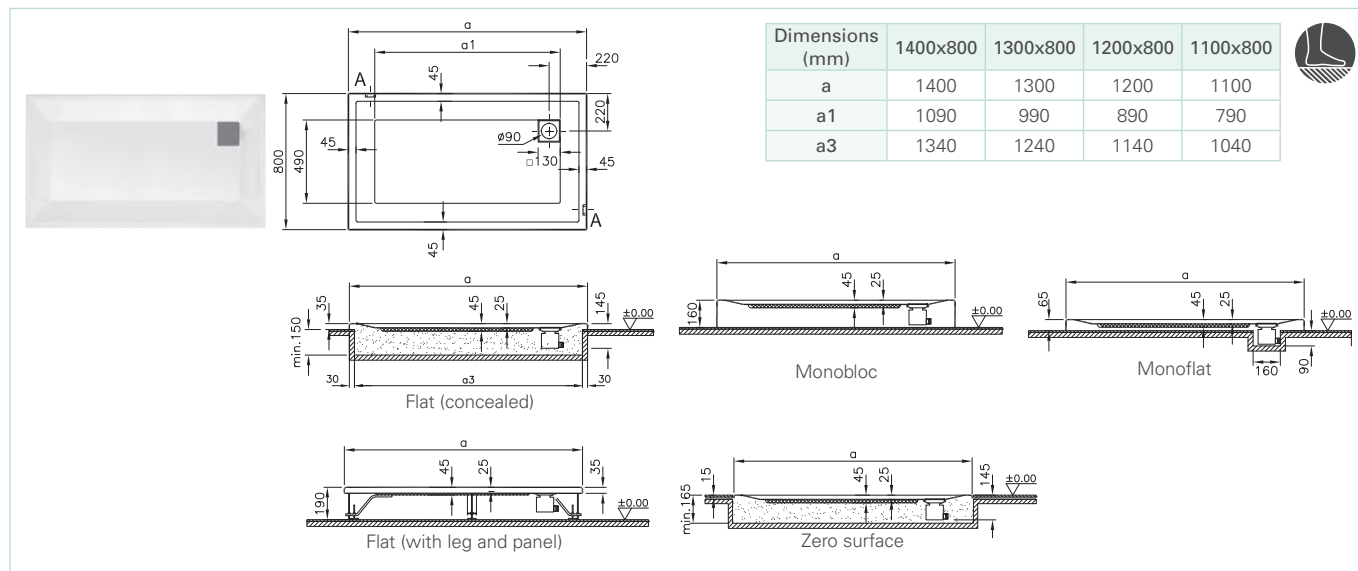
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57660001000	180x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56960001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56970001000		Monobloc	-	-
58290001000		Monoflat	-	-
57650001000	170x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56810001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56890001000		Monobloc	-	-
58280001000		Monoflat	-	-
57640001000	160x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56800001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56880001000		Monobloc	-	-
58270001000		Monoflat	-	-
57630001000	150x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56790001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56870001000		Monobloc	-	-
58260001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53880001000	180 cm front panel
53280001000	170 cm front panel
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53890001000	150 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59990700000	Leg set for 180x80 cm
59990503000	Leg set for 170x80 cm
59990502000	Leg set for 160x80 cm
59990501000	Leg set for 150x80 cm
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T80 rectangular



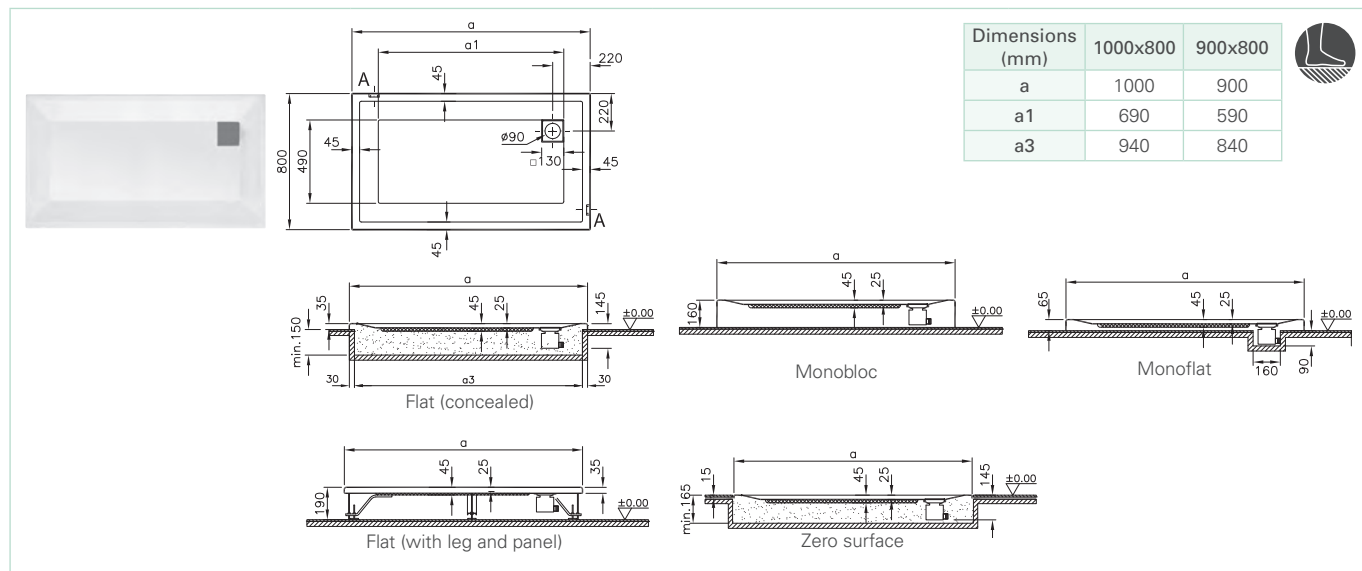
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57620001000	140x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56780001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56860001000		Monobloc	-	-
58250001000		Monoflat	-	-
57610001000	130x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56770001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56850001000		Monobloc	-	-
58240001000		Monoflat	-	-
57600001000	120x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56760001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56840001000		Monobloc	-	-
58230001000		Monoflat	-	-
57590001000	110x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56750001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56830001000		Monobloc	-	-
58220001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53490001000	140 cm front panel
53290001000	130 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
52810001000	110 cm front panel
59990500000	Leg set for 140x80 cm
59990499000	Leg set for 130x80 cm
59990498000	Leg set for 120x80 cm
59990497000	Leg set for 110x80 cm
53910001000	80 cm side panel
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T80 rectangular



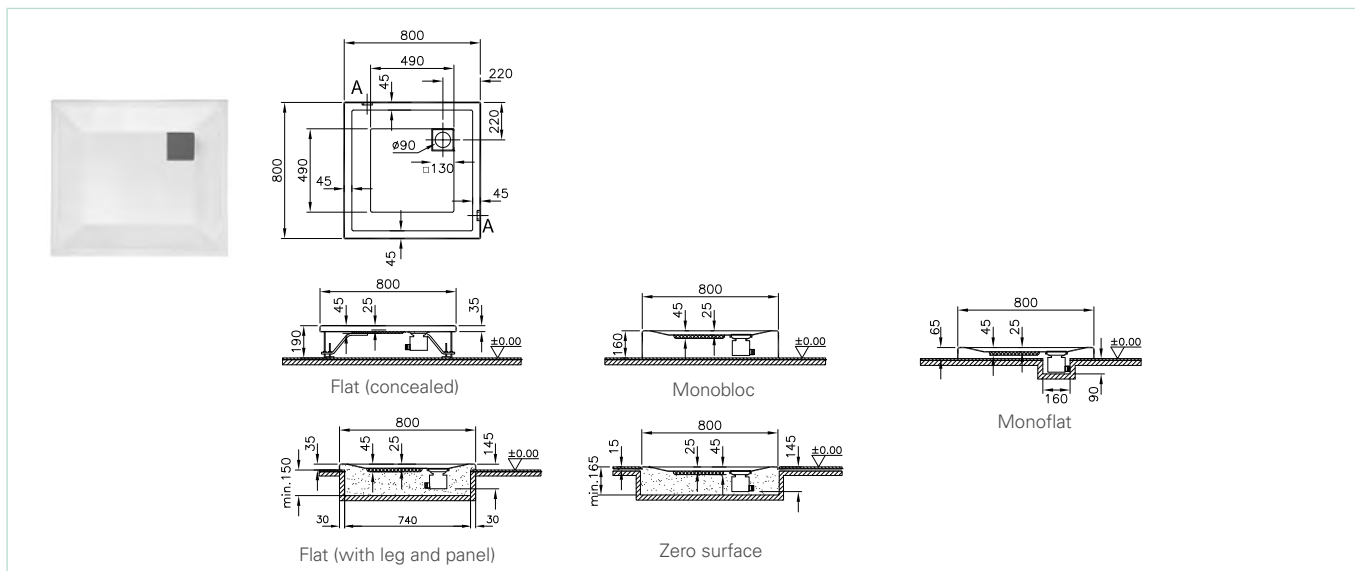
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57580001000	100x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56740001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56820001000		Monobloc	-	-
58210001000		Monoflat	-	-
57570001000	90x80	Zero Surface	-	-
56980001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
56990001000		Monobloc	-	-
58200001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53990001000	100 cm front panel
54400001000	90 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59990496000	Leg set for 100x80 cm
59990702000	Leg set for 90x80 cm
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T80 square **NEW**



Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
60380001000	80x80	Zero Surface	-	-
60350001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
60370001000		Monobloc	-	-
60360001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
54410001000	80 cm front panel for flat
53910001000	80 cm side panel for flat
5602992	90 mm shower tray waste
59996035000	Leg set for 80x80 cm

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T75 rectangular

Dimensions (mm)	1800x750	1700x750	1600x750	1500x750
a	1800	1700	1600	1500
a1	1490	1390	1290	1190
a3	1740	1640	1540	1440

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57560001000	180x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57230001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57240001000		Monobloc	-	-
58390001000		Monoflat	-	-
57550001000	170x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57210001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57220001000		Monobloc	-	-
58380001000		Monoflat	-	-
57540001000	160x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57190001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57200001000		Monobloc	-	-
58370001000		Monoflat	-	-
57530001000	150x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57170001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57180001000		Monobloc	-	-
58360001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53880001000	180 cm front panel
53280001000	170 cm front panel
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53890001000	150 cm front panel
53920001000	75 cm side panel
59990700000	Leg set for 180x75 cm
59990503000	Leg set for 170x75 cm
59990502000	Leg set for 160x75 cm
59990501000	Leg set for 150x75 cm
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T75 rectangular

Dimensions (mm)	1400x750	1300x750	1200x750	1100x750
a	1400	1300	1200	1100
a1	1090	990	890	790
a3	1340	1240	1140	1040

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57520001000	140x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57150001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57160001000		Monobloc	-	-
58350001000		Monoflat	-	-
57510001000	130x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57130001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57140001000		Monobloc	-	-
58340001000		Monoflat	-	-
57500001000	120x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57110001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57120001000		Monobloc	-	-
58330001000		Monoflat	-	-
57490001000	110x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57090001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57100001000		Monobloc	-	-
58320001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53490001000	140 cm front panel
53290001000	130 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
52810001000	110 cm front panel
53920001000	75 cm side panel
59990500000	Leg set for 140x75 cm
59990499000	Leg set for 130x75 cm
59990498000	Leg set for 120x75 cm
59990497000	Leg set for 110x75 cm
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T75 rectangular

Dimensions (mm)	1000x750	900x750
a	1000	900
a1	690	590
a3	940	840

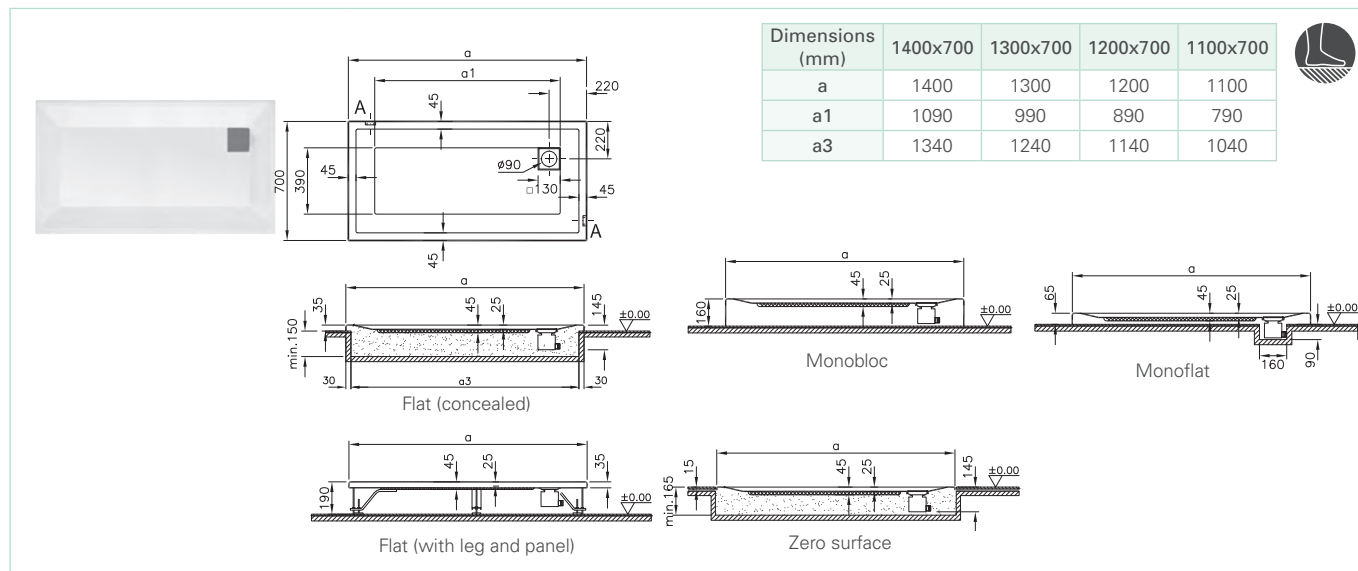
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57480001000	100x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57070001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57080001000		Monobloc	-	-
58310001000		Monoflat	-	-
57470001000	90x75	Zero Surface	-	-
57050001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57060001000		Monobloc	-	-
58300001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53990001000	100 cm front panel
54400001000	90 cm front panel
53920001000	75 cm side panel
59990496000	Leg set for 100x75 cm
59990702000	Leg set for 90x75 cm
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T70 rectangular



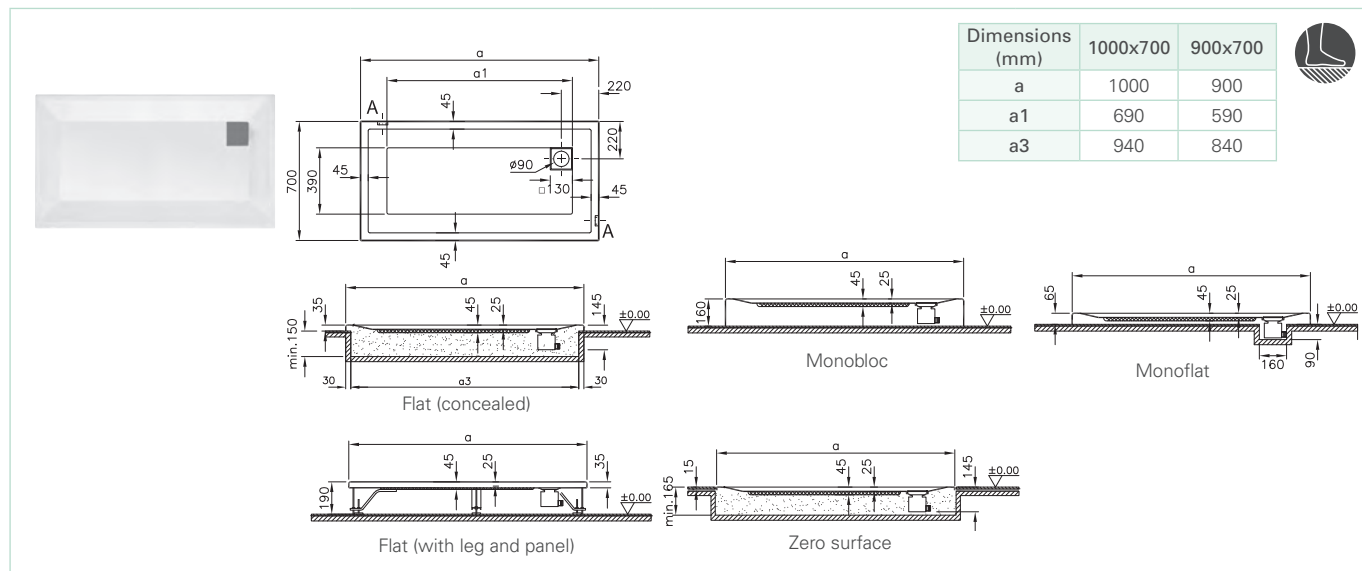
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57420001000	140x70	Zero Surface	-	-
55000001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55080001000		Monobloc	-	-
58450001000		Monoflat	-	-
57410001000	130x70	Zero Surface	-	-
54990001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55070001000		Monobloc	-	-
58440001000		Monoflat	-	-
57400001000	120x70	Zero Surface	-	-
54980001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55060001000		Monobloc	-	-
58430001000		Monoflat	-	-
57390001000	110x70	Zero Surface	-	-
54970001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55050001000		Monobloc	-	-
58420001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53490001000	140 cm front panel
53290001000	130 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
52810001000	110 cm front panel
55370001000	70 cm side panel
59990500000	Leg set for 140x70 cm
59990499000	Leg set for 130x70 cm
59990498000	Leg set for 120x70 cm
59990497000	Leg set for 110x70 cm
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

T70 rectangular



Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
57380001000	100x70	Zero Surface	-	-
54960001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
55040001000		Monobloc	-	-
58410001000		Monoflat	-	-
57370001000	90x70	Zero Surface	-	-
57020001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-
57030001000		Monobloc	-	-
58400001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53990001000	100 cm front panel
54400001000	90 cm front panel
55370001000	70 cm side panel
59990496000	Leg set for 100x70 cm
59990702000	Leg set for 90x70 cm
5609296	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Kimera rectangular (90 cm-80 cm-75 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1800x750	1700x900	1700x750	1600x800	1600x750	1500x750	1200x900
a	1800	1700	1700	1600	1600	1500	1200
a1	1650	1550	1550	1450	1450	1350	1050
a3	1740	1640	1640	1540	1540	1440	1140
b	750	900	750	800	750	750	900
b1	600	750	600	650	600	600	750
b2	375	450	375	400	375	375	450


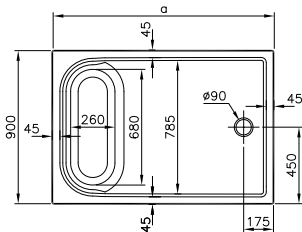
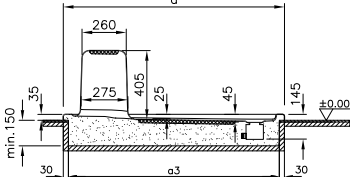
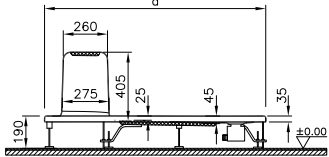
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
53250001000	170x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-
53800001000	120x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-
53240001000	160x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
56070001000	180x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-
56080001000	170x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-
56090001000	160x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-
56100001000	150x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
5602967	170x90 cm natural iroko wooden mat
5602966	160x80 cm natural iroko wooden mat
5604572	180x75 cm natural iroko wooden mat
5604573	170x75 cm natural iroko wooden mat
5604574	160x75 cm natural iroko wooden mat
5604575	150x75 cm natural iroko wooden mat
53880001000	180 cm front panel
53280001000	170 cm front panel
53870001000	160 cm front panel
53890001000	150 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
53920001000	75 cm side panel
59990325000	Leg set for 170x90 cm
59990380000	Leg set for 120x90 cm
59990324000	Leg set for 160x80 cm
59990607000	Leg set for 180x75 cm
59990608000	Leg set for 170x75 cm
59990609000	Leg set for 160x75 cm
59990610000	Leg set for 150x75 cm
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Seat rectangular (90 cm-80 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1500x900	1300x900	1200x800
a	1500	1300	1200
a3	1440	1240	1140
b	900	900	800
b1	785	785	685
b2	450	450	400
b3	680	680	580

Flat (concealed)

Flat (with leg and panel)

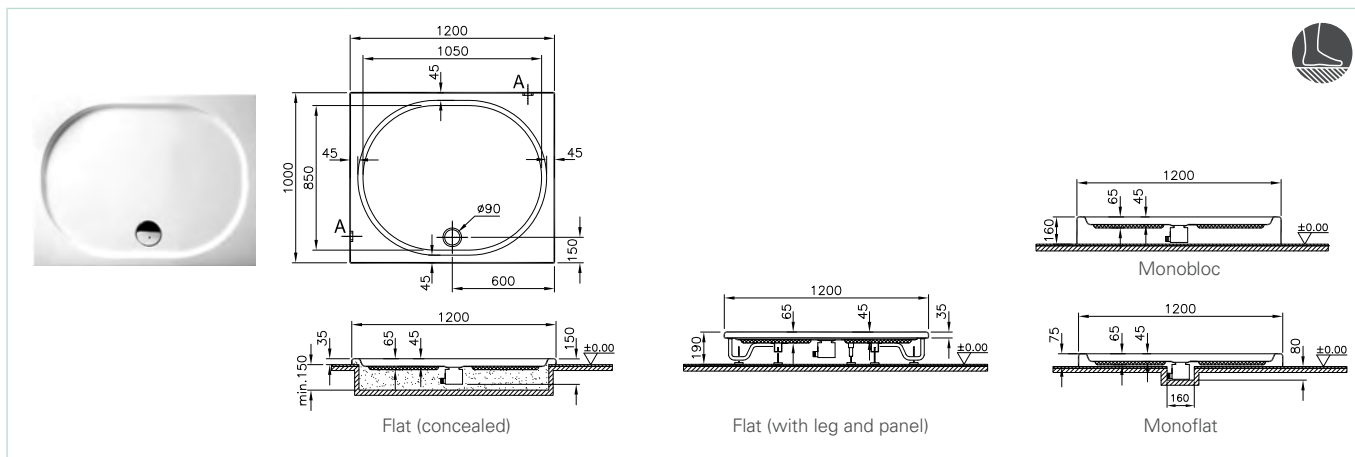
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
60050001000	150x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-
60060001000	130x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-
60070001000	120x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53890001000	150 cm front panel
53290001000	130 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59996005000	Leg set for 150x90 cm
59996006000	Leg set for 130x90 cm
59996007000	Leg set for 120x90 cm
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Matrix rectangular (100 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
56110001000	120x100	Flat (concealed)	-	-
56120001000		Monobloc	-	-
59870001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
52970001000	120 cm front panel
54420001000	100 cm side panel
59990611000	Leg set for 120x100 cm
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Matrix rectangular (80 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1400x800	1200x800	1100x800	1000x800
a	1400	1200	1100	1000
a1	1250	1050	950	850
a2	700	600	550	500
a3	1340	1140	1040	940

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
53230001000	140x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
54010001000		Monobloc	-	-
59860001000		Monoflat	-	-
51340001000	120x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
52010001000		Monobloc	-	-
59850001000		Monoflat	-	-
52240001000	110x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
52020001000		Monobloc	-	-
59840001000		Monoflat	-	-
53780001000	100x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
53790001000		Monobloc	-	-
59830001000		Monoflat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53490001000	140 cm front panel
52970001000	120 cm front panel
52810001000	110 cm front panel
53990001000	100 cm front panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59990323000	Leg set for 140x80 cm
59990202000	Leg set for 120x80 cm
59990224000	Leg set for 110x80 cm
59990378000	Leg set for 100x80 cm
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Universal rectangular Flat (90 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	900x800	900x750
a	800	750
a1	610	560
a3	740	690

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
5290001000	90x80	Flat	-	-
52910001000	90x75	Flat	-	-
Panels and complementary products				
5601089	90 mm shower tray set			

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

Universal square flat (100 cm-90 cm-80 cm)


Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900	800x800
a	1000	900	800
a1	810	710	610
a2	790	690	590
a3	940	840	740

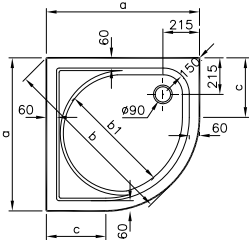
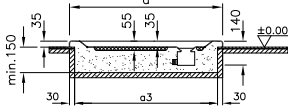
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
52930001000	100x100	Flat	-	-
52860001000	90x90	Flat	-	-
52850001000	80x80	Flat	-	-
Panels and complementary products				
5601089	90 mm shower tray set			

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Universal corner flat (100 cm-90 cm-80 cm)




Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900	800x800
a	1000	900	800
a3	940	840	740
b	1185	1045	905
b1	770	660	550
c	450	350	250

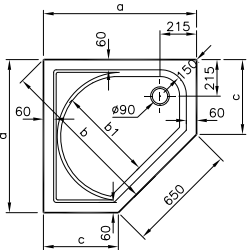
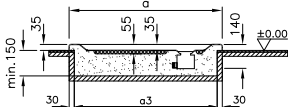


Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
52920001000	100x100	Flat	-	-
52880001000	90x90	Flat	-	-
52870001000	80x80	Flat	-	-
Panels and complementary products				
5601089	90 mm shower tray set			


* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

Universal five corner flat (100 cm-90 cm)




Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900
a	1000	900
a3	940	840
b	1090	950
b1	670	560
c	540	440

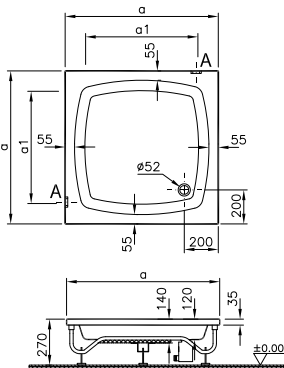


Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
52940001000	100x100	Flat	-	-
52890001000	90x90	Flat	-	-
Panels and complementary products				
5601089	90 mm shower tray set			

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.


Harmony square deep (100 cm-90 cm-80 cm)





Flat (with leg and panel)

Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900	800x800
a	1000	900	800
a1	760	660	560




Code	Size (cm)	Product properties	
		Leg	Waste
53930001000	100x100	-	-
50080001000	90x90	-	-
50070001000	80x80	-	-

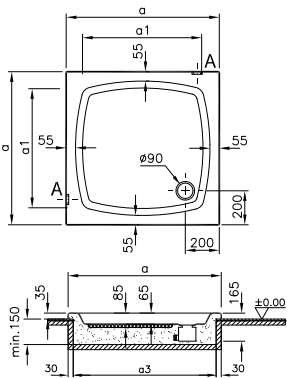
Panels and complementary products	
51800001000	100 cm front panel
51840001000	90 cm front panel
51830001000	80 cm front panel
52060001000	100 cm side panel
51880001000	90 cm side panel
51810001000	80 cm side panel
59990393000	Leg set for 100x100 cm
59990008000	Leg set for 90x90 cm
59990007000	Leg set for 80x80 cm
5603666	52 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

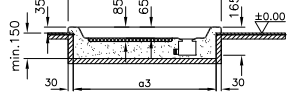
Harmony square (100 cm-90 cm-80 cm)



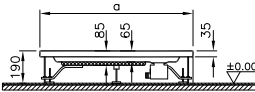


Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900	800x800
a	1000	900	800
a1	800	700	600
a3	940	840	740

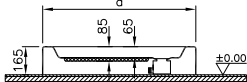




Flat (concealed)



Flat (with leg and panel)



Monobloc

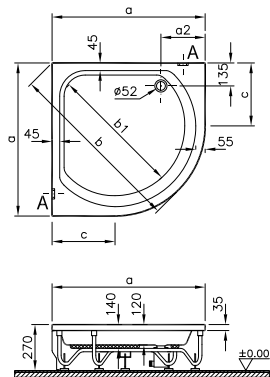
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
50110001000	100x100	Flat (concealed)	-	-
57690001000		Monobloc	-	-
50100001000	90x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-
57680001000		Monobloc	-	-
50090001000	80x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
57670001000		Monobloc	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53990001000	100 cm front panel
54400001000	90 cm front panel
54410001000	80 cm front panel
54420001000	100 cm side panel
53900001000	90 cm side panel
53910001000	80 cm side panel
59990011000	Leg set for 100x100 cm
59990010000	Leg set for 90x90 cm
59990009000	Leg set for 80x80 cm
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Harmony corner deep (100 cm-90 cm-80 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900	800x800
a	1000	900	800
a2	280	260	210
b	1195	1055	915
b1	910	770	630
c	470	370	270




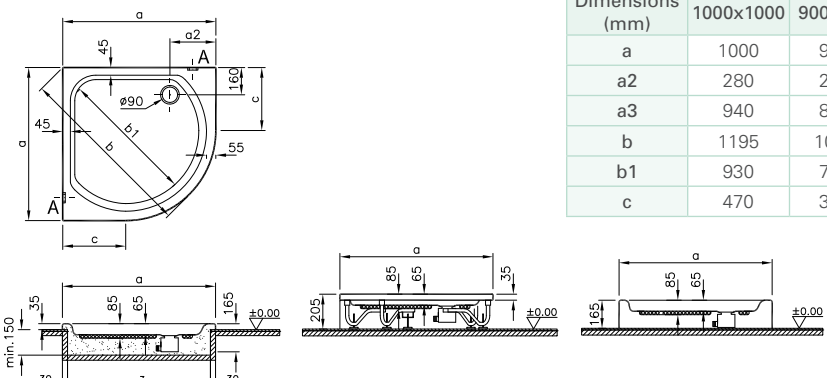
Code	Size (cm)	Product properties	
		Leg	Waste
53940001000	100x100	-	-
50160001000	90x90	-	-
53950001000	80x80	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
53960001000	100 cm corner panel
50260001000	90 cm corner panel
53970001000	80 cm corner panel
59990394000	Leg set for 100x100 cm
59990016000	Leg set for 90x90 cm
59990395000	Leg set for 80x80 cm
5603666	52 mm shower tray waste


* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

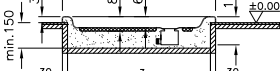
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Harmony corner (100 cm-90 cm-80 cm)

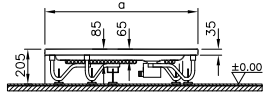



Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900	800x800
a	1000	900	800
a2	280	270	210
a3	940	840	740
b	1195	1055	915
b1	930	790	650
c	470	370	270

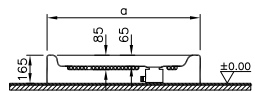




Flat (concealed)



Flat (with leg and panel)



Monobloc

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
50190001000	100x100	Flat (concealed)	-	-
57720001000		Monobloc	-	-
50180001000	90x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-
57710001000		Monobloc	-	-
50170001000	80x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-
57700001000		Monobloc	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
50230001000	100 cm corner panel
50240001000	90 cm corner panel
50250001000	80 cm corner panel
59990019000	Leg set for 100x100 cm
59990018000	Leg set for 90x90 cm
59990017000	Leg set for 80x80 cm
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Harmony five corner (100 cm-90 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900
a	1000	900
a3	940	840
b	1090	950
b1	830	690
c	540	440

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
50210001000	100x100	Flat (concealed)	-	-
50200001000	90x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
50280001000	100 cm five corner panel
50270001000	90 cm five corner panel
59990021000	Leg set for 100x100 cm
59990020000	Leg set for 90x90 cm
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Luna corner deep (100 cm-90 cm-80 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900	800x800
a	1000	900	900
a2	170	170	160
b	1185	1045	905
b1	750	675	575
b4	285	220	250
c	450	350	250

Code	Size (cm)	Product properties	
		Leg	Waste
51320001000	100x100	-	-
51190001000	90x90	-	-
51050001000	80x80	-	-

Panels and complementary products		Panels and complementary products	
51790001000	100 cm corner panel	59990132000	Leg set for 100x100 cm
51780001000	90 cm corner panel	59990119000	Leg set for 90x90 cm
51770001000	80 cm corner panel	59990105000	Leg set for 80x80 cm
5603666	52 mm shower tray waste		

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

Luna corner flat (100 cm-90 cm-80 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900	800x800
a	1000	900	800
a3	940	840	740
b	1185	1045	905
b1	760	685	585
b4	285	220	180
c	450	350	250

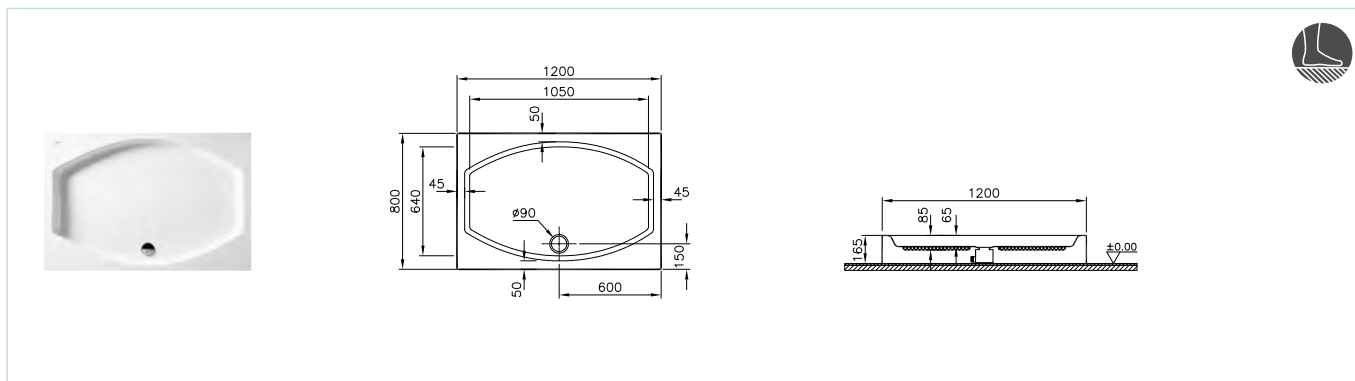
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
51330001000	100x100	Flat	-	-
51200001000	90x90	Flat	-	-
51060001000	80x80	Flat	-	-

Panels and complementary products	
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

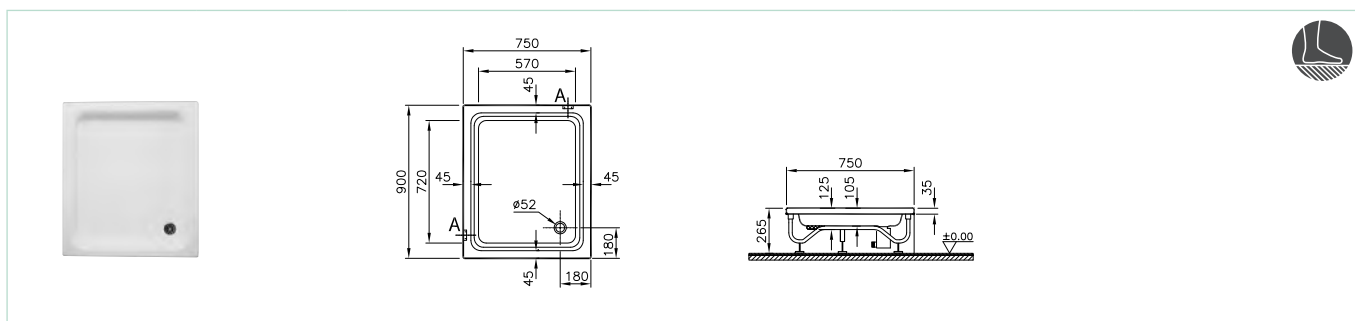
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Optima rectangular monobloc (120x80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
54080001000	120x80	Monobloc	-	-	-
Panels and complementary products					
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste				

Optima rectangular deep (90x75 cm)

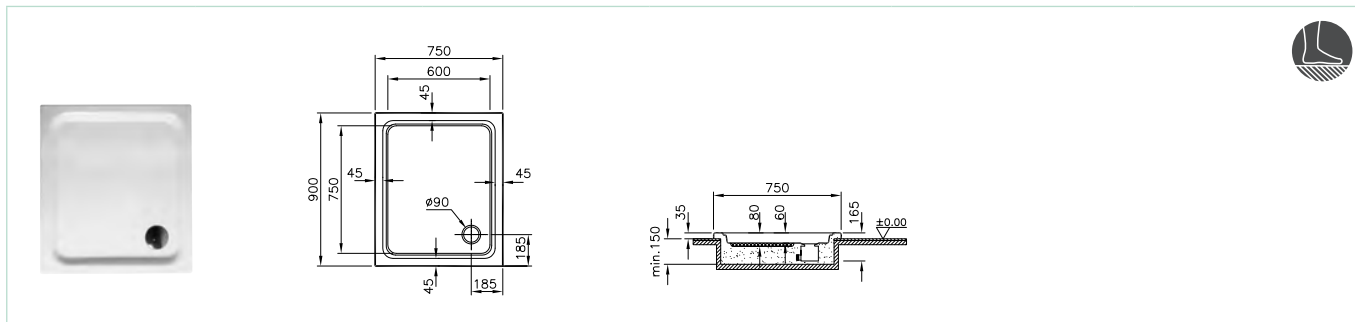


Code	Size (cm)	Product properties	
		Leg	Waste
51920001000	90x75	-	-
Panels and complementary products			
51840001000	90 cm front panel		
59990117000	Leg set for 90x75 cm		
5603666	52 mm shower tray waste		
52070001000	75 cm side panel		

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

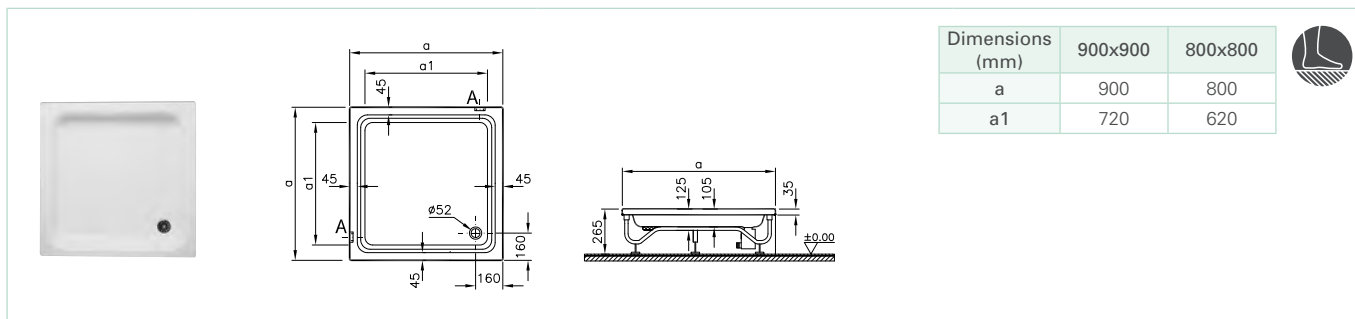
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Optima rectangular flat (90x75 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
51950001000	90x75	Flat	-	-	-
Panels and complementary products					
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste				

Optima square (90 cm-80 cm)



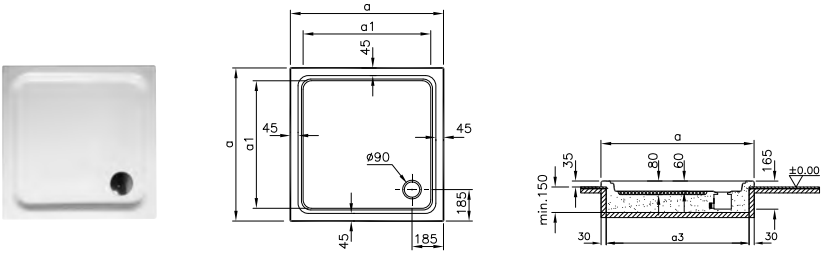
Dimensions (mm)	900x900	800x800
a	900	800
a1	720	620

Code	Size (cm)	Product properties	
		Leg	Waste
51900001000	90x90	-	-
51910001000	80x80	-	-
Panels and complementary products			
51840001000	90 cm front panel		
51830001000	80 cm front panel		
51880001000	90 cm side panel		
51810001000	80 cm side panel		
59990190000	Leg set for 90x90 cm		
59990191000	Leg set for 80x80 cm		
5603666	52 mm shower tray waste		


* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Optima square flat (90 cm-80 cm)

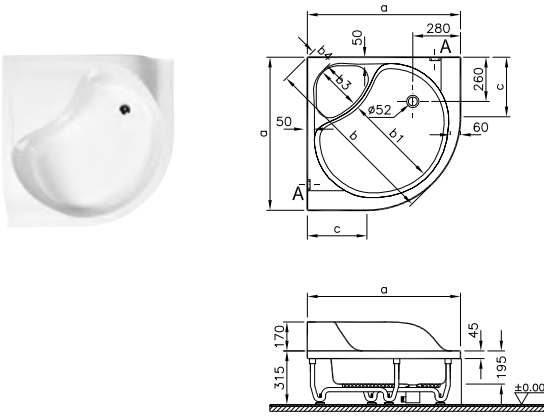


Dimensions (mm)	900x900	800x800
a	900	800
a1	720	620
a3	840	740




Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	Panel
51930001000	90x90	Flat	-	-	-
51940001000	80x80	Flat	-	-	-
Panels and complementary products					
5601089	90 mm shower stay waste				


Optima with seat-02 (100 cm-90 cm)




Dimensions (mm)	1000x1000	900x900
a	1000	900
b	1185	1045
b1	550	550
b3	330	260
b4	130	120
c	450	350



Perspective



Perspective with the panel

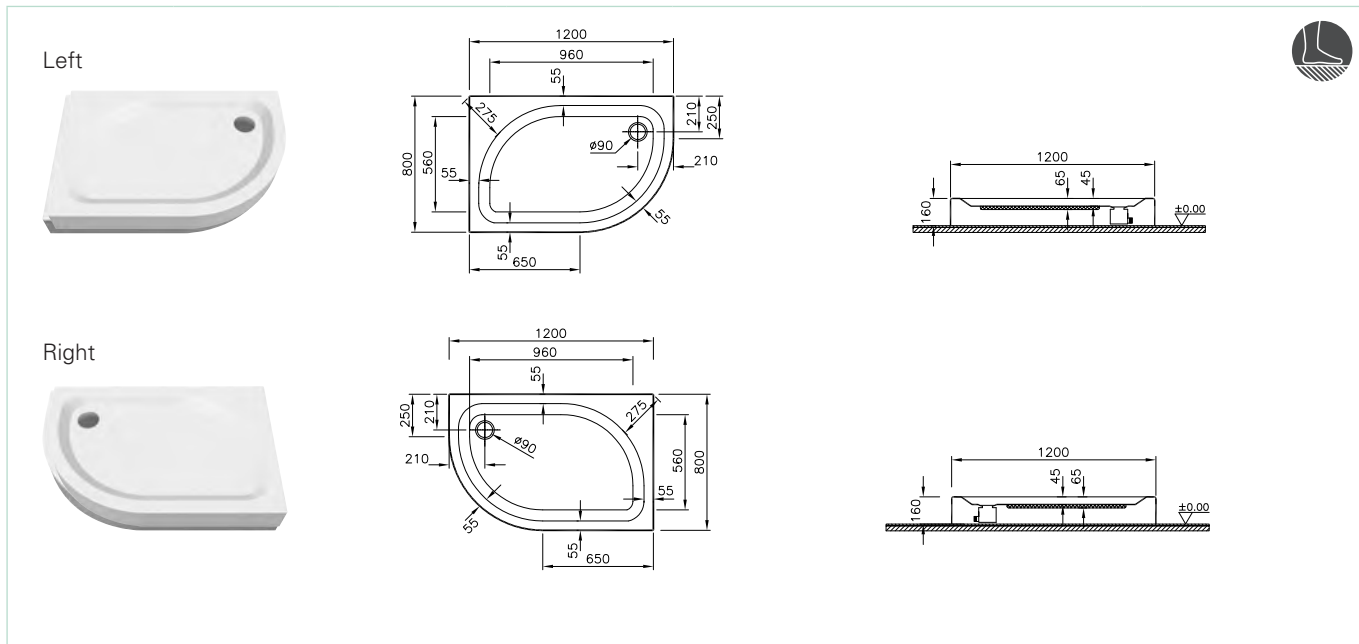


Code	Size (cm)	Product properties	
		Leg	Waste
53770001000	100x100	-	-
53760001000	90x90	-	-
Panels and complementary products		Panels and complementary products	
51790001000	100 cm corner panel	59990377000	Leg set for 100x100 cm
51780001000	90 cm corner panel	59990376000	Leg set for 90x90 cm
5603666	52 mm shower tray waste		

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Optima offset monobloc (120x80 cm)



Left Code	Right Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
				Leg	Waste	Panel

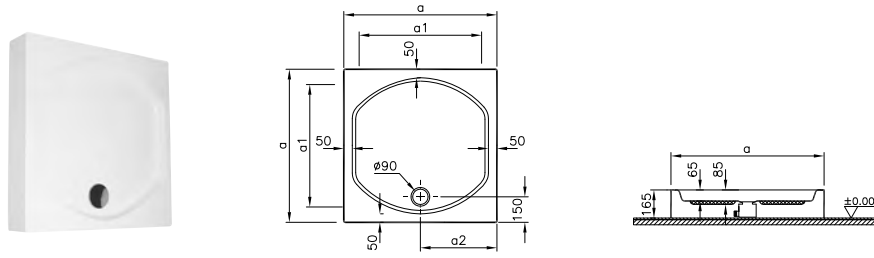
53480001000	53470001000	120x80	Monobloc	-	-	-
-------------	-------------	--------	----------	---	---	---

Panels and complementary products	
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste


* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Monobloc square (90 cm-80 cm)



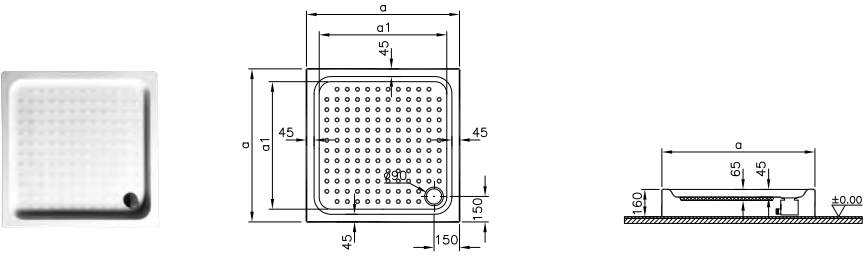
Dimensions (mm)	900x900	800x800
a	900	800
a1	720	620
a2	450	400




Code	Size (cm)	Product properties	
		Leg	Waste
51220001000	90x90	-	-
51080001000	80x80	-	-
Panels and complementary products			
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

Monobloc square patterned (90 cm-80 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	900x900	800x800
a	900	800
a1	750	650




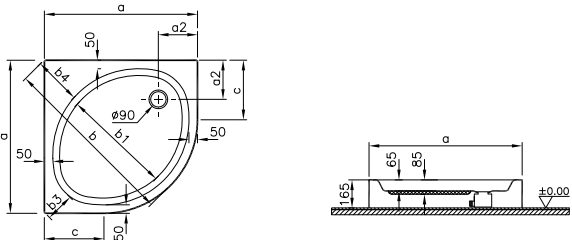
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties	
			Leg	Waste
51230001000	90x90	Monobloc	-	-
51090001000	80x80	Monobloc	-	-
Panels and complementary products				
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste			

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.


• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Monobloc corner (90 cm-80 cm)






Dimensions (mm)	900x900	800x800
a	900	800
a2	230	180
b	1045	905
b1	630	530
b3	170	140
b4	280	270
c	350	250

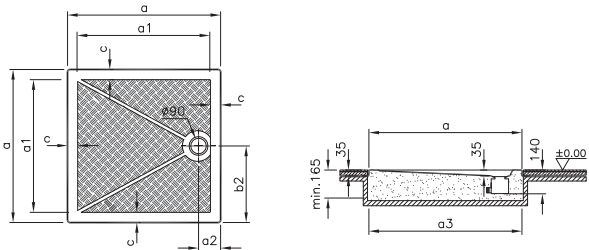


Code	Size (cm)	Product properties	
		Leg	Waste
51240001000	90x90	-	-
51100001000	80x80	-	-
Panels and complementary products			
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		


* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

Shower tray for disabled (90 cm-80 cm)





Dimensions (mm)	900x900	800x800
a	900	800
a1	780	690
a2	130	125
a3	900	800
b2	450	400
c	60	55



Code	Size (cm)	Product properties	
		Leg	Waste
51160001000	90x90	-	-
51020001000	80x80	-	-
Panels and complementary products			
5601089	90 mm shower tray waste		

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1209 • For the prices, please see our price book.

Complementary products

Accessories	1200-1203
Wooden shower mat	1204
Gold hydromassage jets	1205
Optional complementary products	1205

Accessories

Code	Product properties
59950143000	Antislip application for acrylic bathtubs and shower tray
	
5609414	Shower seat 1
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic • Fume • 35x27.5x40 cm
5603697	Shower seat 2
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transparent acrylic • 34x34x40 cm





• For the prices, please see our price book.

Accessories

Code	Product properties
5603824	Shower seat 3
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic • wall mounted • 37x32x6.5 cm
59950010000	Shower seat 4
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wooden • Wall mounted
5604343	Shower seat 5
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black soft • Wall mounted • 36x35x5 cm



• For the prices, please see our price book.

Accessories

Code	Product properties
5604433	Shower seat 5 back piece
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black soft • 36x15x2.5 cm
5603874	Wooden matte for 4 Life - Pure (180x80 cm)
5603875	Wooden matte for 4 Life - Pure (200x90 cm)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wooden
59950009000	Bathtub step 1
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transparent acrylic • 42x25x18 cm
5603873	Bathtub step 2
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wooden step for 4 Life - Cocoon • 78x28x17.5 cm


• For the prices, please see our price book.

Accessories

Code	Product properties
5700040	Bathtub head rest
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for all bathtubs except Helice and Espace • White (1 piece)
59950015000	Manual mixer
	For 4 Life - Liquid Space

• For the prices, please see our price book.

Wooden shower matte

Product	Code	Product name	Dimension	Suitable for
	5604572	Natural iroko wooden matte	630x740	Kimera rectangular flat (180x75 cm)
	5602967	Natural iroko wooden matte	780x640	Kimera rectangular flat (170x90 cm)
	5604573	Natural iroko wooden matte	630x640	Kimera rectangular flat (170x75 cm)
	5602966	Natural iroko wooden matte	680x640	Kimera rectangular flat (160x80 cm)
	5604574	Natural iroko wooden matte	630x640	Kimera rectangular flat (160x75 cm)
	5604575	Natural iroko wooden matte	630x540	Kimera rectangular flat (150x75 cm)
	5604164	Natural iroko wooden matte	1285x685	Matrix rectangular flat (140x80 cm)
	5604850	Natural iroko wooden matte	1085x885	Matrix rectangular flat (120x100 cm)
	5604165	Natural iroko wooden matte	1085x685	Matrix rectangular flat (120x80 cm)
	5604166	Natural iroko wooden matte	985x685	Matrix rectangular flat (110x80 cm)
	5604167	Natural iroko wooden matte	885x685	Matrix rectangular flat (100x80 cm)
	5604147	Natural iroko wooden matte	650x650	Harmony corner (80x80 cm)
	5604148	Natural iroko wooden matte	670x670	Harmony corner flat (80x80 cm)
	5604155	Natural iroko wooden matte	750x750	Harmony corner (90x90 cm)
	5604154	Natural iroko wooden matte	770x770	Harmony corner flat (90x90 cm)
	5604162	Natural iroko wooden matte	850x850	Harmony corner (100x100 cm)
	5604163	Natural iroko wooden matte	870x870	Harmony corner flat (100x100 cm)
	5604156	Natural iroko wooden matte	760x760	Harmony five corner flat (90x90 cm)
	5604161	Natural iroko wooden matte	860x860	Harmony five corner (100x100 cm)
	5604149	Natural iroko wooden matte	610x615	Harmony square (80x80 cm)
	5604150	Natural iroko wooden matte	640x645	Harmony square flat (80x80 cm)
	5604157	Natural iroko wooden matte	710x715	Harmony square (90x90 cm)
	5604158	Natural iroko wooden matte	740x745	Harmony square flat (90x90 cm)
	5604159	Natural iroko wooden matte	810x815	Harmony square (100x100 cm)
	5604160	Natural iroko wooden matte	840x845	Harmony square flat (100x100 cm)

• For the prices, please see our price book.

Gold hydromassage jets

Code	Applicable products
59950155000	Aqua Soft 6 Jet Gold Coating
59950156000	Aqua Soft 8 Jet Gold Coating
59950157000	Aqua Soft Easy 6 Jet Gold Coating
59950158000	Aqua Soft Easy 8 Jet Gold Coating
59950159000	Duo Soft 6 Jet Gold Coating
59950160000	Duo Soft 8 Jet Gold Coating
59950161000	Duo Maxi 6 Gold Coating
59950162000	Air Relax 6 Jet Gold Coating

Optional complementary products

Product	Code	Product name	
Profiles	5700007	Adhesive bathtub profile-181 cm	White
	5700011	Connection pieces set	White
	5700490	Ex large bathtub profile	White
	5700491	Ex large connection pieces set	White
Desinfectant	5600438	Hydro-Bac desinfectant	1 liter
Antislip	59950143000	Antislip application for acrylic bathtubs and shower trays	

• For the prices, please see our price book.

Technical details of products

Technical details of products	1210
Istanbul serie products technical details	1227
Istanbul serie bathtub products	1228
Technical specifications of VitrA whirlpools	1229
Whirlpool application table	1231
Compatibility table of bathtubs-faucets	1233
Compact system-system alternatives	1236
Cubido compact system-system alternatives	1237
Usage of wooden complementary items	1238
Wooden parts and products used	1239
Body bathtubs quantities per pallet	1241

Showering areas icon guide



VitrA antislip

Developed to offer safety against the risk of accidents. Bathtubs and shower trays treated with VitrA antislip will not get slippery over the years as a result of frequent contact with soap and water.



Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.

General information

- ★ Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.
- ★ In case bath filler will be used for appropriate bathtub models, the drilling on product body can be done before the shipment if the code/model of the faucet is provided at CRM note at the time of order.

page 1233-1235

- ★ For faucets usage on bathtubs please check Application areas shown are for body bathtubs and may vary for whirlpools. Contact VitrA officers for such applications.
- ★ Since solid wooden items on products are of natural wood, color and texture may vary.
- ★ Complementary wooden items (panels, shower mattes, shower system, etc) should be installed in enclosed areas avoiding exposure to outside weather conditions. Other wise, the product shall become out of scope of guarantee.
- ★ Check product data sheets and technical documents for detailed information on installation.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
COMPACT SYSTEMS							
Cubido compact system	120x90	212	3.5	190	-	-	-
Lara compact system	155x120	220	4	166	-	-	-
Lara compact system	120x90	220	5	130	-	-	-
Lara compact system	90x90	220	5	90	-	-	-
Lara compact system	100x100	220	5	100	-	-	-
Thera compact system	120x120	215	42	min.105-max.120	6	-	148
Thera compact system	130x130	215	42	min.108-max.123	6.6	-	180
Thera compact system	140x140	215	42	min.110-max.125	7	-	200
SHOWER SYSTEMS							
Enjoy shower system-03	130x31	130	-	7.1	-	-	-
Enjoy shower system-03_XL	130x31	130	-	7,4	-	-	-
Shower system-06	160x22	160	-	12	-	-	-
Move XL shower system	200x25	200	-	10	-	-	-
Move shower system	140x25	140	-	6.5	-	-	-
Notte shower system with seat	214x40	214	-	34	-	-	-
Notte shower system	172x40	172	-	28	-	-	-
Shake shower system	150x22	153	-	5.9	-	-	-
Wake shower system	150x22	150	-	11	-	-	-
Take shower system	140x22	145	-	6.5	-	-	-
Calm shower system	140x25	140	-	7	-	-	-
WALK-IN SHOWER UNITS							
Enjoy 03 compact shower unit (Flat)	120x80	213	2,5	74	-	-	-
Enjoy 03 compact shower unit (Monobloc)	120x80	226	2,5	75	-	-	-
Enjoy 03 compact shower unit (Flat)	150x80	213	2,5	77	-	-	-
Enjoy 03 compact shower unit (Monobloc)	150x80	226	2,5	78	-	-	-
Enjoy 03 compact shower unit (Flat)	160x75	213	2,5	81	-	-	-
Enjoy 03 compact shower unit (Monobloc)	160x75	226	2,5	83	-	-	-
Enjoy 03 compact shower unit (Flat)	170x75	213	2,5	86	-	-	-
Enjoy 03 compact shower unit (Monobloc)	170x75	226	2,5	88	-	-	-
Kimera shower unit	150x75	210	5.5	min 51-max 98	-	-	-
Kimera shower unit	160x75	210	5.5	min 53-max 101	-	-	-
Kimera shower unit	160x80	210	5.5	min 56-max 106	-	-	-
Kimera shower unit	170x75	210	5.5	min 55-max 104	-	-	-
Kimera shower unit	170x90	210	5.5	min 63-max 114	-	-	-

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
WALK-IN SHOWER UNITS							
Kimera shower unit	180x75	210	5.5	min 62-max 112	-	-	-
Kimera shower unit (with panels)	150x75	226	5.5	min 52-max 99	0.85	0.4	-
Kimera shower unit (with panels)	160x75	226	5.5	min 54-max 102	0.9	0.4	-
Kimera shower unit (with panels)	160x80	226	5.5	min 57-max 107	0.9	0.4	-
Kimera shower unit (with panels)	170x75	226	5.5	min 56-max 105	0.95	0.4	-
Kimera shower unit (with panels)	170x90	226	5.5	min 64-max 115	0.95	0.5	-
Kimera shower unit (with panels)	180x75	226	5.5	min 63-max 114	1	0.4	-
Notte shower unit	160x90	220	2.5	min 195-max 220	-	-	-
Notte shower unit	120x90	220	2.5	min 150-max 165	-	-	-
Notte shower unit	90x90	220	2.5	min 110-max 125	-	-	-
Roomy shower unit	150x90	205	2	min 93-max 135	-	-	-
Roomy shower unit (with panels)	150x90	220	2	min 93-max 135	0.85	0.5	-
Roomy shower unit	150x80	205	2	min 93-max 135	-	-	-
Roomy shower unit (with panels)	150x80	229	2	min 93-max 135	0.85	0.4	-
Roomy shower unit	120x90	211	1	min 73-max 115	-	-	-
Roomy shower unit (with panels)	120x90	220	1	min 73-max 115	0.7	0.5	-
Roomy shower unit	120x80	205	1	min 73-max 115	-	-	-
Roomy shower unit (with panels)	120x80	200	2	min 73-max 115	0.7	0.4	-
Cosey shower unit	130x100	200	5.5	min.130-max.150	-	-	-
Cosey mini unit	100x75	97,5	2,5	50	-	-	-
Secret Zone shower unit	120x90	204	1	156	-	-	-
Zest Space shower unit	160x90	220	2,5	min 210-max 250	0,9	0,5	-
Zest rectangular shower unit	160x90	220	2.5	min.130-max.155	-	-	-
Zest Sliding shower unit	160x90	220	2.5	min.130-max.155	-	-	-
Zest rectangular shower unit	120x90	220	2.5	min.100-max.115	-	-	-
Zest Sliding shower unit	120x90	220	2.5	min.100-max.115	-	-	-
Zest square shower unit	90x90	220	2.5	min.75-max.90	-	-	-
Hideaway	90	190	-	60	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
BATHTUBS							
4 Life-Cocoon oval	160x80	62	47	48	10	-	210
4 Life-Liquid space square	140x140	58.5	43	78	-	-	210
4 Life-Liquid space rectangular/double ended	190x90	58.5	43	68	-	-	180
4 Life-Pure rectangular	180x80	58.5	44	28	5.1	2.2	185
4 Life-Pure rectangular/double ended	200x90	58.5	44	35	5.7	2.5	215
4 Life-Silence	170x90	59-69	46	40	-	-	185
Altis hexagonal	190x90	55	43	21	-	-	180
Altis hexagonal	200x100	55	43	25.4	-	-	240
Balance rectangular	150x70	56	38.5	15	4	2	105
Balance rectangular	150x75	56	38.5	17	4	2.5	115
Balance rectangular	160x70	56	38.5	17	4.5	2	120
Balance rectangular	160x75	56	38.5	17	4.5	2.5	132
Balance rectangular	165x70	56	38.5	17	4.6	2.5	135
Balance rectangular	170x70	56	38.5	17	4.7	2	130
Balance rectangular	170x75	56	38.5	18	4.7	2.5	145
Balance rectangular	175x70	56	38.5	18	4.9	2	135
Balance rectangular with seat	110x75	41	29.5	14.5	3	1.5	45
Balance rectangular with seat	120x75	41	29.5	16	3.5	1.5	50
Balance rectangular with seat	130x75	41	29.5	17	3.5	1.5	55
Balance rectangular with seat	140x75	41	29.5	18.5	3.5	1.5	60
Balance rectangular with seat	150x75	41	29.5	19.5	4	1.5	65
Combo (Right & Left)	170x75	54	41,5	26	4	2,5	200
Comfort corner	140x140	60	47	29	6.2	-	195
Comfort corner	150x150	60	47	34	6.6	-	308
Comfort octagonal	180x80	60	47	25	-	-	210
Comfort offset (Right&Left)	160x100	60.5	47	25	6	-	215
Comfort oval	180x80	56	47	25	-	-	210
Comfort rectangular	170x75	56	47	20	4.8	2.1	203
Comfort rectangular	170x80	56	47	22	5.1	3	245
Comfort rectangular/double ended	180x80	56	47	25	5.5	3	196
Comfort rectangular/double ended	190x90	60	47	28	5.6	3.4	237
Optisus rectangular	170x70	56	47				
Optisus rectangular	160x70	56	47				
Optisus corner	150x150	60	47				
Optisus corner	140x140	60	47				

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
BATHTUBS							
Delphi offset (Right&Left)	150x90x75	56	43	22	4.8	2.5	170
Delphi offset (Right&Left)	170x90x75	56	41	27	5.5	2.5	185
Dream Freestanding	190X90	58	43	36	-	-	220
Water Jewels	190X90						
Espace rectangular/double ended	195x95/65	59.5	43	29	6	2	240
Eura rectangular	150x75	56	39	17	4	2.5	155
Eura rectangular	160x75	56	39	19	4.5	2.5	165
Eura rectangular	170x75	56	39	21	5	2.5	175
Helice	Ø150	58	44.5	36	-	-	350
Helice	Ø160	58	44.5	40	-	-	450
Istanbul cylindrical	Ø160	56	42	36	-	-	380
Istanbul oval	190x90	56	42	36	-	-	255
Harmony oval monoblok	180x80	56	44	32	-	-	229
Istanbul round	Ø160	56	42	43	-	-	320
Matrix rectangular	170x75	56	43.5	25	5	2.5	198
Matrix rectangular	170x80	56	43.5	26.5	5	3	210
Matrix rectangular	180x80	56	43.5	28	5.5	3	220
Matrix rectangular/double ended	180x80	56	44.5	28	5.5	3	203
Neon corner	140x140	60	43	33	6.1	-	240
Neon hexagonal	190x90	58	43	26	-	-	195
Neon offset (Right&Left)	170x75/50	56	41.5	18	5	2,5-1,5	186
Neon rectangular	150x70	56	41.5	19	4	2	155
Neon rectangular	150x75	56	41.5	19	4	2,5	162
Neon rectangular	160x70	56	41.5	20	4.5	2	175
Neon rectangular	160x75	56	41.5	20	4.5	2.5	203
Neon rectangular	170x70	56	41.5	21	4.7	2	192
Neon rectangular	170x75	56	41.5	21	4.8	2.5	210
Neon rectangular	170x80	56	41.5	22.5	4.8	3	225
Neon rectangular	175x70	56	41.5	24	4.9	2	202
Neon rectangular	175x75	56	41.5	24	4.9	2.5	224
Neon rectangular	180x80	56	41.5	24	5,5	3	232
Neon rectangular/double ended	180x80	56	41.5	24	5.5	3	208
Neon rectangular	180x100	56	41,5	28	5,5	4	260
Neon rectangular	190x90	56	41,5	26	6	3	220
Nysa offset (Right&Left)	150x100	56	39.5	23	7.5	-	168

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
BATHTUBS							
Optima corner	120x120	53	41.5	25	5	-	190
Optima corner	130x130	57	45.5	26	6	-	181
Optima corner	140x140	59.5	45.5	35	7	-	220
Optima rectangular	150x70	56	38	16	4	2	146
Optima rectangular	160x70	56	38	17	4.5	2	155
Optima rectangular	170x70	56	38	19	5	2	164
T4 Pool square	160x160	70	56.5	47	15	15	525
T4 Duo rectangular/double ended*	190x140	59.5	45.5	51	5.6	3.6	375
T4 rectangular/double ended*	190x110	59.5	45.5	35	5.6	3.2	230
T4 rectangular/double ended*	190x130	59.5	45.5	40	5.6	3.4	230
T4 rectangular/double ended	190x90	59.5	45.5	28	5.6	2.6	230
T4 rectangular/double ended	180x80	59.5	45.5	24	5.1	2.3	195
Thera corner	110x110	59	43	24	6	-	125
Thera corner	120x120	59	43	26	6.2	-	150
Thera corner	130x130	59	42	28	6.6	-	180
Thera corner	140x140	59	42	30	7	-	200
Thera corner	150x150	59	42	34	7.2	-	270

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
Elegance square flat	90x90	3,5	3,5	14	-	-	-
Elegance rectangular flat	120x80	3,5	3,5	16	-	-	-
Elegance rectangular flat	160x90	3,5	3,5	25	-	-	-
Elegance square flat (with panels)	90x90	19	3,5	14	0,5	0,5	-
Elegance rectangular flat (with panels)	120x80	19	3,5	16	0,7	0,4	-
Elegance rectangular flat (with panels)	160x90	19	3,5	25	0,9	0,5	-
Elegance square monobloc	90x90	16	3,5	15	-	-	-
Elegance rectangular monobloc	120x80	16	3,5	17	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat	120x70	3,5	3	13,5	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat (with panels)	120x70	19	3	13,5	0,7	0,3	-
Serenity rectangular monobloc	120x70	16	3	15,5	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular monoflat	120x70	6,5	3	14,5	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat	120x80	3,5	3	15,4	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat (with panels)	120x80	19	3	15,4	0,7	0,4	-
Serenity rectangular monobloc	120x80	16	3	17,7	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular monoflat	120x80	6,5	3	16,7	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat	120x90	3,5	3	16,5	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat (with panels)	120x90	19	3	16,5	0,7	0,5	-
Serenity rectangular monobloc	120x90	16	3	19	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular monoflat	120x90	6,5	3	18	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat	140x70	3,5	3	15	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat (with panels)	140x70	19	3	15	0,8	0,3	-
Serenity rectangular monobloc	140x70	16	3	17	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular monoflat	140x70	6,5	3	16	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat	140x80	3,5	3	18	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat (with panels)	140x80	19	3	18	0,8	0,4	-
Serenity rectangular monobloc	140x80	16	3	20,5	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular monoflat	140x80	6,5	3	19,5	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat	140x90	3,5	3	19	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat (with panels)	140x90	19	3	19	0,8	0,5	-
Serenity rectangular monobloc	140x90	16	3	21,5	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular monoflat	140x90	6,5	3	20,5	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat	160x70	3,5	3	18	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat (with panels)	160x70	19	3	18	0,9	0,3	-
Serenity rectangular monobloc	160x70	16	3	20,5	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular monoflat	160x70	6,5	3	19,5	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
Serenity rectangular flat	160x80	3,5	3	20	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat (with panels)	160x80	19	3	20	0,9	0,4	-
Serenity rectangular monobloc	160x80	16	3	23	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular monoflat	160x80	6,5	3	22	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat	160x90	3,5	3	21,5	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular flat (with panels)	160x90	19	3	21,5	0,9	0,5	-
Serenity rectangular monobloc	160x90	16	3	24,5	-	-	-
Serenity rectangular monoflat	160x90	6,5	3	23,5	-	-	-
Elegance rectangular monobloc	160x90	16	3,5	26	-	-	-
Eura rectangular	100x80	26.5	10.5	15	0.8	0.6	-
Eura square	70x70	26.5	10.5	9	0.5	0.5	-
Eura square	80x80	26.5	10.5	11	0.6	0.6	-
Eura square	90x90	26.5	10.5	13	0.7	0.7	-
Harmony corner	80x80	27	12	11	0.9	-	-
Harmony corner	90x90	27	12	14	1.1	-	-
Harmony corner	100x100	27	12	17	1.4	-	-
Harmony corner flat	80x80	20.5	6.5	11	0.65	-	-
Harmony corner flat	90x90	20.5	6.5	14	0.75	-	-
Harmony corner flat	100x100	20.5	6.5	18	0.85	-	-
Harmony corner monobloc	80x80	16	6,5	11,5	-	-	-
Harmony corner monobloc	90x90	16	6,5	15	-	-	-
Harmony corner monobloc	100x100	16	6,5	18	-	-	-
Harmony five corner flat	90x90	20.5	6.5	13	1	-	-
Harmony five corner flat	100x100	20.5	6.5	16	1.1	-	-
Harmony square	80x80	27	12	10	0.6	0.6	-
Harmony square	90x90	27	12	13	0.7	0.7	-
Harmony square	100x100	27	12	16	0.8	0.8	-
Harmony square flat	80x80	3.5	6.5	11	-	-	-
Harmony square flat	90x90	3.5	6.5	14	-	-	-
Harmony square flat	100x100	3.5	6.5	17	-	-	-
Harmony square monobloc	80x80	16	6,5	11,5	-	-	-
Harmony square monobloc	90x90	16	6,5	15	-	-	-
Harmony square monobloc	100x100	16	6,5	18	-	-	-
Harmony square flat (with panels)	80x80	19	6.5	11	0.45	0.45	-
Harmony square flat (with panels)	90x90	19	6.5	14	0.55	0.55	-
Harmony square flat (with panels)	100x100	19	6.5	17	0.65	0.65	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
Kimera rectangular flat	120x90	3.5	5.5	22	-	-	-
Kimera rectangular flat	150x75	3.5	5.5	21	-	-	-
Kimera rectangular flat	160x75	3.5	5.5	22	-	-	-
Kimera rectangular flat	160x80	3.5	5.5	24	-	-	-
Kimera rectangular flat	170x75	3.5	5.5	24	-	-	-
Kimera rectangular flat	170x90	3.5	5.5	31	-	-	-
Kimera rectangular flat	180x75	3.5	5.5	25	-	-	-
Kimera rectangular flat (with panels)	120x90	19	5.5	22	0.7	0.5	-
Kimera rectangular flat (with panels)	150x75	19	5.5	21	0.85	0.4	-
Kimera rectangular flat (with panels)	160x75	19	5.5	22	0.9	0.4	-
Kimera rectangular flat (with panels)	160x80	19	5.5	24	0.9	0.4	-
Kimera rectangular flat (with panels)	170x75	19	5.5	24	0.95	0.4	-
Kimera rectangular flat (with panels)	170x90	19	5.5	31	0.95	0.5	-
Kimera rectangular flat (with panels)	180x75	19	5.5	25	1	0.4	-
Luna corner	100x100	30.5	14.5	17	1.7	-	-
Luna corner	80x80	30.5	13.5	11	1.3	-	-
Luna corner	90x90	30.5	14.5	14	1.5	-	-
Luna corner flat	100x100	3.5	5	16	-	-	-
Luna corner flat	80x80	3.5	5	11	-	-	-
Luna corner flat	90x90	3.5	5	14	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular flat	100x80	3.5	4.5	12	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular flat	110x80	3.5	4.5	13	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular flat	120x80	3.5	4.5	14	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular flat	120x100	3.5	4.5	16.5	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular flat	140x80	3.5	4.5	19	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular flat (with panels)	100x80	19	4.5	12	0.55	0.4	-
Matrix rectangular flat (with panels)	110x80	19	4.5	13	0.6	0.4	-
Matrix rectangular flat (with panels)	120x80	19	4.5	14	0.7	0.4	-
Matrix rectangular flat (with panels)	120x100	19	4.5	16.5	0.7	0.55	-
Matrix rectangular flat (with panels)	140x80	19	4.5	19	0.8	0.4	-
Matrix rectangular monobloc	100x80	16	4.5	13	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular monobloc	110x80	16	4.5	14	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular monobloc	120x80	16	4.5	15	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular monobloc	120x100	16	4.5	19	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
Matrix rectangular monoflat	100x80	7.5	4.5	13	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular monoflat	110x80	7.5	4.5	14	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular monoflat	120x80	7.5	4.5	15	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular monoflat	120x100	7.5	4.5	19	-	-	-
Matrix rectangular monoflat	140x80	7.5	4.5	20	-	-	-
Monobloc corner	80x80	16.5	6.5	11	-	-	-
Monobloc corner	90x90	16.5	6.5	12	-	-	-
Monobloc square	80x80	16.5	6.5	14	-	-	-
Monobloc square	90x90	16.5	6.5	15	-	-	-
Monobloc square-patterned	80x80	16	4.5	13	-	-	-
Monobloc square-patterned	90x90	16	4.5	14	-	-	-
Optima offset (Right&Left)	120x80	16	4.5	13	-	-	-
Optima rectangular	90x75	26.5	10.,5	12	0.7	0.5	-
Optima rectangular flat	90x75	3.5	6	12	-	-	-
Optima rectangular monobloc	120x80	16.5	6.5	18	-	-	-
Optima square	80x80	26.5	10.,5	11	0.6	0.6	-
Optima square	90x90	26.5	10.,5	13	0.7	0.7	-
Optima square flat	80x80	3.5	6	11	-	-	-
Optima square flat	90x90	3.5	6	13	-	-	-
Shower tray for disabled	80x80	0	0-3,5	5	-	-	-
Shower tray for disabled	90x90	0	0-3,5	7	-	-	-
Shower tray with seat 02	90x90	48	19.5	18	1.5	-	-
Shower tray with seat 02	100x100	48	19.5	22	1.7	-	-
Seat rectangular flat	150x90	3.5	2.5	25	-	-	-
Seat rectangular flat	130x90	3.5	2.5	23	-	-	-
Seat rectangular flat	120x80	3.5	2.5	19	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	90x80	3,5	-	14	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	100x80	3.5	-	15	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	110x80	3,5	-	18	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	120x80	3.5	-	19	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	130x80	3,5	-	20,5	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	140x75	3.5	-	22	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	140x80	3.5	-	29	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	140x90	3.5	-	24	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	150x80	3.5	-	23	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	160x75	3.5	-	25	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
Slim rectangular flat	160x90	3.5	-	27	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	170x75	3.5	-	26	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	170x80	3.5	-	26	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	180x80	3.5	-	27	-	-	-
Slim rectangular flat	180x90	3,5	-	29	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	90x80	16	-	15	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	100x80	16	-	16	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	110x80	16	-	18	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	120x80	16	-	20	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	130x80	16	-	21,5	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	140x75	16	-	23	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	140x80	16	-	24	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	140x90	16	-	25	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	150x80	16	-	24	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	160x75	16	-	26	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	160x90	16	-	28	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	170x75	16	-	27	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	170x90	16	-	28	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	180x80	16	-	29	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monobloc	180x90	16	-	30	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	90x80	0	-	14	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	100x80	0	-	15	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	110x80	0	-	18	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	120x80	0	-	19	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	130x80	0	-	20,5	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	140x75	0	-	22	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	140x80	0	-	23	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	140x90	0	-	24	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	150x80	0	-	23	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	160x75	0	-	25	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	160x90	0	-	27	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	170x75	0	-	26	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	170x90	0	-	26	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	180x80	0	-	27	-	-	-
Slim rectangular zero surface	180x90	0	-	29	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	90x80	6,5	2,5	15	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
Slim rectangular monoflat	100x80	6,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	110x80	6,5	2,5	18	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	120x80	6,5	2,5	20	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	130x80	6,5	2,5	21,5	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	140x75	6,5	2,5	23	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	140x80	6,5	2,5	23	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	140x90	6,5	2,5	25	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	150x80	6,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	160x75	6,5	2,5	26	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	160x90	6,5	2,5	28	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	170x75	6,5	2,5	27	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	170x90	6,5	2,5	29	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	180x80	6,5	2,5	29	-	-	-
Slim rectangular monoflat	180x90	6,5	2,5	30	-	-	-
Slim square flat	90x90	3,5	-	14	-	-	-
Slim square flat	100x100	3,5	-	17	-	-	-
Slim square monobloc	90x90	16	-	15	-	-	-
Slim square monobloc	100x100	16	-	18	-	-	-
Slim square zero surface	90x90	0	-	14	-	-	-
Slim square zero surface	100x100	0	-	17	-	-	-
T90 square flat	90x90	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	100x90	3,5	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	110x90	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	120x90	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	130x90	3,5	2,5	18	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	140x90	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	150x90	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	160x90	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	170x90	3,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	180x90	3,5	2,5	25,5	-	-	-
T90 square flat (with panels)	90x90	19	2,5	13	0,5	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x90	19	2,5	14,5	0,55	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x90	19	2,5	16	0,6	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x90	19	2,5	17	0,7	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x90	19	2,5	18	0,75	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x90	19	2,5	19,5	0,8	0,5	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x90	19	2,5	20,5	0,85	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x90	19	2,5	22	0,9	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x90	19	2,5	23,5	0,95	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x90	19	2,5	25,5	1	0,5	-
T90 square monobloc	90x90	16	2,5	14	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	100x90	16	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	110x90	16	2,5	18,1	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	120x90	16	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	130x90	16	2,5	20,8	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	140x90	16	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	150x90	16	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	160x90	16	2,5	25	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	170x90	16	2,5	27	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	180x90	16	2,5	29	-	-	-
T90 square zero surface	90x90	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	100x90	3,5	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	110x90	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	120x90	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	130x90	3,5	2,5	18	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	140x90	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	150x90	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	160x90	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	170x90	3,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	180x90	3,5	2,5	25,5	-	-	-
T90 square monoflat	90x90	6,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	100x90	6,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	110x90	6,5	2,5	18,1	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	120x90	6,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	130x90	6,5	2,5	20,8	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	140x90	6,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	150x90	6,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	160x90	6,5	2,5	25	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	170x90	6,5	2,5	27	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	180x90	6,5	2,5	29	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	90x80	3,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	100x80	3,5	2,5	13,5	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
T80 rectangular flat	110x80	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	120x80	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	130x80	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	140x80	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	150x80	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	160x80	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	170x80	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	180x80	3,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	90x80	19	2,5	12	0,5	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x80	19	2,5	13,5	0,55	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x80	19	2,5	15	0,6	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x80	19	2,5	16	0,7	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x80	19	2,5	17	0,75	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x80	19	2,5	18,5	0,8	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x80	19	2,5	19,5	0,85	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x80	19	2,5	20,5	0,9	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x80	19	2,5	22	0,95	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x80	19	2,5	24	1	0,4	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	90x80	16	2,5	13	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	100x80	16	2,5	15,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	110x80	16	2,5	17,1	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	120x80	16	2,5	18,3	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	130x80	16	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	140x80	16	2,5	21	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	150x80	16	2,5	22	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	160x80	16	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	170x80	16	2,5	25	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	180x80	16	2,5	27	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	90x80	6,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	100x80	6,5	2,5	15,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	110x80	6,5	2,5	17,1	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	120x80	6,5	2,5	18,3	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	130x80	6,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	140x80	6,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	150x80	6,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	160x80	6,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
T80 rectangular monoflat	170x80	6,5	2,5	25	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	180x80	6,5	2,5	27	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	90x80	3,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	100x80	3,5	2,5	13,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	110x80	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	120x80	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	130x80	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	140x80	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	150x80	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	160x80	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	170x80	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	180x80	3,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T80 square flat	80x80	3,5	2,5	11	-	-	-
T80 square flat (with panels)	80x80	19	2,5	11	0,4	0,4	-
T80 square monoflat	80x80	6,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 square monoblok	80x80	16	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 square zero surface	80x80	0	2,5	11	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	90x75	3,5	2,5	11	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	100x75	3,5	2,5	12,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	110x75	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	120x75	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	130x75	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	140x75	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	150x75	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	160x75	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	170x75	3,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	180x75	3,5	2,5	23	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	90x75	19	2,5	11	0,5	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x75	19	2,5	12,5	0,55	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x75	19	2,5	14	0,6	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x75	19	2,5	15	0,7	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x75	19	2,5	16	0,75	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x75	19	2,5	17,5	0,8	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x75	19	2,5	18,5	0,85	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x75	19	2,5	19,5	0,9	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x75	19	2,5	21	0,95	0,35	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x75	19	2,5	23	1	0,35	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	90x75	16	2,5	12	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	100x75	16	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	110x75	16	2,5	16,1	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	120x75	16	2,5	17,3	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	130x75	16	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	140x75	16	2,5	20	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	150x75	16	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	160x75	16	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	170x75	16	2,5	24	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	180x75	16	2,5	26	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	90x75	6,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	100x75	6,5	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	110x75	6,5	2,5	16,1	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	120x75	6,5	2,5	17,3	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	130x75	6,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	140x75	6,5	2,5	20	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	150x75	6,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	160x75	6,5	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	170x75	6,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	180x75	6,5	2,5	26	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	90x75	3,5	2,5	11	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	100x75	3,5	2,5	12,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	110x75	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	120x75	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	130x75	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	140x75	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	150x75	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	160x75	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	170x75	3,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	180x75	3,5	2,5	23	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	90x70	3,5	2,5	10	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	100x70	3,5	2,5	11,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	110x70	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	120x70	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	130x70	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
T70 rectangular flat	140x70	3,5	2,5	16,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	150x70	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	160x70	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	170x70	3,5	2,5	20	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	180x70	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	90x70	3,5	2,5	10	0,5	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x70	19	2,5	11,5	0,55	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x70	19	2,5	13	0,6	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x70	19	2,5	14	0,7	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x70	19	2,5	15	0,75	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x70	19	2,5	16,5	0,8	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x70	19	2,5	17,5	0,85	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x70	19	2,5	18,5	0,9	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x70	19	2,5	20	0,95	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x70	3,5	2,5	22	1	0,3	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	90x70	16	2,5	11,8	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	100x70	16	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	110x70	16	2,5	14,6	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	120x70	16	2,5	15,8	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	130x70	16	2,5	17	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	140x70	16	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	150x70	16	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	160x70	16	2,5	21	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	170x70	16	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	180x70	16	2,5	24	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	90x70	6,5	2,5	11,8	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	100x70	6,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	110x70	6,5	2,5	14,6	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	120x70	6,5	2,5	15,8	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	130x70	6,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	140x70	6,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	150x70	6,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	160x70	6,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	170x70	6,5	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	180x70	6,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	90x70	3,5	2,5	10	-	-	-




• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products








Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
SHOWER TRAYS							
T70 rectangular zero surface	100x70	3,5	2,5	11,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	110x70	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	120x70	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	130x70	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	140x70	3,5	2,5	16,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	150x70	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	160x70	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	170x70	3,5	2,5	20	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	180x70	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-

Istanbul serie products technical details

Product				
Product name		Round Bathtub	Cylindrical Bathtub	Oval Bathtub
Material		Acrylic	Acrylic	Acrylic
Dimensions	Diameter	Ø160 cm	Ø160 cm	-
	Length	-	-	190 cm
	Width	-	-	90 cm
	Height	56 cm	56 cm	56 cm
	Weight	43 kg	36 kg	36 kg
Color options for product		White	White	White
Whirlpool options	Air Relax	Air Relax	Air Relax	Air Relax
	-	-	Duo Maxi	Duo Maxi
	Duo Soft	Duo Soft	Duo Soft	Duo Soft
	Aqua Maxi	Aqua Maxi	Aqua Maxi	Aqua Maxi
	Aqua Soft	Aqua Soft	Aqua Soft	Aqua Soft
Other special features		Pop-up waste and overflow set	Pop-up waste and overflow set	Pop-up waste and overflow set

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table of bathtubs&faucets Istanbul serie bathtub products

Faucet/Application	Bathtub		
	Istanbul Round Bathtub	Istanbul Cylindrical Bathtub	Istanbul oval Bathtub
			
<p>A41819EXP Joystick Bath/Shower Mixer</p> 	<p>✓ To be applied anywhere around the bathtub as "free standing".</p>	<p>✓ To be applied anywhere around the bathtub as "free standing".</p>	<p>✓ To be applied anywhere around the bathtub as "free standing".</p>
<p>A41813EXP Bath/Shower Mixer</p> 	<p>-</p>	<p>✓ See "bathtub technical brochure" for details.</p>	<p>✓ See "bathtub technical brochure" for details.</p>
<p>A41802EXP Bath Mixer with Handshower</p> 	<p>-</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>✓ ATTENTION! Can only be applied when the bathtub is touching the wall, because it is wall mounted.</p>
<p>A41809EXP Built-in Bath Mixer with Handshower</p> 	<p>-</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>✓ ATTENTION! Can only be applied when the bathtub is touching the wall, because it is wall mounted.</p>

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical specifications of VitroA whirlpools

		Duo Maxi	Duo Soft	Aqua Maxi
Types of system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Types of control panel or button		Digital control panel (exquisite)	Electronic control panel	Electronic control panel
Number of jets*	Air jet	10	10	-
	Water jet	18 micro	6	18 micro
Air controller		4	2	4
Diverter		-	-	-
Functions of control panel or button	Water massage (continuous)	✓	✓	✓
	Water massage (interval)	✓	✓	✓
	Water massage level automatic control	✓	-	-
	Water massage level manual control	✓	-	-
	Air massage (continuous)	✓	✓	-
	Air massage (interval)	✓	✓	-
	Air massage level automatic control	✓	-	-
	Air massage level manual control	✓	✓	-
	Light (continuous/optional)	✓	✓	✓
	Light (interval/optional)	✓	✓	✓
	Automatic disinfection programme	✓	-	-
Visible parts		Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass
Light application		2 lights (optional)	2 lights (optional)	1 light (optional)
Automatic dry out		✓	✓	-
Weight (kg)		40	30	26
Power (KW)	Pump	0.8	0.8	0.8
	Blower	1.05	1.05	-
Voltage (Volt)		220-230	220-230	220-230
Current (Amper)		16	16	10
<p>*The number of jets may vary according to the bathtub preferred. • Please check pages 1217-1218 for whirlpool options of bathtub models.</p>				

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical specifications of VitrA whirlpools

		Air Relax	Aqua Soft	Aqua Soft Easy
Types of system		electronic	electronic	electronic
Types of control panel or button		Electronic control panel	Electronic control panel	Pneumatic control button
Number of jets*	Air jet	24	-	-
	Water jet	-	6	6
Air controller		-	2	1
Diverter		-	-	-
Functions of control panel or button	Water massage (continuous)	-	✓	✓
	Water massage (interval)	-	✓	-
	Water massage level automatic control	-	-	-
	Water massage level manual control	-	-	-
	Air massage (continuous)	✓	-	-
	Air massage (interval)	-	-	-
	Air massage level automatic control	-	-	-
	Air massage level manual control	-	-	-
	Light (continuous/optional)	✓	-	-
	Light (interval/optional)	-	-	-
	Automatic disinfection programme	-	-	-
Visible parts		Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass
Light application		24 LED (chromotherapy)	-	-
Automatic dry out		-	-	-
Weight (kg)		12	21	18
Power (KW)	Pump	-	0.8	0.8
	Blower	0.04	-	-
Voltage (Volt)		220-230	220-230	220-230
Current (Amper)		10	10	10
<p>*The number of jets may vary according to the bathtub preferred. • Please check pages 1217-1218 for whirlpool options of bathtub models.</p>				

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.







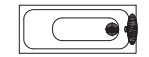


Whirlpool application table

Product name	Dimensions (cm)	Duo Maxi (18 micro water jets+10 air jets)	Duo Soft (6 water jets+10 air jets)	Aqua Maxi (18 micro water jets)	Air Relax (24 air jets +24 LEDs)	Aqua Soft (6 water jets)	Aqua Soft Easy (6 water jets)
4 Life-Cocoon oval	160x80	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Liquid Space rectangular/ Double Ended	190x90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Liquid Space square	140x140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Pure rectangular	180x80	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Pure rectangular/ Double Ended	200x90	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Silence	170x90	-	-	-	✓	-	-
Altis hexagonal	200x100 & 190x90	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
Balance rectangular	175x70 & 170x70 & 165x70 & 160x70 & 150x70	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Balance rectangular	170x75 & 160x75 & 150x75	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Balance rectangular with seat	150x75 & 140x75 & 130x75 & 120x75 & 110x75	Not suitable for whirlpool application					
Combo rectangular	170x75	-	-	-	✓	-	✓
Comfort corner	150x150 & 140x140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Comfort hexagonal	200x90	✓	18 micro water jets + 9 air jets	6 water jets + 9 air jets	✓	✓	✓
Comfort octagonal	180x80	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Comfort offset (Right&Left)	160x100	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Comfort oval	180x80	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Comfort rectangular	170x75 & 170x80	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Comfort rectangular/ Double Ended	190x90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Comfort rectangular/ Double Ended	180x80	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Delphi offset (Right&Left)	150x90/75	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Delphi offset (Right&Left)	170x90/75	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
Dream Freestanding	190x90	Not suitable for whirlpool application					
Espace rectangular/ Double Ended	195x95/65	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Eura rectangular	170x75 & 160x75 & 150x75	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Fortuna corner	140x140	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Helice	Ø160 & Ø150	20 microwater jets + 13 air jets	8 water jets + 13 air jets	20 microwater jets	✓	8 water jets	8 water jets
Istanbul Cylindrical	Ø160	20 microwater jets + 6 air jets	8 water jets + 6 air jets	20 microwater jets	✓	8 water jets	-
Istanbul oval	190x90	✓	8 water jets + 10 air jets	✓	✓	8 water jets	-
Istanbul Round	Ø160	-	8 water jets + 6 air jets	20 microwater jets	✓	8 water jets	-
Matrix rectangular/ Double Ended	180x80	-	6 water jets + 9 air jets	✓	✓	✓	✓
Matrix rectangular	180x80	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Whirlpool application table

Product name	Dimensions (cm)	Duo Maxi (18 micro water jets+10 air jets)	Duo Soft (6 water jets+10 air jets)	Aqua Maxi (18 micro water jets)	Air Relax (24 air jets +24 LEDs)	Aqua Soft (6 water jets)	Aqua Soft Easy (6 water jets)
Matrix rectangular	170x80 & 170x75	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
Neon corner	140x140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Neon hexagonal	190x90	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Neon rectangular / Double Ended	180x100&190x90 & 180x80	-	6 water jets + 9 air jets	✓	✓	✓	✓
Neon rectangular	180x80	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Neon rectangular	170x80	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
Neon rectangular	175x75 & 170x75 & 160x75 & 175x70 & 170x70 & 160x70	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
Neon rectangular	150x70 & 150x75	-	-	-	-	-	✓
Neon offset (Right&Left)	170x75/50	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Nysa offset (Right&Left)	150x100	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Optima corner	140x140 & 130x130	-	-	-	-	-	✓
Optima corner	120x120	-	-	-	-	-	✓
Optima rectangular	170x70 & 160x70 & 150x70	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
T4 Pool square	160x160	20 mikro water jets + 12 air jets	8 water jets + 12 air jets	20 mikro water jets	✓	8 water jets	8 water jets
T4 Duo rectangular / Double Ended	190x140	20 mikro water jets + 12 air jets	8 water jets + 12 air jets	20 mikro water jets	✓	8 water jets	8 water jets
T4 rectangular/double ended	190x130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
T4 rectangular/double ended	190x110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
T4 rectangular/double ended	190x90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
T4 rectangular/double ended	180x80	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thera corner	150x150	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thera corner	140x140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thera corner	130x130	-	6 water jets + 9 air jets	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thera corner	120x120	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
Thera corner	110x110	-	-	-	-	✓	✓

Compatibility table of bathtubs-faucets

Product Name	Faucets				Application	View
	Bath Filler With Three Holes (Matrix A41790EXP /	Bath Filler With Four Holes (Armix V3 A40506EXP / Juno A40935EXP / Pure A41270EXP / T4 A41283EXP /	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Memoria A4231657EXP)	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Istanbul A41813EXP)		
Altis hexagonal / 200x100 - 190x90 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Combo rectangular 170x75 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort corner / 150x150 - 140x140 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort hexagonal / 200x90 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Comfort offset (Right-Left) / 160x100 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort rectangular / 170x75 - 170x80 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	The left or right side to the siphone	
Comfort rectangular / 170x75 - 170x80 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort rectangular/double ended / 190x90 - 180x80 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort oval / 180x80 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Comfort octagonal / 180x80 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Delphi offset (Right-Left) / 170x90x75 cm	✓	✓	-	-	The corner on the siphone side	
Delphi offset (Right-Left) / 150x90x75 cm	✓	✓	-	-	The right corner to the siphone	
Fortuna corner / 140x140 cm	✓	✓		✓	The right side opposite the siphone (near to the corner)	
Neon hexagonal / 190x90 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Balance rectangular 175x70 - 170x75 - 170x70 165x70 - 160x75 - 160x70 150x75 - 150x70 cm	✓	✓	-		The left side to the siphone	
			-	✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Balance rectangular- with seat / 150x75-140x75 130x75-120x75 -105x75 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Dream Freestanding 190x90					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Espace rectangular/double ended 195x95x65 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	The left or right side opposite the siphone	
Helice / Ø160-150 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	Over the siphone	

Compatibility table of bathtubs-faucets

Product Name	Faucets				Application	View
	Bath Filler With Three Holes (Matrix A41790EXP /	Bath Filler With Four Holes Juno A40935EXP / Pure A41270EXP / T4 A41283EXP /	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Memoria A4231657EXP)	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Istanbul A41813EXP)		
Istanbul round / Ø160 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
Istanbul oval / 190x90 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Istanbul cylindrical Ø160 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	Over the siphone	
Eura rectangular 160x75-170x75 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Eura rectangular 150x75 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
Matrix rectangular Double Ended / 180x80 cm	✓	✓	-	-	The left or right side opposite the siphone	
Matrix rectangular 180x80-170x80-170x75 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
	✓	✓	-	✓	The left or right side to the siphone	
Neon rectangular 180x80-175x75-170x80-170x75 160x75-150x75-175x70-170x70-160x70-150x70 cm	✓	✓	-	-	The left or right side to the siphone	
	-	-	-	✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Neon rectangular/double ended / 180x100-190x90-180x80 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
Neon corner / 140x140 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
Neon offset (Right-Left) 170x75x50 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Nysa offset (Right-Left) 150x100 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
Optima corner 140x140-130x130 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	The right side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
Optima corner 120x120 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
Optima rectangular 170x70-160x70-150x70 cm	✓	✓	-	-	The left or right side to the siphone	
	-	-	-	✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	

Compatibility table of bathtubs-faucets

Product Name	Faucets				Application	View
	Bath Filler With Three Holes (Matrix A41790EXP /	Bath Filler With Four Holes Juno A40935EXP / Pure A41270EXP / T4 A41283EXP /	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Memoria A4231657EXP)	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Istanbul A41813EXP)		
Thera corner / 150x150 140x140-130x130 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	The right side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
Thera / 120x120-110x110 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
4Life-Cocoon oval 160x80 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
4 Life-Liquid Space rectangular/ double ended 190x90 cm	Not suitable for bath fillers					
4Life-Liquid Space Sqaure 140x140 cm	✓		-	-	Side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
4Life-Pure rectangular 180x80 cm (with wooden matte)	Not suitable for bath fillers					
4Life-Pure rectangular Double Ended / 200x90 cm (with wooden matte)	Not suitable for bath fillers					
4Life-Pure rectangular 180x80 cm (without wooden matte)	✓	(Not suitable for Istanbul A41811EXP)	-	-	The left or right side	
4Life-Pure rectangular Double Ended / 200x90 cm (without wooden matte)	✓	(Not suitable for Istanbul A41811EXP)	-	-	The left side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
4Life-Silence / 170x90 cm	✓	(Not suitable for Istanbul A41811EXP)	-	✓	The left side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
T4 Pool / 160x160 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	
T4 Duo rectangular Double Ended / 190x140 cm	✓	✓	✓	✓	The left side opposite the siphone	
T4 rectangular Double Ended / 190x130 cm	✓	✓	✓	✓	The left side opposite the siphone	
T4 rectangular Double Ended / 190x110 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	The left side opposite the siphone	
T4 rectangular Double Ended / 190x90 cm	✓	✓	✓	✓	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	
T4 rectangular/double ended / 180x80 cm	✓	✓	✓	✓	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	

● Bath filler installation place

● Siphone

Compact system-system alternatives

SYSTEM 1			SYSTEM 3		
Functions	Button	Warning Lights	Functions	Button	Warning Lights
Radio parameters	T1	L1	Chromotherapy	T6	L6
Steam shower	T4	L4	Steam shower	T4	L4
Chromotherapy	T6	L6			
Radio ON/OFF	T7	L7			
Initialization / Programming	T8	L8			
Increasing	T9	-			
Decreasing	T10	-			
The electrical control button of System 1 is composed of three buttons.			The electrical control button of System 3 is composed of two buttons. No digital display is available.		
Steam bath			Steam bath		
Vertical massage Radio Chromotherapy			Vertical massage Chromotherapy Ceiling light		
<p>Figure 1 / System 1 Electronic Control Panel</p>			<p>Figure 2 / System 3 Electronic Control Panel</p>		

Cubido compact system-system alternatives

SYSTEM 1			SYSTEM 2			SYSTEM 5			SYSTEM 6		
Functions	Button	Warning Lights	Functions	Button	Warning Lights	Functions	Button	Warning Lights			
Radio parameters	T1	L1	Radio parameters	T1	L1	Light	T16	L16			
Steam shower	T4	L4	Light	T3	L3						
Alarm (urgent stop)	T5	L5	Steam shower	T4	L4						
Chromotherapy	T6	L6	Alarm (urgent stop)	T5	L5						
Radio ON/OFF	T7	L7	Radio ON/OFF	T7	L7						
Initialization/ Programming	T8	L8	Initialization/ Programming	T8	L8						
Increasing	T9	-	Increasing	T9	-						
Decreasing	T10	-	Decreasing	T10	-						
			System 2 differentiates from System 1 with its lacking chromotherapy function. Therefore, T6 is not included on the electrical control button of System 2.			The electrical control button of System 5 is used for ceiling light control.			There is no electrical control button for System 6. No need for electrical installation.		
Steam bath			Steam bath								
Vertical massage Radio Chromotherapy Alarm			Vertical massage Radio Ceiling light Alarm			Vertical massage Ceiling light			Vertical massage		
<p>Figure 1 / System 1 Electronic Control Panel</p>			<p>Figure 2 / System 2 Electronic Control Panel</p>			<p>Figure 3 / System 5 Electronic Control Panel</p>					

Usage of wooden complementary items

General warnings about usage of wooden complementary items

- Color and texture may vary since solid wooden parts of products are made of natural wood.
- Complementary wooden items (panel, mat, shower system etc.) should be installed in enclosed areas. Products intended for use at home or in enclosed areas should not be used in areas subject to outside weather conditions, under direct sunlight, rain, moisture etc, at gardens or in areas, washed with water, in order to preserve its lifetime. Otherwise, the product shall become out of scope of guarantee.
- Wet bath fibers left on product and the liquids leaking from soap and shampoo bottles may result in color changes on product.
- Do not use hydrochloric acid, abrasive/ powder detergent, soft soap and hard /scratching cleaning sponge for cleaning wooden items. Avoid contact with bleachers, organic solutions, paint removers acetone and other solvents.



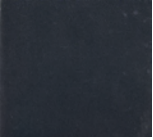











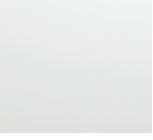

Key notes about usage of wooden panels

- Wooden panels should not be left wet for a long time, it should be dried with cloth after each usage to ensure a better and longer lifespan.
- Bathroom floor should be cleaned by wiping to avoid contact of product with plenty of water.
- Wooden wipers are not recommended since wooden panel is varnished.
- Use of a soft cloth and glass cleaner in cleaning of wooden surface is adequate. Wipe the cloth in the direction of coating, not with circular movements.
- Installation of wooden panels should not be done at the same level with bathroom floor to avoid damaging of wooden panels from water accumulating on the floor during bathing or cleaning.
- Use of cabinet on wooden panel products should be recommended. It should be ensured that water splashed from the edges of bathtub, walls or shower heads during bathing is kept on the surface of cabinet glass and flowed into the product.
- You can refer to VitrA Bathtub Officers for removal of scratches appeared on the surface of wooden panel as a result of accident and stroke.

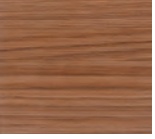



Considerations about usage of wooden shower mattes

- Wooden mat is made of natural iroko wood and iroko wood is among the most water resistant woods.
- As wooden mattes are natural materials, it is likely to release its own sap during usage.
- Since wooden mattes are suitable for raw use, they are supplied with no varnish or finish and should be cleaned with a soft cloth and warm water after each use. Otherwise, unmelted soap products, dirt and limewater create a thin layer on wooden base making it hard to clean up.
- In addition to the cleaning after each use, you can opt to use wooden surface cleaners recommended for varnish and finish-free surfaces. You can supply such wooden surface cleaners from DIY stores.
- Usage of surface cleaners are recommended at every 6 months and the maintenance should be completed by using teak oil. This application is crucial in case the wooden parts are subject to sunlight in the bathroom.

Wooden parts and products used

Color	Material	Product used	
	Teak with brown oil	4 Life Pure - collectible wooden mat 4 Life Cocoon - wooden step	
	Anthracite high gloss Polymeric membrane on MDF	4 Life Pure-front and side panels Neon front and side panels	
	Teak with transparent oil	Wooden body and shower mat Shower Seat 04 - shower seat and back piece	
	Wavy natural wood Polymeric membrane on MDF	Neon-front and side panels	
	Grey oak Polymeric membrane on MDF	Neon-front and side panels	
	Matte grey Lacquered on MDF	T4-front and side panels furniture units	
	Matte burgundy Lacquered on MDF	T4-front and side panels furniture units	
	Matte white Lacquered on MDF	T4-front and side panels (except for the size 180x80&190x90 cm) furniture units	

Wooden parts and products used

Color	Material	Product used	
	Hasiente brown Polymeric membrane on MDF	T4-front and side panels (except for the size 190x130 cm)	
	Hasiente black Polymeric membrane on MDF	T4-front and side panels (except for the size 190x130 cm)	

Since wooden parts are of natural wood, colors and texture may vary.

Body bathtubs quantities per pallet

Product Name	Dimensions (cm)	Quantity per pallet
4 Life-Pure rectangular/double ended	200x90	13
4 Life-Pure rectangular	180x80	13
Altis hexagonal	200x100 & 190x90	20
Balance rectangular	170x75 & 160x75 & 150x75	16
Balance rectangular	175x70 & 170x70 & 165x70 & 160x70 & 150x70	16
Balance rectangular with seat	150x75 & 140x75 & 130x75 & 120x75 & 110x75	10
Comfort corner	150x150 & 140x140	15
Comfort hexagonal	200x90	10
Comfort octagonal	180x80	10
Comfort offset (Right & Left)	160x100	10
Comfort oval	180x80	10
Comfort rectangular	170x75 & 170x80	14
Comfort rectangular/double ended	190x90 & 180x80	14
Delphi offset (Right & Left)	150x90/75	20
Delphi offset (Right & Left)	170x90/75	20
Espace rectangular/double ended	195x95/65	20
Eura rectangular	170x75 & 160x75 & 150x75	12
Fortuna corner	140x140	20
Helice	Ø160 & Ø150	20
Matrix rectangular	170x75	14
Matrix rectangular	180x80 & 170x80	14
Matrix rectangular/double ended	180x80	14
Neon corner	140x140	20
Neon hexagonal	190x90	20
Neon offset (Right & Left)	170x75/50	12
Neon rectangular	175x70 & 170x70 & 160x70 & 150x70	14
Neon rectangular	175x75 & 170x75 & 160x75 & 150x75	14
Neon rectangular	180x80 & 170x80	14
Neon rectangular/double ended	180x100	14
Neon rectangular/double ended	190x90	14
Neon rectangular/double ended	180x80	15
Nysa offset (Right & Left)	150x100	20
Optima corner	120x120	15
Optima corner	140x140 & 130x130	15
Optima rectangular	170x70 & 160x70 & 150x70	16
T4 rectangular/double ended	190x90	10
T4 rectangular/double ended	180x80	10
Thera corner	150x150 & 140x140 x 130x130 & 120x120 & 110x110	20

Index

Sanitary Ware and complementary products	1244-1251
Faucets and Bathroom accessories	1252-1262
Bathroom furniture	1263-1275
Showering area	1276-1278

Sanitary Ware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
4017BXXX-0309	Urinal	244	4382B003-0973	Shift washbasin, 60 cm	106
4017BXXX-6034	Urinal	244	4382B003-0981	Shift washbasin, 60 cm	106
4034BX03-0001	Nuovella semi-recessed basin, 40 cm	214	4383B003-0001	Shift washbasin, 65 cm	107
4044BXXX-0001	Arkitekt vanity basin, 86 cm	167	4383B003-0924	Shift washbasin, 65 cm	107
4045BXXX-0001	Arkitekt vanity basin, 106 cm	167	4383B003-0973	Shift washbasin, 65 cm	107
4047BXXX-0001	Arkitekt vanity basin, 66 cm	167	4383B003-0981	Shift washbasin, 65 cm	107
4077BX03-0001	Nuovella washbasin, 50 cm	214	4384B003-0001	Shift washbasin, 80 cm	107
4077BX03-0012	Nuovella washbasin, 50 cm	214	4384B003-0924	Shift washbasin, 80 cm	107
4077BX03-X033	Nuovella washbasin, 50 cm	214	4384B003-0973	Shift washbasin, 80 cm	107
4078BX03-0001	Nuovella washbasin, 60 cm	214	4384B003-0981	Shift washbasin, 80 cm	107
4078BX03-0012	Nuovella washbasin, 60 cm	214	4385B003-0156	Shift trap cover	106, 107
4078BX03-X033	Nuovella washbasin, 60 cm	214	4386B003-0156	Shift pedestal	106, 107
4081B003-0379	Kitchen sinks, 100 cm	221	4387B003-0921	Shift washbasin, 50x25 cm	108
4094L303-0578	Square shower tray, antislip, 80 cm	251	4387B003-0997	Shift washbasin, 50x25 cm	108
4094LX03-0578	Square shower tray, 80 cm	251	4388B003-0921	Shift washbasin, 60x35 cm	108
4096L303-0578	Square shower tray, antislip, 90 cm	252	4388B003-0997	Shift washbasin, 60x35 cm	108
4096LX03-0578	Square shower tray, 90 cm	252	4389B003-0922	Shift compact basin, 80x35 cm	108
4097LX03-0578	Corner shower tray, 90 cm	252	4389B003-0996	Shift compact basin, 80x35 cm	108
4099L303-0578	Rectangular shower tray, antislip, 120x80 cm	253	4389BX03-0921	Shift compact basin, 80x35 cm	109
4099LX03-0578	Rectangular shower tray, 120x80 cm	253	4389BX03-0997	Shift compact basin, 80x35 cm	109
4106BXXX-5200	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher	242	4390BX03-0001	Shift semi recessed basin, 55 cm	109
4106BXXX-5291	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher	242	4391B003-0001	Shift asymmetrical basin, 75x45 cm	108
4107B003-0755	Kitchen sinks, 100 cm	221	4391B003-0924	Shift asymmetrical basin, 75x45 cm	108
4160B003-0075	Serenada close-coupled WC pan, open back, 70 cm	112	4391B003-0973	Shift asymmetrical basin, 75x45 cm	108
4161B003-0107	Serenada cistern	112	4391B003-0981	Shift asymmetrical basin, 75x45 cm	108
4161B003-0112	Serenada cistern	112	4392B003-1295	Shift wall-hung WC pan	109
4164B003-0075	Serenada Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 56 cm	112	4394B003-1455	Shift wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	110
4167B003-0001	Serenada vanity basin, 60 cm	112	4394B003-1458	Shift wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	110
4167B003-0033	Serenada vanity basin, 60 cm	112	4398B003-1455	Shift Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm	110
4168B003-0156	Serenada pedestal	112	4398B003-1458	Shift Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm	110
4170B003-0002	Serenada semi recessed basin, 56 cm	112	4399BX03-0016	Shift rectangular bowl, 55x38 cm	109
4221LX03-0107	Arkitekt cistern/Mix & Match	169, 170, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234	4421BX03-0016	Geo round bowl, 38 cm	211
4221LXXX-0112	Arkitekt cistern/Mix & Match	169, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234	4423BX03-0016	Geo oval bowl, 60 cm	211
4232B003-5389	Arkitekt corner cistern, Mix & Match	169, 229, 230, 233	4424BX03-0001	Geo oval washbasin, 60 cm	211
4251B4XX-0016	Istanbul washbasin, 60 cm	34	4424BX03-0041	Geo oval washbasin, 60 cm	211
4254B4XX-0075	Istanbul wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	36	4425BX03-0016	Geo rectangular bowl, 60 cm	211
4256B4XX-0848	Istanbul wall-hung bidet, 52 cm	37	4426BX03-0001	Geo rectangular washbasin, 60 cm	212
4261B4XX-0041	Istanbul washbasin, 60 cm	35	4426BX03-0041	Geo rectangular washbasin, 60 cm	212
4261B4XX-0871	Istanbul washbasin, 60 cm	35	4431BX03-0001	Nuo washbasin, 50 cm	208
4270BX03-0075	Aria Single WC pan, open back, 67 cm	56	4431BX03-0041	Nuo washbasin, 50 cm	208
4279B4XX-0041	Istanbul countertop basin, 60 cm	36	4431BX03-0631	Nuo bowl, 50 cm	208
4279B4XX-0871	Istanbul countertop basin, 60 cm	36	4431BX03-0661	Nuo bowl, 50 cm	208
4280B4XX-0016	Istanbul washbasin, 60 cm	34	4432BX03-0001	Nuo washbasin, 60 cm	208
4324BX03-0012	Options bowl, 43 cm	218	4432BX03-0041	Nuo washbasin, 60 cm	208
4334B003-1361	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm	190	4432BX03-0631	Nuo bowl, 60 cm	208
4334B043-0016	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm	190	4432BX03-0661	Nuo bowl, 60 cm	208
4334B049-0016	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm	190	4433BX03-0001	Nuo washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm	209
4334B071-0016	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm	191	4433BX03-0041	Nuo washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm	209
4334B071-2300	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm	191	4433BX03-0631	Nuo washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm	209
4334B072-0016	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm	191	4433BX03-0661	Nuo washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm	209
4334B072-2300	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm	191	4434BX03-0012	Nuo bowl, 60 cm	209
4334B073-0016	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm	191	4434BX03-0016	Nuo bowl, 60 cm	209
4334B073-2300	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm	191	4436BX03-0012	Nuo bowl, 50 cm	209
4334BX70-0016	Water Jewels bowl, 40 cm	190	4436BX03-0016	Nuo bowl, 50 cm	209
4337BX03-0075	Sento wall-hung WC pan, compact, 50 cm	100	4441B003-1361	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm	192
4338BX03-0288	Sento wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	100	4441B071-0016	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm	192
4339B003-7212	Watersmart urinal	240	4441B072-0016	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm	192
4339B003-7213	Watersmart urinal	240	4441B073-0016	Water Jewels square bowl, 40 cm	192
4339B003-7214	Watersmart urinal	240	4442B003-1361	Water Jewels rectangular bowl, 60 cm	193
4339B003-7215	Watersmart urinal	240	4442B071-0016	Water Jewels rectangular bowl, 60 cm	193
4358B003-0156	D-Light trap cover	118, 119	4442B072-0016	Water Jewels rectangular bowl, 60 cm	193
4371B003-0156	Aria pedestal	54	4442B073-0016	Water Jewels rectangular bowl, 60 cm	193
4379B003-0075	Shift wall-hung WC pan, compact, 48 cm	110	4445BX03-0001	Family multi-functional basin	206
4380B003-0001	Shift compact basin, 45 cm	106	4446B4XX-0016	Istanbul oval bowl, 85 cm	35
4381B003-0001	Shift washbasin, 55 cm	106	4447B4XX-0041	Istanbul oval bowl, 85 cm	36
4381B003-0924	Shift washbasin, 55 cm	106	4447B4XX-0871	Istanbul oval bowl, 85 cm	36
4381B003-0973	Shift washbasin, 55 cm	106	4448B003-0075	Sento wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	99
4381B003-0981	Shift washbasin, 55 cm	106	4449BX03-0075	Bella wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	224
4382B003-0001	Shift washbasin, 60 cm	106	4451BX03-0001	T4 washbasin, 60 cm	203
4382B003-0924	Shift washbasin, 60 cm	106	4451BX03-0973	T4 washbasin, 60 cm	203
			4452BX03-0001	T4 washbasin, 70 cm	203
			4452BX03-0973	T4 washbasin, 70 cm	203

Sanitary Ware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
4454BX03-0001	T4 washbasin, 90 cm	203	5291BXXX-0001	S20 special needs washbasin, 65 cm	155, 260
4454BX03-0973	T4 washbasin, 90 cm	203	5291BXXX-0012	S20 special needs washbasin, 65 cm	155, 260
4456BX03-0156	Metropole trap cover	66, 67	5291BXXX-0016	S20 special needs washbasin, 65 cm	155, 260
4456BX03-0156	T4 trap cover	203	5291BXXX-0041	S20 special needs washbasin, 65 cm	155, 260
4457BX03-0156	Metropole pedestal	66, 67	5300L003-0001	S50 compact basin, 45 cm	128
4457BX03-0156	T4 pedestal	203	5301L003-0001	S50 washbasin, 55 cm	129
4458BX03-0041	T4 compact basin, 50x30 cm	204	5302L003-0001	S50 washbasin, 60 cm	129
4458BX03-0937	T4 compact basin, 50x30 cm	204	5303L003-0001	S50 washbasin, 65 cm	129
4461BX03-0016	T4 Bowl, 60 cm	204	5305L003-0064	S50 floor standing bidet, open back, 52 cm	136
4466B401-0288	Frame wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	50	5305L003-0068	S50 floor standing bidet, open back, 52 cm	136
4466B403-0288	Frame wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	50	5306LXXX-0999	S50 compact corner basin, 40 cm	138
4466B420-0288	Frame wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	50	5307B003-0001	S50 semi-recessed basin, 55 cm	130
4466B470-0288	Frame wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	50	5308L003-0001	S50 compact basin, 45 cm	130
4466B483-0288	Frame wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	50	5309LXXX-0001	S50 washbasin, 55 cm	131
4471BX03-5294	Metropole cistern	72	5310BXXX-0861	S50 washbasin, 60 cm	131
4516B4XX-0848	Istanbul wall-hung bidet, 52 cm	37	5310BXXX-0973	S50 rectangular washbasin, 60 cm	132
4517B0XX-5300	Istanbul urinal	37	5310LXXX-0001	S50 washbasin, 60 cm	131
4517B0XX-5301	Istanbul urinal	37	5311LXXX-0001	S50 washbasin, 65 cm	131
4518B4XX-0075	Istanbul rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	36	5313LXXX-0001	S50 washbasin, 50 cm	129
4519B4XX-0016	Istanbul vanity basin, 100 cm	35	5315LXXX-0156	S50 trap cover, small	128, 129, 130, 138
4519B4XX-0052	Istanbul vanity basin, 100 cm	35	5316LXXX-0156	S50 trap cover	131
4519B4XX-1596	Istanbul vanity basin, 100 cm	35	5318L003-0075	S50 wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	135
4519B4XX-6140	Istanbul vanity basin, 100 cm	35	5319L003-0075	S50 wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	135
4519B4XX-6141	Istanbul vanity basin, 100 cm	35	5320LXXX-0075	S50 Compact wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm	141
4519B4XX-6142	Istanbul vanity basin, 100 cm	35	5321LXXX-0075	S50 close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm	132
4520B4XX-0016	Istanbul square bowl, 54 cm	34	5323L003-0075	S50 single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm	134
4522B4XX-0016	Istanbul round bowl, 50 cm	34	5324L003-0288	S50 wall-hung bidet, 52 cm	136
5032B003-0096	Nuova close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 71 cm	225	5324L003-0290	S50 wall-hung bidet, 52 cm	136
5032B003-0585	Nuova close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 71 cm	225	5325L003-0288	S50 floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm	135
5033B003-0436	Nuova cistern	225	5325L003-0290	S50 floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm	135
5033B003-0445	Nuova cistern	225	5326B003-0156	S50 Compact shelf, 50 cm	142
5078LX03-0001	Normus compact basin, 45 cm	176	5327B003-0156	S50 Compact shelf, 60 cm	142
5079LX03-0001	Normus washbasin, 50 cm	176	5332LXXX-0096	S50 close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm	133
5087LX03-0001	Normus washbasin, 55 cm	176	5332LXXX-0585	S50 close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm	134
5088LX03-0001	Normus washbasin, 60 cm	176	5339BXXX-0012	S50 undercounter basin, 48 cm	132
5089LX03-0001	Normus washbasin, 65 cm	177	5340BXXX-0029	S50 Compact compact semi-recessed washbasin, 55x37 cm	139
5091LX03-0075	Normus Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	179	5341LXXX-0001	S50 Compact compact basin, 55x37 cm	138
5110LX03-0075	Normus close-coupled WC pan, open-back, mix & match	177, 229	5341LXXX-0012	S50 Compact compact basin, 55x37 cm	138
5111LX03-0075	Normus close-coupled WC pan, open-back, mix & match	177, 230	5343LXXX-0012	S50 Compact compact basin, 40x28 cm	138
5127LXXX-0155	Urinal seperator	246	5343LXXX-0029	S50 Compact compact basin, 40x28 cm	138
5138B003-0075	Nest back-to-wall WC pan, back-to-wall, 57 cm	87	5344LXXX-0012	S50 Compact compact basin, 50x28 cm	138
5143B003-0288	Nest floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 57 cm	90	5344LXXX-0028	S50 Compact compact basin, 50x28 cm	138
5143B003-0290	Nest floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 57 cm	90	5344LXXX-0029	S50 Compact compact basin, 50x28 cm	138
5146B003-0001	Matrix semi-recessed basin, 45 cm	216	5345BXXX-0001	S50 Compact compact basin, 45x28 cm	139
5160B003-0075	Retro wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	228	5346BXXX-0001	S50 Compact compact basin, 50x37 cm	139
5172LXXX-0155	Urinal seperator	246	5369L003-0075	S50 single WC pan, back-to-wall, high, 54 cm	134
5173B003-0075	Nest wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	89	5384B003-0075	Sunrise wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	226
5173B003-1084	Nest wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	89	5407B003-0001	S50 vanity basin, 60 cm	128
5173B003-1086	Nest wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	89	5408B003-0001	S50 vanity basin, 80 cm	128
5173B003-1087	Nest wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	89	5415L303-0578	Corner shower tray, antislip, 100x80 cm	252
5173B003-1584	Nest wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	89	5415LX03-0578	Corner shower tray, 100x80 cm	251
5173B003-1587	Nest wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	89	5420LXXX-0288	S50 Compact wall-hung bidet, 48 cm	141
5174B003-0288	Nest wall-hung bidet, 57 cm	90	5420LXXX-0290	S50 Compact wall-hung bidet, 48 cm	141
5176B003-0075	Nest Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	88	5421BXXX-0075	S50 close-coupled WC pan, open back, high, 65 cm	133
5176B003-1084	Nest Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	88	5421BXXX-0075	S50 close-coupled WC pan, open-back, high, 65 cm	261
5176B003-1086	Nest Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	88	5422B003-5451	S50 cistern	132, 133, 134, 261
5176B003-1087	Nest Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	88	5422BXXX-0107	S50 cistern	132, 133, 261, 262
5176B003-1584	Nest Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	88	5422BXXX-0312	S50 cistern	132, 133, 134, 261, 262
5176B003-1587	Nest Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	88	5422BXXX-5450	S50 cistern	132, 133, 261
5218B003-0199	Retro urinal, back inlet	243	5424LXXX-0075	S50 Compact close-coupled WC pan, 60 cm	140
5218B003-6030	Retro urinal, back inlet	243	5427LXXX-0096	S50 Compact close-coupled WC pan, 60 cm	140
5247LX03-0075	Form 300 wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	226	5427LXXX-0585	S50 Compact close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 60 cm	141
5248LX03-0075	Form 300 wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	227	5428BXXX-5450	S50 Compact cistern	140
5280LX03-7201	Zentrum/S20 trap cover	144, 154	5428BXXX-5451	S50 Compact cistern	140, 141
5281L003-7201	Sento/Zentrum trap cover	97, 144	5428LXXX-0107	S50 Compact cistern	140
5281LXXX-7201	S20 trap cover	154, 155	5428LXXX-0312	S50 Compact cistern	140, 141
5289BXXX-0001	S20 special needs washbasin, 60 cm	155, 260	5460LXXX-0001	S50 washbasin, 50 cm	130
5289BXXX-0012	S20 special needs washbasin, 60 cm	155, 260	5461BXXX-0199	S20 Urinal	164, 242
5289BXXX-0016	S20 special needs washbasin, 60 cm	155, 260	5461BXXX-0200	S20 Urinal	164, 242
5289BXXX-0041	S20 special needs washbasin, 60 cm	155, 260	5461BXXX-5330	S20 Urinal	164, 242

Sanitary Ware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
5461BXXX-5331	S20 Urinal	164, 242	5652B401-0016	Frame oval countertop basin, 56 cm	48
5461BXXX-7201	Urinal	242	5652B403-0016	Frame oval countertop basin, 56 cm	48
5461BXXX-7202	Urinal	242	5652B470-0016	Frame oval countertop basin, 56 cm	48
5462BXXX-0309	S20 Urinal	164, 245	5652B483-0016	Frame oval countertop basin, 56 cm	48
5462BXXX-1069	S20 Urinal	164, 245	5653B401-0016	Frame TV shaped countertop basin, 57 cm	48
5463BXXX-0001	S20 Countertop basin, 45 cm	159	5653B403-0016	Frame TV shaped countertop basin, 57 cm	48
5464BXXX-0001	S20 Countertop basin, 50 cm	159	5653B470-0016	Frame TV shaped countertop basin, 57 cm	48
5465BXXX-0001	S20 Countertop basin, 55 cm	159	5653B483-0016	Frame TV shaped countertop basin, 57 cm	48
5466BXXX-0001	S20 Countertop basin, 43 cm	157	5654B401-0016	Frame square countertop basin, 41 cm	49
5467BXXX-0001	S20 Countertop basin, 48 cm	158	5654B403-0016	Frame square countertop basin, 41 cm	49
5468BXXX-0001	S20 Countertop basin, 53 cm	158	5654B470-0016	Frame square countertop basin, 41 cm	49
5473BXXX-0618	S20 Undercounter basin, 38 cm	156	5654B483-0016	Frame square countertop basin, 41 cm	49
5473BXXX-0642	S20 Countertop basin, 45 cm	158	5659BX03-0288	Metropole floor standing bidet, 54 cm	76
5474BXXX-0618	S20 Undercounter basin, 43 cm	156	5660BX03-0001	Metropole compact basin, 40 cm	66
5474BXXX-0642	S20 Countertop basin, 50 cm	158	5660BX03-0041	Metropole compact basin, 40 cm	66
5475BXXX-0618	S20 Undercounter basin, 48 cm	157	5660BX03-0937	Metropole compact basin, 40 cm	66
5475BXXX-0642	S20 Countertop basin, 55 cm	158	5660BX03-0973	Metropole compact basin, 40 cm	66
5479B003-0001	S50 vanity basin, 100 cm	128	5661BX03-0001	Metropole washbasin, 50 cm	66
5480B003-0001	S50 vanity basin, 120 cm	128	5661BX03-0041	Metropole washbasin, 50 cm	66
5500LXXX-0001	S20 compact basin, 45 cm	154	5661BX03-0937	Metropole washbasin, 50 cm	66
5501LXXX-0001	S20 Washbasin, 50 cm	154	5661BX03-0973	Metropole washbasin, 50 cm	66
5502LXXX-0001	S20 washbasin, 55 cm	154	5662BX03-0001	Metropole washbasin, 60 cm	66
5503LXXX-0001	S20 washbasin, 60 cm	154	5662BX03-0041	Metropole washbasin, 60 cm	66
5504LXXX-0001	S20 washbasin, 65 cm	155	5662BX03-0937	Metropole washbasin, 60 cm	66
5505LXXX-0101	S20 wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm	163	5662BX03-0973	Metropole washbasin, 60 cm	66
5506LXXX-0101	S20 wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	163	5663BX03-0001	Metropole washbasin, 80 cm	67
5507LXXX-0101	S20 wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	162	5663BX03-0041	Metropole washbasin, 80 cm	67
5508LXXX-1046	S20 wall-hung bidet, 52 cm	163	5663BX03-0937	Metropole washbasin, 80 cm	67
5508LXXX-1047	S20 wall-hung bidet, 52 cm	163	5663BX03-0973	Metropole washbasin, 80 cm	67
5509LXXX-0288	S20 floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm	163	5664BX03-0001	Metropole washbasin, 100	67
5509LXXX-0290	S20 floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm	163	5664BX03-0041	Metropole washbasin, 100	67
5510LXXX-0075	S20 close-coupled WC pan, open back, 64 cm	160	5664BX03-0937	Metropole washbasin, 100	67
5511LXXX-0075	S20 close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 64 cm	161	5664BX03-0973	Metropole washbasin, 100	67
5512LXXX-0096	S20 close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm	159	5665BX03-0029	Metropole compact basin, 50x38 cm	68
5512LXXX-7200	S20 close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm	160	5665BX03-0294	Metropole compact basin, 50x38 cm	68
5513LXXX-0075	S20 close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm	161	5666BX03-0012	Metropole square bowl, 40 cm	69
5514BXXX-5450	S20 cistern	159, 160, 161	5666BX03-0016	Metropole square bowl, 40 cm	69
5514BXXX-5451	S20 cistern	160, 161	5666BX03-1082	Metropole rectangular undercounter basin, 37 cm	70
5514LXXX-0107	S20 cistern	159, 160, 161	5666BX03-1083	Metropole rectangular undercounter basin, 37 cm	70
5514LXXX-0312	S20 cistern	160, 161	5667BX03-0012	Metropole rectangular bowl, 50 cm	70
5519LXXX-0288	S20 floor standing bidet, open-back, 52 cm	163	5667BX03-0016	Metropole rectangular bowl, 50 cm	70
5520LXXX-0075	S20 singlee WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm	162	5667BX03-1082	Metropole rectangular undercounter basin, 47 cm	71
5522BXXX-0001	S20 vanity basin, 65 cm	156	5667BX03-1083	Metropole rectangular undercounter basin, 47 cm	71
5523BXXX-0001	S20 vanity basin, 85 cm	156	5668BX03-0012	Metropole rectangular bowl, 60 cm	70
5524BXXX-0001	S20 semi-recessed washbasin, 55 cm	156	5668BX03-0016	Metropole rectangular bowl, 60 cm	70
5529LXXX-0156	S20 pedestal	154, 155	5668BX03-1082	Metropole rectangular undercounter basin, 57 cm	71
5575BX03-0088	Arkitekt close-coupled WC pan, open back, 67 cm	170	5668BX03-1083	Metropole rectangular undercounter basin, 57 cm	71
5597BXXX-0028	S50 Compact compact semi-recessed washbasin, 55x36 cm	139	5669BX03-0012	Metropole rectangular bowl, 80 cm	70
5597BXXX-0029	S50 Compact compact semi-recessed washbasin, 55x36 cm	139	5669BX03-0016	Metropole rectangular bowl, 80 cm	70
5598B003-0001	S50 semi-recessed basin, 55 cm	130	5669BX03-1082	Metropole rectangular undercounter basin, 77 cm	71
5631LX03-0001	Zentrum washbasin, 45 cm	144	5669BX03-1083	Metropole rectangular undercounter basin, 77 cm	71
5632LX03-0001	Zentrum washbasin, 55 cm	144	5671BX03-0075	Metropole wall-hung WC pan, compact, 48 cm	73
5633LX03-0001	Zentrum washbasin, 60 cm	144	5674BX03-6103	Metropole V-care intelligent WC, 60 cm	73
5634LX03-0001	Zentrum washbasin, 65 cm	144	5674BX03-6104	Metropole V-care intelligent WC, 60 cm	73
5635LX03-0001	Zentrum Semi-recessed basin, 50 cm	145	5675BX03-0288	Metropole wall-hung bidet, 56 cm	76
5637B003-0001	Sento semi-recessed washbasin, 55 cm	98	5676BX03-0075	Metropole wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	75
5639B003-0108	Sento cistern	99	5676BX03-1084	Metropole wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	75
5639B003-1253	Sento cistern	98, 99	5676BX03-1086	Metropole wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	75
5639B003-5344	Sento cistern	98, 99	5676BX03-1087	Metropole wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	75
5639B003-5519	Sento cistern	98, 99	5676BX03-1584	Metropole wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	75
5639BX03-0108	Sento cistern	98	5676BX03-1587	Metropole wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	75
5639BX03-0384	Sento cistern	98	5677BX03-0096	Metropole close-coupled WC pan, back to wall	72
5650B401-0016	Frame round bowl, 40 cm	47	5677BX03-0585	Metropole close-coupled WC pan, back to wall	72
5650B403-0016	Frame round bowl, 40 cm	47	5678BX03-0075	Metropole single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm	73
5650B470-0016	Frame round bowl, 40 cm	47	5679BX03-0001	Metropole semi-recessed basin, 60 cm	67
5650B483-0016	Frame round bowl, 40 cm	47	5680BX03-0001	Nest compact washbasin, 45 cm	86
5651B401-0016	Frame round countertop basin, 40 cm	48	5681BX03-0001	Nest washbasin, 60 cm	86
5651B403-0016	Frame round countertop basin, 40 cm	48	5681BX03-0033	Nest washbasin, 60 cm	86
5651B470-0016	Frame round countertop basin, 40 cm	48	5682BX03-0001	Nest washbasin, 80 cm	86
5651B483-0016	Frame round countertop basin, 40 cm	48	5682BX03-0033	Nest washbasin, 80 cm	86
			5683BX03-0001	Nest washbasin, 100 cm	87
			5683BX03-0033	Nest washbasin, 100 cm	87

Sanitary Ware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
5684BX03-0001	Nest asymmetrical washbasin, 100 cm	87	5788L003-0075	Zentrum single WC pan, back-to-wall, 52 cm	147
5685BX03-0001	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 60 cm	84	5789LX03-0075	Zentrum Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 60 cm	145
5685BX03-0033	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 60 cm	84	5795LX03-0075	Zentrum Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 50 cm	146
5685BX03-1072	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 60 cm	84	5796L003-0288	Zentrum Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 52 cm	147
5685BX03-1090	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 60 cm	84	5798B403-0001	Frame half monoblock basin	47
5686BX03-0001	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 80 cm	84	5798B470-0001	Frame half monoblock basin	47
5686BX03-0033	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 80 cm	84	5799B403-0001	Frame half monoblock basin	47
5686BX03-1072	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 80 cm	84	5799B470-0001	Frame half monoblock basin	47
5686BX03-1090	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 80 cm	84	5800B003-0012	Aria undercounter basin, 54 cm	54
5687BX03-0001	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 100 cm	85	5801BX03-0012	Aria countertop basin, 54 cm	55
5687BX03-0033	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 100 cm	85	5802BX03-0075	Aria wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	58
5687BX03-1072	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 100 cm	85	5803BX03-0288	Aria wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	58
5687BX03-1090	Nest Trendy vanity basin, 100 cm	85	5810BX03-0075	Conforma special needs Rim-ex wall-hung	
5689BX03-0029	Nest Trendy compact basin, 60x35 cm	84		WC pan, 70 cm	263
5690B003-0156	Nest pedestal	86, 87	5811BX03-0850	Conforma special needs wall-hung WC pan, 70 cm	263
5691B003-0156	Nest trap cover	86, 87	5812BX03-0075	Conforma special needs WC pan, high, 54 cm	264
5693BX03-0075	Mondo wall-hung WC pan	224	5813BX03-0075	Conforma special needs wall-hung	
5707B403-0001	Frame vanity basin, 60 cm	46		WC pan, high, 70 cm	264
5707B420-0001	Frame vanity basin, 60 cm	46	5814BX03-0087	Conforma special needs single WC pan,	
5708B403-0001	Frame vanity basin, 80 cm	46		open back,high, 48 cm	263
5708B420-0001	Frame vanity basin, 80 cm	46	5815BX03-0087	Conforma special needs single WC pan,	
5709B403-0001	Frame vanity basin, 100 cm	46		open back,high, 48 cm	263
5709B420-0001	Frame vanity basin, 100 cm	46	5816B003-0087	Conforma close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 75 cm	261
5710B003-0016	Memoria vanity basin, 120 cm	28	5817B003-0087	Conforma Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan,	
5710B003-0052	Memoria vanity basin, 120 cm	28		open-back, 65 cm	262
5710B003-0294	Memoria vanity basin, 120 cm	28	5818B003-0096	Conforma close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm	262
5711B003-0016	Memoria vanity basin, 150 cm	28	5818B003-0585	Conforma close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm	262
5711B003-0052	Memoria vanity basin, 150 cm	28	5820L003-0075	Arkitekt close coupled WC pan, open-back, 67 cm	170, 231
5711B003-0294	Memoria vanity basin, 150 cm	28	5821L003-0075	Arkitekt close coupled WC pan, open-back,	
5730L003-0578	Ocean shower tray, 80x80 cm, white	249		mix & match	170, 232
5730L058-0578	Ocean shower tray, 80x80 cm, dark gray	249	5876LXXX-0156	Arkitekt pedestal	167
5730L059-0578	Ocean shower tray, 80x80 cm, light gray	249	5880B401-0041	Memoria round bowl, 50 cm	27
5730L303-0578	Ocean shower tray, 80x80 cm, antislip, white	249	5880B403-0041	Memoria round bowl, 50 cm	27
5730L358-0578	Ocean shower tray, 80x80 cm, antislip, dark gray	249	5880B420-0041	Memoria round bowl, 50 cm	27
5730L359-0578	Ocean shower tray, 80x80 cm, antislip, light gray	249	5880B483-0041	Memoria round bowl, 50 cm	27
5731L003-0578	Ocean shower tray, 90x90 cm, white	249	5881B401-0041	Memoria oval bowl, 75 cm	27
5731L058-0578	Ocean shower tray, 90x90 cm, dark gray	249	5881B403-0041	Memoria oval bowl, 75 cm	27
5731L059-0578	Ocean shower tray, 90x90 cm, light gray	249	5881B420-0041	Memoria oval bowl, 75 cm	27
5731L303-0578	Ocean shower tray, 90x90 cm, antislip, white	249	5881B483-0041	Memoria oval bowl, 75 cm	27
5731L358-0578	Ocean shower tray, 90x90 cm, antislip, dark gray	249	5882B401-0041	Memoria rectangular bowl, 82 cm	27
5731L359-0578	Ocean shower tray, 90x90 cm, antislip, light gray	249	5882B403-0041	Memoria rectangular bowl, 82 cm	27
5732L003-0578	Ocean shower tray, 100x80 cm, white	250	5882B420-0041	Memoria rectangular bowl, 82 cm	27
5732L058-0578	Ocean shower tray, 100x80 cm, dark gray	250	5882B483-0041	Memoria rectangular bowl, 82 cm	27
5732L059-0578	Ocean shower tray, 100x80 cm, light gray	250	5885B401-0075	Memoria rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	29
5732L303-0578	Ocean shower tray, 100x80 cm, antislip, white	250	5885B403-0075	Memoria rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	29
5732L358-0578	Ocean shower tray, 100x80 cm, antislip, dark gray	250	5885B420-0075	Memoria rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	29
5732L359-0578	Ocean shower tray, 100x80 cm, antislip, light gray	250	5885B483-0075	Memoria rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	29
5733L003-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x80 cm, white	250	5910B003-0075	D-Light wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	121
5733L058-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x80 cm, dark gray	250	5910B003-1086	D-Light wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	121
5733L059-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x80 cm, light gray	250	5911B003-0075	D-Light Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	121
5733L303-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x80 cm, white	250	5911B003-1086	D-Light Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	121
5733L358-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x80 cm, antislip, dark gray	250	5912B003-0096	D-Light close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 70 cm	120
5733L359-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x80 cm, antislip, light gray	250	5912B003-0585	D-Light close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 70 cm	120
5734L003-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x90 cm, white	251	5913B003-0096	D-Light Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan,	
5734L058-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x90 cm, dark gray	251		back-to-wall, 70 cm	119
5734L059-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x90 cm, light gray	251	5913B003-0585	D-Light Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan,	
5734L303-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x90 cm, antislip, white	251		back-to-wall, 70 cm	119
5734L358-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x90 cm, antislip, dark gray	251	5914B003-0075	D-Light close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm	120
5734L359-0578	Ocean shower tray, 120x90 cm, antislip, light gray	251	5915B003-0075	D-Light Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan,	
5735L003-0578	Square shower tray, 70 cm	253		open back, 65 cm	120
5735L303-0578	Square shower tray, antislip, 70 cm	253	5916B003-0108	D-Light cistern	119, 120
5745BX03-0075	S50 Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm	132	5916B003-5344	D-Light cistern	119
5746B003-0585	S50 Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm	133	5916B003-5450	D-Light cistern	120
5770B003-0755	Kitchen sinks, 100 cm	220	5918B003-0001	D-Light vanity basin, 60 cm	118
5771B003-1408	Kitchen sinks, 100 cm	220	5918B003-6106	D-Light vanity basin, 60 cm	118
5780LX03-0096	Zentrum close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 60 cm	145	5919B003-0001	D-Light vanity basin, 70 cm	118
5780LX03-0585	Zentrum close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 60 cm	145	5920B003-0001	D-Light vanity basin, 90 cm	118
5781B003-0075	Zentrum close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 60 cm	146	5921B003-0001	D-Light vanity basin, 110 cm	119
5783L003-0107	Zentrum cistern	145, 146	5922B003-0029	D-Light compact basin, 50x30 cm	118
5783L003-5450	Zentrum cistern	145	5930L003-0075	Arkitekt close coupled WC pan,	
5783L003-5712	Zentrum cistern	146		back-to-wall, mix & match	171
5785LX03-0075	Zentrum wall-hung WC pan, 50 cm	146			

Sanitary Ware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
5930L003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, Mix & Match	234	6018LXXX-1550	Arkitekt compact basin 38 cm	168
5932L003-0107	Arkitekt cistern, mix & match	170, 171, 232, 234	6018LXXX-1551	Arkitekt compact basin 38 cm	168
5932L003-0108	Arkitekt cistern, mix & match	170, 231	6024LXXX-1549	Arkitekt compact basin 53 cm	168
5932L003-0112	Arkitekt cistern, mix & match	170, 171, 231, 232, 234	6024LXXX-1550	Arkitekt compact basin 53 cm	168
5935B003-0012	Kitchen sinks, undercounter sink, 55 cm	220	6024LXXX-1551	Arkitekt compact basin 53 cm	168
5935B050-0012	Kitchen sinks, undercounter sink, 55 cm	220	6030BXXX-0001	Arkitekt countertop basin, 60 cm	169
5936B003-0012	Kitchen sinks, undercounter sink, 55 cm	220	6030BXXX-0033	Arkitekt countertop basin, 60 cm	169
5936B050-0012	Kitchen sinks, undercounter sink, 55 cm	220	6037B003-0001	Frog washbasin, 56 cm	255
5940BX03-0012	Metropole bowl, 45 cm	68	6037B032-0001	Frog washbasin, 56 cm	255
5940BX03-0016	Metropole bowl, 45 cm	68	6039BXXX-0012	S20 Undercounter basin, 42 cm	157
5940BX03-1082	Metropole undercounter basin, 42 cm	68	6047B003-0075	Frog WC pan, 50 cm	255
5940BX03-1083	Metropole undercounter basin, 42 cm	68	6047B032-0075	Frog WC pan, 50 cm	255
5941BX03-0001	Metropole bowl, 45 cm	68	6049LXXX-0016	Arkitekt compact basin, 40 cm	168
5941BX03-0041	Metropole bowl, 45 cm	68	6049LXXX-0294	Arkitekt compact basin, 40 cm	168
5942BX03-0012	Metropole oval bowl, 60 cm	69	6055B003-0001	Aria washbasin, 72 cm	54
5942BX03-0016	Metropole oval bowl, 60 cm	69	6055B003-0033	Aria washbasin, 72 cm	54
5942BX03-1082	Metropole oval undercounter basin, 57 cm	69	6069BXXX-0012	S20 Undercounter basin, 52 cm	157
5942BX03-1083	Metropole oval undercounter basin, 57 cm	69	6093LXXX-1252	Arkitekt corner basin, 40 cm	168
5943BX03-0001	Metropole oval bowl, 60 cm	69	6105LXXX-0075	Arkitekt Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 48 cm	172
5943BX03-0041	Metropole oval bowl, 60 cm	69	6107LXXX-0075	Arkitekt Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	171
5945BX03-0027	Sento compact washbasin, 50 cm	97	6109B003-0012	Kitchen sinks heavy duty sink, 45 cm	221
5945BX03-0921	Sento compact washbasin, 50 cm	97	6147BXXX-0001	Special needs washbasin, 60 cm	260
5946BX03-0001	Sento vanity basin, 65 cm	97	6155B003-0001	Aria washbasin, 57 cm	54
5947BX03-0001	Sento vanity basin, 80 cm	97	6155B003-0033	Aria washbasin, 57 cm	54
5948BX03-0001	Sento vanity basin, 100 cm	97	6166BX03-0001	Options bowl, 45 cm	218
5949BX03-0001	Sento washbasin with two bowls, 130 cm	98	6201BXXX-0198	Urinal	245
5950LX03-0054	Arkitekt squatting pan, 60x50 cm	174	6202BXXX-0198	Urinal	245
5951LX03-0053	Arkitekt squatting pan, 60x50 cm	174	6209B003-0001	Aria vanity basin, 100 cm	54
5951LX03-0054	Arkitekt squatting pan, 60x50 cm	174	6209B003-0033	Aria vanity basin, 100 cm	54
5955B003-0075	S50 wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	135	6210B003-0156	Aria console leg	54
5956B003-0075	S50 Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	134	6231LXXX-0288	Arkitekt Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm	172
5959LXXX-0075	Arkitekt Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	171	6231LXXX-0290	Arkitekt Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm	172
5966B003-0001	Nest asymmetrical washbasin, 80 cm	87, 260	6233BX03-0075	Aria Single WC pan, open back, 67 cm	57
5966B003-7200	Nest asymmetrical washbasin, 80 cm	87, 261	6270LX03-0075	Eura wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	227
5985B003-0075	Sento single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm	99	6275BX03-0075	Aria close-coupled WC pan, open back, 70 cm	55
5986B003-0288	Sento floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm	100	6285BX03-0075	Aria close-coupled WC pan, open back, 70 cm	55
5987BX03-0096	Sento Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm	98	6392L001-0159	Frame ceramic cover syphon cap	51
5987BX03-0585	Sento Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm	98	6392L003-0159	Frame ceramic cover syphon cap	51
5988BX03-0075	Sento Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm	99	6392L070-0159	Frame ceramic cover syphon cap	51
5991B401-0016	Outline pebble bowl, Cerafine, 56 cm	184	6392L083-0159	Frame ceramic cover syphon cap	51
5991B403-0016	Outline pebble bowl, Cerafine, 56 cm	184	6396L003-0159	Metropole ceramic cover syphon cap	77
5991B420-0016	Outline pebble bowl, Cerafine, 56 cm	184	6397L003-0159	Metropole ceramic cover syphon cap	77
5991B450-0016	Outline pebble bowl, Cerafine, 56 cm	184	6397L003-0159	sento ceramic cover syphon cap	101
5991B483-0016	Outline pebble bowl, Cerafine, 56 cm	184	6408L003-0156	Zentrum pedestal	144
5992B401-0016	Outline round bowl, Cerafine, 40 cm	184	6455BX03-0107	Aria cistern	55
5992B403-0016	Outline round bowl, Cerafine, 40 cm	184	6455BX03-0519	Aria cistern	55
5992B420-0016	Outline round bowl, Cerafine, 40 cm	184	6455BX03-1432	Aria low level cistern	56, 57
5992B450-0016	Outline round bowl, Cerafine, 40 cm	184	6455BX03-5086	Aria cistern	55
5992B483-0016	Outline round bowl, Cerafine, 40 cm	184	6455BX03-5344	Aria cistern	55
5993B401-0016	Outline TV bowl, Cerafine, 63 cm	184	6455BX03-5528	Aria low level cistern	56, 57
5993B403-0016	Outline TV bowl, Cerafine, 63 cm	184	6455BX03-5538	Aria low level cistern	56, 57
5993B420-0016	Outline TV bowl, Cerafine, 63 cm	184	6503L003-0155	Turkish bath basin	206
5993B450-0016	Outline TV bowl, Cerafine, 63 cm	184	6553LXXX-0101	Arkitekt Single WC pan, open back, 48 cm	171
5993B483-0016	Outline TV bowl, Cerafine, 63 cm	184	6563BXXX-0198	Urinal	246
5994B401-0016	Outline square bowl, Cerafine, 48 cm	185	6578X03-0068	Normus Floor standing bidet, open back, 54 cm	179
5994B403-0016	Outline square bowl, Cerafine, 48 cm	185	6604LXXX-1252	Arkitekt compact basin, 60x38 cm	167
5994B420-0016	Outline square bowl, Cerafine, 48 cm	185	6623L003-0838	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, Mix & Match	233
5994B450-0016	Outline square bowl, Cerafine, 48 cm	185	6623LXXX-0838	Arkitekt Close-coupled WC pan, open back, 67 cm	169
5994B483-0016	Outline square bowl, Cerafine, 48 cm	185	6656LX03-0107	Cistern, mix & match	177, 229, 234
5995B401-0016	Outline oval bowl, Cerafine, 60 cm	185	6656LX03-0108	Cistern, mix & match	177, 230
5995B403-0016	Outline oval bowl, Cerafine, 60 cm	185	6656LX03-0112	Cistern, mix & match	177, 229, 230, 234
5995B420-0016	Outline oval bowl, Cerafine, 60 cm	185	6663BXXX-0199	Urinal	246
5995B450-0016	Outline oval bowl, Cerafine, 60 cm	185	6814LX03-0054	Arkitekt squatting pan, 60x60 cm	174
5995B483-0016	Outline oval bowl, Cerafine, 60 cm	185	6855LX03-0101	Normus Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	178
5999BX03-5555	New photocell urinal	241	6858LX03-0101	Normus single WC pan, open back, 46 cm	178
5999BX03-5556	New photocell urinal	241	6859LX03-0075	Normus single WC pan, open back, 54 cm	178
5999BX03-5557	New photocell urinal	241	6860LX03-0075	Normus single WC pan, open back, 48 cm	178
5999BX03-5558	New photocell urinal	241	6875LXXX-0075	Arkitekt Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 48 cm	171
6018LXXX-1549	Arkitekt compact basin 38 cm	168	6888LX03-0075	Normus single WC pan, open back, 46 cm	178
			6902LXXX-0155	Urinal seperator	246
			6915LX03-0156	Normus pedestal	176, 177

Sanitary Ware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
6936L003-7035	D-Light/S50 pedestal	118, 119, 128, 129, 131, 138	72-0XX-309	S50 WC seat	136
6948LX03-0162	Normus trap cover	176, 177	72-0XX-309	S50 Compact WC seat	141
6961BX03-0125	Aria high level cistern	56, 57	72-0XX-309	S50 WC seat	264
6961BX03-5083	Aria high level cistern	56, 57	72-0XX-311	S50 WC seat	136
6961BX03-5511	Aria high level cistern	56, 57	72-0XX-311	S50 Compact WC seat	141
7011BX03-5300	Metropole autoclean washbasin, 61 cm	71	72-0XX-311	S50 WC seat	264
7011BX03-5301	Metropole autoclean washbasin, 61 cm	71	74-003-001	Retro WC seat	228
7011BX03-5302	Metropole autoclean washbasin, 61 cm	71	74-003-009	Retro WC seat	228
7011BX03-5303	Metropole autoclean washbasin, 61 cm	71	75-003-001	Sunrise WC seat	226
7672BX03-0075	Metropole Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	74	75-003-009	Sunrise WC seat	226
7672BX03-1084	Metropole Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	74	77-0XX-001	S20 WC seat	165
7672BX03-1086	Metropole Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	74	77-0XX-009	S20 WC seat	165
7672BX03-1087	Metropole Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	74	83-0XX-009	S20 urinal lid	165
7672BX03-1584	Metropole Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	74	84-003-019	WC seat	264
7672BX03-1587	Metropole Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	74	84-0XX-019	S20 WC seat	164, 273
7740B003-0075	S50 Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	135	84-0XX-019	Arkitekt universal WC seat	172
7741BXXX-0075	S20 Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	162	85-003-019	WC seat	227
7742B003-0075	Shift Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	109	85-0XX-019	Arkitekt universal WC seat	172, 273
7743B401-0075	Frame Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	49	86-003-001	Sento-Bella WC seat	101
7743B401-1598	Frame Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	49	86-003-001	Sento-Bella WC seat	225
7743B403-0075	Frame Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	49	86-003-009	Sento-Bella WC seat	101
7743B403-1598	Frame Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	49	86-003-009	Sento-Bella WC seat	225
7743B420-0075	Frame Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	49	87-0XX-001	S20 WC seat	165
7743B420-1598	Frame Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	49	89-003-001	Nest WC seat	91
7743B470-0075	Frame Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	49	89-003-001	Mondo WC seat	224
7743B470-1598	Frame Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	49	89-003-009	Nest WC seat	91
7743B483-0075	Frame Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	49	89-003-009	Mondo WC seat	224
7743B483-1598	Frame Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	49	90-003-001	Metropole WC seat	76
7744BX03-0075	Retro Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	228	90-003-009	Metropole WC seat	76
7747B003-0075	Sento wall-hung WC pan, compact, 50 cm	100	91-003-001	Shift WC seat	110
7748B003-0075	Sento Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	99	91-003-009	Shift WC seat	110
7749BXXX-0075	S20 Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, short, 48 cm	162	92-013-001	Serenada wooden WC seat	113
7755BX03-0075	Form 300 rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	226	94-003-001	Zentrum WC seat	147
M58000001000	Infinitt washbasins rectangular bowl, 80 cm	200	94-003-009	Zentrum WC seat	147
M58000002000	Infinitt washbasins oval bowl, 80 cm	199	95-003-001	Serenada/Nuova WC seat	113, 225
M58000003000	Infinitt washbasins TV bowl, 63 cm	199	95-003-009	Serenada/Nuova WC seat	113, 225
M58000004000	Infinitt washbasins square bowl, 40 cm	199	96-001-001	Frame WC seat, for Rim-ex WC	50
M58000005000	Infinitt washbasins round bowl, 40 cm	199	96-001-009	Frame WC seat, for Rim-ex WC	50
M58000010000	Infinitt washbasins vanity basin, 120 cm	200	96-003-001	Frame WC seat, for Rim-ex WC	50
M58000012000	Infinitt washbasins vanity basin, 100 cm	200	96-003-009	Frame WC seat, for Rim-ex WC	50
M58000018001	Metropole vanity basin, 80 cm	72	96-020-001	Frame WC seat, for Rim-ex WC	50
M58000018002	Metropole vanity basin, 100 cm	72	96-020-009	Frame WC seat, for Rim-ex WC	50
M58000018003	Metropole vanity basin, 120 cm	72	96-070-001	Frame WC seat, for Rim-ex WC	50
M58000021000	Infinitt washbasins vanity basin, 51 cm	200	96-070-009	Frame WC seat, for Rim-ex WC	50
M58000022000	Infinitt washbasins vanity basin, 71 cm	200	96-083-001	Frame WC seat, for Rim-ex WC	50
			96-083-009	Frame WC seat, for Rim-ex WC	50
			98-003-009	Arkitekt universal WC seat	173, 275
			100-003-009	Sento-Bella WC seat	101
			100-003-009	Sento-Bella WC seat	224
			101-003-009	Arkitekt universal WC seat	173, 275
			102-003-009	Metropole slim WC seat	76
			103-003-009	D-Light WC seat	121
			104-003-001	D-Light WC seat	121
			104-003-009	D-Light WC seat	121
			106-001-009	Memoria WC seat	29
			106-003-009	Memoria WC seat	29
			106-020-009	Memoria WC seat	29
			106-083-009	Memoria WC seat	29
			110-003-009	S50 Compact WC seat	142
			110-003-019	S50 universal slim WC seat	137, 273
			115-003-001	Arkitekt universal WC seat	173, 274
			115-003-001	Normus WC seat	179, 274
			115-003-003	Aria WC seat	58, 274
			115-003-003	Arkitekt universal WC seat	173, 274
			115-003-003	Normus WC seat	179, 274
			115-003-006	Special needs WC seat	265, 274
			115-003-506	Special needs WC seat	265, 274
			116-003-009	S50 eco-friendly slim WC seat	137
			116-003-009	S50 Compact eco-friendly slim WC seat	142
			166-0XX-009	Istanbul WC seat	37
			166-0XX-109	Istanbul WC seat	37
			300-1021	Installation set for electrical connection	305
Complementary Products					
08-003-001	WC seat	228			
18-003-001	Normus WC seat	179, 276			
18-003-002	Normus WC seat	179, 276			
23-003-001	Arkitekt universal WC seat	173, 276			
23-003-001	Normus WC seat	179, 276			
23-003-002	Arkitekt universal WC seat	173, 276			
23-003-002	Normus WC seat	179, 276			
25-0XX-001	Arkitekt universal WC seat	173			
27-003-001	Frog WC seat	255			
27-032-001	Frog WC seat	255			
30-003-001	Nest WC seat	91			
31-003-001	Urinal	244			
37-013-301	Aria wooden WC seat	58			
37-013-311	Aria wooden WC seat	58			
42-003-001	Retro urinal lid	243			
48-003-001	WC seat	227			
48-0XX-001	S50 WC seat	136			
66-0XX-009	Istanbul WC seat	38			
66-0XX-109	Istanbul WC seat	38			
67-0XX-009	Istanbul bidet lid	38			
67-0XX-009	Istanbul bidet lid	38			
72-003-309	WC seat	227			
72-0XX-301	S50 WC seat	136			
72-0XX-301	S50 Compact WC seat	141			
72-0XX-301	S50 WC seat	264			

Sanitary Ware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
300-1022	Wall connection kit	297	740-0420	Sirius control panel	302
300-1022	Wall connection kit	283, 291	740-0421	Sirius control panel	302
310-1511	Pressurised concealed WC flusher	282	740-0422	Sirius control panel	302
310-1521	Pressurised concealed squatting pan flusher	283	740-0423	Sirius control panel	302
310-1531	Pressurised exposed WC flusher	283	740-0424	Sirius control panel	302
310-1540	Pressurised exposed squatting pan flusher	283	740-0425	Sirius control panel	302
310-2340	Electronic exposed urinal flusher	282	740-0480	Sirius control panel	302
310-2521	Pressurised exposed urinal flusher	282	740-0485	Sirius control panel	302
310-2810	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0486	Sirius control panel	302
310-2811	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0500	Loop O control panel	303
310-2820	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0511	Loop O control panel	303
310-2821	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0580	Loop O control panel	303
310-2910	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0585	Loop O control panel	303
310-2911	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0586	Loop O control panel	303
310-2912	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0600	Loop R control panel	304
310-2920	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0611	Loop R control panel	304
310-2921	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0680	Loop R control panel	304
310-2922	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0685	Loop R control panel	304
310-3210	Pressurised concealed WC flusher	283	740-0686	Loop R control panel	304
310-3310	Pressurised concealed urinal flusher	282	740-0700	Loop R control panel	304
311-2521	Pressurised exposed urinal flusher	282	740-0711	Loop R control panel	304
311-2810	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0780	Loop R control panel	304
311-2811	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0785	Loop R control panel	304
311-2820	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0786	Loop R control panel	304
311-2821	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0880	Loop T photocell control panel	305
311-2910	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0885	Loop T photocell control panel	305
311-2911	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-0940	Loop O metal control panel	304
311-2912	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-1000	Loop O single flush control panel	303
311-2920	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-1011	Loop O single flush control panel	303
311-2921	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-1080	Loop O single flush control panel	303
311-2922	Electronic concealed flusher	281	740-1085	Loop O single flush control panel	303
320-1010	Special equipments, grab bar	269	740-1086	Loop O single flush control panel	303
320-1020	Special equipments, 135° grab rail	269	740-1100	Select control panel	301
320-1030	Special equipments, WC grab rail	269	740-1101	Select control panel	301
320-1080	Special equipments, hinged shower canvas seat	269	740-1104	Select control panel	301
320-1090	Special equipments, support leg for the shower seat	270	740-1105	Select control panel	301
320-1100	Special equipments, baby care unit	270	740-1120	Select control panel	301
320-1131	Special equipments, adjustable mirror	267	740-1121	Select control panel	301
320-1140	Special equipments, hinged shower canvas seat with polyurethane cushion	269	740-1320	Elegance control panel	301
320-3010	Special equipments, grab rail, 60 cm	267	740-1380	Elegance control panel	301
320-3011	Special equipments, 90° angled grab rail	267	740-1386	Elegance control panel	301
320-3012	Special equipments, 135° angled grab rail	267	742-1420	VitrA Pro photocelled control panel	305
320-3013	Special equipments, 90° angled wall-floor grab rail	268	742-1421	VitrA Pro photocelled control panel	305
320-3014	Special equipments, hinged arm grab rail	267	742-1440	VitrA Pro photocelled control panel	305
320-3015	Special equipments, Hinged shower seat without support leg	268	742-1700-01	Standard installation set for squatting pans	294
320-3016	Special equipments, Hinged shower seat with support leg	268	742-1720-01	Standard installation set for floor standing WC pans	295
320-4020	Special equipments, multifunctional grab bar, 60 cm	266	742-1720-02	Standard installation set for floor standing WC pans	289
320-4021	Special equipments, multifunctional grab bar, 80 cm	266	742-1730-01	Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans	295
320-4022	Special equipments, multifunctional grab bar, 100 cm	266	742-1730-02	Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans	295
320-4026	Special equipments, freestanding grab bar	266	742-1750-01	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	296
330-1210	Cistern mechanism	279	742-1750-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	296
330-1220	Cistern mechanism	279	742-1800-01	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	294
330-1231	Cistern mechanism	280	742-1800-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	294
330-1410	Cistern mechanism	279	742-1850-01	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	293
330-1510	Cistern mechanism	280	742-1850-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	293
330-1610	Cistern mechanism	278	742-1851-01	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	293
330-1620	Cistern mechanism	278	742-1851-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	293
330-2010	Cistern mechanism	277	742-4800-01	Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans	298
330-2020	Cistern mechanism	278	742-4800-02	Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans	298
330-4110	Cistern mechanism	277	742-5800-01	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	297
330-4210	Cistern mechanism	277	742-5800-02	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	297
340-1210	Nuovella Towel bar	214	742-5801-01	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	297
340-1220	Nuovella Towel bar	214	742-5801-02	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	297
340-1460	D-Light towel holder	119	742-5850-01	Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans	298
340-1560	Nest towel bar	90	742-5850-02	Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans	298
722-0003	Istanbul adaptor	38	748-0100	Twin2 control panel	300
722-0013	Istanbul adaptor	38	748-0101	Twin2 control panel	300
740-0400	Sirius control panel	302	748-0102	Twin2 control panel	300
740-0411	Sirius control panel	302			

Sanitary Ware & Complementary Products

Code	Explanation	Page
748-0111	Twin2 control panel	300
748-0112	Twin2 control panel	300
748-0120	Twin2 control panel	300
748-0180	Twin2 control panel	300
748-0185	Twin2 control panel	300
748-1420	VitrA Pro photocelled control panel	305
748-1421	VitrA Pro photocelled control panel	305
748-1440	VitrA Pro photocelled control panel	305
748-1700-01	Standard installation set for squatting pans	287
748-1720-01	Standard installation set for floor standing WC pans	288
748-1720-02	Standard installation set for floor standing WC pans	288
748-1730-01	Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans	288
748-1730-02	Standard installation set for back-to-wall WC pans	288
748-1800-01	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	287
748-1800-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	287
748-1850-01	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	286
748-1850-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	286
748-1851-01	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	286
748-1851-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	286
748-4800-01	Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans	290
748-4800-02	Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans	290
748-5800-01	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	289
748-5800-02	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	289
748-5801-01	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	289
748-5801-02	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	289
748-5850-01	Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans	290
748-5850-02	Rapid installation set (floor mounted) for wall-hung WC pans	290
749-0880	Loop T photocell control panel	305
749-0885	Loop T photocell control panel	305
750-1850-01	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	291
750-1850-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	291
750-1851-01	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	291
750-1851-02	Standard installation set for wall-hung WC pans	291
750-5800-01	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	292
750-5800-02	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	292
750-5801-01	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	292
750-5801-02	Rapid installation set for wall-hung WC pans	292
760-5805-01	Rapid installation set pre-wall gypsumplate) 85 cm, height, assembly to wall	299
310278	Water Jewels undercounter installation kit for bowls	193
424225	Urinal waste cover	241
424520	Kitchen sinks grid	221
60000001000	Family multi-functional basin	206

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
FAUCETS			A4086823EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer, gold	410
A33262EXP	Dynamic S basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	470	A40868EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer, chrome	410
A40170EXP	Style X basin mixer, chrome	366	A4087623EXP	Juno basin mixer with pop-up, gold	408
A40172EXP	Style X bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	367	A4087626EXP	Juno basin mixer with pop-up, copper	408
A40173EXP	Style X basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	366	A40876EXP	Juno basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	408
A40564EXP	Matrix, Minimax S, Dynamic S bath spout with handshower outlet, chrome	419, 462, 472, 483	A4087723EXP	Juno basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins), gold	409
A40565EXP	Matrix, Minimax S, Dynamic S bath spout, chrome	419, 463, 472, 482	A4087726EXP	Juno basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins), copper	409
A40647EXP	T4 bath spout, chrome	363	A40877EXP	Juno basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins), chrome	409
A40647EXP	Bath Spout, chrome	480	A4087823EXP	Juno bidet mixer with pop-up, gold	410
A40648EXP	T4 bath spout, cascade flow, chrome	363	A4087826EXP	Juno bidet mixer with pop-up, copper	410
A40648EXP	Bath Spout, cascade flow, chrome	480	A40878EXP	Juno bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	410
A40649EXP	T4 handshower outlet (wall mounted), chrome	364	A4093523EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer (deck mounted), gold	410
A40649EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted), chrome	539	A40935EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer (deck mounted), chrome	410
A40682EXP	Pure bath spout, chrome	432	A40950EXP	Dynamic S basin mixer, chrome	470
A40682EXP	Bath Spout, chrome	481	A40952EXP	Dynamic S bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	470
A40695EXP	T4 built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part), chrome	362	A40953EXP	Dynamic S bath/shower mixer, chrome	471
A40695EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part), chrome	540	A40954EXP	Dynamic S shower mixer, chrome	471
A40696EXP	T4 built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part), chrome	362	A40980EXP	Q-Line basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls), chrome	435
A40696EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part), chrome	540	A41069EXP	Axe S basin mixer, chrome	465
A4069923EXP	X-Line bath spout, gold	449	A41070EXP	Axe S bath/shower mixer, chrome	466
A4069923EXP	Bath Spout, gold	482	A41260EXP	Pure basin mixer, chrome	427
A40699EXP	Z-Line, X-Line, Axe S, Solid S bath spout, chrome	425, 449, 467, 478, 482	A41261EXP	Pure basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	427
A40775EXP	Q-Line basin mixer, chrome	435	A41263EXP	Pure bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	429
A40776EXP	Q-Line basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	435	A41265EXP	Pure basin mixer (for bowls), chrome	428
A40777EXP	Q-Line bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	436	A41270EXP	Pure bath mixer (deck mounted), chrome	429
A40778EXP	Q-Line bath/shower mixer, chrome	437	A41271EXP	Pure basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls), chrome	427
A40798EXP	Q-Line basin mixer (for bowls), chrome	436	A41280EXP	Pure built-in basin mixer (two handle), chrome	428
A4083023EXP	Juno built-in basin mixer (exposed part), gold	409	A41283EXP	T4 bath mixer, cascade flow (deck mounted), chrome	361
A4083026EXP	Juno built-in basin mixer (exposed part), copper	409	A41441EXP	Istanbul, Memoria, Suit-U, Suit-L, Nest Trendy, Juno Crystals, Juno, Q-Line, X-Line, Flo S, Axe S built-in stop valve (concealed part)	336, 345, 378, 386, 395, 401, 406, 412, 438, 450, 456, 468, 532,
A40830EXP	Juno built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	409	A41442EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	532
A4083123EXP	Juno built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), gold	411	A41443EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	532
A40831EXP	Juno built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	411	A41444EXP	Nest trendy built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	394
A4083223EXP	Juno built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet-exposed part), gold	411	A41444EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	530
A40832EXP	Juno built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet-exposed part), chrome	411	A4144523EXP	X-Line built-in stop valve (exposed part), gold	449
A40834EXP	Juno built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	411	A4144523EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), gold	531
A40835EXP	Juno crystals built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	399	A41445EXP	X-Line built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	449
A40835EXP	Juno classic built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	404	A41445EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	531
A40835EXP	Juno built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	409	A41446EXP	Q-Line built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	438
A40836EXP	Juno crystals built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	401	A41446EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	531
A40836EXP	Juno classic built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	406	A41447EXP	Axe S built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	468
A4085123EXP	Juno basin mixer (for bowls), gold	408	A41447EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	532
A4085126EXP	Juno basin mixer (for bowls), copper	408	A4144823EXP	Flo S built-in stop valve (exposed part), gold	456
A40851EXP	Juno basin mixer (for bowls), chrome	408	A4144823EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), gold	531
A4086123EXP	Juno basin mixer (for 3-hole basins), gold	409	A41448EXP	Flo S built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	456
A4086126EXP	Juno basin mixer (for 3-hole basins), copper	409	A41448EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	531
A40861EXP	Juno basin mixer (for 3-hole basins), chrome	409	A41449EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	532
A4086223EXP	Juno basin mixer, gold	408	A4145023EXP	Istanbul built-in stop valve (exposed part), gold	336
A4086226EXP	Juno basin mixer, copper	408	A4145023EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), gold	530
A40862EXP	Juno basin mixer, chrome	408	A41450EXP	Istanbul built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	336
A4086723EXP	Juno shower mixer, gold	410	A41450EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	530
A40867EXP	Juno shower mixer, chrome	410			

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A4145123EXP	Juno built-in stop valve (exposed part), gold	412	A41694EXP	Juno crystals built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	399
A4145123EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), gold	531	A4169523EXP	Juno crystals built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), gold	400
A4145126EXP	Juno built-in stop valve (exposed part), copper	412	A41695EXP	Juno crystals built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	400
A4145126EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), copper	531	A4169623EXP	Juno crystals built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet-exposed part), gold	400
A41451EXP	Juno built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	412	A41696EXP	Juno crystals built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet-exposed part), chrome	400
A41451EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	531	A41697EXP	Juno classic built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	404
A41452EXP	Juno classic built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	406	A41698EXP	Juno classic built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	405
A41452EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	531	A41699EXP	Juno classic built-in bath/shower mixer (with handshower outlet-exposed part), chrome	405
A4145323EXP	Juno crystals built-in stop valve (exposed part), gold	401	A41752EXP	Matrix basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	416
A4145323EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	530	A41753EXP	Matrix basin mixer, chrome	416
A41453EXP	Juno crystals built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	401	A41759EXP	Matrix basin mixer (for bowls), chrome	416
A41453EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part), chrome	530	A41761EXP	Matrix bath/shower mixer, chrome	417
A41454EXP	Memoria built-in stop valve	345	A41762EXP	Matrix bath/shower mixer, chrome	417
A41454EXP	Built-in stop valve	530	A41763EXP	Matrix shower mixer, chrome	418
A41510EXP	Laundry tap, chrome	536	A41790EXP	Matrix bath/shower mixer (deck mounted), chrome	418
A4155123EXP	Juno interval tap, gold	412	A4180023EXP	Istanbul basin mixer with pop-up, gold	332
A4155123EXP	Interval tap, gold	535	A41800EXP	Istanbul basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	332
A41551EXP	Juno interval tap, chrome	412	A4180223EXP	Istanbul bath/shower mixer (with handshower), gold	334
A41551EXP	Interval tap, chrome	535	A41802EXP	Istanbul bath/shower mixer (with handshower), chrome	334
A4155223EXP	Juno laundry tap, gold	412	A4180323EXP	Istanbul built-in shower mixer, gold	334
A4155223EXP	Laundry tap, gold	536	A41803EXP	Istanbul built-in shower mixer, chrome	334
A41552EXP	Juno laundry tap, chrome	412	A4180723EXP	Istanbul basin mixer (for 3-hole basins), gold	330
A41552EXP	Laundry tap, chrome	536	A41807EXP	Istanbul basin mixer (for 3-hole basins), chrome	330
A41579EXP	Minimax S basin tap, chrome	461	A4180823EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer, gold	330
A41579EXP	Tap, chrome	536	A41808EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer, chrome	330
A41583EXP	Laundry tap, chrome	536	A4180923EXP	Istanbul built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter, with handshower), gold	331
A41584EXP	Tap, chrome	536	A41809EXP	Istanbul built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter, with handshower), chrome	331
A41585EXP	Tap, chrome	537	A4181323EXP	Istanbul bath/shower mixer (deck mounted), gold	331
A41656EXP	Built-in 2 way diverter, chrome	540	A41813EXP	Istanbul bath/shower mixer (deck mounted), chrome	331
A41657EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter, chrome	540	A4181923EXP	Istanbul joystick bath/shower mixer with handshower (floor mounted), gold	335
A4166023EXP	Juno crystals basin mixer, gold	398	A41819EXP	Istanbul joystick bath/shower mixer with handshower (floor mounted), chrome	335
A41660EXP	Juno crystals basin mixer, chrome	398	A4182623EXP	Istanbul basin mixer, gold	332
A4166123EXP	Juno crystals basin mixer with pop-up, gold	398	A41826EXP	Istanbul basin mixer, chrome	332
A41661EXP	Juno crystals basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	398	A4183123EXP	Istanbul bidet mixer with pop-up, gold	333
A4166223EXP	Juno crystals basin mixer for bowls, chrome	398	A41831EXP	Istanbul bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	333
A41662EXP	Juno crystals basin mixer for bowls, chrome	398	A4183223EXP	Istanbul joystick bidet mixer with pop-up, gold	335
A4166423EXP	Juno crystals basin mixer (for 3-hole basins), gold	399	A41832EXP	Istanbul joystick bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	335
A41664EXP	Juno crystals basin mixer (for 3-hole basins), chrome	399	A4183423EXP	Istanbul bath spout, gold	336
A4166523EXP	Juno crystals basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins), gold	399	A4183423EXP	Bath Spout, gold	480
A41665EXP	Juno crystals basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins), chrome	399	A41834EXP	Istanbul bath spout, chrome	336
A4166623EXP	Juno crystals bath/shower mixer, gold	400	A41834EXP	Bath Spout, chrome	480
A41666EXP	Juno crystals bath/shower mixer, chrome	400	A4184023EXP	Istanbul built-in 3 way diverter, gold	335
A4166923EXP	Juno crystals shower mixer, gold	401	A4184023EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter, gold	539
A41669EXP	Juno crystals shower mixer, chrome	401	A41840EXP	Istanbul built-in 3 way diverter, chrome	335
A4167223EXP	Juno crystals bidet mixer with pop-up, gold	400	A41840EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter, chrome	539
A41672EXP	Juno crystals bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	400	A4186323EXP	Istanbul joystick basin mixer (for bowls), gold	334
A41680EXP	Juno classic basin mixer, chrome	403	A41863EXP	Istanbul joystick basin mixer (for bowls), chrome	334
A41681EXP	Juno classic basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	403	A41864EXP	Sink Mixer harmony pull-out, chrome	522
A41682EXP	Juno classic basin mixer (for bowls), chrome	403	A4188223EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer, gold	330
A41684EXP	Juno classic basin mixer (for 3-hole basins), chrome	404	A41882EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer, chrome	330
A41685EXP	Juno classic basin mixer with pop-up (for 3-hole basins), chrome	404	A4193623EXP	Flo S basin mixer, gold	452
A41686EXP	Juno classic bath/shower mixer	405			
A41689EXP	Juno classic shower mixer, chrome	406			
A41692EXP	Juno classic bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	405			
A4169423EXP	Juno crystals built-in basin mixer (exposed part), gold	399			

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A41936EXP	Flo S basin mixer, chrome	452	A42145EXP	Sink Mixer maestro pull-down, chrome	520
A4193723EXP	Flo S bath/shower mixer, gold	454	A42146EXP	Sink Mixer maestro pull-out, chrome	521
A41937EXP	Flo S bath/shower mixer, chrome	454	A42147EXP	Sink Mixer harmony XL pull-out, chrome	521
A4193823EXP	Flo S shower mixer, gold	454	A42148EXP	Solid S sink mixer, chrome	478
A41938EXP	Flo S shower mixer, chrome	454	A42148EXP	Sink Mixer solid s sink mixer, chrome	528
A4193923EXP	Flo S basin mixer (swivel spout), gold	452	A42151EXP	Sink Mixer V3 pull-out	521
A41939EXP	Flo S basin mixer (swivel spout), chrome	452	A42152EXP	Sink Mixer maestro pro	520
A4194023EXP	Flo S basin mixer for bowls, gold	453	A42153EXP	Sink Mixer Inox pull-out	520
A41940EXP	Flo S basin mixer for bowls, chrome	453	A4215406EXP	Sink Mixer verona sink mixer	523
A4194123EXP	Flo S basin mixer with pop-up, gold	452	A4215433EXP	Sink Mixer verona sink mixer, gold	524
A41941EXP	Flo S basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	452	A42202EXP	Matrix built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	418
A4194223EXP	Flo S basin mixer with pop-up for bowls, gold	453	A42208EXP	Q-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	437
A41942EXP	Flo S basin mixer with pop-up for bowls, chrome	453	A42210EXP	Pure built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	429
A4194323EXP	Flo S bidet mixer with pop-up, gold	453	A42210EXP	Minimax S built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	462
A41943EXP	Flo S bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	453	A42211EXP	Dynamic S built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	471
A41949EXP	Memoria, Brava, T4, Style X, Suit-U, Suit-L, Nest Trendy, Matrix, Z-Line, Pure, Q-Line, X-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Axe S, Dynamic S, Solid S built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	344, 355, 362 368, 375, 382 392, 418, 422 430, 437, 446 455, 462, 467 471, 477	A4221223EXP	Flo S built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), gold	454
A41984EXP	Minimax S basin mixer, chrome	458	A42212EXP	Flo S built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	454
A41986EXP	Minimax S basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	458	A42213EXP	Memoria, Brava, T4, Style X, Suit-U, Suit-L, Nest Trendy, Matrix, Z-Line, Pure, Q-Line, X-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Axe S, Dynamic S, Solid S built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	344, 356, 363 369, 375, 382 392, 419, 422 430, 437, 446 455, 462, 467 472, 477
A41988EXP	Minimax S bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	461	A42216EXP	Matrix built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	419
A41990EXP	Minimax S basin mixer (for bowls), chrome	459	A42222EXP	Q-Line built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	437
A41992EXP	Minimax S basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls), chrome	459	A42224EXP	Pure built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	430
A41994EXP	Minimax S bath/shower mixer, chrome	461	A42224EXP	Minimax S built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	462
A41996EXP	Minimax S shower mixer, chrome	461	A42225EXP	Dynamic S built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	471
A41999EXP	Minimax S basin mixer (swivel spout), chrome	460	A4222623EXP	Flo S built-in shower mixer (exposed part), gold	455
A4204523EXP	Juno sink mixer, gold	413	A42226EXP	Flo S built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	455
A4204523EXP	Sink Mixer Juno sink mixer, gold	523	A42227EXP	Nest trendy built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	392
A42045EXP	Juno sink mixer, chrome	413	A42228EXP	Nest trendy bath spout, chrome	394
A42045EXP	Sink Mixer Juno dink mixer, chrome	523	A42228EXP	Bath Spout, chrome	481
A42086EXP	Dynamic S sink mixer, chrome	473	A42229EXP	Nest trendy built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	392
A42086EXP	Sink Mixer dynamic s sink mixer, chrome	528	A42230EXP	Istanbul, Memoria, Brava, T4, Style X, Suit-U, Suit-L, Nest Trendy, Matrix, Pure, Q-Line, X-Line built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	333, 343, 354 360, 367, 373 382, 390, 417 428, 436, 444
A42091EXP	Minimax S sink mixer, chrome	463	A4223123EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part), gold	332
A42091EXP	Sink Mixer minimax s sink mixer, chrome	526	A42231EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	332
A42095EXP	Minimax S sink mixer (wall mounted), chrome	463	A4223223EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part), gold	333
A42095EXP	Sink Mixer minimax s sink mixer, chrome	527	A42232EXP	Istanbul built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	333
A42103EXP	Flo S sink mixer, chrome	456	A42233EXP	Matrix built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	417
A42103EXP	Sink Mixer flo s sink mixer, chrome	526	A42236EXP	T4 built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	360
A42114EXP	Nest trendy sink mixer, chrome	395			
A42114EXP	Sink Mixer Nest trendy sink mixer, chrome	523			
A4211523EXP	X-Line sink mixer, gold	450			
A4211523EXP	Sink Mixer X-Line sink mixer, gold	525			
A42115EXP	X-Line sink mixer, chrome	450			
A42115EXP	Sink Mixer X-Line sink mixer, chrome	525			
A42116EXP	Brava sink mixer, chrome	356			
A42116EXP	Sink Mixer brava sink mixer, chrome	522			
A42118EXP	Z-Line sink mixer, chrome	425			
A42118EXP	Sink Mixer Z-Line sink mixer, chrome	524			
A42125EXP	Dynamic S sink mixer, chrome	473			
A42125EXP	Sink Mixer dynamic s sink mixer, chrome	527			
A42131EXP	Axe S shower mixer, chrome	466			
A42132EXP	Q-Line sink mixer, chrome	439			
A42132EXP	Sink Mixer Q-Line sink mixer, chrome	525			
A42135EXP	Q-Line sink mixer, chrome	439			
A42135EXP	Sink Mixer Q-Line sink mixer, chrome	524			
A42136EXP	Pure sink mixer, chrome	433			
A42136EXP	Sink Mixer pure sink mixer, chrome	525			
A42139EXP	Axe S sink mixer, chrome	468			
A42139EXP	Sink Mixer Axe s sink mixer, chrome	527			
A42144EXP	Sink Mixer split dual flow, chrome	522			

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A42237EXP	T4 built-in basin mixer, cascade flow (exposed part), chrome	360	A42276EXP	X-Line diverter	448
A42238EXP	Style X built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	367	A42276EXP	Aquaheat X-Line diverter	496
A42239EXP	Pure built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	428	A42277EXP	Pure diverter	432
A42240EXP	Nest trendy built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	390	A42277EXP	Aquaheat pure diverter	495
A42242EXP	Nest trendy bath/shower mixer, chrome	390	A42278EXP	Nest trendy diverter	393
A42243EXP	Axe S built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	466	A42278EXP	Aquaheat Nest Trendy diverter	494
A42244EXP	Axe S built-in shower mixer (concealed part), chrome	467	A42279EXP	Style X built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	368
A42249EXP	Brava, T4, Style X, Suit-U, Suit-L, Nest Trendy, Matrix, Z-Line, Pure, Q-Line, X-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Axe S, Dynamic S, Solid S spout connection pipe	356, 364, 370 378, 378, 386 394, 419, 425 432, 438, 449 455, 463, 468 472, 478, 484	A42280EXP	Style X built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	369
A42250EXP	Q-Line built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	436	A42281EXP	T4 built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	362
A4225123EXP	X-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), gold	446	A42282EXP	T4 built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	363
A42251EXP	X-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	446	A42283EXP	Memoria built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	344
A4225223EXP	X-Line built-in shower mixer (exposed part), gold	446	A42284EXP	Memoria built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	344
A42252EXP	X-Line built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	446	A4228623EXP	Suit-U built-In bath/shower mixer, gold	374
A4225423EXP	Flo S bath spout, gold	455	A4228623EXP	Suit-L built-In bath/shower mixer, gold	382
A4225423EXP	Bath Spout, gold	482	A42286EXP	Suit-U built-In bath/shower mixer, chrome	374
A42254EXP	Q-Line bath spout, chrome	438	A42286EXP	Suit-L built-In bath/shower mixer, chrome	382
A42254EXP	Flo S bath spout, chrome	455	A4228723EXP	Suit-U built-In shower mixer, gold	375
A42254EXP	Bath Spout, chrome	482	A4228723EXP	Suit-L built-In shower mixer, gold	382
A42260EXP	Z-Line built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	424	A42287EXP	Suit-U built-In shower mixer, chrome	375
A42261EXP	Z-Line built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	422	A42287EXP	Suit-L built-In shower mixer, chrome	382
A42262EXP	Suit-U, Suit-L, Nest Trendy, Pure, X-Line, Aquaheat V-box	377, 385, 394 432, 448, 496	A42288EXP	Suit-U built-In bath/shower mixer, chrome	375
A42264EXP	X-Line built-In bath/shower mixer	447	A42288EXP	Suit-L built-In bath/shower mixer, chrome	382
A42265EXP	Pure built-In bath/shower mixer	430	A42289EXP	Suit-U built-In shower mixer, chrome	376
A42266EXP	Nest trendy built-In bath/shower Mixer	392	A42289EXP	Suit-L built-In shower mixer, chrome	384
A42267EXP	X-Line built-In shower mixer	447	A42290EXP	Suit-U built-In thermostatic bath/shower mixer, chrome	376
A42268EXP	Pure built-In shower mixer	431	A42290EXP	Suit-L built-In thermostatic bath/shower mixer, chrome	384
A42269EXP	Nest trendy built-In shower Mixer	393	A42290EXP	Aquaheat bliss built-In Thermostatic bath/shower mixer	492
A42270EXP	X-Line built-In thermostatic bath/shower mixer	447	A42291EXP	Suit-U built-In thermostatic shower mixer, chrome	376
A42270EXP	Aquaheat X-Line built-In thermostatic bath/shower mixer	495	A42291EXP	Suit-L built-In thermostatic shower mixer, chrome	384
A42271EXP	Pure built-In thermostatic bath/shower mixer	431	A42291EXP	Aquaheat bliss built-In Thermostatic shower mixer	493
A42271EXP	Aquaheat pure built-In thermostatic bath/shower mixer	494	A42292EXP	Suit-U diverter, chrome	377
A42272EXP	Nest trendy built-In thermostatic bath/shower Mixer	393	A42292EXP	Suit-L diverter, chrome	385
A42272EXP	Aquaheat Nest Trendy built-In thermostatic bath/shower mixer	493	A42292EXP	Aquaheat bliss diverter	493
A42273EXP	X-Line built-In thermostatic shower mixer	448	A42300EXP	Nest trendy basin mixer, chrome	388
A42273EXP	Aquaheat X-Line built-In thermostatic shower mixer	496	A42301EXP	Nest trendy basin mixer for bowls, chrome	389
A42274EXP	Pure built-In thermostatic shower mixer	431	A42302EXP	Nest trendy bidet mixer, chrome	390
A42274EXP	Aquaheat pure built-In thermostatic shower mixer	495	A42303EXP	Nest trendy basin mixer (for basin with 3 holes), chrome	389
A42275EXP	Nest trendy built-In thermostatic shower mixer	393	A4230423EXP	Istanbul basin mixer (for 2-hole basins), gold	331
A42275EXP	Aquaheat Nest Trendy built-In thermostatic shower mixer	494	A42304EXP	Istanbul basin mixer (for 2-hole basins), chrome	331
			A42305EXP	Axe S basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	465
			A42306EXP	Axe S bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	466
			A42308EXP	Nest trendy basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	388
			A42309EXP	Nest trendy basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls), chrome	389
			A42311EXP	Minimax S basin mixer	460
			A42311EXP	Aquamed special needs basin mixer (wall mounted), chrome	516
			A42311WSA	Minimax S basin mixer	460
			A42311WSA	Aquamed special needs basin mixer (wall mounted), chrome	516
			A42312EXP	Minimax S basin mixer	460
			A42312EXP	Aquamed special needs basin mixer, chrome	515
			A42312WSA	Minimax S basin mixer	460
			A42312WSA	Aquamed special needs basin mixer, chrome	515
			A4231457EXP	Memoria built-in basin mixer, chrome-white	340

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A4231458EXP	Memoria built-in basin mixer, chrome-black	340	A42363EXP	Z-Line basin mixer, chrome	422
A4231557EXP	Memoria basin mixer (for 3-hole basins), chrome-white	340	A42364EXP	Z-Line basin mixer (for bowls), chrome	422
A4231558EXP	Memoria basin mixer (for 3-hole basins), chrome-black	340	A42365EXP	Z-Line basin mixer (with swivel spout), chrome	422
A4231657EXP	Memoria bath mixer (deck mounted), chrome-white	340	A42366EXP	Z-Line bidet mixer, chrome	422
A4231658EXP	Memoria bath mixer (deck mounted), chrome-black	340	A42367EXP	Z-Line bath/shower mixer, chrome	422
A4231757EXP	Memoria built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter), chrome-white	341	A42368EXP	Z-Line shower mixer, chrome	424
A4231758EXP	Memoria built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter), chrome-black	341	A42369EXP	Z-Line basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	422
A4232123EXP	X-Line basin mixer, gold	442	A42370EXP	Z-Line basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls), chrome	422
A42321EXP	X-Line basin mixer, chrome	442	A42371EXP	Minimax S basin mixer with pop-up (small), chrome	458
A4232223EXP	X-Line basin mixer (for bowls), gold	443	A4237823EXP	X-Line shower mixer, gold	445
A42322EXP	X-Line basin mixer (for bowls), chrome	443	A42378EXP	X-Line shower mixer, chrome	445
A4232323EXP	X-Line bidet mixer with pop-up, gold	444	A42381EXP	Pure bath/shower mixer, chrome	429
A42323EXP	X-Line bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	444	A42383EXP	Nest trendy shower mixer, chrome	391
A4232423EXP	X-Line bath/shower mixer, gold	445	A4238623EXP	X-Line basin mixer (short), gold	443
A42324EXP	X-Line bath/shower mixer, chrome	445	A42386EXP	X-Line basin mixer (short), chrome	443
A4232523EXP	X-Line basin mixer with pop-up, gold	442	A4238723EXP	X-Line basin mixer with pop-up (short), gold	442
A42325EXP	X-Line basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	442	A42387EXP	X-Line basin mixer with pop-up (short), chrome	442
A4232623EXP	X-Line basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls), gold	443	A42388EXP	Sink Mixer single sink mixer, chrome	526
A42326EXP	X-Line basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls), chrome	443	A4239223EXP	X-Line bath spout with handshower outlet, gold	449
A42329EXP	Memoria basin mixer, chrome	341	A4239223EXP	Bath Spout with handshower outlet, gold	484
A42330EXP	Memoria basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	341	A42392EXP	Z-Line, X-Line, Axe S, Solid S bath spout with handshower outlet, chrome	425, 449, 467, 478, 484
A42331EXP	Memoria basin mixer (for bowls), chrome	342	A4239323EXP	Flo S bath spout (with handshower outlet), gold	455
A42332EXP	Memoria basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls), chrome	342	A4239323EXP	Bath Spout with handshower outlet, gold	483
A42333EXP	Memoria bidet mixer, chrome	343	A42393EXP	Q-Line bath spout with handshower outlet, chrome	438
A42334EXP	Memoria bath/shower mixer, chrome	343	A42393EXP	Flo S bath spout (with handshower outlet), chrome	455
A4233723EXP	Elegance basin mixer, gold	348	A42393EXP	Bath Spout with handshower outlet, chrome	483
A4233726EXP	Elegance basin mixer, copper	348	A42394EXP	Brava built-in basin mixer, chrome	354
A42337EXP	Elegance basin mixer, chrome	348	A42395EXP	Brava built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part) chrome	355
A4233823EXP	Elegance basin mixer with pop-up, gold	348	A42396EXP	Brava built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	355
A4233826EXP	Elegance basin mixer with pop-up, copper	348	A42397EXP	Brava bath spout, chrome	356
A42338EXP	Elegance basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	348	A42397EXP	Bath Spout, chrome	480
A4233923EXP	Elegance basin mixer (for 3 hole basins), gold	348	A4239823EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer (floor mounted), chrome	411
A4233926EXP	Elegance basin mixer (for 3 hole basins), copper	348	A42398EXP	Juno bath/shower mixer (floor mounted), chrome	410
A42339EXP	Elegance basin mixer (for 3 hole basins), chrome	348	A4239923EXP	X-Line built-in basin mixer (exposed part), gold	444
A4234023EXP	Elegance bidet mixer, gold	349	A42399EXP	X-Line built-in basin mixer (exposed part), chrome	444
A4234026EXP	Elegance bidet mixer, copper	349	A42400EXP	Style X basin mixer (for blows with pop-up), chrome	366
A42340EXP	Elegance bidet mixer, chrome	349	A4240223EXP	X-Line basin mixer (for bowls), gold	444
A4234123EXP	Elegance built-in basin mixer, gold	349	A42402EXP	X-Line basin mixer (for bowls), chrome	444
A4234126EXP	Elegance built-in basin mixer, copper	349	A42418EXP	Dynamic S basin mixer (swivel spout), chrome	470
A42341EXP	Elegance built-in basin mixer, chrome	349	A42432EXP	Style X bath spout, chrome	369
A4234223EXP	Elegance built-in bath/shower mixer, gold	350	A42432EXP	Bath Spout, chrome	482
A42342EXP	Elegance built-in bath/shower mixer, chrome	350	A42433EXP	Style X bath spout with handshower outlet, chrome	369
A4234323EXP	Elegance bath/shower mixer, gold	349	A42433EXP	Bath Spout with handshower outlet, chrome	484
A42343EXP	Elegance bath/shower mixer, chrome	349	A42436EXP	Axe S basin mixer (swivel spout), chrome	465
A42345EXP	Memoria built-in basin mixer (exposed parts), chrome	342	A42440EXP	Solid S basin mixer, chrome	475
A42347EXP	Memoria built-in bath/shower mixer (with hand shower), chrome	343	A42441EXP	Solid S basin mixer with pop-up, chrome	475
A42348EXP	Style X basin mixer high for bowls, chrome	367	A42442EXP	Solid S basin mixer (swivel spout), chrome	475
A42352EXP	Brava basin mixer, chrome	353	A42443EXP	Solid S bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	476
A42353EXP	Brava basin mixer (with pop-up), chrome	353	A42444EXP	Solid S bath/shower mixer, chrome	476
A42354EXP	Brava basin mixer, chrome	354	A42445EXP	Solid S shower mixer, chrome	476
A42355EXP	Brava basin mixer for bowls (with pop-up), chrome	353	A42446EXP	Solid S built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	477
A42356EXP	Brava bath/shower mixer, chrome	355	A42447EXP	Solid S built-in shower mixer (exposed part), chrome	477
A42357EXP	Brava shower mixer, chrome	355	A42450EXP	Style X bath/shower mixer, chrome	368
A42360EXP	Brava bidet mixer, chrome	354	A42451EXP	T4 bath/shower mixer, chrome	361
A42361EXP	Minimax S basin mixer (small), chrome	459	A42454EXP	Style X shower mixer, chrome	368
			A42455EXP	Nest trendy	388

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A42455EXP	Aquamed Nest Trendy basin mixer	515	A4249423EXP	Suit-L bidet mixer, gold	382
A4246623EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, gold	380	A4249426EXP	Suit-U bidet mixer, copper	374
A4246626EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, copper	380	A4249426EXP	Suit-L bidet mixer, copper	382
A42466EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, chrome	380	A42494EXP	Suit-U bidet mixer, chrome	374
A4246723EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, gold	372	A42494EXP	Suit-L bidet mixer, chrome	382
A4246726EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, copper	372	A45109EXP	Plastic basin trap set	545
A42467EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, chrome	372	A45110EXP	Plastic basin trap set	545
A4246823EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, gold	381	A45113EXP	Plastic sink trap set	545
A4246826EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, copper	381	A45117EXP	Pipe trap for basins or sinks, chrome	542
A42468EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, chrome	381	A45118EXP	Bidet trap, chrome	541
A4246923EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, gold	373	A45122EXP	Bottle trap for basins or sinks, chrome	542
A4246926EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, copper	373	A4512323EXP	Bottle trap for basins, gold	541
A42469EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, chrome	373	A4512326EXP	Bottle trap for basins, copper	541
A4247023EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, gold	381	A45123EXP	Bottle trap for basins, chrome	541
A4247026EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, copper	381	A45133EXP	Bottle trap (Z type) for basins, chrome, chrome	541
A42470EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, chrome	381	A45137EXP	Waste set, chrome	544
A42471EXP	T4 basin mixer	358	A45138EXP	Waste set for sinks, chrome	544
A42472EXP	T4 basin mixer	358	A45141EXP	Waste set (longer type), chrome	543
A42473EXP	T4 basin mixer	359	A45143EXP	Waste set (square), chrome	544
A42474EXP	T4 basin mixer	358	A45144EXP	Waste set (square, push-open), chrome	544
A42475EXP	T4 basin mixer	359	A45145EXP	Waste set, chrome	543
A42477EXP	T4 basin mixer	359	A4514823EXP	Waste set universal, gold	543
A42479EXP	T4 bidet mixer with pop-up, chrome	361	A4514826EXP	Waste set universal, copper	543
A4248023EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, gold	380	A45148EXP	Waste set universal, chrome	543
A4248026EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, copper	380	A4514923EXP	Waste set universal (push-open), gold	543
A42480EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, chrome	380	A4514926EXP	Waste set universal (push-open), copper	543
A4248123EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, gold	372	A45149EXP	Waste set universal (push-open), chrome	543
A4248126EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, copper	372	A45151EXP	Bottle trap (P type) for basins, chrome	542
A42481EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, chrome	372	A45152EXP	Bottle trap for basins (with hidden overflow), chrome	156, 541
A4248223EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, gold	380	A45154EXP	Basin trap set, chrome	545
A4248226EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, copper	380	A45200EXP	Interval tap with filter, chrome	533
A42482EXP	Suit-L basin mixer, chrome	380	A45206EXP	Interval tap, chrome	535
A4248323EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, gold	372	A45208EXP	Urinal tap, chrome	538
A4248326EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, copper	372	A45214EXP	Interval tap, chrome	534
A42483EXP	Suit-U basin mixer, chrome	372	A4522023EXP	Istanbul Interval tap, gold	337
A42484EXP	Solid S basin mixer	475	A4522023EXP	Interval tap, gold	534
A42484EXP	Aquamed solid s basin mixer	515	A45220EXP	Istanbul Interval tap, chrome	337
A42485EXP	Solid S bath/shower mixer, chrome	476	A45220EXP	Interval tap, chrome	534
A42485EXP	Aquamed solid s bath/shower mixer	516	A45223EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted), chrome	539
A4248623EXP	Suit-L built-In basin mixer, gold	381	A4522423EXP	Juno interval tap with filter, gold	412
A4248626EXP	Suit-L built-In basin mixer, copper	381	A4522423EXP	Interval tap with filter, gold	533
A42486EXP	Suit-L built-In basin mixer, chrome	381	A45224EXP	Juno interval tap with filter, chrome	412
A4248723EXP	Suit-U built-In basin mixer, gold	373	A45224EXP	Interval tap with filter, chrome	533
A4248726EXP	Suit-U built-In basin mixer, copper	373	A45225EXP	Interval tap with filter, chrome	533
A42487EXP	Suit-U built-In basin mixer, chrome	373	A45228EXP	Laundry tap with filter, chrome	536
A4248823EXP	Suit-U bath/shower mixer, gold	374	A45230EXP	Juno classic Interval tap, chrome	406
A4248823EXP	Suit-L bath/shower mixer, gold	382	A45230EXP	Interval tap, chrome	534
A42488EXP	Suit-U bath/shower mixer, chrome	374	A4523123EXP	Juno crystals Interval tap, gold	401
A42488EXP	Suit-L bath/shower mixer, chrome	382	A4523123EXP	Interval tap, gold	534
A4248923EXP	Suit-L bath spout, gold	385	A45231EXP	Juno crystals Interval tap, chrome	401
A4248923EXP	Bath Spout, gold	483	A45231EXP	Interval tap, chrome	534
A42489EXP	Suit-L bath spout, chrome	385	A45232EXP	Interval tap, chrome	534
A42489EXP	Bath Spout	483	A45233EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted), chrome	539
A4249023EXP	Suit-U bath spout, gold	377	A45234EXP	Interval tap with filter, chrome	533
A4249023EXP	Bath Spout, gold	483	A45235EXP	Interval tap with filter, chrome	535
A42490EXP	Suit-U bath spout, chrome	377	A45236EXP	Interval tap with filter, chrome	533
A42490EXP	Bath Spout	483	A45237EXP	Interval tap,chrome	535
A4249123EXP	Suit-L bath spout, gold	385	A4553423EXP	Bidet handshower, gold	538
A4249123EXP	Bath Spout, gold	481	A45534EXP	Bidet handshower, chrome	538
A42491EXP	Suit-L bath spout, chrome	385	A45600EXP	Bidet handshower, chrome	538
A42491EXP	Bath Spout	481	A4565723EXP	Elegance shower column, gold	350
A4249223EXP	Suit-U bath spout, gold	377	A45657EXP	Elegance shower column, chrome	350
A4249223EXP	Bath Spout, gold	481	A4565823EXP	Elegance handshower set, gold	351
A42492EXP	Suit-U bath spout, chrome	377	A45658EXP	Elegance handshower set, chrome	351
A42492EXP	Bath Spout	481	A4565923EXP	Elegance showerhead, gold	350
A4249323EXP	Suit-U built-In stop valve, gold	378	A45659EXP	Elegance showerhead, chrome	350
A4249323EXP	Suit-L built-In stop valve, gold	386	A45704EXP	Bidet handshower, chrome	538
A4249323EXP	Built-In stop valve, gold	530	A47012EXP	Aquamed special needs basin mixer, chrome	516
A42493EXP	Suit-U built-In stop valve, chrome	378	A47012WSA	Aquamed special needs basin mixer, chrome	516
A42493EXP	Suit-L built-In stop valve, chrome	386	A47015EXP	Aquaheat bath/shower mixer (thermostatic), chrome	490
A42493EXP	Built-In stop valve	530	A47016EXP	Aquaheat shower mixer (thermostatic), chrome	491
A4249423EXP	Suit-U bidet mixer, gold	374			

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A47020EXP	Aquasee built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	503	A47068WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	499
A47020WSA	Aquasee built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	503	A47069EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	499
A47021EXP	Aquasee built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	503	A47069WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	499
A47021WSA	Aquasee built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	503	A47070EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	499
A47024EXP	Aquaheat built-in shower mixer (thermostatic-3 way diverter), chrome	491	A47070TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	509
A47025EXP	Aquaheat built-in shower mixer (thermostatic-2 way diverter), chrome	492	A47070WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	499
A47026EXP	Aquaheat R2 built-in shower mixer	492	A47071EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	499
A47027EXP	Mixing valve, chrome	538	A47071WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	499
A47037EXP	Aquaheat basin mixer (thermostatic), chrome	489	A47072EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains), chrome	500
A47037WSA	Aquaheat basin mixer (thermostatic), chrome	489	A47072TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains), chrome	510
A47043EXP	Aquasee built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	503	A47072WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains), chrome	500
A47043WSA	Aquasee built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	503	A47073EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-battery), chrome	500
A47046EXP	Aquasee built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	503	A47073WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-battery), chrome	500
A47046WSA	Aquasee built-in photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	503	A47074EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains), chrome	500
A47055EXP	Aquaheat shower mixer (thermostatic), chrome	491	A47074TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains), chrome	510
A47056EXP	Aquaheat shower mixer (thermostatic), chrome	491	A47074WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains), chrome	500
A47059EXP	Aquatouch percussion basin mixer, chrome	514	A47075EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-battery), chrome	500
A47059WSA	Aquatouch percussion basin mixer, chrome	514	A47075WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-battery), chrome	500
A47060EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	497	A47076EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow(mains), chrome	501
A47060TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	508	A47076TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow(mains), chrome	510
A47060WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	497	A47077EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow (battery), chrome	501
A47061EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	497	A47078EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow (mains), chrome	501
A47061WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	497	A47078TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow (mains), chrome	511
A47062EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	497	A47079EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow (battery), chrome	501
A47062TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	508	A47080EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow (for bowls-mains), chrome	502
A47062WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	497	A47080TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow (for bowls-mains), chrome	511
A47063EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	497	A47081EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow (for bowls-battery), chrome	502
A47063WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	497	A47082EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow (for bowls-mains), chrome	502
A47064EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains), chrome	498	A47082TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow (for bowls-mains), chrome	511
A47064TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains), chrome	508	A47083EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow (for bowls-battery), chrome	502
A47064WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-mains), chrome	498	A47084EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer, cascade flow (for bowls-battery), chrome	391
A47065EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-battery), chrome	498	A47084EXP	Aquaheat bath/shower mixer (thermostatic), chrome	490
A47065WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (for bowls-battery), chrome	498	A47093EXP	Nest trendy bath/shower mixer (digital screen), chrome	391
A47066EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-mains), chrome	498	A47097EXP	X-Line bath/shower mixer (thermostatic), chrome	445
A47066TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-mains), chrome	509	A47097EXP	Aquaheat X-Line bath/shower mixer (thermostatic), chrome	490
A47066WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-mains), chrome	498	A47098EXP	X-Line shower mixer (thermostatic), chrome	445
A47067EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-battery), chrome	498			
A47067WSA	Aquasee photocell controlled basin tap (for bowls-battery), chrome	498			
A47068EXP	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	499			
A47068TPX	Aquasee photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	509			

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A47098EXP	Aquaheat X-Line shower mixer (thermostatic), chrome	491	A45538EXP	Style X 1F shower set, chrome	572
A47099EXP	Nest trendy bath/shower mixer thermostatic, chrome	391	A45539EXP	Style X 1F handshower set, chrome	563
A47099EXP	Aquaheat Nest Trendy bath/shower mixer (thermostatic), chrome	489	A45543EXP	Pure 1F handshower set, chrome	563
A47100EXP	Aquasee nature photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	504	A45544EXP	Pure 1F shower set, chrome	572
A47100TPX	Aquasee nature photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	512	A45549EXP	T4 2F handshower set, chrome	562
A47100WSA	Aquasee nature photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	504	A45550EXP	T4 2F shower set, chrome	570
A47101EXP	Aquasee nature photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	504	A45597EXP	System Rain Ls25 shower column, chrome	553
A47101WSA	Aquasee nature photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	504	A45598EXP	System Rain Lh21 shower column, chrome	551
A47102EXP	Aquasee nature photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	505	A45610EXP	Q-Line shower set	571
A47102TPX	Aquasee nature photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	512	A45611EXP	System Rain Ls30 shower column, chrome	550
A47102WSA	Aquasee nature photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	505	A45621EXP	Lite LS showerhead (ceiling mounted), chrome	556
A47103EXP	Aquasee nature photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	505	A45622EXP	Lite LC showerhead (ceiling mounted), chrome	556
A47103WSA	Aquasee nature photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	505	A4562323EXP	Vita 1F handshower set, gold	563
A47104EXP	Aquasee wing photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	506	A4562723EXP	Shine Round 3F handshower set, gold	565
A47104TPX	Aquasee wing photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	512	A45627EXP	Shine Round 3F handshower set, chrome	565
A47104WSA	Aquasee wing photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	506	A45627WSA	Shine Round 3F handshower set, chrome	565
A47105EXP	Aquasee wing photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	506	A45628EXP	Shine Round shower set, chrome	574
A47105WSA	Aquasee wing photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	506	A45628WSA	Shine Round shower set, chrome	574
A47106EXP	Aquasee wing photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	507	A45629EXP	Shine square 3F handshower set, chrome	564
A47106TPX	Aquasee wing photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	513	A45629WSA	Shine square 3F handshower set, chrome	564
A47106WSA	Aquasee wing photocell controlled basin mixer (mains), chrome	507	A45630EXP	Shine square shower set, chrome	573
A47107EXP	Aquasee wing photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	507	A45630WSA	Shine square shower set, chrome	573
A47107WSA	Aquasee wing photocell controlled basin mixer (battery), chrome	507	A4563123EXP	Shine Round, gold	559
A47157EXP	Aquaheat SS3 bath/shower mixer	489	A45631EXP	Shine round, chrome	559
A47158EXP	Aquaheat SS3 shower mixer	490	A45631WSA	Shine round, chrome	559
A47159EXP	Aquaheat Rs3 bath/shower Mixer	489	A45632EXP	Shine square, chrome	558
A47160EXP	Aquaheat RS3 shower mixer	490	A45632WSA	Shine square, chrome	558
A47162EXP	Istanbul basin mixer (Aquatouch), chrome	330	A45633EXP	Rain L showerhead, chrome	560
A47162EXP	Aquatouch Istanbul basin mixer	514	A45633WSA	Rain L showerhead, chrome	560
A47163EXP	Aquaheat S2 built-in shower mixer	492	A45634EXP	Therapy 5F showerhead, chrome	560
A47165EXP	Aquasee powerbox	513	A45635EXP	Solo C showerhead, chrome	560
A4803123EXP	Istanbul handshower outlet (wall mounted), gold	336	A45637EXP	Rain Q showerhead, chrome	559
A4803123EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted), gold	539	A45637WSA	Rain Q showerhead, chrome	559
A48031EXP	Istanbul handshower outlet (wall mounted), chrome	336	A45638EXP	Vichy XL showerhead, chrome	558
A48031EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted), chrome	539	A45640EXP	Lite showerhead, chrome	558
SHOWER SYSTEMS					
A40649EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted), chrome	568	A45640WSA	Lite showerhead, chrome	558
A40695EXP	Built-In 3 way diverter	569	A45644EXP	Aquamax showerhead, chrome	559
A40696EXP	Built-In 3 way diverter	569	A45645EXP	Lite LS showerhead-400 mm, chrome	556
A41656EXP	Built-in 2 way diverter, chrome	569	A4564623EXP	Lite LS showerhead-400 mm, gold	557
A41657EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter, chrome	569	A45646EXP	Lite LS showerhead-400 mm, chrome	557
A4184023EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter, gold	569	A4564923EXP	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted) (short), gold	561
A41840EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter, chrome	569	A45649EXP	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted) (short), chrome	561
A45223EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted), chrome	568	A4565023EXP	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted) (long), gold	561
A45233EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted), chrome	568	A45650EXP	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted) (long), chrome	561
A45522EXP	Water jet, chrome	560	A4565123EXP	Connection pipe (wall mounted) (short), gold	561
			A45651EXP	Connection pipe (wall mounted) (short), chrome	561
			A45652EXP	Connection pipe (wall mounted) (long), chrome	561
			A45653EXP	Connection pipe (wall mounted), chrome	561
			A45654EXP	Samba 5F handshower set, chrome	564
			A45655EXP	Samba 5F shower set, chrome	573
			A4565723EXP	Elegance shower column, gold	550
			A45657EXP	Elegance shower column, chrome	550
			A4565823EXP	Elegance 3F handshower set, gold	564
			A45658EXP	Elegance 3F handshower set, chrome	564
			A4565923EXP	Elegance showerhead, gold	565
			A45659EXP	Elegance showerhead, chrome	565
			A45673EXP	Lite LC showerhead-300 mm, chrome	557
			A4567423EXP	Lite LC showerhead-300 mm, gold	557
			A45674EXP	Lite LC showerhead-300 mm, chrome	557
			A45675EXP	Solo C 1F handshower set, chrome	567
			A45676EXP	Solo C shower set, chrome	578
			A45677EXP	Slim 3F handshower set, chrome	565
			A45677WSA	Slim 3F handshower set, chrome	565
			A45678EXP	Slim 3F shower set, chrome	575
			A45678WSA	Slim 3F shower set, chrome	575
			A45679EXP	Samba 3F handshower set, chrome	567
			A45679WSA	Samba 3F handshower set, chrome	567
			A45680EXP	Samba 3F shower set	577
			A45680WSA	Samba 3F shower set	577
			A45681EXP	Cozy 5F handshower set, chrome	566
			A45682EXP	Cozy 5F shower set, chrome	577
			A45683EXP	Sense 1F handshower set, chrome	566

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A45684EXP	Sense shower set, chrome	576	A44247EXP	Juno Crystals toothbrush holder, chrome	603
A45685EXP	Aquamax 1F handshower set, chrome	562	A4424823EXP	Juno Crystals sponge basket, gold	605
A45686EXP	Aquamax 1F shower set, chrome	571	A4424823EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket, gold	634
A45687EXP	Built-in showerhead, (ceiling mounted-square), chrome	565	A44248EXP	Juno Crystals sponge basket, chrome	605
A45688EXP	Built-in showerhead, (ceiling mounted-round), chrome	565	A44248EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket, chrome	634
A45689EXP	Water jet, chrome	560	A4424923EXP	Arkitekta wc brush holder - free standing, gold	632
A45690EXP	Master Slot 3F handshower set	565	A44272EXP	Arkitekta roll holder/ reserve roll holder, chrome	640
A45691EXP	Master Slot 3F shower set	575	A44276EXP	Arkitekta towel holder (330 mm), chrome	637
A45692EXP	Master 1F handshower set	567	A44277EXP	Arkitekta towel holder (330 mm), chrome	637
A45693EXP	Master 1F shower set	578	A44284EXP	Arkitekta paper towel holder, chrome	636
A45694EXP	Compact 3 F handshower set	566	A44285EXP	Arkitekta built-in liquid soap dispenser, chrome	631
A45695EXP	Compact 3 F shower set	576	A44287EXP	Arkitekta wc brush holder, polished stainless steel	632
A45697EXP	Nano 1F handshower set	568	A44294EXP	Arkitekta wc brush holder-free-standing, polished stainless steel	632
A45698EXP	Nano 1F shower set	579	A44332EXP	Ilia liquid soap dispenser, chrome	617
A45699EXP	Shine square shower column, chrome	552	A44333EXP	Arkitekta liquid soap dispenser (wall mounted-round), chrome	638
A45700EXP	Lite LC shower Column, chrome	551	A44334EXP	Arkitekta roll holder with shelf, chrome	640
A45701EXP	Shine round shower column, chrome	552	A4434023EXP	Arkitekta towel holder, gold	629
A4570223EXP	Shine Round 3F shower set, gold	574	A44340EXP	Arkitekta towel holder, chrome	629
A4800623EXP	Istanbul showerhead (wall mounted), gold	565	A44351EXP	Arkitekta paper towel dispenser, stainless steel	638
A48006EXP	Istanbul showerhead (wall mounted), chrome	565	A44367EXP	Arkitekta liquid soap dispenser-counter top polished stainless steel	637
A4801323EXP	Istanbul shower set, gold	570	A44370EXP	Arkitekta liquid soap dispenser, polished stainless steel	637
A48013EXP	Istanbul shower set, chrome	570	A44373EXP	Arkitekta towel holder, chrome	629
A4801523EXP	Istanbul handshower set, gold	562	A4437423EXP	Arkitekta grab bar (sponge holder), gold	630
A48015EXP	Istanbul handshower set, chrome	562	A44374EXP	Arkitekta grab bar (sponge holder), chrome	630
A48021EXP	Istanbul showerhead (ceiling mounted), chrome	554	A4437523EXP	Arkitekta grab bar, gold	630
A48022EXP	Istanbul showerhead (ceiling mounted), chrome	554	A44375EXP	Arkitekta grab bar, chrome	630
A4802323EXP	Istanbul built-in showerhead, (ceiling mounted), chrome	554	A4437623EXP	Arkitekta grab bar, gold	630
A48023EXP	Istanbul built-in showerhead, (ceiling mounted), chrome	554	A44376EXP	Arkitekta grab bar, chrome	630
A4803123EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted), gold	568	A44377EXP	Arkitekta extensible clothline, chrome	631
A48031EXP	Handshower outlet (wall mounted), chrome	568	A44378EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket, chrome	634
ACCESSORIES			A4438023EXP	Arkitekta corner unit - single, gold	635
A43011EXP	Artepan radiator valve (wall-mounting), chrome	642	A44380EXP	Arkitekta corner unit - single, chrome	635
A44005EXP	Q-Line wall mirror, chrome	621	A44381EXP	Arkitekta roll holder, stainless steel	639
A44005EXP	Wall mirror, chrome	641	A44382EXP	Arkitekta wc bush holder, chrome	632
A44009EXP	Arkitekta cosmetics & shaving mirror, chrome	636	A44383EXP	Ilia toothbrush holder, chrome	617
A44010EXP	Arkitekta cosmetics & shaving mirror, chrome	636	A44384EXP	Ilia wc brush holder, chrome	618
A44017EXP	Arkitekta trash box (20 lt) soft close, polished stainless steel	634	A44385EXP	Ilia soap dish	617
A44042EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket, chrome	635	A44390EXP	Ilia roll holder (with cover), chrome	618
A44047EXP	Arkitekta built-in liquid soap dispenser, chrome	631	A44391EXP	Ilia bathrobe holder - double, chrome	618
A44048EXP	Arkitekta trash box (3 lt), polished stainless steel	634	A44392EXP	Ilia towel holder, chrome	617
A44051EXP	Arkitekta corner unit - double, chrome	635	A44394EXP	Ilia towel ring, chrome	617
A4405223EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket, gold	636	A44399EXP	Ilia reserve roll holder/ roll holder, chrome	618
A44052EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket, chrome	636	A44415EXP	Arkitekta built-in roll holder-single, stainless steel	639
A44053EXP	Arkitekta sponge basket - double, chrome	635	A44416EXP	Arkitekta built-in roll holder-double, stainless steel	640
A44054EXP	Arkitekta trash box (3 lt), polished stainless steel	633	A4441823EXP	Juno soap dish, gold	612
A44055EXP	Arkitekta trash box (5 lt), polished stainless steel	633	A4441826EXP	Juno soap dish, copper	612
A44056EXP	Arkitekta trash box (12 lt), polished stainless steel	633	A44418EXP	Juno soap dish, chrome	612
A44066EXP	Arkitekta trash box (5 lt), polished stainless steel	634	A4441923EXP	Juno toothbrush holder, gold	612
A44081EXP	Arkitekta bathrobe holder - double, chrome	631	A4441926EXP	Juno toothbrush holder, copper	612
A44225EXP	Arkitekta towel holder, chrome	629	A44419EXP	Juno toothbrush holder, chrome	612
A44228EXP	Arkitekta roll holder, polished stainless steel	639	A4442023EXP	Juno towel ring, gold	612
A4424023EXP	Juno Crystals soap dish, gold	603	A4442026EXP	Juno towel ring, copper	612
A44240EXP	Juno Crystals soap dish, chrome	603	A44420EXP	Juno towel ring, chrome	612
A4424123EXP	Juno Crystals wc brush holder, gold	604	A4442123EXP	Juno towel holder, gold	612
A44241EXP	Juno Crystals wc brush holder, chrome	604	A4442126EXP	Juno towel holder, copper	612
A4424223EXP	Juno Crystals towel holder, gold	603	A44421EXP	Juno towel holder, chrome	612
A44242EXP	Juno Crystals towel holder, chrome	603	A4442223EXP	Juno roll holder (with cover), gold	613
A4424323EXP	Juno Crystals towel ring, gold	603	A4442226EXP	Juno roll holder (with cover), copper	613
A44243EXP	Juno Crystals towel ring, chrome	603	A44422EXP	Juno roll holder (with cover), chrome	613
A4424423EXP	Juno Crystals bathrobe holder - double, gold	604	A4442323EXP	Juno bathrobe holder - double, gold	613
A44244EXP	Juno Crystals bathrobe holder - double, chrome	604	A4442326EXP	Juno bathrobe holder - double, copper	613
A4424523EXP	Juno Crystals reserve roll holder/ roll holder, gold	604	A44423EXP	Juno bathrobe holder - double, chrome	613
A44245EXP	Juno Crystals reserve roll holder/ roll holder, chrome	604	A4442423EXP	Juno wc brush holder, gold	613
A4424623EXP	Juno Crystals roll holder (with cover), gold	604	A4442426EXP	Juno wc brush holder, copper	613
A44246EXP	Juno Crystals roll holder (with cover), chrome	604	A44424EXP	Juno wc brush holder, chrome	613
A4424723EXP	Juno Crystals toothbrush holder, gold	603	A4442523EXP	Juno reserve roll holder/ roll holder, gold	613

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
A4442526EXP	Juno reserve roll holder/ roll holder, copper	613	A4473723EXP	Elegance wc brush holder, gold	599
A44425EXP	Juno reserve roll holder/ roll holder, chrome	613	A44737EXP	Elegance wc brush holder, chrome	599
A44426EXP	Diagon toothbrush holder, chrome	606	A4473823EXP	Elegance bathrobe holder - multiple, gold	598
A44427EXP	Diagon liquid soap dispenser, chrome	606	A44738EXP	Elegance bathrobe holder - multiple, chrome	598
A44428EXP	Diagon soap dish	606	A44776EXP	Minimax shelf, chrome	622
A44430EXP	Diagon bathrobe holder - double, chrome	607	A44777EXP	Minimax soap dish	622
A44432EXP	Diagon towel holder, chrome	607	A44780EXP	Minimax toothbrush holder, chrome	622
A44434EXP	Diagon towel ring, chrome	606	A44783EXP	Minimax towel ring, chrome	622
A44435EXP	Diagon roll holder - single, chrome	608	A44784EXP	Minimax towel holder, chrome	622
A44436EXP	Diagon roll holder - double, chrome	607	A44787EXP	Minimax bathrobe holder - single, chrome	623
A44437EXP	Diagon wc brush holder, chrome	608	A44788EXP	Minimax roll holder (with cover), chrome	623
A44442EXP	Diagon shelf+roll holder, chrome	608	A44789EXP	Minimax reserve roll holder/ roll holder, chrome	623
A44443EXP	Diagon shelf+double roll holder, chrome	607	A44790EXP	Minimax wc brush holder, chrome	624
A44491EXP	Somnia towel holder, chrome	609	A44794EXP	Minimax towel holder - double, chrome	623
A44492EXP	Somnia towel holder, chrome	610	A44796EXP	Minimax roll holder - single, chrome	623
A44493EXP	Somnia bathrobe holder - single, chrome	610	A44845EXP	Artepan flat shape radiator 500x770 mm, chrome	642
A44494EXP	Somnia wc brush holder, chrome	611	A44846EXP	Artepan flat shape radiator 500x1150 mm, chrome	642
A44495EXP	Somnia roll holder - single, chrome	611	A44849EXP	Artepan flat shape radiator 600x1150 mm, chrome	642
A44496EXP	Somnia roll holder (with cover), chrome	610	A44851EXP	Artepan oval shape radiator 500x770 mm, chrome	642
A44497EXP	Somnia toothbrush holder, chrome	609	A44852EXP	Artepan oval shape radiator 500x1150 mm, chrome	642
A44498EXP	Somnia soap dish, chrome	609	A44855EXP	Artepan oval shape radiator 600x1150 mm, chrome	642
A44499EXP	Somnia liquid soap dispenser, chrome	609	A44870	Eternity freestanding accessory set	596
A44500EXP	Somnia bathrobe holder - double, chrome	610	A4487023	Eternity freestanding accessory set	596
A44505EXP	Arkitekta liquid soap dispenser (wall mounted), stainless steel	637	A44871	Eternity towel loop - shiny chrome	593
A44571EXP	Matrix soap dish, chrome	614	A4487123	Eternity towel loop - gold	593
A44572EXP	Matrix toothbrush holder, chrome	614	A4487257	Eternity toothbrush holder - white / shiny chrome	593
A44575EXP	Matrix toothbrush holder, chrome	614	A4487258	Eternity toothbrush holder - black / shiny chrome	593
A44576EXP	Matrix soap dish, chrome	614	A4487264	Eternity toothbrush holder - black / gold	593
A44577EXP	Matrix towel ring, chrome	615	A44873	Eternity roll holder	594
A44578EXP	Matrix towel holder, chrome	615	A4487323	Eternity roll holder	594
A44579EXP	Matrix towel holder - double, chrome	615	A4487457	Eternity wc brush holder - white / shiny chrome	595
A44580EXP	Matrix roll holder (with cover), chrome	616	A4487458	Eternity wc brush holder - black / shiny chrome	595
A44581EXP	Matrix roll holder - double, chrome	616	A4487464	Eternity wc brush holder - black / gold	595
A44582EXP	Matrix wc brush holder, chrome	616	A4487557	Eternity trash bin - white / shiny chrome	596
A44583EXP	Matrix liquid soap dispenser, chrome	614	A4487558	Eternity trash bin - black / shiny chrome	596
A44584EXP	Matrix bathrobe holder - double, chrome	616	A4487564	Eternity trash bin - black / gold	596
A44588EXP	Matrix liquid soap dispenser (counter top), chrome	615	A4487657	Eternity liquid soap dispenser white / shiny chrome	593
A44613EXP	Nest Trendy toothbrush holder, chrome	600	A4487658	Eternity liquid soap dispenser black / shiny chrome	593
A44614EXP	Nest Trendy toothbrush holder counter top, chrome	600	A4487664	Eternity liquid soap dispenser black / gold	593
A44615EXP	Nest Trendy liquid soap dispenser, chrome	600	A44877	Eternity short towel holder - shiny chrome	593
A44616EXP	Nest Trendy liquid soap dispenser counter top, chrome	600	A4487723	Eternity short towel holder - gold	593
A44617EXP	Nest Trendy towel ring, chrome	601	A44878	Eternity long towel holder - shiny chrome	594
A44618EXP	Nest Trendy towel holder, chrome	601	A4487823	Eternity long towel holder - gold	594
A44619EXP	Nest Trendy bathrobe holder - single, chrome	601	A44879	Eternity long towel holder with shelf shiny chrome	594
A44620EXP	Nest Trendy roll holder (with cover), chrome	601	A4487923	Eternity long towel holder with shelf - gold	594
A44621EXP	Nest Trendy roll holder - single, chrome	602	A44880	Eternity medium bathrobe holder (square)	595
A44622EXP	Nest Trendy roll holder - double, chrome	602	A4488023	Eternity medium bathrobe holder (square)	595
A44623EXP	Nest Trendy wc brush holder, chrome	602	A44881	Eternity large bathrobe holder (square - wooden)	595
A44624EXP	Nest Trendy wc brush holder free standing, chrome	602	A4488123	Eternity large bathrobe holder (square - wooden)	595
A44697EXP	Arkitekta trash box (5 lt) soft close, polished stainless steel	633	A44882	Eternity shelf	594
A4470723EXP	Elegance liquid soap dispenser, gold	599	A4488223	Eternity shelf	594
A44707EXP	Elegance liquid soap dispenser, chrome	599	A44883	Eternity small bathrobe holder (round)	595
A4473023EXP	Elegance toothbrush holder, gold	597	A4488323	Eternity small bathrobe holder (round)	595
A44730EXP	Elegance toothbrush holder, chrome	597	A44924EXP	Marin marin accessory set (6 pieces), chrome	626
A4473123EXP	Elegance soap dish, gold	597	A44937EXP	Marin wall mirror, chrome	627
A44731EXP	Elegance soap dish, chrome	597	A44937EXP	Wall mirror, chrome	641
A4473223EXP	Elegance towel holder, gold	597	A44940EXP	Marin shelf, chrome	625
A44732EXP	Elegance towel holder, chrome	597	A44941EXP	Marin soap dish	625
A4473323EXP	Elegance towel holder (long), gold	597	A44942EXP	Marin toothbrush holder, chrome	625
A44733EXP	Elegance towel holder (long), chrome	597	A44943EXP	Marin towel ring, chrome	625
A4473423EXP	Elegance bathrobe holder - single, gold	598			
A44734EXP	Elegance bathrobe holder - single, chrome	598			
A4473523EXP	Elegance roll holder (with cover), gold	598			
A44735EXP	Elegance roll holder (with cover), chrome	598			
A4473623EXP	Elegance roll holder, gold	598			
A44736EXP	Elegance roll holder, chrome	598			

Faucets & Accessories

Code	Explanation	Page
A44944EXP	Marin towel holder, chrome	625
A44945EXP	Marin roll holder - with cover, chrome	626
A44946EXP	Marin roll holder - single, chrome	626
A44947EXP	Marin bathrobe holder - double, chrome	626
A44948EXP	Marin wc brush holder, chrome	626
A44949EXP	Marin marin accessory set (7 pieces), chrome	627
A44965EXP	Easy accessory set (7 pieces), chrome	628
A44967EXP	Easy accessory set (5 pieces), chrome	628
A44968EXP	Arkitekta roll holder/ reserve roll holder, chrome	640
A44970EXP	Arkitekta paper towel dispenser + trash box, stainless steel	638
A44971EXP	Arkitekta roll holder, stainless steel	639
A44991EXP	Q-Line shelf, chrome	619
A44992EXP	Q-Line soap dish	619
A44993EXP	Q-Line toothbrush holder, chrome	619
A44994EXP	Q-Line towel ring, chrome	619
A44995EXP	Q-Line towel holder, chrome	619
A44996EXP	Q-Line roll holder (with cover), chrome	620
A44997EXP	Q-Line roll holder - single, chrome	620
A44998EXP	Q-Line bathrobe holder - single, chrome	620
A44999EXP	Q-Line wc brush holder, chrome	620
A4800123EXP	Istanbul roll holder - single, gold	591
A48001EXP	Istanbul roll holder - single, chrome	591
A4800323EXP	Istanbul bathrobe holder - single, gold	591
A48003EXP	Istanbul bathrobe holder - single, chrome	591
A4800423EXP	Istanbul soap dish, gold	590
A48004EXP	Istanbul soap dish, chrome	590
A4800823EXP	Istanbul towel ring, gold	590
A48008EXP	Istanbul towel ring, chrome	590
A4801023EXP	Istanbul towel holder - double, gold	590
A48010EXP	Istanbul towel holder - double, chrome	590
A4801223EXP	Istanbul bathrobe holder - multiple, gold	591
A48012EXP	Istanbul bathrobe holder - multiple, chrome	591
A4801623EXP	Istanbul roll holder - double, gold	591
A48016EXP	Istanbul roll holder - double, chrome	591
A4801723EXP	Istanbul toothbrush holder, gold	590
A48017EXP	Istanbul toothbrush holder, chrome	590
A4804823EXP	Istanbul WC brush holder - gold	592
A48048EXP	Istanbul WC brush holder - chrome	592

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
51397	Options Lux counter, 60 cm	711	53613	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, left, Bel handle	814
52230	Options Lux counter, 200 cm	713	53615	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, left, Bel handle	814
52231	Options Lux counter, 180 cm	712	53641	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 47 cm depth, Shift handle	815
52232	Options Lux counter, 160 cm	712	53643	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 47 cm depth, Shift handle	815
52233	Options Lux counter, 140 cm	712	53645	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 47 cm depth, Bel handle	815
52234	Options Lux counter, 120 cm	711	53647	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 47 cm depth, Bel handle	815
52235	Options Lux counter, 100 cm	711	53657	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 47 cm depth, Shift handle	815
52236	Options Lux counter, 200 cm	713	53659	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 47 cm depth, Shift handle	815
52237	Options Lux counter, 180 cm	712	53661	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 47 cm depth, Bel handle	815
52238	Options Lux counter, 160 cm	712	53663	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 47 cm depth, Bel handle	815
52239	Options Lux counter, 140 cm	712	53673	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 47 cm depth, Shift handle	816
52240	Options Lux counter, 120 cm	711	53675	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 47 cm depth, Shift handle	816
52241	Options Lux counter, 100 cm	711	53677	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 47 cm depth, Bel handle	816
53005	Folda tall unit, 45 cm, left	898	53679	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 47 cm depth, Bel handle	816
53010	Folda tall unit, 45 cm, left	898	53689	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, Shift handle	816
53023	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 45 cm, left	879, 960	53691	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, Shift handle	816
53024	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 45 cm, left	879, 960	53693	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, Bel handle	816
53025	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 45 cm, left	879, 960	53695	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, Bel handle	816
53026	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 45 cm, left	879, 960	53705	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, right, Shift handle	817
53027	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 50 cm, left	879, 961	53707	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, right, Shift handle	817
53028	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 50 cm, left	879, 961	53709	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, right, Bel handle	817
53029	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 50 cm, left	879, 961	53711	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, right, Bel handle	817
53030	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 50 cm, left	879, 961	53721	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, left, Shift handle	817
53031	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 45 cm, right	879, 960	53723	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, left, Shift handle	817
53032	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 45 cm, right	879, 960	53725	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, left, Bel handle	817
53033	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 45 cm, right	879, 960	53727	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 47 cm depth, left, Bel handle	817
53034	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 45 cm, right	879, 960	53753	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 53 cm depth, Shift handle	818
53035	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 50 cm, right	879, 961	53755	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 53 cm depth, Shift handle	818
53036	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 50 cm, right	879, 961	53757	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 53 cm depth, Bel handle	818
53037	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 50 cm, right	879, 961	53759	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 53 cm depth, Bel handle	818
53038	S50+ compact washbasin unit, with door, 50 cm, right	879, 961	53769	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 53 cm depth, Shift handle	818
53100	Options Lux counter, 60 cm	711	53771	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 53 cm depth, Shift handle	818
53101	Options Lux counter, 100 cm	711	53773	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 53 cm depth, Bel handle	818
53102	Options Lux counter, 120 cm	711	53775	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 53 cm depth, Bel handle	818
53103	Options Lux counter, 140 cm	712	53785	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 53 cm depth, Shift handle	819
53104	Options Lux counter, 160 cm	712	53787	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 53 cm depth, Shift handle	819
53105	Options Lux counter, 180 cm	712	53789	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 53 cm depth, Bel handle	819
53106	Options Lux counter, 200 cm	713	53791	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 53 cm depth, Bel handle	819
53200	Gala Classic magnifying mirror	696	53801	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, Shift handle	819
53202	Gala Classic 2 drawers	697	53803	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, Shift handle	819
53203	Gala Classic 2 drawers	697	53805	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, Bel handle	819
53204	Gala Classic 2 drawers	697	53807	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, Bel handle	819
53206	Gala Classic make-up drawer	697	53817	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, right, Shift handle	820
53207	Gala Classic make-up drawer	697	53819	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, right, Shift handle	820
53208	Gala Classic make-up drawer	697	53821	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, right, Bel handle	820
53529	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 34 cm depth, Shift handle	812	53823	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, right, Bel handle	820
53531	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 34 cm depth, Shift handle	812	53833	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, left, Shift handle	820
53533	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 34 cm depth, Bel handle	812	53835	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, left, Shift handle	820
53535	System Fit washbasin unit, 60 cm, 34 cm depth, Bel handle	812	53837	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, left, Bel handle	820
53545	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 34 cm depth, Shift handle	812	53839	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, left, Bel handle	820
53547	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 34 cm depth, Shift handle	812	53970	System Fit trolley, 45 cm	821
53549	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 34 cm depth, Bel handle	812	53972	System Fit trolley, 45 cm	821
53551	System Fit washbasin unit, 80 cm, 34 cm depth, Bel handle	812	53986	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm left, Shift handle	821
53561	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 34 cm depth, Shift handle	813	53988	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm left, Shift handle	821
53563	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 34 cm depth, Shift handle	813	53990	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm left, Bel handle	821
53565	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 34 cm depth, Bel handle	813			
53567	System Fit washbasin unit, 100 cm, 34 cm depth, Bel handle	813			
53577	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, Shift handle	813			
53579	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, Shift handle	813			
53581	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, Bel handle	813			
53583	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, Bel handle	813			
53593	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, right, Shift handle	814			
53595	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, right, Shift handle	814			
53597	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, right, Bel handle	814			
53599	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, right, Bel handle	814			
53609	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, left, Shift handle	814			
53611	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 34 cm depth, left, Shift handle	814			

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
53992	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm left, Bel handle	821	54591	T4 high counter unit, high, 130 cm	774
54018	System Fit magnifying mirror	823	54592	T4 high counter unit, high, 130 cm	774
54020	System Fit 2 drawers	823	54593	T4 high counter unit, high, 130 cm	774
54021	System Fit make-up drawer	824	54594	T4 high counter unit, high, 130 cm	774
54022	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, left, Shift handle	822	54595	T4 high counter unit, high, 130 cm	774
54024	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, left, Shift handle	822	54596	T4 high counter unit, high, 130 cm	774
54026	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, left, Bel handle	822	54597	T4 short counter unit, short, 180 cm	775
54028	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, left, Bel handle	822	54598	T4 short counter unit, short, 180 cm	775
54246	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm right, Shift handle	822	54599	T4 short counter unit, short, 180 cm	775
54248	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm right, Shift handle	822	54600	T4 short counter unit, short, 180 cm	775
54250	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm right, Bel handle	822	54601	T4 short counter unit, short, 180 cm	775
54252	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm right, Bel handle	822	54602	T4 short counter unit, short, 180 cm	775
54262	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, right, Shift handle	823	54603	T4 high counter unit, high, 180 cm	775
54264	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, right, Shift handle	823	54604	T4 high counter unit, high, 180 cm	775
54266	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, right, Bel handle	823	54605	T4 high counter unit, high, 180 cm	775
54268	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, right, Bel handle	823	54606	T4 high counter unit, high, 180 cm	775
54298	Folda tall unit, 45 cm, right	898	54607	T4 high counter unit, high, 180 cm	775
54299	Folda tall unit, 45 cm, right	898	54608	T4 high counter unit, high, 180 cm	775
54531	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	770, 955	54609	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	776
54532	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	770, 955	54610	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	776
54533	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	770, 955	54611	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	776
54534	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	770, 955	54612	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	776
54535	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	770, 955	54613	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	777
54536	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, left	770, 955	54614	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	777
54537	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	770, 955	54615	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	777
54538	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	770, 955	54616	T4 glass counter, 130 cm	777
54539	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	770, 955	54617	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	777
54540	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	770, 955	54618	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	777
54541	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	770, 955	54619	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	777
54542	T4 compact washbasin unit, 50 cm, right	770, 955	54620	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	777
54543	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	770, 955	54621	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	777
54544	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	770, 955	54622	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	777
54545	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	770, 955	54623	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	777
54546	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	770, 955	54624	T4 glass counter, 180 cm	777
54547	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	770, 955	54625	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	778
54548	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, left	770, 955	54626	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	778, 956
54549	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	770, 955	54627	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	778, 956
54550	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	770, 955	54628	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	778, 956
54551	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	770, 955	54629	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	778, 956
54552	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	770, 955	54630	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	778, 956
54553	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	770, 955	54631	T4 illuminated mirror, 50 cm	778, 956
54554	T4 compact washbasin unit, 60 cm, right	770, 955	54632	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	778, 956
54555	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	771	54633	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	778, 956
54556	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	771	54634	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	778, 956
54557	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	771	54635	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	778, 956
54558	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	771	54636	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	778, 956
54559	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	771	54637	T4 illuminated mirror, 60 cm	778, 956
54560	T4 washbasin unit, 60 cm	771	54638	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	779
54561	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	771	54639	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	779
54562	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	771	54640	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	779
54563	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	771	54641	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	779
54564	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	771	54642	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	779
54565	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	771	54643	T4 illuminated mirror, 70 cm	779
54566	T4 washbasin unit, 70 cm	771	54644	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	780
54567	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	772	54645	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	780
54568	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	772	54646	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	780
54569	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	772	54647	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	780
54570	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	772	54648	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	780
54571	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	772	54649	T4 illuminated mirror, 80 cm	780
54572	T4 washbasin unit, 80 cm	772	54650	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	780
54573	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	772	54651	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	780
54574	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	772	54652	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	780
54575	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	772	54653	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	780
54576	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	772	54654	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	780
54577	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	772	54655	T4 illuminated mirror, 90 cm	780
54578	T4 washbasin unit, 90 cm	772	54656	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	781
54585	T4 short counter unit, short, 130 cm	774	54657	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	781
54586	T4 short counter unit, short, 130 cm	774	54658	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	781
54587	T4 short counter unit, short, 130 cm	774	54659	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	781
54588	T4 short counter unit, short, 130 cm	774	54660	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	781
54589	T4 short counter unit, short, 130 cm	774	54661	T4 illuminated mirror, 130 cm	781
54590	T4 short counter unit, short, 130 cm	774	54668	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	782

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
54669	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	782	54741	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 80 cm	880
54670	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	782	54742	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 100 cm	880
54671	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	782	54743	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 100 cm	880
54672	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	782	54744	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 100 cm	880
54673	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	782	54745	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 100 cm	880
54674	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	782	54746	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 120 cm	880
54675	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	782	54747	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 120 cm	880
54676	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	782	54748	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 120 cm	880
54677	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	782	54749	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 120 cm	880
54678	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	782	54770	S50+ tall unit, 35 cm, left	881
54679	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 70 cm	782	54771	S50+ tall unit, 35 cm, left	881
54680	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	783	54772	S50+ tall unit, 35 cm, left	881
54681	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	783	54773	S50+ tall unit, 35 cm, left	881
54682	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	783	54774	S50+ tall unit, with drawers, 35 cm, left	881
54683	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	783	54775	S50+ tall unit, with drawers, 35 cm, right	881
54684	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	783	54776	S50+ tall unit, with drawers, 35 cm, left	881
54685	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	783	54777	S50+ tall unit, with drawers, 35 cm, right	881
54686	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	783	54778	S50+ tall unit, with drawers, 35 cm, left	881
54687	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	783	54779	S50+ tall unit, with drawers, 35 cm, right	881
54688	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	783	54780	S50+ tall unit, with drawers, 35 cm, left	881
54689	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	783	54781	S50+ tall unit, with drawers, 35 cm, right	881
54690	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	783	54782	S20 washbasin unit, 65 cm	916, 962
54691	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 90 cm	783	54783	S20 washbasin unit, 65 cm	916, 962
54692	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	784	54784	S20 washbasin unit, 85 cm	916
54693	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	784	54785	S20 washbasin unit, 85 cm	916
54694	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	784	54797	S20 tall unit, 35 cm, left	916
54695	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	784	54798	S20 tall unit, 35 cm, left	916
54696	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	784	54799	S20 tall unit with drawer, 35 cm, left	917
54697	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 130 cm	784	54800	S20 tall unit with drawer, 35 cm, right	917
54698	T4 medium unit, left	785	54801	S20 tall unit with drawer, 35 cm, left	917
54699	T4 medium unit, left	785	54802	S20 tall unit with drawer, 35 cm, right	917
54700	T4 medium unit, left	785	54803	S20 upper cabinet, 70 cm	917
54701	T4 medium unit, left	785	54804	S20 upper cabinet, 70 cm	917
54702	T4 medium unit, left	785	54805	S20 washing machine cabinet, 69 cm	917
54703	T4 medium unit, left	785	54806	S20 washing machine cabinet, 69 cm	917
54704	T4 medium unit, right	785	54809	S20 washing machine & dryer unit, 69 cm	918
54705	T4 medium unit, right	785	54810	S20 washing machine & dryer unit, 69 cm	918
54706	T4 medium unit, right	785	54899	T4 tall unit, right	785
54707	T4 medium unit, right	785	54900	T4 tall unit, right	785
54708	T4 medium unit, right	785	54901	T4 tall unit, right	785
54709	T4 medium unit, right	785	54902	T4 tall unit, right	785
54710	T4 tall unit, left	785	54903	T4 tall unit, right	785
54711	T4 tall unit, left	785	54904	T4 tall unit, right	785
54712	T4 tall unit, left	785	54905	S50+ tall unit, 35 cm, right	881
54713	T4 tall unit, left	785	54906	S50+ tall unit, 35 cm, right	881
54714	T4 tall unit, left	785	54907	S50+ tall unit, 35 cm, right	881
54715	T4 tall unit, left	785	54908	S50+ tall unit, 35 cm, right	881
54716	T4 tall unit, left	786	54951	S20 tall unit, 35 cm, right	916
54717	T4 tall unit, right	786	54952	S20 tall unit, 35 cm, right	916
54718	T4 tall unit, left	786	54953	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	782
54719	T4 tall unit, right	786	54954	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	782
54720	T4 tall unit, left	786	54955	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	782
54721	T4 tall unit, right	786	54956	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	782
54722	T4 tall unit, left	786	54957	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	782
54723	T4 tall unit, right	786	54958	T4 illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	782
54724	T4 tall unit, left	786	55163	Gala Classic illuminated mirror	693
54725	T4 tall unit, right	786	55164	Gala Classic illuminated mirror	693
54726	T4 tall unit, left	786	55165	Gala Classic illuminated mirror	693
54727	T4 tall unit, right	786	55169	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 80 cm	694
54728	T4 double tall unit	786	55170	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 80 cm	694
54729	T4 double tall unit	786	55171	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 80 cm	694
54730	T4 double tall unit	786	55172	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 100 cm	694
54731	T4 double tall unit	786	55173	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 100 cm	694
54732	T4 double tall unit	786	55174	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 100 cm	694
54733	T4 double tall unit	786	55175	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 120 cm	695
54734	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 60 cm	879	55176	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 120 cm	695
54735	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 60 cm	879	55177	Gala Classic illuminated mirror cabinet, with pattern, 120 cm	695
54736	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 60 cm	879	55178	Gala Classic mid unit, 40 cm, right	695
54737	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 60 cm	879	55179	Gala Classic mid unit, 40 cm, right	695
54738	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 80 cm	880	55187	Gala Classic mid unit, 40 cm, left	695
54739	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 80 cm	880	55188	Gala Classic mid unit, 40 cm, left	695
54740	S50+ washbasin unit, with drawer, 80 cm	880	55189	Gala Classic mid unit, 40 cm, left	695

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
55800	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, Bel handle	819	56118	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm	874
55805	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, right, Shift handle	820	56119	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm	874
55806	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, right, Shift handle	820	56120	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm	874
55807	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, right, Bel handle	820	56121	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm	874
55808	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, right, Bel handle	820	56122	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	875
55813	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, left, Shift handle	820	56123	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	875
55814	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, left, Shift handle	820	56124	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	875
55815	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, left, Bel handle	820	56125	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm	835, 957
55816	System Fit washbasin unit, 120 cm, 53 cm depth, left, Bel handle	820	56126	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm	835, 957
55887	System Fit trolley, 45 cm	821	56127	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm	835, 957
55888	System Fit trolley, 45 cm	821	56128	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm	835
55889	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm left, Shift handle	821	56129	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm	835
55890	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm left, Shift handle	821	56130	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm	835
55891	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm left, Bel handle	821	56131	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	835
55892	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm left, Bel handle	821	56132	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	835
55897	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm right, Shift handle	822	56133	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	835
55898	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm right, Shift handle	822	56134	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm	836
55899	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm right, Bel handle	822	56135	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm	836
55900	System Fit mid unit, 45 cm right, Bel handle	822	56136	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm	836
55913	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, left, Shift handle	822	56137	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm	836
55914	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, left, Shift handle	822	56138	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm	836
55915	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, left, Bel handle	822	56139	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm	836
55916	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, left, Bel handle	822	56140	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm	836
55921	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, right, Shift handle	823	56141	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm	836
55922	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, right, Shift handle	823	56142	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm	836
55923	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, right, Bel handle	823	56143	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 60 cm	837
55924	System Fit tall unit, 45 cm, right, Bel handle	823	56144	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 60 cm	837
55993	Step washbasin unit, 65 cm	920	56145	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 60 cm	837
55994	Step washbasin unit, 65 cm	920	56146	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	837
55995	Step washbasin unit, 85 cm	920	56147	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	837
55996	Step washbasin unit, 85 cm	920	56148	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	837
55999	Step tall unit, 35 cm, right	920	56149	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	837
56000	Step tall unit, 35 cm, right	920	56150	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	837
56001	Step tall unit, 35 cm, left	920	56151	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	837
56002	Step tall unit, 35 cm, left	920	56152	Nest mirror, 45 cm	875, 957
56015	Gala Classic 2 legs	697	56153	Nest Trendy mirror with shelf, 60 cm	839
56047	Gala Classic 2 legs	697	56153	Nest mirror with shelf	876
56048	Gala Classic 2 legs	697	56154	Nest Trendy mirror with shelf, 80 cm	839
56066	S50 washbasin unit, 60 cm	913	56154	Nest mirror with shelf	876
56067	S50 washbasin unit, 60 cm	913	56155	Nest Trendy mirror with shelf, 100 cm	839
56068	S50 washbasin unit, 80 cm	913	56155	Nest mirror with shelf	876
56069	S50 washbasin unit, 80 cm	913	56156	Nest Trendy mirror, 60 cm	838
56070	S50 washbasin unit, 100 cm	913	56156	Nest mirror, 60 cm	875, 957
56071	S50 washbasin unit, 100 cm	913	56157	Nest Trendy mirror, 80 cm	838
56072	S50 washbasin unit, 120 cm	913	56157	Nest mirror, 80 cm	875
56073	S50 washbasin unit, 120 cm	913	56158	Nest Trendy mirror, 100 cm	838
56078	S50 tall unit, 36 cm, left	914	56158	Nest mirror, 100 cm	875
56079	S50 tall unit, 36 cm, left	914	56159	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 60 cm	840, 958
56080	S50 tall unit, 36 cm, right	914	56160	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 60 cm	840, 958
56081	S50 tall unit, 36 cm, right	914	56161	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 60 cm	840, 958
56101	Istanbul tall unit, 40 cm	706	56162	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 80 cm	840
56102	Istanbul tall unit, 40 cm	706	56163	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 80 cm	840
56103	Istanbul tall unit, 40 cm	706	56164	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 80 cm	840
56104	Istanbul tall unit, 40 cm	706	56165	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 100 cm	841
56107	Istanbul tall unit, 40 cm	706	56166	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 100 cm	841
56108	Istanbul tall unit, 40 cm	706	56167	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 100 cm	841
56110	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, left	874, 957	56168	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	841
56111	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, left	874, 957	56169	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	841
56112	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, left	874, 957	56170	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	841
56113	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, right	874, 957	56171	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	841
56114	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, right	874, 957	56172	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	841
56115	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, right	874, 957	56173	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	841
56116	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm	874	56174	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	842
56117	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm	874	56175	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	842
			56176	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	842
			56177	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	842
			56178	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	842
			56179	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	842
			56180	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 80 cm	843
			56181	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 80 cm	843
			56182	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 80 cm	843
			56183	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 100 cm	843

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
56184	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 100 cm	843	56334	Nest Trendy/Nest lighting	839, 876, 958
56185	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 100 cm	843	56415	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm	835, 957
56186	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, 45 cm, left	844	56416	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm	835
56186	Nest tall unit, with one door, 45 cm, left	876	56417	Nest Trendy compact washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	835
56187	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, 45 cm, left	844	56418	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 60 cm	840, 958
56187	Nest tall unit, with one door, 45 cm, left	876	56419	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 80 cm	840
56188	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, 45 cm, left	844	56420	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror, 100 cm	841
56188	Nest tall unit, with one door, 45 cm, left	876	56421	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	841
56189	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, 45 cm, right	844	56422	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	841
56189	Nest tall unit, with one door, 45 cm, right	876	56423	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	842
56190	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, 45 cm, right	844	56424	Nest Trendy illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	842
56190	Nest tall unit, with one door, 45 cm, right	876	56425	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 80 cm	843
56191	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, 45 cm, right	844	56426	Nest Trendy base unit with wheels, 100 cm	843
56191	Nest tall unit, with one door, 45 cm, right	876	56427	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, 45 cm, left	844
56192	Nest Trendy tall unit, 2 doors, 64 cm	845	56427	Nest Trendy tall unit, 1 door, 45 cm, right	844
56193	Nest Trendy tall unit, 2 doors, 64 cm	845	56427	Nest tall unit, with one door, 45 cm, left	876
56194	Nest Trendy tall unit, 2 doors, 64 cm	845	56428	Nest tall unit, with one door, 45 cm, right	876
56195	Nest Trendy/Nest child step, 38 cm	845, 877	56429	Nest Trendy tall unit, 2 doors, 64 cm	845
56196	Nest Trendy/Nest child step, 38 cm	845, 877	56430	Nest Trendy/Nest child step, 38 cm	845, 877
56197	Nest Trendy/Nest child step, 38 cm	845, 877	56431	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, left	874, 957
56198	Nest Trendy/Nest lighting	839, 876, 958	56432	Nest washbasin unit, 45 cm, right	874, 957
56200	Nest asymmetrical washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	875	56433	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm	874
56201	Nest asymmetrical washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	875	56434	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm	874
56202	Nest asymmetrical washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	875	56435	Nest washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	875
56203	Era washbasin unit, 80 cm	900	56436	Nest asymmetrical washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm	875
56204	Era washbasin unit, 80 cm	900	56437	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm	836
56206	Era washbasin unit, 100 cm	900	56438	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm	836
56208	Era washbasin unit, 100 cm	900	56438	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	837
56217	Era tall unit, 35, left	900	56439	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm	836
56219	Era tall unit, 35, left	900	56440	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 60 cm	837
56220	Era tall unit, 35, right	900	56441	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	837
56222	Era tall unit, 35, right	900	56442	Nest Trendy washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	837
56223	Era mid unit, 35 cm, left	901	56476	Memoria illuminated mirror, 120 cm	682
56225	Era mid unit, 35 cm, left	901	56477	Memoria illuminated mirror, 120 cm	682
56226	Era mid unit, 35 cm, right	901	56479	Memoria illuminated mirror, 150 cm	683
56228	Era mid unit, 35 cm, right	901	56480	Memoria illuminated mirror, 150 cm	683
56235	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with hidden syphon, 100 cm	806	56482	Memoria illuminated mirror, 120 cm	683
56236	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with hidden syphon, 100 cm	806	56483	Memoria illuminated mirror, 120 cm	683
56237	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with hidden syphon, 100 cm	806	56485	Memoria illuminated mirror, 150 cm	684
56238	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with soft shape, 100 cm	806	56486	Memoria illuminated mirror, 150 cm	684
56239	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with soft shape, 100 cm	806	56509	Memoria small separator	686
56240	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with soft shape, 100 cm	806	56510	Memoria big separator	686
56241	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with hidden syphon, 120 cm	806	56559	Istanbul illuminated mirror, 100 cm	705
56242	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with hidden syphon, 120 cm	806	56560	Istanbul illuminated mirror, 120 cm	705
56243	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with hidden syphon, 120 cm	806	56721	Elegance illuminated mirror, 100 cm	742
56244	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with soft shape, 120 cm	807	56722	Elegance illuminated mirror, 100 cm	742
56245	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with soft shape, 120 cm	807	56723	Elegance tall unit, with glass door, 40 cm, left	742
56246	System-Infinet washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, with soft shape, 120 cm	807	56724	Elegance tall unit, with glass door, 40 cm, left	742
56255	System Infinet tall unit, 40 cm, left	807	56727	Elegance tall unit, with glass door, 40 cm, right	742
56256	System Infinet tall unit, 40 cm, left	807	56728	Elegance tall unit, with glass door, 40 cm, right	742
56257	System Infinet tall unit, 40 cm, left	807	56731	Elegance mid unit, 40 cm, left	743
56258	System Infinet tall unit, 40 cm, right	807	56732	Elegance mid unit, 40 cm, left	743
56259	System Infinet tall unit, 40 cm, right	807	56735	Elegance mid unit, 40 cm, right	743
56260	System Infinet tall unit, 40 cm, right	807	56736	Elegance mid unit, 40 cm, right	743
56261	Era washbasin unit, 80 cm	898	56739	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	949
56263	Era washbasin unit, 100 cm	900	56740	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	949
56266	Era tall unit, 35, left	900	56741	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	949
56267	Era tall unit, 35, right	900	56743	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	949
56268	Era mid unit, 35 cm, left	901	56744	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 80 cm	949
56269	Era mid unit, 35 cm, right	901	56745	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 80 cm	949
			56746	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 80 cm	949
			56748	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 80 cm	949
			56749	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 100 cm	950
			56750	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 100 cm	950
			56751	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 100 cm	950
			56753	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 100 cm	950
			56754	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 120 cm	950
			56755	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 120 cm	950
			56756	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 120 cm	950
			56758	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 120 cm	950
			56759	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	946

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
57068	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	942	58173	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	946
57069	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	942	58174	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 80 cm	947
57070	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	942	58175	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 80 cm	794
57072	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	942	58176	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 80 cm	794
57074	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	942	58177	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 100 cm	794
57075	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	942	58178	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 100 cm	794
57076	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	942	58179	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 120 cm	794
57077	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	942	58180	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 120 cm	794
57078	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	946	58181	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 80 cm	796
57079	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 100 cm	944	58182	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 80 cm	796
57080	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 120 cm	945	58183	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 100 cm	796
57081	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	949	58184	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 100 cm	796
57082	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	949	58185	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 120 cm	796
57083	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 80 cm	949	58186	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 120 cm	796
57084	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 100 cm	950	58187	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 80 cm	793
57085	Mirrors Classic mirror cabinet, 120 cm	950	58188	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 80 cm	793
57086	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	942	58189	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 100 cm	793
57087	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	942	58190	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 100 cm	793
57088	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 80 cm	943	58191	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 120 cm	793
57089	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 100 cm	944	58192	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 120 cm	793
57090	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 120 cm	945	58193	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 80 cm	795
57118	Mirrors led lighting	940	58194	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 80 cm	795
57119	Vision washbasin unit, with doors, 65 cm	922	58195	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 100 cm	795
57121	Vision washbasin unit, with doors, 85 cm	923	58196	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 100 cm	795
57123	Vision washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 65 cm	922	58197	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 120 cm	795
57125	Vision Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 85 cm	923	58198	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 120 cm	795
58127	D-light washbasin unit, 50 cm	908, 961	58203	Metropole tall unit, 40 cm, right	799
58128	D-light washbasin unit, 50 cm	908, 961	58204	Metropole mid unit, 40 cm, left	799
58129	D-light washbasin unit, 50 cm	908, 961	58205	Metropole tall unit, 40 cm, right	799
58130	D-light washbasin unit, 50 cm	908, 961	58206	Metropole mid unit, 40 cm, left	799
58131	D-light washbasin unit, 70 cm	908	58207	Metropole tall unit, 40 cm, right	798
58132	D-light washbasin unit, 70 cm	908	58208	Metropole mid unit, 40 cm, left	798
58133	D-light washbasin unit, 70 cm	908	58209	Metropole tall unit, 40 cm, right	798
58134	D-light washbasin unit, 70 cm	908	58211	Metropole illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	797
58135	D-light washbasin unit, 90 cm	908	58212	Metropole illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	797
58136	D-light washbasin unit, 90 cm	908	58213	Metropole illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	797
58137	D-light washbasin unit, 90 cm	908	58214	Metropole illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	797
58138	D-light washbasin unit, 90 cm	908	58215	Metropole illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	798
58139	D-light washbasin unit, 110 cm	909	58216	Metropole illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	798
58140	D-light washbasin unit, 110 cm	909	58225	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 100 cm	947
58141	D-light washbasin unit, 110 cm	909	58226	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 120 cm	948
58142	D-light washbasin unit, 110 cm	909	58227	Mirrors shelf, 45 cm	951
58143	D-light hotel unit, 70 cm	909	58229	Mirrors shelf, 80 cm	952
58144	D-light hotel unit, 70 cm	909	58230	Mirrors shelf, 100 cm	952
58145	D-light hotel unit, 90 cm	909	58233	Mirrors shelf, 45 cm	951
58146	D-light hotel unit, 90 cm	909	58234	Mirrors shelf, 60 cm	951
58147	D-light hotel unit, 110 cm	910	58235	Mirrors shelf, 80 cm	952
58148	D-light hotel unit, 110 cm	910	58236	Mirrors shelf, 100 cm	952
58149	D-light mid unit, 36 cm, left	910	58266	Memoria Black & White counter, 100 cm	718
58150	D-light mid unit, 36 cm, left	910	58267	Memoria Black & White counter, 120 cm	719
58151	D-light mid unit, 36 cm, left	910	58268	Memoria Black & White counter 160 cm	719
58152	D-light mid unit, 36 cm, left	910	58269	Deluxe mirror, 100 cm	721, 936
58153	D-light mid unit, 36 cm, right	910	58270	Deluxe mirror, 120 cm	721, 936
58154	D-light mid unit, 36 cm, right	910	58271	Deluxe mirror, 40 cm	722, 936
58155	D-light mid unit, 36 cm, right	910	58272	Deluxe mirror, 100 cm	722, 936
58156	D-light mid unit, 36 cm, right	910	58273	Deluxe mirror, 120 cm	723, 936
58157	D-light Tall unit, 36 cm, left	911	58274	Memoria Black & White lower unit, 40 cm	719
58158	D-light Tall unit, 36 cm, left	911	58274	Memoria Black & White lower unit, 40 cm	720
58159	D-light Tall unit, 36 cm, left	911	58275	Memoria Black & White lower unit, 80 cm	720
58160	D-light Tall unit, 36 cm, left	911	58276	Memoria Black & White upper unit, 20 cm	720
58161	D-light Tall unit, 36 cm, right	911	58277	Memoria Black & White tall unit, 40 cm, left	723
58162	D-light Tall unit, 36 cm, right	911	58278	Memoria Black & White tall unit, 40 cm, right	723
58163	D-light Tall unit, 36 cm, right	911	58288	Mirrors shelf, 60 cm	951
58164	D-light Tall unit, 36 cm, right	911	58356	Memoria washbasin unit, 120 cm	680
58165	D-Light roll holder	911	58357	Memoria washbasin unit, 120 cm	680
58166	D-Light towel holder	911	58358	Memoria washbasin unit, 120 cm	680
58167	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	946	58359	Memoria washbasin unit, 120 cm	680
58168	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	946	58360	Memoria washbasin unit, 120 cm	680
58169	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 80 cm	947	58361	Memoria washbasin unit, 120 cm	680
58170	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 100 cm	947	58362	Memoria washbasin unit, 150 cm	681
58171	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 120 cm	948	58363	Memoria washbasin unit, 150 cm	681
58172	Mirrors Elite mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	946	58364	Memoria washbasin unit, 150 cm	681

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
58365	Memoria washbasin unit, 150 cm	681	58949	Central tall unit, with basket, 35 cm, left	894
58366	Memoria washbasin unit, 150 cm	681	58950	Central tall unit, with basket, 35 cm, left	894
58367	Memoria washbasin unit, 150 cm	681	58951	Central tall unit, 35 cm, right	895
58368	Memoria washbasin unit, 120 cm	682	58952	Central tall unit, 35 cm, right	895
58369	Memoria washbasin unit, 120 cm	682	58953	Central tall unit, 35 cm, left	895
58370	Memoria washbasin unit, 150 cm	682	58954	Central tall unit, 35 cm, left	895
58371	Memoria washbasin unit, 150 cm	682	58955	Central mid unit, 35 cm, right	894
58380	Memoria tall unit, with doors, 45 cm	684	58956	Central mid unit, 35 cm, right	894
58381	Memoria tall unit, with doors, 45 cm	684	58957	Central mid unit, 35 cm, left	894
58382	Memoria tall unit, with doors, 45 cm	684	58958	Central mid unit, 35 cm, left	894
58383	Memoria tall unit, with doors, 45 cm	684	58959	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	886
58384	Memoria tall unit, with mechanism, 45 cm	685	58960	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	886
58385	Memoria tall unit, with mechanism, 45 cm	685	58961	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	887
58386+58390	Memoria tall unit, with glass cube, 40 cm	685	58962	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	887
58387+58391	Memoria tall unit, with glass cube, 40 cm	685	58963	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	888
58388+58392	Memoria tall unit, with glass cube, 40 cm	685	58964	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	888
58389+58393	Memoria tall unit, with glass cube, 40 cm	685	58965	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	888
58390	Memoria mid unit, with glass cube, 40 cm	686	58966	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	888
58391	Memoria mid unit, with glass cube, 40 cm	686	58967	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	889
58392	Memoria mid unit, with glass cube, 40 cm	686	58968	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	889
58393	Memoria mid unit, with glass cube, 40 cm	686	58969	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	889
58510	Metropole mid unit, 40 cm, left	798	58970	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	889
58923	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm	886	58971	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	890
58924	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm	886	58972	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	890
58925	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm	886	58973	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	891
58926	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm	886	58974	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	891
58927	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm	887	58975	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	892
58928	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm	887	58976	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	892
58929	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm	887	58977	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	892
58930	Central washbasin unit, with doors, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm	887	58978	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 60 cm	892
58931	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm	888	58979	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	893
58932	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm	888	58980	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	893
58933	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm	889	58981	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	893
58934	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm	889	58982	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, with LED, 90 cm	893
58935	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm	890	58983	Central small box, 35 cm	895
58936	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm	890	60016	Memoria Black & White counter, 100 cm	718
58937	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm	890	60017	Memoria Black & White counter, 100 cm	718
58938	Central Washbasin unit, 1 drawer, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm	890	60018	Memoria Black & White counter, 100 cm	718
58939	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm	891	60019	Memoria Black & White counter, 100 cm	718
58940	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, 60 cm	891	60020	Memoria Black & White counter, 120 cm	719
58941	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm	891	60021	Memoria Black & White counter, 120 cm	719
58942	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, 60 cm	891	60022	Memoria Black & White counter, 120 cm	719
58943	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm	892	60023	Memoria Black & White counter, 120 cm	719
58944	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with ceramic washbasin, 90 cm	892	60069	Istanbul Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, 100 cm	704
58945	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm	893	60070	Istanbul Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, 120 cm	704
58946	Central Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, with infinit washbasin, 90 cm	893	60071	Istanbul Washbasin unit, 100 cm	704
58947	Central tall unit, with basket, 35 cm, right	894	60072	Istanbul Washbasin unit, 120 cm	705
58948	Central tall unit, with basket, 35 cm, right	894	60073	Istanbul Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, 100 cm	704

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
60074	Istanbul Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, 120 cm	704	60272	Step Flatpack Tall unit, 35 cm, right	930
60075	Istanbul Washbasin unit, 100 cm	704	60273	Step Flatpack Tall unit, 35 cm, right	930
60076	Istanbul Washbasin unit, 120 cm	705	60274	Step Flatpack Tall unit, 35 cm, left	930
60077	Istanbul Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, 100 cm	704	60275	Step Flatpack Tall unit, 35 cm, left	930
60078	Istanbul Washbasin unit, with infinit washbasin, 120 cm	704	60314	Memoria Black & White counter, 120 cm	719
60079	Istanbul Washbasin unit, 100 cm	704	60315	Memoria Black & White counter, 120 cm	719
60086	Istanbul Washbasin unit, 120 cm	705	60316	Memoria Black & White counter, 120 cm	719
60087	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	692	60317	Memoria Black & White counter, 120 cm	719
60088	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	692	60763	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm	738
60089	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	692	60764	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm	738
60090	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 100 cm	692	60765	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm	740
60091	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 100 cm	692	60766	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm	740
60092	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 100 cm	692	60767	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm	739
60093	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 120 cm	693	60768	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm	739
60094	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 120 cm	693	60769	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm	741
60095	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 120 cm	693	60770	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm	741
60097	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	692	60771	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, with 3 faucet hole, 100 cm	739
60098	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	692	60772	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, with 3 faucet hole, 100 cm	739
60099	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 100 cm	692	60773	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, with 3 faucet hole, 100 cm	741
60100	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 100 cm	692	60774	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, with 3 faucet hole, 100 cm	741
60101	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 100 cm	692	60776	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 50 cm	852, 958
60102	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 120 cm	693	60777	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 50 cm	852, 959
60103	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 120 cm	693	60778	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 50 cm	852, 958
60104	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 120 cm	693	60779	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 50 cm	852, 959
60105	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	692	60780	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 65 cm	853
60106	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	692	60781	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 65 cm	853
60107	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	692	60784	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 80 cm	853
60108	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 100 cm	692	60785	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 80 cm	854
60109	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 100 cm	692	60786	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 100 cm	854
60110	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 100 cm	692	60787	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 100 cm	854
60111	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 120 cm	693	60788	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 50 cm	852, 958
60112	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 120 cm	693	60789	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 50 cm	852, 959
60113	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 120 cm	693	60790	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 50 cm	852, 958
60157	Gala Classic washbasin unit, 80 cm	692	60791	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 50 cm	852, 959
60158	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, without marble, 100 cm	738	60792	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 65 cm	853
60159	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, without marble, 100 cm	738	60793	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 65 cm	853
60160	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, without marble, 100 cm	740	60796	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 80 cm	853
60161	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, without marble, 100 cm	740	60797	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 80 cm	854
60254	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with drawer, mirror and shelf, 60 cm	925	60798	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 100 cm	854
60255	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with drawer, mirror and shelf, 80 cm	925	60799	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 100 cm	854
60256	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with drawer, mirror and shelf, 100 cm	926	60800	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 50 cm	852, 958
60257	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with doors, mirror and shelf, 60 cm	926	60801	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 50 cm	852, 959
60258	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with doors, mirror and shelf, 80 cm	927	60802	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 50 cm	852, 958
60259	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with doors, mirror and shelf, 100 cm	927	60803	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 50 cm	852, 959
60260	Optima Flatpack tall unit, 35 cm	928	60804	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 65 cm	853
60261	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with drawer mirror and shelf, 60 cm	925	60805	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 65 cm	853
60262	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with drawer, mirror and shelf, 80 cm	925	60808	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 80 cm	853
60263	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with drawer, mirror and shelf, 100 cm	926	60809	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 80 cm	854
60264	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with doors, mirror and shelf, 60 cm	926	60810	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, with legs, 100 cm	854
60265	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with doors, mirror and shelf, 80 cm	927	60811	Sento washbasin unit, with doors, without legs, 100 cm	854
60266	Optima Flatpack washbasin unit, with doors, mirror and shelf, 100 cm	927	60812	Sento washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 65 cm	855
60267	Optima Flatpack tall unit, 35 cm	928	60813	Sento washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 80 cm	855
60268	Step Flatpack washbasin unit, with doors, mirror, shelf, 85 cm	930	60814	Sento washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 100 cm	855
60269	Step Flatpack washbasin unit, with doors, mirror, shelf, 65 cm	930	60815	Sento washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 65 cm	855
60270	Step Flatpack washbasin unit, with doors, mirror, shelf, 85 cm	930	60816	Sento washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 80 cm	855
60271	Step Flatpack washbasin unit, with doors, mirror, shelf, 65 cm	930	60816	Sento washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 100 cm	855
			60818	Sento washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 65 cm	855
			60819	Sento washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 80 cm	855
			60820	Sento washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, without legs, 100 cm	855
			60821	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 65 cm	856

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
60822	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 65 cm	856	60895	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	862
60823	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 80 cm	856	60896	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	862
60824	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 80 cm	857	60897	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	863
60825	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 100 cm	857	60965	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, without marble, 100 cm	738
60826	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 100 cm	857	60966	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, without marble, 100 cm	738
60827	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 65 cm	856	60967	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, without marble, 100 cm	738
60828	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 65 cm	856	60969	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm	738
60829	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 80 cm	856	60970	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm	738
60830	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 80 cm	857	60971	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm	738
60831	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 100 cm	857	60973	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm	739
60832	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 100 cm	857	60974	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm	739
60833	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 65 cm	856	60975	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm	739
60834	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 65 cm	856	60977	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, with 3 faucet hole, 100 cm	739
60835	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 80 cm	856	60978	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, with 3 faucet hole, 100 cm	739
60836	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 80 cm	857	60979	Elegance washbasin unit, with countertop basin, with marble, with 3 faucet hole, 100 cm	739
60837	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with legs, 100 cm	857	60981	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, without marble, 100 cm	740
60838	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, without legs, 100 cm	857	60982	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, without marble, 100 cm	740
60839	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, with legs, 40 cm, right	864	60983	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, without marble, 100 cm	740
60840	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, with legs, 40 cm, right	864	60985	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm	740
60841	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, with legs, 40 cm, right	864	60986	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm	740
60842	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, without legs, 40 cm, right	864	60987	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, without faucet hole, 100 cm	740
60843	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, without legs, 40 cm, right	864	60989	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm	741
60844	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, without legs, 40 cm, right	864	60990	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm	741
60845	Sento tall unit, with legs, 40 cm, right	865	60991	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, with 1 faucet hole, 100 cm	741
60846	Sento tall unit, with legs, 40 cm, right	865	60993	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, with 3 faucet hole, 100 cm	741
60847	Sento tall unit, with legs, 40 cm, right	865	60994	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, with 3 faucet hole, 100 cm	741
60848	Sento tall unit, without legs, 40 cm, right	865	60995	Elegance washbasin unit, with undercounter basin, with marble, with 3 faucet hole, 100 cm	741
60849	Sento tall unit, without legs, 40 cm, right	865	60996	Elegance illuminated mirror, 100 cm	742
60850	Sento tall unit, without legs, 40 cm, right	865	61001	Memoria Black & White thick counter, 100 cm	718
60851	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, with legs, 40 cm, left	864	61002	Memoria Black & White thick counter, 120 cm	718
60852	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, with legs, 40 cm, left	864	61003	Memoria Black & White thick counter, 160 cm	718
60853	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, with legs, 40 cm, left	864	61004	Memoria Black & White lower unit, 40 cm	720
60854	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, without legs, 40 cm, left	864	61005	Memoria Black & White lower unit, 80 cm	720
60855	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, without legs, 40 cm, left	864	61006	Memoria Black & White upper unit, 20 cm	720
60856	Sento tall unit, with laundry basket, without legs, 40 cm, left	864	61007	Memoria Black & White tall unit, 40 cm, left	723
60857	Sento tall unit, with legs, 40 cm, left	865	61008	Memoria Black & White tall unit, 40 cm, right	723
60858	Sento tall unit, with legs, 40 cm, left	865	61009	Nest Trendy low unit, with acrylic top surface, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	844
60859	Sento tall unit, with legs, 40 cm, left	865	61010	Nest Trendy adjustable mirror, 60 cm	838
60860	Sento tall unit, without legs, 40 cm, left	865	61011	Nest Trendy adjustable mirror up with shelves, 100 cm	839
60861	Sento tall unit, without legs, 40 cm, left	865	61012	Nest Trendy adjustable mirror up with shelves, 100 cm	839
60862	Sento tall unit, without legs, 40 cm, left	865	61013	Nest Trendy mid unit, with acrylic tray, with 2 drawers, 45 cm	843
60863	Sento cleaning equipments tall unit, 55 cm, right	866	61015	Folda washbasin unit, with vanity washbasin, 80 cm	897
60864	Sento cleaning equipments tall unit, 55 cm, right	866	61016	Folda washbasin unit, with vanity washbasin, 80 cm	897
60865	Sento cleaning equipments tall unit, 55 cm, right	866	61017	Folda washbasin unit, with vanity washbasin, 80 cm	897
60866	Sento cleaning equipments tall unit, 55 cm, left	866	61018	Folda washbasin unit, with vanity washbasin, 80 cm	897
60867	Sento cleaning equipments tall unit, 55 cm, left	866	61019	Folda washbasin unit, with vanity washbasin, 100 cm	897
60868	Sento cleaning equipments tall unit, 55 cm, left	866	61020	Folda washbasin unit, with vanity washbasin, 100 cm	897
60869	Sento laundry unit, 105 cm, right	867	61021	Folda washbasin unit, with vanity washbasin, 100 cm	897
60870	Sento laundry unit, 105 cm, right	867			
60871	Sento laundry unit, 105 cm, right	867			
60872	Sento console, 95 cm	869			
60873	Sento mid unit, with legs, 40 cm, right	866			
60874	Sento mid unit, with legs, 40 cm, right	866			
60875	Sento mid unit, with legs, 40 cm, right	866			
60876	Sento mid unit, without legs, 40 cm, right	867			
60877	Sento mid unit, without legs, 40 cm, right	867			
60878	Sento mid unit, without legs, 40 cm, right	867			
60879	Sento mid unit, with legs, 40 cm, left	866			
60880	Sento mid unit, with legs, 40 cm, left	866			
60881	Sento mid unit, with legs, 40 cm, left	866			
60882	Sento mid unit, without legs, 40 cm, left	867			
60883	Sento mid unit, without legs, 40 cm, left	867			
60884	Sento mid unit, without legs, 40 cm, left	867			
60885	Sento upper cabinet, 105 cm	868			
60886	Sento upper cabinet, 105 cm	868			
60887	Sento upper cabinet, 105 cm	868			
60888	Sento illuminated mirror, 50 cm	859, 959			
60889	Sento illuminated mirror, 60 cm	859			
60890	Sento illuminated mirror, 80 cm	860			
60891	Sento illuminated mirror, 100 cm	860			
60892	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 50 cm, right	861, 960			
60893	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 50 cm, left	861, 960			
60894	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	862			

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
61022	Folda washbasin unit, with vanity washbasin, 100 cm	897	61252	Frame tall unit, with open box, 40 cm, left	761
61023	Folda washbasin unit, with countertop washbasin, 80 cm	897	61253	Frame tall unit, with open box, 40 cm, left	761
61024	Folda washbasin unit, with countertop washbasin, 80 cm	897	61254	Frame tall unit, with open box, 40 cm, right	761
61025	Folda washbasin unit, with countertop washbasin, 80 cm	897	61255	Frame tall unit, with open box, 40 cm, right	761
61026	Folda washbasin unit, with countertop washbasin, 80 cm	897	61256	Frame tall unit, with open box, 40 cm, right	761
61027	Folda washbasin unit, with countertop washbasin, 100 cm	898	61257	Frame tall unit, with drawer unit, 40 cm, left	762
61028	Folda washbasin unit, with countertop washbasin, 100 cm	898	61258	Frame tall unit, with drawer unit, 40 cm, left	762
61029	Folda washbasin unit, with countertop washbasin, 100 cm	898	61259	Frame tall unit, with drawer unit, 40 cm, left	762
61030	Folda washbasin unit, with countertop washbasin, 100 cm	898	61260	Frame tall unit, with drawer unit, 40 cm, right	762
61031	Folda tall unit, 45 cm, left	898	61261	Frame tall unit, with drawer unit, 40 cm, right	762
61032	Folda tall unit, 45 cm, right	898	61262	Frame tall unit, with drawer unit, 40 cm, right	762
61079	Elegance tall unit, with glass door, 40 cm, left	742	61263	Frame bathrobe unit, 40 cm	763
61080	Elegance tall unit, with glass door, 40 cm, right	742	61264	Frame bathrobe unit, 40 cm	763
61081	Elegance tall unit, with glass door, 40 cm, left	742	61265	Frame bathrobe unit, 40 cm	763
61082	Elegance tall unit, with glass door, 40 cm, right	742	61266	Frame open unit, 30 cm	763
61083	Elegance tall unit, with glass door, 40 cm, left	742	61267	Frame open unit, 30 cm	763
61084	Elegance tall unit, with glass door, 40 cm, right	742	61268	Frame open unit, 30 cm	763
61085	Elegance mid unit, 40 cm, left	743	61269	Frame open unit, with shelf, 30 cm	764
61086	Elegance mid unit, 40 cm, right	743	61270	Frame open unit, with shelf, 30 cm	764
61087	Elegance mid unit, 40 cm, left	743	61271	Frame open unit, with shelf, 30 cm	764
61088	Elegance mid unit, 40 cm, right	743	61272	Deluxe built-in mirror cabinet, 85 cm	757, 941
61089	Elegance mid unit, 40 cm, left	743	61273	Deluxe built-in mirror cabinet, 95 cm	758, 941
61090	Elegance mid unit, 40 cm, right	743	61274	Deluxe built-in mirror cabinet, 125 cm	758, 941
61184	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with double washbasin, with legs, 100 cm	858	61275	Deluxe round illuminated mirror, 80 cm	757, 937
61185	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with double washbasin, with legs, 100 cm	858	61276	Memoria Elements bench, with drawer, 130 cm	732
61186	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with double washbasin, with legs, 100 cm	858	61277	Memoria Elements swivel cabinet, 70 cm	732
61187	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with double washbasin, without legs, 100 cm	858	61278	Memoria Elements console, with drawer, 50 cm	732
61188	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with double washbasin, without legs, 100 cm	858	61279	Memoria Elements, bench with tray, 150 cm	732
61189	Sento washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with double washbasin, without legs, 100 cm	858	61281	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 80 cm	793
61193	Sento illuminated mirror, 120 cm	861	61282	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 100 cm	793
61194	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	863	61283	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 120 cm	793
61216	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm	750	61284	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 80 cm	794
61217	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm	750	61285	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 100 cm	794
61218	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm	750	61286	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 100 cm	794
61219	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm	750	61287	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 80 cm	795
61220	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm	750	61288	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 100 cm	795
61221	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm	750	61289	Metropole washbasin unit 1 drawer, 120 cm	795
61222	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm	750	61290	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 80 cm	796
61223	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm	750	61291	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 100 cm	796
61224	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm	751	61292	Metropole washbasin unit 2 drawers, 120 cm	796
61225	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm	751	61293	Metropole illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	797
61226	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm	751	61294	Metropole illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	797
61227	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm	751	61295	Metropole illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	798
61228	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	751	61296	Metropole mid unit, 40 cm, left	798
61229	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	751	61297	Metropole tall unit, 40 cm, right	798
61230	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	751	61298	Metropole mid unit, 40 cm, left	799
61231	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	751	61299	Metropole tall unit, 40 cm, right	799
61232	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	752	61301	Brite mirror, illuminated from top and bottom, 60 cm	938, 962
61233	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	752	61302	Brite mirror, illuminated from top and bottom, 80 cm	938
61234	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	752	61303	Brite mirror, illuminated from top and bottom, 100 cm	938
61235	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	752	61304	Brite mirror, illuminated from top and bottom, 120 cm	938
61236	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm	759	61305	Brite mirror, illuminated from sides, 40 cm	938, 963
61237	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm	759	61306	Brite mirror, illuminated from sides, 60 cm	938, 963
61238	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm	759	61307	Brite mirror, illuminated from sides, 80 cm	938
61239	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm	759	61308	Brite mirror, illuminated from sides, 100 cm	938
61240	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm	759	61309	Brite mirror, illuminated from sides, 120 cm	938
61241	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm	759	61310	Mirrors Premium illuminated mirror, 60 cm	937
61242	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	759	61311	Mirrors Premium illuminated mirror, 80 cm	937
61243	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	759	61312	Mirrors Premium illuminated mirror, 100 cm	937
61244	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	759	61313	Mirrors Premium illuminated mirror, 120 cm	937
61245	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	760	61314	Mirrors Elite mirror, 40 cm	939, 963
61246	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	760	61315	Mirrors Elite mirror, 60 cm	939, 963
61247	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	760	61316	Mirrors Elite mirror, 80 cm	939
61248	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	760	61317	Mirrors Elite mirror, 100 cm	939
61249	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	760	61318	Mirrors Elite mirror, 120 cm	939
61250	Frame illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	760	61319	Mirrors Classic mirror, with frame, 60 cm	939, 964
61251	Frame tall unit, with open box, 40 cm, left	761	61320	Mirrors Classic mirror, with frame, 80 cm	939
			61321	Mirrors Classic mirror, with frame, 100 cm	939
			61322	Mirrors Classic mirror, with frame, 120 cm	939
			61337	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	942
			61338	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	942
			61339	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	942
			61340	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	942

Bathroom Furniture

Code	Explanation	Page	Code	Explanation	Page
61341	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	942	61667	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 50 cm, left	861
61342	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	942	61668	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 50 cm, left	861
61343	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 80 cm	943	61669	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 50 cm, right	861
61344	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 80 cm	943	61670	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 50 cm, right	861
61345	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 80 cm	943	61671	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 50 cm, right	861
61346	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 100 cm	944	61672	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	862
61347	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 100 cm	944	61673	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	862
61348	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 100 cm	944	61674	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left	862
61349	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 120 cm	945	61675	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	862
61350	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 120 cm	945	61676	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	862
61351	Mirrors Premium mirror cabinet, 120 cm	945	61677	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right	862
61364	Sento laundry unit, 105 cm, left	867	61678	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	862
61365	Sento laundry unit, 105 cm, left	867	61679	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	862
61366	Sento laundry unit, 105 cm, left	867	61680	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm	862
61451	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm	752	61681	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	863
61452	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm	752	61682	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	863
61453	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm	752	61683	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm	863
61454	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm	753	61684	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	863
61455	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm	753	61685	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	863
61456	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm	753	61686	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm	863
61457	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm	753	63666	Sento laundry unit, 105 cm, right	867
61458	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm	753			
61459	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm	753			
61460	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 120 cm	754			
61461	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 120 cm	754			
61462	Frame washbasinunit, with 1 drawer, 120 cm	754			
61463	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	754			
61464	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	754			
61465	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm	754			
61466	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	755			
61467	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	755			
61468	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm	755			
61469	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 120 cm	755			
61470	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 120 cm	755			
61471	Frame washbasinunit, with 2 drawers, 120 cm	755			
61520	Sento laundry unit, 70 cm	867			
61521	Sento laundry unit, 70 cm	867			
61522	Sento laundry unit, 70 cm	867			
61523	Sento upper cabinet, 70 cm	868			
61524	Sento upper cabinet, 70 cm	868			
61525	Sento upper cabinet, 70 cm	868			
61634	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 60 cm	756			
61635	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 60 cm	756			
61636	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 60 cm	756			
61637	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 80 cm	756			
61638	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 80 cm	756			
61639	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 80 cm	756			
61640	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 100 cm	756			
61641	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 100 cm	756			
61642	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 100 cm	756			
61643	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 120 cm	757			
61644	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 120 cm	757			
61645	Frame glass counter, without faucet hole, 120 cm	757			
61646	Frame glass counter, for open units, 30 cm	764			
61647	Frame glass counter, for open units, 30 cm	764			
61648	Frame glass counter, for open units, 30 cm	764			
61649	Sento illuminated mirror, 50 cm	859			
61651	Sento illuminated mirror, 50 cm	859			
61653	Sento illuminated mirror, 50 cm	859			
61654	Sento illuminated mirror, 60 cm	859			
61655	Sento illuminated mirror, 60 cm	859			
61656	Sento illuminated mirror, 60 cm	859			
61657	Sento illuminated mirror, 80 cm	860			
61658	Sento illuminated mirror, 80 cm	860			
61659	Sento illuminated mirror, 80 cm	860			
61660	Sento illuminated mirror, 100 cm	860			
61661	Sento illuminated mirror, 100 cm	860			
61662	Sento illuminated mirror, 100 cm	860			
61663	Sento illuminated mirror, 120 cm	861			
61664	Sento illuminated mirror, 120 cm	861			
61665	Sento illuminated mirror, 120 cm	861			
61666	Sento illuminated mirror cabinet, 50 cm, left	861			

Showering Areas

Size	Explanation	Page	Size	Explanation	Page
WELLNESS SPA PRODUCTS					
220x220x104,5 cm	Well-Joy	982	150x80 cm	Enjoy 03_XL Shower Unit	1044
220x220x104,5 cm	Well-Break	983	120x80 cm	Enjoy 03_XL Shower Unit	1045
220x220x104,5 cm	Well-Nature	984	160x90 cm	Zest Space Shower Unit	1046
200x170x104,5 cm	Well-Fit	985	160x90 cm	Zest Shower Unit	1047
V-FLOW SHOWER CHANNELS			160x90 cm	Zest Sliding Shower Unit	1048
100 cm	AquaWall	991	120x90 cm	Zest Shower Unit	1049
60 cm	AquaWall	991	120x90 cm	Zest Sliding Shower Unit	1050
300 cm	Thin-Cut	992	90x90 cm	Zest Shower Unit	1051
200 cm	Thin-Cut	992	90 cm	Hideaway	1053
120 cm	Thin-Cut	992	180x75 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	1054
90 cm	Thin-Cut	993	170x90 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	1055
60 cm	Thin-Cut	993	170x75 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	1056
80 cm	Premium	994	160x80 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	1057
70 cm	Premium	994	160x75 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	1058
60 cm	Premium	994	150x75 cm	Kimera Shower Unit	1059
50 cm	Premium	994	150x90 cm	Roomy Shower Unit	1060
30 cm	Premium	994	150x80 cm	Roomy Shower Unit	1062
120 cm	Elegant	995	120x90 cm	Roomy Shower Unit	1064
100 cm	Elegant	995	120x80 cm	Roomy Shower Unit	1066
90 cm	Elegant	995	130x100 cm	Cosey Shower Unit	1068
80 cm	Elegant	995	100x75 cm	Cosey Mini Shower Unit	1068
70 cm	Elegant	996	BATHTUBS		
60 cm	Elegant	996	Ø160	Round	1076
50 cm	Elegant	996	Ø160	Cylindrical	1077
30 cm	Elegant	996	190x90 cm	Oval	1078
80 cm	Clear-Cut	997	180x80 cm	Harmony Oval Monobloc	1079
60 cm	Clear-Cut	997	Ø 160 cm-Ø 150 cm	Helice	1080
40 cm	Clear-Cut	997	190x90 cm	Dream	1081
80 cm	Style	998	190x90 cm	Water Jewels	1081
70 cm	Style	998	160x160 cm	T4 Pool	1082
60 cm	Style	998	190x140 cm	T4 Duo Rectangular/Double Ended	1084
50 cm	Style	998	190x130 cm	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended	1085
30 cm	Style	998	190x110 cm	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended	1086
15x15 cm	Square - with insulation	999	190x90 cm	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended	1087
10x10 cm	Square - with insulation	999	180x80 cm	T4 Rectangular/Double Ended	1088
25x25 cm	Corner - with insulation	1000	170x90 cm	4 Life-Silence	1089
15x15 cm	Square	1001	160x80 cm	4 Life-Cocoon Oval	1090
10x10 cm	Square	1001	140x140 cm	4 Life-Liquid Space Square	1091
Complementary Products		1002	190x90 cm	4 Life-Liquid Space Rectangular Double Ended	1092
COMPACT SYSTEMS			200x90 cm	4 Life-Pure Rectangular/Double Ended	1093
140x140x215 cm	Thera Compact System	1007	180x80 cm	4 Life-Pure Rectangular	1094
130x130x215 cm	Thera Compact System	1008	100x90 cm	Altis Hexagonal	1095
120x120x215 cm	Thera Compact System	1009	195x95/65 cm	Espace Rectangular / Double Ended	1096
155x120x220 cm	Lara Compact System	1010	190x90 cm	Comfort Rectangular/Double Ended	1097
120x90x220 cm	Lara Compact System	1011	180x80 cm	Comfort Rectangular/Double Ended	1098
100x100x220 cm	Lara Compact System	1012	180x80 cm	Comfort Oval	1099
90x90x220 cm	Lara Compact System	1013	180x80 cm	Comfort Octagonal	1100
120x90x212 cm	Cubido Compact System	1014	170x80 cm	Comfort Rectangular	1101
SHOWER SYSTEMS			170x75 cm	Comfort Rectangular	1102
214x40 cm	Notte Shower System With Seat	1023	190x90 cm	Optisus Rectangular / Double Ended	1103
172x40 cm	Notte Shower System	1023	180x80 cm	Optisus Rectangular / Double Ended	1104
130x31 cm	Enjoy 03_XL Shower System	1024	170x75 cm	Optisus Rectangular	1105
130x31 cm	Enjoy 03 Shower System	1024	160x75 cm	Optisus Rectangular	1106
153x22 cm	Shake Shower System	1025	150x75 cm	Optisus Rectangular	1107
160x22 cm	Shower System 06	1025	170x70 cm	Optisus Rectangular	1108
140x22 cm	Take Shower System	1026	160x70 cm	Optisus Rectangular	1109
150x22 cm	Wake Shower System	1026	150x70 cm	Optisus Rectangular	1110
140x25 cm	Calm Shower System	1027	180x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular / Double Ended	1111
200x26 cm	Move XL Shower System	1028	180x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular	1112
140x25 cm	Move Shower System	1028	170x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular	1112
COMPACT UNITS			170x75 cm	Matrix Rectangular	1113
120x204x98 cm	Secret Zone Shower Unit	1037	170x75 cm	Combo	1114
160x90 cm	Notte Shower Unit Flat	1038	180x100 cm	Neon Rectangular / Double Ended	1115
120x90 cm	Notte Shower Unit Flat	1039	190x90 cm	Neon Rectangular / Double Ended	1116
90x90 cm	Notte Shower Unit Flat	1040	180x80 cm	Neon Rectangular / Double Ended	1117
170x75 cm	Enjoy 03_XL Shower Unit	1042	180x80 cm	Neon Rectangular	1118
160x75 cm	Enjoy 03_XL Shower Unit	1043	170x80 cm	Neon Rectangular	1119
			175x75 cm	Neon Rectangular	1120
			170x75 cm	Neon Rectangular	1120
			160x75 cm	Neon Rectangular	1120
			150x75 cm	Neon Rectangular	1121

Showering Areas

Size	Explanation	Page	Size	Explanation	Page
175x70 cm	Neon Rectangular	1122	180x90 cm	T90 Rectangular	1165
170x70 cm	Neon Rectangular	1122	170x90 cm	T90 Rectangular	1165
160x70 cm	Neon Rectangular	1123	160x90 cm	T90 Rectangular	1166
150x70 cm	Neon Rectangular	1123	150x90 cm	T90 Rectangular	1166
170x75/50 cm	Neon Offset (Left-Right)	1124	140x90 cm	T90 Rectangular	1167
170x75 cm	Balance Rectangular	1125	130x90 cm	T90 Rectangular	1167
160x75 cm	Balance Rectangular	1125	120x90 cm	T90 Rectangular	1168
150x75 cm	Balance Rectangular	1125	110x90 cm	T90 Rectangular	1168
175x70 cm	Balance Rectangular	1126	100x90 cm	T90 Rectangular	1168
170x70 cm	Balance Rectangular	1126	90x90 cm	T90 Square	1169
165x70 cm	Balance Rectangular	1126	180x80 cm	T80 Rectangular	1170
160x70 cm	Balance Rectangular	1127	170x80 cm	T80 Rectangular	1170
150x70 cm	Balance Rectangular	1127	160x80 cm	T80 Rectangular	1170
150x75 cm	Balance Rectangular with Seat	1128	150x80 cm	T80 Rectangular	1170
140x75 cm	Balance Rectangular with Seat	1128	140x80 cm	T80 Rectangular	1171
130x75 cm	Balance Rectangular with Seat	1128	130x80 cm	T80 Rectangular	1171
120x75 cm	Balance Rectangular with Seat	1128	120x80 cm	T80 Rectangular	1171
110x75 cm	Balance Rectangular with Seat	1128	110x80 cm	T80 Rectangular	1171
170x75 cm	Eura Rectangular	1129	100x80 cm	T80 Rectangular	1172
160x75 cm	Eura Rectangular	1129	90x80 cm	T80 Rectangular	1172
150x75 cm	Eura Rectangular	1129	80x80 cm	T80 Square	1173
170x70 cm	Optima Rectangular	1130	180x75 cm	T75 Rectangular	1174
160x70 cm	Optima Rectangular	1130	170x75 cm	T75 Rectangular	1174
150x70 cm	Optima Rectangular	1130	160x75 cm	T75 Rectangular	1174
170x90/75 cm	Delphi Offset (Left-Right)	1131	150x75 cm	T75 Rectangular	1174
150x90/75 cm	Delphi Offset (Left-Right)	1131	140x75 cm	T75 Rectangular	1175
160x100 cm	Comfort Offset (Left-Right)	1132	130x75 cm	T75 Rectangular	1175
150x100 cm	Nysa Offset (Left-Right)	1133	120x75 cm	T75 Rectangular	1175
150x150 cm	Comfort Corner	1134	110x75 cm	T75 Rectangular	1175
140x140 cm	Comfort Corner	1134	100x75 cm	T75 Rectangular	1176
150x150 cm	Thera Corner	1135	90x75 cm	T75 Rectangular	1176
140x140 cm	Thera Corner	1135	180x70 cm	T70 Rectangular	1177
130x130 cm	Thera Corner	1136	170x70 cm	T70 Rectangular	1177
120x120 cm	Thera Corner	1136	160x70 cm	T70 Rectangular	1177
110x110 cm	Thera Corner	1136	150x70 cm	T70 Rectangular	1177
150x150 cm	Optisus Corner	1137	140x70 cm	T70 Rectangular	1178
140x140 cm	Optisus Corner	1137	130x70 cm	T70 Rectangular	1178
140x140 cm	Neon Corner	1138	120x70 cm	T70 Rectangular	1178
140x130 cm	Optima Corner	1139	110x70 cm	T70 Rectangular	1178
130x130 cm	Optima Corner	1139	100x70 cm	T70 Rectangular	1179
120x120 cm	Optima Corner	1140	90x70 cm	T70 Rectangular	1179
			170x90 cm	Kimera Rectangular	1180
			120x90 cm	Kimera Rectangular	1180
			160x80 cm	Kimera Rectangular	1180
			180x75 cm	Kimera Rectangular	1180
			170x75 cm	Kimera Rectangular	1180
			160x75 cm	Kimera Rectangular	1180
			150x75 cm	Kimera Rectangular	1180
			150x90 cm	Seat Rectangular	1181
			130x90 cm	Seat Rectangular	1181
			120x80 cm	Seat Rectangular	1181
			120x100 cm	Matrix Rectangular	1182
			140x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular	1183
			120x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular	1183
			110x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular	1183
			100x80 cm	Matrix Rectangular	1183
			90x80 cm	Universal Rectangular Flat	1184
			90x75 cm	Universal Rectangular Flat	1184
			100x100 cm	Universal Square Flat	1184
			90x90 cm	Universal Square Flat	1184
			80x80 cm	Universal Square Flat	1184
			100x100 cm	Universal Corner Flat	1185
			90x90 cm	Universal Corner Flat	1185
			80x80 cm	Universal Corner Flat	1185
			100x100 cm	Universal Five Corner Flat	1185
			90x90 cm	Universal Five Corner Flat	1185
			100x100 cm	Harmony Square Deep	1186
			90x90 cm	Harmony Square Deep	1186
			80x80 cm	Harmony Square Deep	1186
			100x100 cm	Harmony Square	1187
			90x90 cm	Harmony Square	1187
			80x80 cm	Harmony Square	1187

SHOWER TRAYS

160x90 cm	Elegance Rectangular	1151
120x80 cm	Elegance Rectangular	1151
90x90 cm	Elegance Square	1152
160x90 cm	Serenity	1153
140x90 cm	Serenity	1153
120x90 cm	Serenity	1153
160x80 cm	Serenity	1154
140x80 cm	Serenity	1154
120x80 cm	Serenity	1154
160x70 cm	Serenity	1155
140x70 cm	Serenity	1155
120x70 cm	Serenity	1155
180x90 cm	Slim Rectangular	1156
170x90 cm	Slim Rectangular	1156
160x90 cm	Slim Rectangular	1157
140x90 cm	Slim Rectangular	1157
180x80 cm	Slim Rectangular	1158
150x80 cm	Slim Rectangular	1158
140x80 cm	Slim Rectangular	1159
130x80 cm	Slim Rectangular	1159
120x80 cm	Slim Rectangular	1160
110x80 cm	Slim Rectangular	1160
100x80 cm	Slim Rectangular	1161
90x80 cm	Slim Rectangular	1161
170x75 cm	Slim Rectangular	1162
160x75 cm	Slim Rectangular	1162
140x75 cm	Slim Rectangular	1163
100x100 cm	Slim Square	1164
90x90 cm	Slim Square	1164

Showering Areas

Size	Explanation	Page
100x100 cm	Harmony Corner Deep	1188
90x90 cm	Harmony Corner Deep	1188
80x80 cm	Harmony Corner Deep	1188
100x100 cm	Harmony Corner	1189
90x90 cm	Harmony Corner	1189
80x80 cm	Harmony Corner	1189
100x100 cm	Harmony Five Corner	1190
90x90 cm	Harmony Five Corner	1190
100x80 cm	Eura Rectangular	1191
90x90 cm	Eura Square	1191
80x80 cm	Eura Square	1191
70x70 cm	Eura Square	1191
100x100 cm	Luna Corner Deep	1192
90x90 cm	Luna Corner Deep	1192
80x80 cm	Luna Corner Deep	1192
100x100 cm	Luna Corner Flat	1192
90x90 cm	Luna Corner Flat	1192
80x80 cm	Luna Corner Flat	1192
120x80 cm	Optima Rectangular Monobloc	1193
90x75 cm	Optima Rectangular Deep	1193
90x75 cm	Optima Rectangular Flat	1194
90x90 cm	Optima Square	1194
80x80 cm	Optima Square	1194
90x90 cm	Optima Square Flat	1195
80x80 cm	Optima Square Flat	1195
100x100 cm	Optima With Seat 02	1195
90x90 cm	Optima With Seat 02	1195
120x80 cm	Optima Offset Monobloc	1196
90x90 cm	Monobloc Square	1197
80x80 cm	Monobloc Square	1197
90x90 cm	Monobloc Square Patterned	1197
80x80 cm	Monobloc Square Patterned	1197
90x90 cm	Monobloc Corner	1198
80x80 cm	Monobloc Corner	1198
90x90 cm	Shower Tray for Disabled	1198
80x80 cm	Shower Tray for Disabled	1198

ACCESSORIES

Antislip application for acrylic bathtubs and shower tray	1200
Shower seat 1	1200
Shower seat 2	1200
Shower seat 3	1201
Shower seat 4	1201
Shower seat 5	1201
Shower seat 5 back piece	1202
Wooden matte for 4 Life - Pure (180x80 cm)	1202
Wooden matte for 4 Life - Pure (200x90 cm)	1202
Bathtub step 1	1202
Bathtub step 2	1202
Bathtub head rest	1203
Manual mixer	1203
Wooden Shower Matte	1204
Gold Hydromassage Jets	1205
Optional Complementary Products	1205
Technical details of products	1207

Head Office

VitrA Bathroom Group
Eczacıbaşı Yapı Gereçleri
San. ve Tic. A.Ş.
Ali Kaya Sok. No:7
34394, Levent, İstanbul / Turkey
Phone: +90 212 350 80 00
Fax : +90 212 350 85 80
www.vitra.com.tr

Sales Offices

TURKEY
Intema A.Ş.
Ali Kaya Sok. No:7
34394, Levent, İstanbul / Turkey
Phone : +90 212 350 80 00
Fax : +90 212 350 85 80

CENTRAL EUROPE
Agrippinawerft 24
50678, Cologne / Germany
Phone : +49 221 277 368
Fax : +49 221 277 368 - 500
www.vitra-bad.de

FRANCE
VitrA c/o Burgbad S.A.S
Z.I. Le Poirier - CS 80019
F - 28132 Nogent Le Roi Cedex/France
Phone: +33 (0)1 39 97 88 19
Fax : +33 (0)2 37 51 43 94
info-contact@vitra-bad.fr

UK & IRELAND
VitrA UK Limited
Park 34, Collett
Didcot, Oxon
OX11 7WB
United Kingdom
Phone: +44 (0) 1235 750990
Fax : +44 (0) 1235 750980
www.vitra.co.uk

VitrA RUSSIA (EBP)
Miklukho-Maklaya Str., 36A
Room XXII, 5th Floor,
Trading Centre "MC"
Moscow 117279
Russian Federation
Phone: +7 (495) 640 44 14
Fax : +7 (495) 640 44 14 - 134
www.vitra-russia.ru

VitrA UAE
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Group
JBC5 Unit No: 1006 Plot No: W1
Jumeirah Lake Towers, Dubai-UAE
Phone : +971 4 457 24 76
Mobile: +971 52 276 73 86
Fax : +971 4 457 24 67

INDIA
EYAP Liaison Office
B-102, Durolite House,
Opp. SAB TV Building,
New Link Road, Andheri (West)
Mumbai, INDIA 400 053
Phone: +91-22-6708 5000
Phone: +91-22-6127 6000
www.vitra-india.com

Showrooms

Cologne Showroom
Agrippinawerft 24
D-50678 Cologne, Germany
Phone : +49 221 277 368-201
Fax : +49 221 277 368-500

Moscow Taganskaya Showroom
Taganskaya Street 31/22
109147 Moscow
Phone: +7 (495) 221 76 10

VitrA

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.